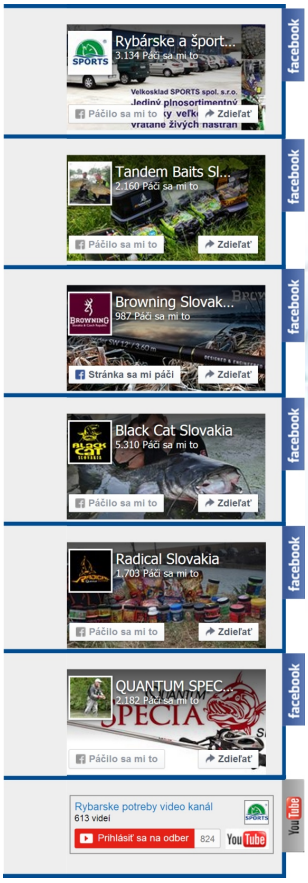


ZEBCO EUROPE

CATALOGUE 2016

kvalita, super ceny, najväčší sortiment

Veľkoobchodný HYPERMARKET

svetové značky na Slovensku ....všetko pod jednou strechou....

www.SPORTS.sk

ZEBCO EUROPE · SPORTEX GERMANY · graninge · LOWRANCE · Tandem Baits · GEOFF · RHINO · BLACK CAT · navico · WILLIAM JOSEPH · HYBRID · Salmo · Mustad · FIN-NOR · lovec · EXPERT · CUKK · SPORTS TREK · BROWNING · EXO · FANATIC · ALBASTAR · SPECIALIST · VAN STAAL

SPORTS

veľkoobchod SPORTS spol. s r.o.
rybárske a športové potreby, živé nástrahy
www.SPORTS.sk; e-mail: info@sports.sk
Tel/Fax: 033 778 24 24

komletný cenník nájdete na www.SPORTS.sk

QUANTUM® · RADICAL · BROWNING FISHING · BLACK CAT · RHINO · ZEBCO® · FIN-NOR® · VAN STAAL · Mustad

Contents

BROWNING

Rods & Reels
B1-B63

Accessories
B64-B150

FIN-NOR
FN1-FN24

MUSTAD
M1-M54

QUANTUM

Rods & Reels
Q3-Q55

Accessories
Q56-Q132

RADICAL

Rods & Reels
Q135-Q145

Accessories
Q146-Q192

RHINO
R1-R28

BLACK CAT
R29-R90

VAN STAAL
VS1-VS4

ZEBCO

Reels
Z3-Z13

Rods
Z14-Z37

Accessories
Z38-Z155

We reserve the right to amend specifications and prices at any time. All weights and dimensions quoted are approximate. Please note that in case of increasing raw material costs trade prices may be amended for certain products. With publication of this catalogue all previous price lists will become invalid. Black Cat & DESIGN, Black Magic, Cool, Crypton, Cyber, Energy, Exo, Fantastic World of Fishing, Fin-Nor, Magic Trout, Maniac, Maxum, Quantum, Radical, Rhino, Syntec, TiMag, Topic, Trophy, Ultimatch, Van Staal and Zebco are trademarks of W.C. Bradley/Zebco Holdings, Inc.

BROWNING®
FISHING

Perfect angling equipment and accessories for champion anglers of the present and future. Place your trust in the experience of a global brand whose equipment is synonymous with quality and winning championships.

CONTENTS

Match Poles ..... Page B 3-15
Kits & Extensions ..... Page B 16-17
Margin and Starter Poles ..... Page B 18-25
Tele Rods ..... Page B 26-27
Bolo Rods ..... Page B 28-29
Match Rods ..... Page B 30-33
Feeder Rods ..... Page B 34-49
Reels ..... Page B 50-63
Rod Accessories ..... Page B 64-65
Pole Spare Parts ..... Page B 66-67
Groundbait ..... Page B 68-76
Particles & Aromas ..... Page B 77-82
Lines ..... Page B 83-84
Hooks ..... Page B 85-87
Method Feeder ..... Page B 87
Open and Block-end Feeders ..... Page B 88-95
Lead and Accessories ..... Page B 96-97
Weights and Accessories ..... Page B 98-99
Pole Accessories ..... Page B 100-105
Seatboxes & Accessories ..... Page B 106-116
Buckets, Baitboxes & Riddles ..... Page B 117-119
Pole Rollers, Kit Roosts, Rests ..... Page B 120-123
Luggage, Tubes & Umbrellas ..... Page B 124-135
Keep Nets, Landing Nets, Net Handles ..... Page B 136-141
Clothing ..... Page B 142-149
Promotional items ..... Page B 150

Browning Trademarks Licensed From Browning.

All lengths and weights quoted may vary within manufacturing tolerances.

Browning Poles – nobody does it better !

Browning is at the forefront of pole design. Our design team combines high levels of expertise in carbon manufacturing with practical "real world" experience of what anglers actually need from a pole. All Browning pole models are extensively tested "on the bank" before release onto the market so are proven and reliable products.

All Browning poles incorporate a host of "common sense" features that make pole buying, setup and ownership easy.

Browning poles share mandrels, therefore have a high level of section compatibility across the ranges and models. Future upgrades are convenient and easy.

XITAN REVOLUTION
XITAN ADVANCE
XITAN power

XITAN Advance, Revolution & Power
Xitan Revolution and Advance poles are our flagship products. These are professional level poles for anglers looking for the ultimate in performance. They use longer butt sections for increased length and both optimal stiffness and balance.
Xitan Power poles share the same advanced features and construction but have conventional length butt sections.

Every aspect of these poles has been optimised and they have set the "gold standard" of modern pole performance.

2eX-S

Our exciting 2eX-S mid-range poles share the same advanced features found on our Xitan poles – but at prices to suit all budgets. These are strong and durable "all-rounders" that will give many years of reliable service. No other pole range offers such levels of performance, quality and features at these prices.

SILVERLITE

Our Silverlite poles are purpose designed for situations where ultimate performance is more important than ultimate strength. These are ultra stiff, light weight and "fast" poles. They are aimed at experienced anglers who are willing to accept some compromise on the pole's strength in return for lighter weight and increased stiffness. They have a range of advanced features specifically designed for "silverfish" angling.

BLACK Magic

The Black Magic name has always been synonymous with strength and durability, and the poles bearing this famous name continue this tradition. Poles in the Black Magic range are built alongside and to the same quality high standards as our Xitan and 2eX-S poles. These are not the typical low-cost poles – they are pure magic!

Spares Service
Browning keeps large stock of spare parts for all current and many discontinued poles. We aim to keep prices reasonable and can offer a rapid delivery service. We operate a consumer helpline (poles@zebco-europe.com). Enquiries are answered by our service team and sales are directed to the consumer's nearest Browning stockist.

XITAN

What makes Browning's Xitan poles special?

SINGLE LENGTHS KITS

Single Length Kits – no cutting back, no bushes, just add elastic and you're fishing!
Single Length Kits – no cutting back, no bushes, just add elastic and you're fishing! All Xitan SLK topkits are the same length and are pre-fitted with top-quality PTFE bushes, so no more cutting or lost pole length. We offer 4 types of SLK (Standard, Extra Power, Short and Long) with different tip diameters to suit different sizes of elastic. There are also matching length cupping kits with screw attachments fitted. At last, no need to take a saw to your new pole.

XITAN POLE PROTECTORS X3

Pole Protection System – protect sections from damage
Pole Protectors are purpose designed short butt sections. Each of the Protectors is designed as an integral part of the pole and has built-in skid bungs. There are purpose designed Protectors for each pole range and they fit every section from the 5th through to the 16m butt sections. They protect the main sections (particularly useful on thin walled middle sections) and give useful length options.

Nano Carbon

Nano-Carbon Construction – strong and light, but not brittle
The high-modulus carbon needed to make a pole light and stiff can often be brittle. The pole is strong but a "knock" against something hard or dropping a section can result in breakage. We use Nano-carbon fibres, which makes the sections much more durable!

NO CUTTING NEEDED

At last – no cutting back
Xitan poles do not need any cutting back for even the largest elastics so no waste or lost length.

OVERWRAPPED JOINTS

Overwrapped Joints – designing out wear
The top-end Xitans have carbon overwrapped male and female joints to resist premature wear and chipping. The overwrap on the female joints also increases hoop strength which helps unshipping when the pole is under load.

SECTION ALIGNMENT POINTS

Section Alignment Points – for maximum stiffness
All sections have alignment arrows for maximum rigidity. Sections are also numbered for identification and carry a part number so if you need to order a replacement you will always get the correct section.

STRENGTHENED STRESS POINTS

Strengthened Stress Points – designing out weak spots
Xitans have visibly strengthened grip areas on the middle sections and also on the elbow areas of the butt sections. These resist crushing when unshipping and cracking when striking. They look good too!

DIAMOND SURFACE

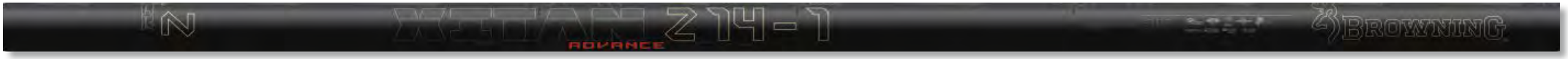
Diamond Surface Finish – smooth and fast shipping
Xitan pole sections have a special diamond ground surface finish for easy "non-stick" shipping in and out. Wet or dry, the Xitans are very "fast" poles to fish with. We also use the minimum of paint to reduce weight and minimise "sticky" areas on butt sections.

precision point

Precision Points – accurate feeding is important to success
The butt sections of all Xitan poles have a series of full diameter markings which allow consistent and accurate fishing and feeding when using a pole cup.

PREMIUM PROTECTION TUBES

Premium Protection Tubes
Xitan poles and SLK topkits are supplied in premium quality protective tubes. These resist both cracking in low temperatures and distortion in high temperatures. Your valuable pole deserves the best protection available.



New Ergonomic
Xitan Square Pole Protectors
Patent pending

SQUARE POLE PROTECTOR

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1896 131	Pole	13,00 m	8	1,95 m	805 g
1896 998	Extension 14,50m	1,95 m	1	1,95 m	260 g
1896 999	Extension 16,00m/17,50m	1,95 m	1	1,95 m	300 g
1896 997	Kit 4/1 3.90mm	5,90 m	4	1,50 m	164 g
1896 987	Square Pole Protector I	0,85 m	1	0,85 m	216 g
1896 988	Square Pole Protector II	0,85 m	1	0,85 m	220 g
1896 989	Square Pole Protector III	0,85 m	1	0,85 m	225 g
1896 994	SLK A Carp Puller 4,50mm	2,60 m	2	1,45 m	45 g
1896 995	SLK A Carp Puller 5,50mm	2,60 m	2	1,45 m	45 g
1896 996	SLK A Match Puller 3,90mm	2,60 m	2	1,45 m	48 g
1896 991	Single Length Kit – Short (1 piece)	1,90 m	1	1,90 m	40 g

Xitan Z14-1 Advance

Xitan Z14-1 - Pushing the boundaries of pole design .... again.Our Xitan Z12 pole sets a new performance standard with its fine balance of rigidity, strength and weight, plus a host of totally unique features. Browning have continued to push the boundaries of pole design, we introduce a new pole that will again set the standard by which all other poles are judged – we present the Z14-1. By using new types of Silica Reinforced Carbon and resins – the first time in pole manufacture - we have been able to produce a new and outstanding competition pole which is stiffer, lighter and stronger than the Z12. This is a serious pole for serious anglers – those who demand the very best tackle that money can buy. Every aspect of the Z14-1 has been optimised – from topkits to butt sections… and everything else in between. Even paint use has been minimised as we know that performance on the bank is more important than "showroom appeal" to discerning anglers.The Z14-1 is built on the same mandrel as the Z12 and it is a true 16m pole without the need for a mini-extension. It inherits all Xitan advanced features and also introduces some totally new concepts including:

• Ergonomic, square shaped Pole Protectors made using a carbon process unique to pole manufacture. These innovative sections make fishing at long lengths very comfortable and minimise elbow pain. They also protect the pole and give extra length.

• New versions of our popular 2-hole side pulla topkits incorporating an innovative design of directional PTFE bush which provides ultra-smooth and reliable operation without any moving parts.

• A one piece, 2 meter topkit designed for fishing with short rigs or in shallow water. Uniquely amongst similar poles, the Z14-1 still reaches 16m with this short kit if the Pole Protector is used.The Z14-1 was extensively tested in "real world" conditions before release and has been benchmarked against all current top-end poles. We are confident that this is the most advanced pole that has ever been made available to anglers. The Z12 "raised the bar" for pole design … we've taken the best and made it even better!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1739 130	Pole	13,00 m	8	1,95 m	827 g
1739 998	Extension 14,50m	1,95 m	1	1,95 m	270 g
1739 999	Extension 16,00m/17,50 m	1,95 m	1	1,95 m	310 g
1739 996	Kit 4/1 3,90mm	5,50 m	4	1,58 m	161 g
1739 997	Kit 4/1 3,00mm	5,50 m	4	1,60 m	160 g

Xitan Z12 Revolution

Z12 Revolution – we've been told that it's "The best pole in the World" - and we agree! The Z12 Revolution caused a real stir in the pole market when introduced. No other pole on the market offers so many features, combined with the optimum balance between stiffness, strength and weight. The Z12 is an ultra high performance, professional level competition pole for anglers who take their sport seriously and demand the best. A top-seller, it has firmly established itself at the top. The Z12 is ultra stiff when striking or fishing in side winds, but has been designed to have some "action" in the middle sections when under extreme load to absorb the pressure from hard fighting fish and over enthusiastic strikes. The Z12's rigidity makes it unmatched for fishing fast or long for shy biting fish. However, fitted with the power C section it can be a real "bagging" tool. The Z12 is a true length at 16m (remember no cutting back) and extends to 16.8m as standard with the supplied Pole Protector 3 fitted. Available in a comprehensive 16.8m package or the huge 18.6m "Pro" package.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1846 131	Pole	13,00 m	8	1,95 m	890 g
1846 998	Extension 14,50m	1,95 m	1	1,95 m	329 g
1846 999	Extension 16,00m/17,50m	1,95 m	1	1,95 m	355 g
1846 997	Kit 4/1 3,00mm	5,95 m	4	1,59 m	168 g
1846 996	Kit 4/1 3,90mm	5,95 m	4	1,59 m	168 g

Xitan Z10 Revolution

Following the success of our market-leading Z12, Browning developed the Xitan Z10. Built on the Z12's mandrel, the Z10's core design is identical and it has all of the advanced features found on its more expensive partner. However, the sections have been constructed using a different mix of Nano-carbon.The result is a high-performance pole for anglers that want, or need, an extra degree of strength and durability in their top-end pole – or perhaps want a lower-cost Z12! Weight gain has been kept to a minimum while balance and stiffness is retained due to the innovative long-section design of the Revolution range poles. The Z10 was thoroughly field tested for more than a year to ensure that the pole met the design criteria and was "up to the job" – it passed with flying colours and became a firm favourite with the testers. The Z10 is available on 15m or 16.8m packages but can be extended to more than 18m. Like all Xitans, the Z10 does not need to be cut back therefore even the 15m Std package provides a pole that is nearly as long as many "16m" poles after they've been cut-back.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
10201 130	Pole	13,00 m	8	1,80 m	791 g
10201 988	Adjusta Section II	1,00 m	1	1,00 m	170 g
10201 989	Adjusta Section I	1,00 m	1	1,00 m	157 g
10201 991	Cupping Kit 2/1	2,75 m	2	1,40 m	33 g
10201 992	Kit 2/1 3,00mm	2,75 m	2	1,60 m	31 g
10201 993	Kit 2/1 3,90mm	2,75 m	2	1,60 m	31 g
10201 997	Kit 4/1 3,90mm	5,70 m	4	1,60 m	153 g
10201 998	Extension 14,50m	1,75 m	1	1,80 m	270 g
10201 999	Extension 16,00m	1,75 m	1	1,80 m	328 g

CC Silverlite SL 10-12

Silverlite Competition Poles - for when ultimate performance is more important than ultimate strength.In recent years poles have needed to become increasingly strong to cope with the large fish now commonplace in most lakes and rivers. However, extra strength invariably means extra weight, therefore the latest generation of poles are also heavier than their predecessors.Browning has recognised that not all anglers want or need a "power" pole. Many anglers still mainly target small to medium sized "silverfish", therefore a light weight, ultra stiff and "fast" pole is more suitable and desirable than ultimate strength. Our Silverlite poles have been purpose designed for this type of fishing and are considerably lighter and stiffer than their "power" pole equivalents. They share many of the advanced features found on our market leading Xitan poles. However, the Silverlites have some unique features specifically designed for this type of pole:

- Pre-bushed, 2 piece, topkits available with 3mm and 3.9mm tip diameters to suit light solid and medium hollow elastics
- The complete topkit is 2.75m long so correct for light hollow elastics running through both sections. The 2nd sections have reinforced bands so can be drilled to convert to side pulla kits.
- The topkit tip sections are 1.6m long so perfect for use with light solid elastics running through the tip section only, and a convenient length for breaking down at when fishing in very shallow water.
- The top sections are available separately and provide a low cost way of having a range of light elastic grades available and ready for use.
- The poles are supplied with an "Adjusta" Pole Protector section that can easily be cut to length to make the pole exactly 13m long.
- The Silverlite topkits and 3rd section are compatible (including length) with all Browning Xitan poles.The Silverlites are aimed at experienced pole anglers who want the performance benefits of light weight and increased stiffness, but also understand and are willing to accept some compromise on the pole's strength.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
10200 130	Pole	13,00 m	8	1,80 m	819 g
10200 997	Kit 4/1 3,90mm	5,70 m	4	1,60 m	155 g
10200 998	Extension 14,50m	1,75 m	1	1,75 m	280 g
10200 999	Extension 16,00m	1,75 m	1	1,75 m	291 g

CC Silverlite SL 10-08

Silverlite Competition Poles - for when ultimate performance is more important than ultimate strength.In recent years poles have needed to become increasingly strong to cope with the large fish now commonplace in most lakes and rivers. However, extra strength invariably means extra weight, therefore the latest generation of poles are also heavier than their predecessors.Browning has recognised that not all anglers want or need a “power” pole. Many anglers still mainly target small to medium sized “silverfish”, therefore a light weight, ultra stiff and “fast” pole is more suitable and desirable than ultimate strength. Our Silverlite poles have been purpose designed for this type of fishing and are considerably lighter and stiffer than their “power” pole equivalents. They share many of the advanced features found on our market leading Xitan poles. However, the Silverlites have some unique features specifically designed for this type of pole:

- Pre-bushed, 2 piece, topkits available with 3mm and 3.9mm tip diameters to suit light solid and medium hollow elastics
- The complete topkit is 2.75m long so correct for light hollow elastics running through both sections. The 2nd sections have reinforced bands so can be drilled to convert to side pulla kits.
- The topkit tip sections are 1.6m long so perfect for use with light solid elastics running through the tip section only, and a convenient length for breaking down at when fishing in very shallow water.
- The top sections are available separately and provide a low cost way of having a range of light elastic grades available and ready for use.
- The poles are supplied with an "Adjusta" Pole Protector section that can easily be cut to length to make the pole exactly 13m long.
- The Silverlite topkits and 3rd section are compatible (including length) with all Browning Xitan poles.The Silverlites are aimed at experienced pole anglers who want the performance benefits of light weight and increased stiffness, but also understand and are willing to accept some compromise on the pole’s strength.

The Silverlite SL 10-08 is identical to the more expensive SL 10-12 model, but uses different carbon grades in its construction to provide anglers with a lower cost option, without sacrificing too much performance.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
10210 130	Pole	13,00 m	8	1,75 m	819 g
10210 904	Uni C Section	1,51 m	1	1,51 m	48 g
10210 989	Adjusta Section I	1,00 m	1	1,00 m	163 g
10210 997	Kit 4/1 3,9mm	5,70 m	4	1,60 m	147 g
10210 998	Extension 14,50m/16,0m	1,75 m	1	1,75 m	323 g

CC Silverlite SL 10-06

NEW

Our Silverlite 10-12 and 10-08 poles have been a major success due to their incredible rigidity and balance. Therefore we have extended the range to include a lower cost version so more anglers can enjoy the Silverlite "magic". The 10-06 includes all the advanced Silverlite features and technology. Like the more expensive models, it is stiffer and lighter than typical poles in this price range. A side benefit of the slightly lower carbon grades used for the 10-06 is that the pole is a little stronger than its more expensive brothers, so it's a good choice for anglers needing a little extra strength in a "silverfish" pole - perhaps for catching "F1's", or river fishing with big floats. The Silverlite SL 10-06 is sold at 13m with optional extensions to extend the pole up to 16m.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1885 950	Pole	9,50 m	6	1,75 m	475 g

Xitan Xtreme Margin 9.5 m Revolution

The Revolution Xtreme Margin is, as its name suggests, a high quality, strong, durable pole for margin and "short" fishing. The middle sections have increased wall strength and visible reinforcing, yet the pole is still "Xtremely" light. The pole is supplied with our unique 1m Pole Protector butt section, which fits the pole at 7 and 8.5m to absorb the "knocks and bangs" inevitable when catching big fish and big weights. The Xtreme Margin is fully section compatible with all Xitan Revolution and Power range poles, so it is a perfect partner for summer fishing. Comes supplied with the largest 5.5mm tip diameter SLK P kits so will take the largest hollow elastics without any cutting back and lost length.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1883 131	Pole	13,00 m	8	1,75 m	834 g
1883 998	Extension 14,50m	1,85 m	1	1,76 m	288 g
1883 999	Extension 16,00m	1,85 m	1	1,76 m	300 g
1883 996	Kit 4/1 3,90mm	5,95 m	4	1,59 m	166 g

Xitan Z8 Power

Xitan Z8 – the pole so many anglers asked Browning for! Many experienced anglers prefer some extra strength in their top-end pole. Perhaps they fish mainly on commercial fisheries or powerful rivers, perhaps they are just inclined to be a little "heavy handed" and give their poles a hard life! Recognising this, we have produced the Xitan Z8. Based on our highly successful Z9, the Z8 uses a slightly different Nano-carbon mix, which adds strength but very little extra weight. This superbly strong and stiff pole is the perfect choice for serious competition anglers looking for a top quality, "do-all workhorse", suitable for everything from small fish to demanding commercial fishery or river fishing situations. The Xitan Z8 has the complete range of advanced features we build into our flagship Z12 pole – top-end features at a mid-range price. Available in either a true length 16m "Pro" package, or a smaller 14.5m Std package for those who do not need or want a longer pole. Both are supplied with our highest quality pre-bushed SLK kits - puller or standard - the choice is yours.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1881 110	Pole	11,00 m	7	1,75 m	705 g
1881 131	Pole	13,00 m	8	1,75 m	1057 g
1881 999	Extension 14,50/16,00m	1,85 m	1	1,75 m	324 g
1881 996	Kit 4/1 3,90mm	6,00 m	4	1,59 m	198 g

Xitan Z Ultra Power

Xitan Z Ultra Power – a very tough pole for very tough situations! As its name suggests, the Xitan Z Ultra Power has been specially designed for big fish and big catch situations. The Ultrapower middle sections have an extra, very distinctive and visible, spiral carbon wrap layer which significantly increases section wall strength. This method of strengthening has allowed us to keep the pole's weight reasonable and therefore the Ultrapower is lighter than usual for poles with this level of strength. The pole is built on the same mandrel and includes many of the advanced features found on the more expensive Xitan poles so the Ultrapower is not the typical crude and heavy "power" pole. If ultimate strength and reliability are what you're looking for – with just a bit more "class" - then the Ultrapower is the pole for you! Available in either 14.5m Pro or smaller 13m packages, but can be extended to 16m by using an extra extension. The pole is supplied with the large 5.5mm tip diameter, pre-bushed, SLK Power topkits that will take the thickest elastics. And remember, no cutting back means no lost length.

New Ergonomic
Xitan Square Pole Protectors
Patent pending

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
10203 131	Pole + Pole Protector	13,00 m	8	1,75 m	846 g
10203 999	Extension 14,5/16,0m	1,75 m	1	1,75 m	295 g
10203 996	Kit 4/1, 3,9mm	5,90 m	4	1,60 m	170 g
10203 989	Square Pole Protector II	0,85 m	1	0,85 m	215 g

2eX-S 60#1

NEW

Top of the 2eX-S range, the 60#1 is designed to provide optimal balance between pole weight and strength so is perfect for all pole fishing styles – big fish or small. High quality carbon ensures the pole is light, stiff and strong all the way to 16 metres. The 60#1 has been benchmarked and compares favourably with many poles of twice the price. Built alongside, and to the same high quality standards, as our top-end Xitan poles. Visibly reinforced at all section stress points, with overwrapped joint areas to resist wear, guaranteeing both strength and long life. 2eX-S poles are "ready to fish" with pre-bushed topkits, so no cutting back and lost length - just add elastic and go fishing! Elastic rating 16. Supplied with our revolutionary Square Pole Protector section for easy and comfortable fishing at long lengths - no more "elbow pain" !

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
10204 131	Pole + Pole Protector	13,00 m	8	1,75 m	887 g
10204 999	Extension 14,5/16,0m	1,75 m	1	1,75 m	295 g

2eX-S 50#1

NEW

Top performance and value at this popular price point. A careful mix of carbon grades has allowed us to keep the cost down, but very little has been sacrificed in keeping the pole light and stiff when compared to much more expensive poles, especially at lengths less than 16m. The 2eX-S 50#1 will meet the majority of "serious" anglers needs and was a favourite with the test team for the confidence it gave when handling big fish. Built alongside and to the same high quality standards as our top-end Xitan poles. Visibly reinforced at all section stress points, with overwrapped joint areas to resist wear, guaranteeing both strength and long life. 2eX-S poles are "ready to fish" with pre-bushed topkits, so no cutting back and lost length - just add elastic and go fishing! Elastic rating 16. Supplied with our revolutionary Square Pole Protector section for easy and comfortable fishing at long lengths - no more "elbow pain" !

See accessory pages B16-17 for topkits, power and short sections.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
10205 131	Pole + Pole Protector	13,00 m	8	1,75 m	920 g
10205 999	Extension 14,5/16,0m	1,75 m	1	1,75 m	300 g
10205 996	Kit 4/1, 3,9mm	5,90 m	4	1,60 m	170 g

2eX-S 40#1

NEW

The perfect "allrounder" for anglers who mainly fish at 13m or less, but still easy to use at 14.5m, especially with our amazing square protector section fitted! The 2eX-S 40#1 provides levels of performance and quality never offered before at this price level. It has most of the same advanced features found on our most expensive poles – this really is a "top-end" pole at a "mid-range" price. Built alongside and to the same high quality standards as our top-end Xitan poles. Visibly reinforced at all section stress points and with thickened joints to resist wear, guaranteeing both strength and long life. 2eX-S poles are "ready to fish" with pre-bushed topkits, so no cutting back and lost length - just add elastic and go fishing! Elastic rating 16+. Supplied with our revolutionary Square Pole Protector section for easy and comfortable fishing at long lengths - no more "elbow pain" !

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
10206 131	Pole + Pole Protector	13,00 m	8	1,75 m	970 g
10206 999	Extension 14,5/16,0m	1,75 m	1	1,75 m	300 g

2eX-S 30#1

NEW

An excellent value, very strong and reliable pole with many of the same advanced features found on the most expensive Browning poles. Will comfortably handle any type of pole fishing, for any type of fish – big or small. The 2eX-S 30#1 is a tough pole that will withstand hard use, with the added benefit of low-cost spares and accessories that will keep long term ownership cheap. Built alongside and to the same high quality standards as our top-end Xitan poles. Visibly reinforced at all section stress points and with thickened joints to resist wear, guaranteeing both strength and long life. 2eX-S poles are "ready to fish" with pre-bushed topkits, so no cutting back and lost length - just add elastic and go fishing! Elastic rating 16+. Supplied with our revolutionary Square Pole Protector section for easy and comfortable fishing at long lengths - no more "elbow pain" !

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1958 130	Pole	13,00 m	8	1,85 m	1145 g
1958 994	Puller Kit	2,45 m	2	1,45 m	50 g
1958 996	4/1 Kit	5,30 m	4	1,75 m	214 g
1958 998	Mini Extension	0,75 m	1	0,75 m	216 g
1958 999	Extension 14,50m	1,85 m	1	1,85 m	310 g
1959 994	2/1 Multi Purpose Kit	2,45 m	2	1,45 m	49 g
NEW 1958 991	Uni Cupping Kit	2,45 m	2	1,45 m	48 g
W195 823	Pulla C Section HC-60-130	1,50 m	1	1,50 m	69 g

Hyper Carp HC 60-130

HYPERCARP Poles - Extreme poles for extreme situations. The Hypercarp range is a new concept in pole design. These are specialist carp poles designed specifically for catching much larger than average carp. They take over when normal “Power Poles” are judged to be too weak. These are extremely strong poles designed for the more extreme fishing situations. The poles are still constructed using high grade carbons - essential to maintain stiffness and to minimise weight gain. However, section walls and joints have been significantly thickened and strengthened, particularly on the heavily loaded middle sections most likely to fail when large fish are regularly hooked. The Hypercarps are slightly heavier than conventional poles, but are stiff, well balanced and still comfortably fishable at long lengths. The Hypercarps are also a good choice for anglers that are "hard" on poles and anglers that need or prefer to use a pole stronger than the typical modern “Power Pole” anglers willing to accept some extra weight in exchange for the total confidence that their pole won’t let them down when the pressure is really on! These poles are suitable for the heaviest elastics commercially available. The 2 piece topkits have extra large diameter pre-bushed tips that do not need cutting back, so no lost length. There is also a two hole side pulla topkit available fitted with our unique directional PTFE pulla bush design for completely smooth elastic recovery. There are two Hypercarp long-poles in the range with lengths and prices to suit different needs and budgets.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1959 115	Pole	11,50 m	7	1,85 m	990 g
1959 995	Puller Kit	2,45 m	2	1,45 m	52 g
1959 996	4/1 Kit	5,30 m	4	1,75 m	230 g
1959 998	Mini Extension	0,90 m	1	0,95 m	248 g
1959 994	2/1 Multi Purpose Kit	2,45 m	2	1,45 m	49 g
NEW 1958 991	Uni Cupping Kit	2,45 m	2	1,45 m	48 g
W195 923	Pulla C Section HC-40-115	1,50 m	1	1,50 m	71 g

Hyper Carp HC 40-115

HYPERCARP Poles - Extreme poles for extreme situations. The Hypercarp range is a new concept in pole design. These are specialist carp poles designed specifically for catching much larger than average carp. They take over when normal “Power Poles” are judged to be too weak. These are extremely strong poles designed for the more extreme fishing situations. The poles are still constructed using high grade carbons - essential to maintain stiffness and to minimise weight gain. However, section walls and joints have been significantly thickened and strengthened, particularly on the heavily loaded middle sections most likely to fail when large fish are regularly hooked. The Hypercarps are slightly heavier than conventional poles, but are stiff, well balanced and still comfortably fishable at long lengths. The Hypercarps are also a good choice for anglers that are "hard" on poles and anglers that need or prefer to use a pole stronger than the typical modern “Power Pole” anglers willing to accept some extra weight in exchange for the total confidence that their pole won’t let them down when the pressure is really on! These poles are suitable for the heaviest elastics commercially available. The 2 piece topkits have extra large diameter pre-bushed tips that do not need cutting back, so no lost length. There is also a two hole side pulla topkit available fitted with our unique directional PTFE pulla bush design for completely smooth elastic recovery. There are two Hypercarp long-poles in the range with lengths and prices to suit different needs and budgets.

XITAN 2eX-S

Browning poles have a high level of section compatibility. The products on these pages will fit current and previous Xitan poles, plus the new 2eX-S range. All are made to the same high quality as the poles they were designed for.

All topkits are ready-to-fish and fitted with quality PTFE bushes- no cutting required – and are supplied in re-usable plastic carry tubes.

Single Length Kits

As supplied with our top-end Xitans, red graphics , 2.6m long, 4 tip diameters, with reinforced bands for drilling or a 2 hole side puller version with pre-fitted bushes.

Code	Model	Length	Weight	Sections	Tr.-Length
1896 996	SLK A Match Puller 3,90mm	2,60 m	48 g	2	1,45 m
1896 994	SLK A Carp Puller 4,50mm	2,60 m	45 g	2	1,45 m
1896 995	SLK A Carp Puller 5,50mm	2,60 m	45 g	2	1,45 m
1739 995	SLK Carp XL Puller 5,50mm	2,60 m	46 g	2	1,45 m
1739 994	SLK Carp Puller 4,50mm	2,60 m	45 g	2	1,45 m
1739 986	SLK Match Puller 3,90mm	2,60 m	48 g	2	1,45 m
1739 992	SLK Ultra Match 3,00mm	2,60 m	40 g	2	1,45 m
1739 993	SLK Match 3,90mm	2,60 m	40 g	2	1,45 m
1739 984	SLK Carp 4,50mm	2,60 m	40 g	2	1,45 m
1739 985	SLK Carp XL 5,50mm	2,60 m	41 g	2	1,45 m

Single Length Kits – Power

Extra strength kits supplied with our mid-range Xitans and 2eX-S poles, silver graphics, 2.6m long, 3 tip diameters.

Code	Model	Length	Weight	Sections	Tr.-Length
10205 994	SLKe-P Kit 2/1, 3,9mm	2,60 m	55 g	2	1,45 m
10205 995	SLKe-P Kit 2/1, 4,5mm	2,60 m	55 g	2	1,45 m
10205 997	SLKe-P Kit 2/1, 5,5mm	2,60 m	55 g	2	1,45 m

Single Length Kits – Long

Longer kits for deep water situations, silver graphics, 3.0m long, 3 tip diameters.

Code	Model	Length	Weight	Sections	Tr.-Length
10203 993	SLKe-L Kit 2/1, 3,0mm	3,00 m	52 g	2	1,60 m
10203 984	SLKe-L Kit 2/1, 3,9mm	3,00 m	52 g	2	1,60 m
10203 985	SLKe-L Kit 2/1, 4,5mm	3,00 m	52 g	2	1,60 m

Single Length Kits – Cupping

2 lengths, 2.6m & 3.0m, to match the lengths of the SLK topkits on this page. Pre-fitted with a standard screw fitting to suit Browning and some other brand cups.

Code	Model	Length	Weight	Sections	Tr.-Length
10203 991	Cupping Kit 2/1	2,60 m	49 g	2	1,45 m
10203 992	Cupping Kit L 2/1	3,00 m	52 g	2	1,60 m

Power C Sections

Full length & low cost. Still light in weight, but made from a different carbon mix for when some extra strength is required. (replaces 4th section on older Xitans).

Code	Model	Length	Weight	Sections	Tr.-Length
S173 923	Adv./Revo Power C	1,50 m	53 g	1	1,50 m
10203 904	Uni-C Section	1,50 m	53 g	1	1,50 m

Short C Sections

A popular accessory that significantly stiffens the pole. (replaces 4th section on older Xitans)

Code	Model	Length	Weight	Sections	Tr.-Length
1739 904	Adv./Revo Short C	0,75 m	33 g	1	0,75 m
10203 905	Uni-SC Section	0,75 m	33 g	1	0,75 m

Single Length Kit – Short (1 piece)

A special 1 piece kit for shallow and margin fishing. 1.9m long, reinforced band for drilling, 4.5mm tip for medium to large elastics.

Code	Length	Weight	Sections	Tr.-Length
1896 991	1,90 m	40 g	1	1,90 m

Xitan Adjusta Mini Extension

A special Pole Protector section for Xitan poles which can be easily cut to length to ensure that the pole is exactly 13m long. Important for some competitions.

Code	Length	Weight	Sections	Tr.-Length
1883 987	1,10 m	230 g	1	1,10 m

Xitan Evolution Square Pole Protector

Ergonomically shaped Pole Protectors formed by using a carbon process unique to pole making. These sections make fishing at long lengths very comfortable, in addition to protecting the sections from end damage.

Code	Model	Length	Weight	Sections	Tr.-Length
1896 987	Square Pole Protector I	0,85 m	216 g	1	0,85 m
1896 988	Square Pole Protector II	0,85 m	220 g	1	0,85 m
1896 989	Square Pole Protector III	0,85 m	225 g	1	0,85 m

Xitan Advance Pole Protector

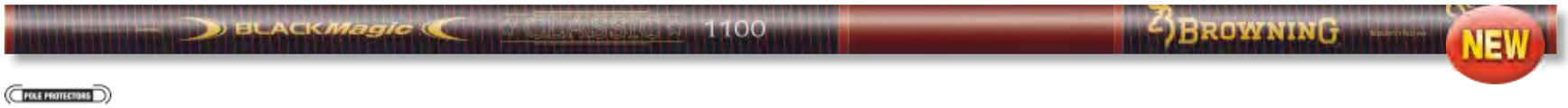
Purpose designed short butt sections. Pole Protectors are reversible and fit every section from the 5th through to the 17.5m butt. Built-in skid bungs protect sections from chipping and cracking. Also give useful pole length options. These Pole Protectors fit Xitan long section poles.

Code	Model	Length	Weight	Sections	Tr.-Length
1739 987	Pole Protector 0 (3/4)	1,00 m	120 g	1	1,00 m
1739 988	Pole Protector I (5/6)	1,00 m	161 g	1	1,00 m
1739 989	Pole Protector II (7/8)	1,00 m	232 g	1	1,00 m
1739 990	Pole Protector III (9/10)	1,00 m	237 g	1	1,00 m
10205 989	Uni Pole Protector 7/6	0,80 m	275 g	1	0,80 m

Xitan Power Pole Protector

Purpose designed short butt sections. Pole Protectors are reversible and fit every section from the 5th* through to the 17.5m butt. Built-in skid bungs protect sections from chipping and cracking. Also give useful pole length options. These Pole Protectors are fully compatible with previous Xitan poles like the Z9.

Code	Model	Length	Weight	Sections	Tr.-Length
1883 988	Pole Protector I (5/6)	0,75 m	113 g	1	0,75 m
1883 989	Pole Protector II (7/8)	0,65 m	210 g	1	0,65 m
1883 990	Pole Protector III (9/10)	0,75 m	270 g	1	0,75 m



Black Magic® Classic

The return of a true legend amongst poles! Our original Black Magic 1, 2 & 3 put-in poles built an un-rivalled reputation for strength and durability and were the first choice for long line "to-hand" fishing, or for anglers wanting ultimate strength in a pole. Many are still giving excellent service - but are getting a little old! Therefore, and by popular demand, we have re-introduced the famous Black Magic under the "Classic" name for 2016. The new pole is made on the same mandrel as the originals, using the same carbon quality and manufacturing standards.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
10002 110	Pole	11,00 m	9	1,52 m	650 g
10002 999	Extension 12,50m	1,52 m	1	1,52 m	185 g
10002 989	Pole Protector II	0,70 m	1	0,70 m	83 g
10002 994	Kit 3/1	2,24 m	3	0,96 m	26 g

Black Magic® II Gold

The new Black Magic Gold is effectively a "short" top-end pole. It has been specifically designed for anglers who want a top quality, very light, slim and stiff pole - but do not want or need a very "long" pole for their fishing. The Gold is made of top quality carbon and built alongside, and to the same quality standards, as our most expensive Xitan poles. The pole is "ready-to-fish" with pre-bushed topkits (no cutting back needed) and is supplied with one of our short Pole Protector mini sections, plus a full sized holdall.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
10209 110	Pole	11,00 m	7	1,75 m	760 g
10209 126	Set 12,50 m	12,50 m	8	1,75 m	1015 g
10209 999	Extension 11,0/12,5m	1,75 m	1	1,75 m	315 g
10209 989	Pole Protector	0,85 m	1	0,85 m	158 g
10209 994	Power Kit 2/1	2,60 m	2	1,50 m	60 g
10209 995	Cupping Kit 2/1	2,60 m	2	1,50 m	60 g
10209 996	Kit 4/1	5,50 m	4	1,49 m	178 g

Black Magic® Gold and Slimlite poles are compatible with our Xitan and ²eX-S ranges. See pages B16/17 for sections and accessories that can be used with these poles.

Black Magic® II Slimlite

The new Black Magic Slimlite shares the advanced features of the "BM Gold" pole, but at a lower cost. This is a strong, sturdy, but amazingly light pole, suitable for any type of fishing - and any sized fish. The pole is "ready-to-fish" with pre-bushed topkits (so no cutting needed) and is supplied with one of our short Pole Protector mini sections, plus a pole holdall. Available at 9.5 and 11 meters, but can be extended to 13m and longer with an additional extension. Rated for elastics up to 20.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
10208 950	Pole	9,50 m	6	1,75 m	538 g
10208 110	Pole	11,00 m	7	1,75 m	860 g
10208 904	Black Magic® II Uni C	1,49 m	1	1,49 m	31 g
10208 999	Extension 11,0/12,5m	1,75 m	1	1,75 m	322 g
10208 989	Pole Protector	0,85 m	1	0,85 m	158 g
10208 996	Kit 4/1	5,50 m	4	1,49 m	212 g

Black Magic® Slimstar

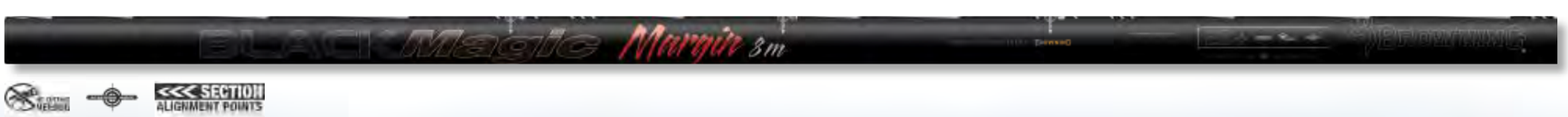
Over many years, the Black Magic name has been synonymous with incredibly strong poles that other makers have never been able to match. This continues with the Black Magic Slimstar. This slim diameter pole is an absolute joy to use, particularly for anglers who dislike or find modern „fat" poles difficult to handle. The pole is „ready-to-use" with pre-bushed topkits that do not need cutting back and is supplied with one of our innovative Pole Protector sections as used on our top-end poles. Is the Slimstar strong? What would you expect from a pole carrying the Black Magic name !

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1890 110	Pole	11,00 m	8	1,70 m	876 g
1890 999	Extension 11,00m	1,10 m	1	1,10 m	200 g
1890 993	Kit 2/1	1,95 m	2	1,02 m	27 g

Black Magic® Carp

A power pole built in the Black Magic tradition of strong and tough poles that will take everything asked of them! Slim, stiff and excellent value, the Black Magic Carp will give years of reliable service. Big carp, big tench, big barbel … no problem! Rated for elastics to 20+.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
10401 110	Pole	11,00 m	7	1,82 m	958 g
10401 994	Power Kit 2/1	3,00 m	2	1,59 m	70 g
10401 996	Kit 4/1	6,00 m	4	1,61 m	240 g



Black Magic® Margin

A very strong margin pole built in the Black Magic tradition. Very stiff and remarkably light in weight considering its power and strength. Strong enough for any size of pole elastic and any size of fish. Has a very large diameter tip so does not need any cutting back for even the largest elastics so no lost pole length. Pure Black Magic !

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
10600 800	Pole	8,00 m	6	1,55 m	790 g
10600 993	Kit 2/1	2,40 m	2	1,30 m	72 g

SECTION ALIGNMENT POINTS

Aggressor Carp

A good quality long pole at a budget price. The Aggressor is a good looking and strong all-rounder that can be used for any style of pole fishing and for any size of fish. The pole's weight has been kept reasonable by using a careful mix of carbon and composite materials.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1031 950	Pole	9,50 m	8	1,60 m	865 g
1031 999	Extension 11,00m	1,60 m	1	1,60 m	355 g
1031 993	Kit 2/1	1,75 m	2	1,05 m	17 g

SECTION ALIGNMENT POINTS

Commando

Like its name, a real "fighting" pole. Strong, reliable and able to handle anything it encounters! Despite its strength, the Commando is lighter than typical poles in this price range.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1490 700	Pole	7,00 m	7	1,20 m	722 g

Packed in clear presentation tube with full colour "Introduction to Pole Fishing Guide" and a Bob Nudd DVD.

Pit Bull

"Ready to go" strong poles – just attach a pole rig and you're ready to fish! Available at 4 & 6 meters, both poles are strong but not too heavy. The 4m Pit Bull is fitted with elastic suitable for 4 to 8lb line and hard-fighting fish like carp and tench. The 6m version includes an extra top-kit with lighter elastic, suitable for smaller fish like perch and bream. Both poles come in a rigid protective carry tube and with a full colour „Introduction to Pole Fishing Guide" and a Bob Nudd DVD.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1871 400	Pole + 2/1 Kit	4,00 m	4	1,17 m	240 g
1871 600	Pole + 2/1 Kit	6,00 m	6	1,17 m	550 g
1871 994	Top 2 Kit not elasticated	2,00 m	2	1,00 m	64 g
1859 800	Pit Bull	8,00 m	6	1,50 m	670 g
1859 994	Kit 2/1	2,00 m	2	1,30 m	50 g

NO FITTING NEEDED

Handle fits both Parallel Extension and B-Section.

SECTION ALIGNMENT POINTS

Margin Mauler

Our totally unique "hit 'n hold" margin pole that has gained the reputation as being the strongest margin pole on the market. Any size of fish and any size of elastic – the Mauler will handle it! The Mauler has a parallel middle section which can be added or removed to allow the handle section, which has slip-proof EVA grips, to be used at 2 different lengths. The tip section has a big diameter and needs no cutting back for the strongest elastics on the market.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1872 500	Pole	5,00 m	4	1,34 m	410 g
1872 986	Puller Kit 2/1	2,45 m	2	1,34 m	81 g

Argon

A new range of shorter poles that are suitable for all styles of fishing. Slim, very strong and easy to use, the Argon poles are perfect for anglers who do not want or need a longer pole. All have hollow tips so fitting elastics is easy and quick, with no cutting needed. A reliable pole for all purposes.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
10001 600	Argon	6,00 m	5	1,67 m	425 g
10001 750	Argon	7,50 m	6	1,72 m	664 g
10001 900	Argon	9,00 m	7	1,72 m	930 g

Exciter

An "Exciting" multi-purpose pole suitable for any type of pole fishing. Strong, good looking, reliable and excellent value for money. A perfect starter pole or for those on a limited budget.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1497 650	Pole	6,50 m	5	1,55 m	590 g
1497 800	Pole	8,00 m	6	1,55 m	870 g
1497 993	Kit 2/1	2,15 m	2	1,40 m	24 g

Black Magic Tele

A range of slim telescopic whips covering the entire length range from 5 to 10 m. Fishing to hand is far from out-dated and the technique is still unbeatable for speed and long-line fishing. These Black Magic Whips have just the right action, through all the lengths, thanks to the efforts of Browning test anglers over a one year test program.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1569 500	Black Magic Tele	5,00 m	5	1,30 m	120 g
1569 600	Black Magic Tele	6,00 m	6	1,30 m	195 g
1569 700	Black Magic Tele	7,00 m	7	1,30 m	250 g
1569 800	Black Magic Tele	8,00 m	8	1,30 m	365 g
1569 900	Black Magic Tele	9,00 m	8	1,45 m	410 g
1569 100	Black Magic Tele	10,00 m	9	1,45 m	480 g

Exciter Tele

The value alternative for the occasional pole angler. With a higher fibreglass content in the rear sections the model is a price-crusher and, thanks to the combination of materials, can withstand the occasional mishandling by the inexperienced angler.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
10000 500	Exciter Tele	5,00 m	5	1,15 m	341 g
10000 600	Exciter Tele	6,00 m	6	1,15 m	494 g

Exciter Power Tele

Strong and durable telescopic carbon rods in a range of the most popular lengths. The Exciter Power Tele has an action and power enough to comfortably land even large and hard-fighting fish.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
10003 500	Exciter Power Tele	5,00 m	5	1,14 m	295 g
10003 600	Exciter Power Tele	6,00 m	6	1,14 m	395 g
10003 700	Exciter Power Tele	7,00 m	7	1,14 g	519 g

Merida Power Tele

Strong and durable telescopic carbon rods in a range of the most popular lengths. The Merida Power Tele has an action and power enough to comfortably land even large and hard-fighting fish.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1537 500	Merida Power Tele	4,80 m	5	1,22 m	220 g
1537 600	Merida Power Tele	5,80 m	6	1,25 m	332 g
1537 700	Merida Power Tele	6,80 m	7	1,26 m	400 g

Basalt Ultra Tele

An ultra-strong range of telescopic poles made of a new composite material that provides incredible rigidity compared to traditional materials.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1884 400	Basalt Ultra Tele	4,00 m	4	1,15 m	185 g
1884 500	Basalt Ultra Tele	5,00 m	5	1,15 m	330 g
1884 600	Basalt Ultra Tele	6,00 m	6	1,15 m	480 g
1884 700	Basalt Ultra Tele	7,00 m	7	1,15 m	660 g
1884 800	Basalt Ultra Tele	8,00 m	8	1,15 m	880 g

Silverlite Bolo 10-14

When you make first-class poles like Browning you should also be able to prove your expertise in terms of Bolo rods. The Silverlight Bolo 10-14 is the flagship: Super-light, fast and stiff, and with a high quality finish throughout – from the reel holder to the whipping and the slide rings of the top two sections which sit on carbon sleeves.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1998 600	Silverlite Bolo 10-14	6,00 m	6	30 g	1,40 m	268 g
1998 700	Silverlite Bolo 10-14	7,00 m	7	30 g	1,40 m	362 g
1998 800	Silverlite Bolo 10-14	8,00 m	8	30 g	1,40 m	485 g

Silverlite Bolo 10-08

The affordable sibling of the Silverlight Bolo 10-14: the 10-08 version is a Bolognese rod that has a somewhat more powerful action yet is still incredibly light to hold. Equipped with SIC rings and finished in the latest high modulus carbon fibre. All ring joints are sealed with epoxy resin.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1979 600	Silverlite Bolo 10-08	6,00 m	6	30 g	1,45 m	272 g
1979 700	Silverlite Bolo 10-08	7,00 m	7	30 g	1,45 m	387 g
1979 800	Silverlite Bolo 10-08	8,00 m	8	30 g	1,45 m	513 g

Aggressor Bolo

Perhaps the hardest balancing act: The entry-level Bolognese rod must not be too expensive, so high-modulus carbon must be used sparingly yet without the rod becoming too flimsy or even bulky. The Aggressor Bolo B 700 provides an excellent compromise, representing possibly the best Bolo in this price segment ever made.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1976 500	Aggressor Bolo	5,00 m	5	2 - 15 g	1,38 m	248 g
1976 600	Aggressor Bolo	6,00 m	6	2 - 15 g	1,45 m	342 g
1976 700	Aggressor Bolo	7,00 m	7	2 - 15 g	1,45 m	444 g
1976 800	Aggressor Bolo	8,00 m	8	2 - 15 g	1,47 m	580 g

Sphere Match

The Sphere Match rods, like all rods in the Sphere range, have been developed using the highest quality carbon blank and fittings available. Every aspect of the rods has been carefully engineered to produce a product that is as perfect as possible. The rods are ultra light, ultra slim and are fitted with a unique ergonomic weight reducing handle which transmits more "feel" to the angler. They feature special ultra low friction "skeletal" SIC guides – the best and lightest available.
The rods have classic medium-through actions, however the carbon quality and blank design allows these rod to be used for a wide range of float fishing styles - from casting big wagglers on lakes, to fishing small floats at close range. These are the ultimate all-round match rods, and are truly from a "different world"!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1499 390	Sphere Match	3,90 m	3	30 g	1,37 m	149 g
1499 420	Sphere Match	4,20 m	3	30 g	1,48 m	157 g

Force Silver Match

Beautifully light actioned float rods designed for mixed fishing. Perfect for wagglers to 8gr and hooklengths down to 0.07mm. This slim and very light rod has a faultless progressive action, which allows even bigger fish to be landed on light lines. The perfect allrounder for light tackle fishing on rivers and lakes.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1816 390	Force Silver Match	3,90 m / 13'	3	15 g	1,35 m	209 g

Force Match

Slightly more powerful versions of the Force Silver Match designed for longer casts with bigger wagglers up to 16gr. Same faultless action, light weight, and quality fittings. Also a good choice for anglers that predominantly fish for bigger species like carp, bream and barbel.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1817 390	Force Match	3,90 m / 13'	3	25 g	1,35 m	225 g
1817 420	Force Match	4,20 m / 14'	3	25 g	1,45 m	237 g

Ambition Match

Classic look, fantastic performance and unbeatable price. Browning match rods have never been more affordable. The fine action has been combined with the smart burgundy design and gold silver connections. With comfort grip and EVA handle.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1714 390	L	3,90 m / 13'	3	6 - 12 g	1,37 m	220 g
1714 420	M	4,20 m / 14'	3	12 - 20 g	1,49 m	277 g

Hybrid Power Pellet

Takes over when normal pellet waggler rods feel under-gunned. Has enough "action" to cast light floats but is around 20% more powerful than conventional pellet waggler rods. Never feel under-gunned again – a real "bagging" tool.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1757 330	Hybrid Power Pellet	3,30 m	2	45 g / 4 - 10 lbs	1,70 m	198 g

Hybrid Xtra Power

The Hybrid Xtra Power is a "Speci-Feeder" rod purpose designed for feeder fishing for bigger than average fish. Unlike normal heavy feeder rods, the Xtra Power has an "all-through" action so can be confidently used at shorter ranges. Supplied with 3 quiver tips to suit the action of the rod.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1758 360	Speci-Feeder	3,60 m	3	110 g / 4 - 14 lbs	1,25 m	244 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1758 360	Speci-Feeder	3oz, 4oz, 5oz

Hybrid Specimen

Hybrid Specimen Multi-Rod – one rod really can do it all ! A concept of multi-purpose rod where only a single top section is needed. This design is easier to carry and quicker to change while fishing than conventional twin tip rods. The rod is supplied with four exchangeable tips:- 2 are conventional quiver-tips. With these fitted the rod is a power actioned quivertip rod perfect for catching good sized fish from river or lake.- a separate hollow tip section is supplied, which replaces the only the quiver tip. This converts the Multi-rod into a conventional rod for either float or indicator fishing. The rod's perfect and powerful action is maintained. The Hybrid Multi-rod is built on a powerful but very progressive, "all-through" actioned blank perfect for absorbing the runs and lunges of bigger fish at close range.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1759 360	Multi-Rod	3,60 m	3	120 g / 4 - 12 lbs	1,86 m	265 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1759 360	Multi-Rod	4 oz, 6 oz, Match

In 2010 Browning were amongst the very first to offer new styles of short rod which challenged the need for traditional length rods on commercial fisheries. Our Force 8' Wand and 9' Micro Waggler were big sellers and soon copied. We have refined our designs further to stay „ahead of the game". The result is our range of seven Commercial King rods. These rods are based around ultra slim and light high modulus full carbon blanks. We have carefully considered every aspect of the rod, not just the action. They are absolutely perfect and look superb! These rods are typically HALF the cost of similar quality rods from other suppliers. We challenge anybody to find an equal performing rod at these prices. The Commercial King range has been further improved and refined.

Commercial King² Wand

Try one of these and you will never use a long rod again! The ultimate rods for close range tip fishing. The 8' length dramatically improves accuracy and lands fish incredibly quickly. Forgiving through actions but power in the butt so can be a real „bagging" rod. The F1 version is around 20% softer and is perfect for winter carp fishing with light lines and small hooks. Both supplied with 3 glass tips (0,5 oz, 1 oz, 1,5 oz).

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1877 245	Commercial King² Wand	2,45 m	2	3 - 8 lbs	1,28 m	170 g
1877 246	Commercial King² Wand F1	2,45 m	2	2 - 4 lbs	1,28 m	155 g
1877 270	Commercial King² Wand XL	2,70 m	2	3 - 8 lbs	1,41 m	190 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1877 245	Commercial King² Wand	0.5 oz, 1 oz, 1.5 oz
1877 246	Commercial King² Wand F1	0.5 oz, 1 oz, 1.5 oz
1877 270	Commercial King² Wand XL	0,5oz, 1,0oz, 1,5oz

Commercial King² Bomb

The classic 10', 2 piece „bomb" rod. A rod that can be used for just about anything – feeder, bomb, method, winter scratching or big summer catches. Powerful enough for carp but forgiving enough for skimmers, light lines and small hooks. Short handle length for ease of use. Supplied with 3 glass tips (0,5 oz, 1 oz, 1,5 oz).

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1878 300	Commercial King² Bomb	3,00 m	2	3 - 6 lbs	1,55 m	220 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1878 300	Commercial King² Bomb	0.5 oz, 1 oz, 1.5 oz

Commercial King² Carp Feeder

Classic through actioned rod for fishing at medium range. The 2 piece rod has power in the butt section for casting and landing fish quickly, but retains a softer action in the middle essential to eliminate hook-pulls when playing hard fighting carp at close range. Suitable for feeders to around 40gr, hooklengths to 0.22mm and is supplied with 3 glass tips (0,5 oz, 1 oz, 1,5 oz)

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1878 330	Commercial King² Carp Feeder	3,30 m	2	20 - 60 g	1,70 m	255 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1878 330	Commercial King² Carp Feeder	0,5, 1,0 ,1,5

Commercial King² Micro Waggler

Long rods – who needs them? The „must have" for commercial anglers: Short handles and feather light weight make these short rods unbelievably fast and accurate to fish with. They are simply unbeatable for short to medium distances. The 9' rod is deceptively powerful and tames even big fish very quickly. The 10' F1 version is around 20% softer and perfect for smaller floats, lighter lines and smaller hooks. These rods are natural partners for our Wand tip rods.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1879 270	Waggler	2,70 m	2	20 g	1,40 m	160 g
1879 300	Waggler F1	3,00 m	2	10 g	1,55 m	170 g

Commercial King² Pellet Waggler

2 piece, 11' rods with perfect, parabolic, „non-lock" actions. Shorter than normal handles allow the rods to be moved around quickly for „feed-cast-feed" techniques. The medium rod has a standard action for wagglers to 12gr. The Power version is around 15% stiffer for situations involving bigger floats, bigger fish or bigger weights!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1879 330	Medium	3,30 m	2	20 g	1,70 m	190 g
1879 331	Power	3,30 m	2	30 g	1,70 m	205 g

Hot Rod Multi Float

The Multiclassic Waggler rods are designed for typical modern styles of fishing which usually involves catching better quality fish. The slim rods have traditional all-through actions with power in the butt section to handle better quality fish and cast bigger floats and offer quality rarely seen at this price range.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1087 360	Hot Rod Multi Float	3,60 m	3	10 - 30 g	1,26 m	175 g
1087 390	Hot Rod Multi Float	3,90 m	3	10 - 30 g	1,36 m	195 g

The SPHERE rods are truly from a different world. The rods have been developed using the highest quality carbon available and every other aspect of their design has been engineered to produce a product that is as "perfect" as we can possibly make it.
All SPHERE rods feature:-
- The slimmest, lightest, high-modulus carbon blanks available
- A unique ergonomic and weight reducing handle which transmits more "feel" to the angler.

SPHERE rods look and feel like no other rod on the market. We believe that these are the most advanced match style fishing rods available.

OUT OF THIS WORLD!

Sphere Feeder

The Sphere Feeder rods, like all rods in the Sphere range, have been developed using the highest quality carbon blank and fittings available. Every aspect of the rods has been carefully engineered to produce a product that is as perfect as possible. The rods are ultra light, ultra slim and are fitted with a unique ergonomic weight reducing handle which transmits more "feel" to the angler. They feature special ultra low friction "skeletal" SIC guides – the best and lightest available.
The ultimate feeder rods. The superb quality of the SPHERE blanks has allowed us to produce a small range of rods to cover a wide range of feeder fishing situations. The carbon quality of the blank adds meters to a cast and improves casting accuracy by minimising sideways flex when the rod under load. However, the blanks are responsive enough to safely play soft mouthed fish like skimmers without fear of hook-pulls. Supplied with 4 tips to give both sensitivity for bite indication and durability when casting.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1498 330	L	3,30 m	2	70 g	1,74 m	149 g
1498 361	M	3,60 m	3	80 g	1,29 m	160 g
1498 390	M	3,90 m	3	80 g	1,38 m	189 g
1498 391	MH	3,90 m	3	100 g	1,38 m	210 g
1498 420	MH	4,20 m	3	100 g	1,48 m	258 g
1498 421	H	4,20 m	3	145 g	1,48 m	278 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1498 330	L	0,75 oz, 1 oz, 1.5 oz, 2 oz,
1498 361	M	0,75 oz, 1 oz, 1.5 oz, 2 oz,
1498 390	M	0,75 oz, 1 oz, 1.5 oz, 2 oz,
1498 391	MH	1 oz, 1.5 oz, 2 oz, 3 oz
1498 420	MH	1.5 oz, 2 oz, 3 oz, 4 oz
1498 421	H	2 oz, 3 oz, 4 oz, 5 oz

Sphere Bomb

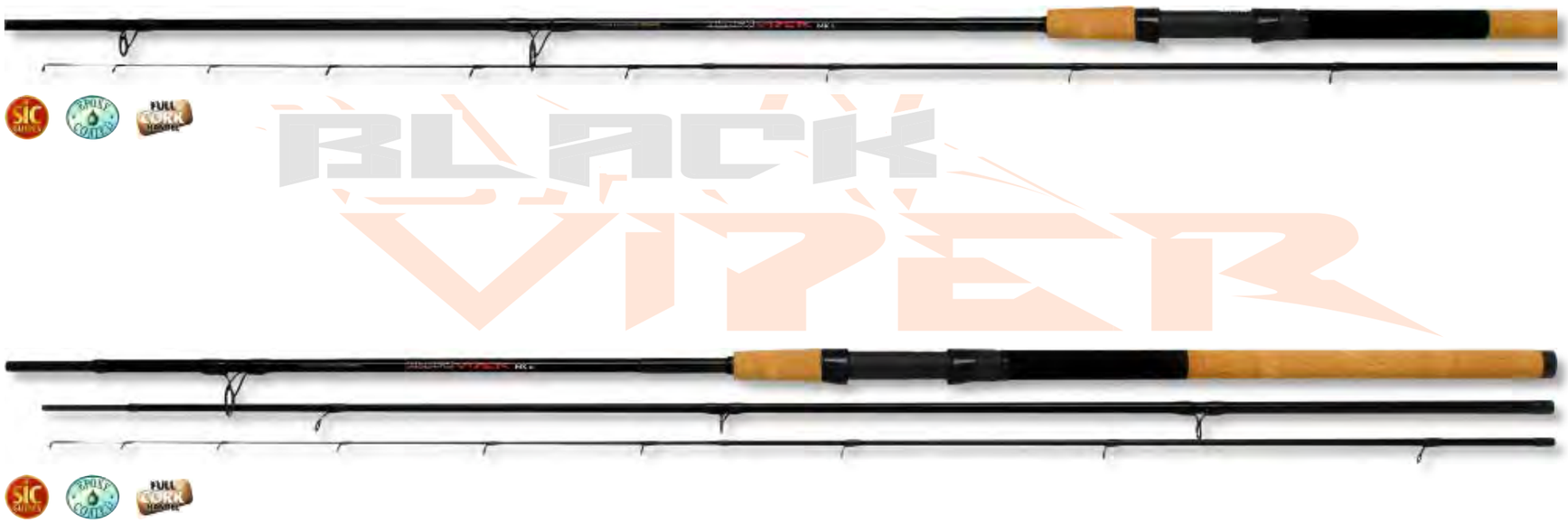
The Sphere bomb rods, like all rods in the Sphere range, have been developed using the highest quality carbon blank and fittings available. Every aspect of the rods has been carefully engineered to produce a product that is as perfect as possible. The rods are ultra light, ultra slim and are fitted with a unique ergonomic weight reducing handle which transmits more "feel" to the angler. They feature special ultra low friction "skeletal" SIC guides – the best and lightest available.
A soft actioned rod optimised for fishing at ranges to 30m with bomb, or light method and conventional feeders. The top-quality blank is soft enough to be safely used with light lines and small hooks, but has reserves of power in the butt section to tame bigger and hard fighting fish when necessary. Supplied with 4 glass tips to give both sensitivity for bite indication and durability to withstand the demands of carp fishing.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1498 300	Sphere Bomb	3,00 m	2	50 g	1,59 m	133 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1498 300	Sphere Bomb	0,50oz, 0,75 oz, 1 oz, 1.5 oz,

Sphere Feeder Quiver Tip

Code	Model	Length	Testcurve
1498 001	Sphere Feeder Quiver Tip	60,00 cm	0,50 oz
1498 002	Sphere Feeder Quiver Tip	60,00 cm	0,75 oz
1498 003	Sphere Feeder Quiver Tip	60,00 cm	1,00 oz
1498 004	Sphere Feeder Quiver Tip	60,00 cm	1,50 oz
1498 005	Sphere Feeder Quiver Tip	60,00 cm	1,00 oz
1498 006	Sphere Feeder Quiver Tip	60,00 cm	1,50 oz
1498 007	Sphere Feeder Quiver Tip	60,00 cm	2,00 oz
1498 008	Sphere Feeder Quiver Tip	60,00 cm	3,00 oz
1498 009	Sphere Feeder Quiver Tip	60,00 cm	4,00 oz
1498 010	Sphere Feeder Quiver Tip	60,00 cm	5,00 oz
NEW 1498 011	Sphere Feeder Quiver Tip	60,00 cm	0,75 oz
NEW 1498 012	Sphere Feeder Quiver Tip	60,00 cm	0,50 oz



Black Viper MK11

The ultra-fast action of the MK11 provides above average casting power for an 11' / 3.3-metre rod. Distances to 50 m are easily achieved with large feeders, and with accuracy that only shorter rods achieve. Perfect for mid-distance fishing with large method or open-end feeders or for bomb fishing for larger than average fish.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1813 330	Black Viper MK11	3,30 m / 11'	2	50 g	1,68 m	187 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1813 330	Black Viper MK11	0.5 oz, 0.75 oz, 1 oz

Black Viper MK12

Perfect for anglers needing a slightly "stepped-up" feeder rod, this deceptively powerful 12' / 3.6m rod is designed for fishing medium feeders at ranges to around 60m on lakes, rivers or the big continental canals. The slim high-modulus blank has power in the middle and lower sections allowing feeders to be "punched" out with high accuracy. However it retains a forgiving top section for playing fish at close range. Slim, light and good looking with top quality fittings.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1813 360	Black Viper MK12	3,60 m / 12'	3	80 g	1,25 m	233 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1813 360	Black Viper MK12	0.75 oz, 1 oz, 1.5 oz

Black Viper MK13

We offer two different versions of the 13' Black Viper rod. The standard MK13 has an average action typical of 13' rods and is perfectly suited to slow-flowing rivers and lakes with typical casting ranges of 30 to 80 metres. The mellow action allows light hook-lengths to be used with confidence. The Black Viper MK13 "S" is a fast actioned, more specialist version, which provides the power for casts up to around 100m without sacrificing its fish playing action. The dynamic design of the blank does all the work on the cast - meaning less effort is required from the angler. Long casts can be achieved even by anglers less experienced at long distance casting. Both rods are balanced for their length and feel as good as they look. Top quality fittings throughout.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1813 390	Black Viper MK13	3,90 m / 13'	3	100 g	1,35 m	277 g
1813 391	Black Viper MK13 S	3,90 m / 13'	3	140 g	1,35 m	295 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1813 390	Black Viper MK13	1.5 oz, 2 oz, 3 oz
1813 391	Black Viper MK13 S	2 oz, 3 oz, 4 oz

Black Viper MK14

Like the Black Viper MK13, the 14' version is also available in two types. The standard Black Viper MK14 is the ultimate casting tool. Far, further .... furthest - you will never be out-distanced ! The high-modulus blank is powerful and designed for comfortable casting to distances of 70 to 120 m. Our dynamic blank designs throughout the range eliminate the need for violent, aggressive casts. Accurate casting to over 100m is both realistic and easily achievable with these rods. The Black Viper MK14 "S" version is the ultimate powerhouse, with the same attributes as the standard MK14 rod, but with even more power for when big heavily loaded feeders are needed.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1813 420	Black Viper MK14	4,20 m / 14'	3	120 g	1,46 m	315 g
1813 421	Black Viper MK14 S	4,20 m / 14'	3	160 g	1,46 m	340 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1813 420	Black Viper MK14	2 oz, 4 oz, 5 oz
1813 421	Black Viper MK14 S	3 oz, 4 oz, 5 oz

Black Viper MK15

For extreme feeder situations, the Black Viper MK15 comes into its own: Despite its light weight and astoundingly slim blank, this rod has so much power that no feeder is too heavy! Feeders of over 250 g are handled with ease. This makes the Black Viper MK15 ideal for large continental rivers such as the Danube, Rhine and Main.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1813 450	Black Viper MK15	4,50 m / 15'	3	250 g	1,56 m	394 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1813 450	Black Viper MK15	3 oz, 4 oz, 5 oz

Black Viper Spare Tip

Ultra-sensitive, perfectly finished spare quivertips for the Black Viper series of rods.

Code	Model	Length	Testcurve
1813 001	Black Viper Spare Tip	60,00 cm	0,50 oz
1813 002	Black Viper Spare Tip	60,00 cm	0,75 oz
1813 003	Black Viper Spare Tip	60,00 cm	1,00 oz
1813 004	Black Viper Spare Tip	60,00 cm	1,50 oz
1813 005	Black Viper Spare Tip	70,00 cm	1,00 oz
1813 006	Black Viper Spare Tip	70,00 cm	1,50 oz
1813 007	Black Viper Spare Tip	70,00 cm	2,00 oz
1813 008	Black Viper Spare Tip	70,00 cm	3,00 oz
1813 009	Black Viper Spare Tip	70,00 cm	4,00 oz
1813 010	Black Viper Spare Tip	70,00 cm	5,00 oz
1813 011	Black Viper Spare Tip	70,00 cm	6,00 oz
1813 012	Black Viper Spare Tip	70,00 cm	7,00 oz

KING Feeder

King Feeder Quiver Tip

Code	Model	Length	Testcurve
12201 001	King Feeder Quiver Tip	0,70 m	1 oz
12201 002	King Feeder Quiver Tip	0,70 m	1,5 oz
12201 003	King Feeder Quiver Tip	0,70 m	2 oz
12201 004	King Feeder Quiver Tip	0,70 m	2,5 oz
12201 005	King Feeder Quiver Tip	0,70 m	3 oz
12201 006	King Feeder Quiver Tip	0,70 m	4 oz
12201 007	King Feeder Quiver Tip	0,70 m	5 oz

King Feeder Ultralight/Braid

These rods have been specifically designed for fishing with non-stretch braided lines - which need soft action rods to prevent hooks pulling from fish. The high-carbon blanks retain enough "backbone" for casting feeders, but have a forgiving through-action, which is equally useful for fishing with fine hooklengths for soft mouthed bream. Available in two lengths.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
12201 331	King Feeder Ultralight/Braid	3,30 m / 11'	2	30 - 60 g / 3 - 6 lb	1,68 m	213 g
12201 360	King Feeder Ultralight/Braid	3,60 m / 12'	2	30 - 60 g / 3 - 6 lb	1,25 m	230 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
12201 331	King Feeder Ultralight/Braid	0.75 oz, 1.0 oz, 1.5 oz
12201 360	King Feeder Ultralight/Braid	1 oz, 1.5 oz, 2 oz

King Feeder Light/Medium/Power

These slim and light rods have classic soft & medium actions for typical medium distance feeder fishing on lakes and slow flowing rivers. The light rod is perfect for skimmers on light tackle. The medium version has more power in the lower sections for longer casting and/or bigger feeders. These are good "do everything" rod for anglers looking for a general purpose feeder rods. Range includes a practical 11'/13' multi-length rod. The base 11' / 3.30m rod is perfect for close to mid range fishing, including for match sized carp. The rod's "medium" action is maintained at both lengths, making it the perfect all-round feeder rod.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
12201 330	King Feeder Multi-Length	3,30 - 3,90 m	2	60 g / 3 - 6 lb	1,35 m	250 g
12201 361	King Feeder Light/Stillwater	3,60 m / 12'	3	80 g / 3 - 6 lb	1,25 m	252 g
12201 362	King Feeder Medium/River	3,60 m / 12'	3	100 g / 3 - 8 lb	1,25 m	249 g
12201 363	King Feeder Power/River	3,60 m / 12'	3	140 g / 5 - 10 lb	1,25 m	265 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
12201 330	King Feeder Multi-Length	1 oz, 1.5 oz, 2 oz
12201 361	King Feeder Light/Stillwater	1 oz, 1.5 oz, 2 oz
12201 362	King Feeder Medium/River	1.5 oz, 2 oz, 2.5 oz
12201 363	King Feeder Power/River	3.0 oz, 4.0 oz, 5.0 oz

King Feeder Distance/River

These are the "stepped up" members of the King Feeder rod family. Still very light and slim, they have medium to heavy actions for when extra power is needed for more powerful rivers or casting heavier feeders longer distances. However, the blank has been carefully designed so that they are still forgiving enough to be used for bream etc. There are two 13' / 3.9m versions for when extra length is needed for longer casts and/or use on wider rivers.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
12201 390	King Feeder Distance/River	3,90 m / 13'	3	100 g / 3 - 8 lb	1,36 m	289 g
12201 391	King Feeder Distance/Power	3,90 m / 13'	3	140 g / 3 - 8 lb	1,36 m	314 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
12201 390	King Feeder Distance/River	1.5 oz, 2.0 oz, 3.0 oz
12201 391	King Feeder Distance/Power	2.0 oz, 3.0 oz, 4.0 oz

King Feeder Ultra Distance

The "Kings" of long casting. Two powerful 14'/4.2m rods that will cast feeders to the horizon ! Both rods are also perfect for very large and powerful rivers where the extra length helps keep the line off the water and helps control hard fighting fish in strong currents. Designed for situations or anglers that need a long and very powerful feeder rod that will cope with the biggest cast with the biggest feeder on the biggest lake or river. The "Big Daddies" of powerful feeder rods!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
12201 420	King Feeder Ultra Distance	4,20 m / 14'	3	120 g / 3 - 8 lb	1,46 m	370 g
12201 421	King Feeder Ultra Distance Power	4,20 m / 14'	3	160 g / 3 - 8 lb	1,46 m	399 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
12201 420	King Feeder Ultra Distance	2.0 oz, 4.0 oz, 5.0 oz
12201 421	King Feeder Ultra Distance Power	3.0 oz, 4.0 oz, 5.0 oz

Black Magic® Competition Carp

A range of three quality carbon rods mainly designed for match-sized carp, but also good for small rivers. The 8' / 2.5m "Picker" makes accurate casting to around 25m easier and fish can be landed very quickly. The classic 10'/3.0m "Bomb" and 11'/3.3m Light Feeder are adaptable rods suitable for the method or conventional feeder fishing for a wide range of fish, winter or summer, due to their forgiving "all-through" actions. These rods are really enjoyable to use as they are so sensitive and light when playing fish. All are supplied with 2 quivertips.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Line Class	Weight
12200 250	Picker	2,50 m / 8'	2	50 g	1,28 m	3 - 8 lb	207 g
12200 300	Bomb	3,00 m / 10'	2	80 g	1,54 m	3 - 8 lb	242 g
12200 330	Carp	3,30 m / 11'	2	80 g	1,68 m	3 - 8 lb	293 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
12200 250	Picker	1oz, 2oz
12200 300	Bomb	1oz, 2oz
12200 330	Carp	1oz, 2oz

Black Magic® Competition Feeder

These are general purpose, "do anything", carbon feeder rods that will handle every form of feeder fishing. If you only want one rod for all your feeder fishing, rivers and lakes, then choose one of these! Capable of casting larger feeders over good distances, but still soft enough for use at close distances with light lines for smaller fish. The River Feeder version is designed for bigger feeders, bigger fish and, if needed, longer casts so is good if using large method feeders, or on powerful rivers where the rod needs to have some "backbone" and take some abuse ! Supplied with 2 quivertips.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Line Class	Weight
12200 360	Stillwater Light	3,60 m / 12'	3	80 g	1,24 m	3 - 6 lb	326 g
12200 361	River Medium	3,60 m / 12'	3	100 g	1,24 m	4 - 8 lb	351 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
12200 360	Stillwater Light	1oz, 2oz
12200 361	River Medium	2oz, 3oz

Black Magic® Competition Power

Two longer versions of the BM Power Feeder rod for long casting and/or big rivers. Will comfortably cast big feeders long distances or tame big river fish like barbel. These are tough rods for tough situations! The 14'/4.2m rod is very powerful and designed for extra long distance casting with large feeders or other types of "heavy duty" fishing. Strong and reliable, these rod will handle the most demanding types of fishing. Supplied with 2 strong carbon quivertips to match the rods action.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Line Class	Weight
12200 390	Distance	3,90 m / 13'	3	120 g	1,35 m	4 - 8 lb	429 g
12200 420	Max Distance	4,20 m / 14'	3	140 g	1,45 m	4 - 8 lb	532 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
12200 390	Distance	3oz, 4oz
12200 420	Max Distance	3oz, 4oz

Black Magic Feeder

Outstanding feeder rods with an excellent price-performance ratio. The slim-line, weight-saving SIC rings contribute to an attractive high-quality finish and make the rods particularly responsive. There has never been a better feeder rod in this price range.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1485 360	LM	3,60 m	3	60 g	1,25 m	277 g
1486 360	M	3,60 m	3	80 g	1,26 m	293 g
1486 390	M	3,90 m	3	80 g	1,35 m	309 g
1487 360	MH	3,60 m	3	120 g	1,25 m	299 g
1487 390	MH	3,90 m	3	120 g	1,36 m	331 g
1487 420	MH	4,20 m	3	120 g	1,46 m	360 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1485 360	LM	0.75 oz, 1.0 oz, 1.5 oz
1486 360	M	1.0 oz, 1.5 oz, 2 oz
1486 390	M	1.0 oz, 1.5 oz, 2 oz
1487 360	MH	1 oz, 2 oz, 3 oz
1487 390	MH	1 oz, 2 oz, 3 oz
1487 420	MH	1 oz, 2 oz, 3 oz

Backfire Method Mania

Universal feeder rod range particularly suited to Method fishing. Our testers did not want to put the prototypes down. Even the 3.6-metre models achieved casting distances of around 100 m with effortless ease. Besides the excellent casting properties, the rods also impress with their harmonious action that almost eliminates pull-outs during a fight.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1755 300	Backfire Method Mania	3,00 m	2	40 g	1,56 m	141 g
1755 330	Backfire Method Mania	3,30 m	3	60 g	1,18 m	172 g
1755 360	Backfire Method Mania	3,60 m	3	80 g	1,27 m	187 g
1755 390	Backfire Method Mania	3,90 m	3	100 g	1,37 m	229 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1755 300	Backfire Method Mania	1 oz, 1,5 oz
1755 330	Backfire Method Mania	1,5 oz, 2 oz
1755 360	Backfire Method Mania	2 oz, 3 oz
1755 390	Backfire Method Mania	2 oz, 3 oz

Hot Rod Combi Feeder

The Hotrod Classic Feeder rods are offered at 3 lengths and actions to cover a wide range of uses. There's a "do anything" medium rod for general feeder fishing, and a longer power version for bigger casts, feeders and fish. Built on good quality carbon blanks, all rods are supplied with 3 durable glass quivertips to cover a wide range of applications.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1086 330	Hot Rod Combi Feeder	3,30 m	3	30 - 50 g	1,72 m	225 g
1086 360	Hot Rod Feeder	3,60 m	3	40 - 100 g	1,28 m	345 g
1086 390	Hot Rod Feeder	3,90 m	3	40 - 120 g	1,37 m	375 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1086 330	Hot Rod Combi Feeder	1.5 oz, 2 oz, 2.5 oz
1086 360	Hot Rod Feeder	1.0 oz, 1.5 oz, 2 oz
1086 390	Hot Rod Feeder	1.0 oz, 1.5 oz, 2 oz

NEW

Available from December!

Sphere MgTi

Fantastic match and feeder reel series with ultra-light magnesium body! The rotor is reinforced with carbon fibre, the titanium axle is indestructible and the line guide has been coated with titanium for durability and optimal line protection. This series offers the right size reel for every application in modern coarse angling.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Rotor in C4LF™ Carbon
- Ultra-light magnesium housing
- Front drag with Magnum carbon drag discs
- Slimline handle
- Titanium-nitride-coated line roller with anti-twist system
- Thick bail arm for optimal balance
- Extra-strong stainless steel main shaft
- Duraluminium spool with anodized front edge and anti-slip spool core
- Spare spool with special Anti-Slip-Core for braids
- Two-speed oscillation system
- Rapid line retrieval
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Outstanding line protection line clip

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0317 020	920	100 / 0,15	5,0:1	82 cm	9	14 lbs	240 g
0317 030	930	100 / 0,20	5,0:1	92 cm	9	14 lbs	250 g
0317 040	940	110 / 0,20	4,6:1	89 cm	9	17 lbs	338 g
0317 050	950	140 / 0,20	4,6;1	95 cm	9	17 lbs	343 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0988 126	Sp. Spool Sphere MgTi 920	Alu
0988 127	Sp. Spool Sphere MgTi 930	Alu
0988 128	Sp. Spool Sphere MgTi 940	Alu
0988 129	Sp. Spool Sphere MgTi 950	Alu

NEW

King WS FD

The reel series impresses with optimal line distribution thanks to the worm-shaft gears. The metal body makes the reel incredibly robust, ensuring a long service life. The Triple Gear Drive increases power transfer tremendously and makes this reel series a reliable partner for feeder anglers.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Rotor produced in aluminium to be completely distortion-free
- Aluminium body and sidecovers
- Large-surface multi-disc front drag system
- CNC stainless steel handle
- Anti-twist line roller
- Thick bail arm for optimal balance
- Robust worm shaft power gears
- Shallow aluminium spare spool
- Wormshaft oscillation system
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0336 030	730	180 / 0,16	5,0:1	71 cm	7	11 lbs	270 g
0336 040	740	240 / 0,16	5,0:1	91 cm	7	13 lbs	390 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0988 130	Sp. Spool King WS 730	Alu
0988 131	Sp. Spool King WS 740	Alu

Double Handle included.

Xitan MF

Impressive reel with large spool diameter for match angling. The ultra-smooth and progressive carbon drag system and carbon handle, with an additional double handle supplied, will satisfy even the most demanding match angler. The specially designed line clip has a protective coating to prevent line damage. The line roller runs on ball bearings making the reel incredibly smooth and powerful.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Finely adjustable front drag
- Non-twist line roller supported by ball bearings
- Shallow aluminium spool
- Shallow aluminium spare spool
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0287 030	930	150 / 0,18	6.0:1	105 cm	9	13 lbs	289 g
0287 040	940	150 / 0,23	6.0:1	110 cm	9	13 lbs	305 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0988 115	match	Alu
0988 116	match	Alu

NEW

Available from December!

Xitan MF Slow Gear

Impressive reel with large spool diameter for match angling. The ultra-smooth and progressive carbon drag system and carbon handle with an additional double handle supplied will satisfy even the most demanding match angler. The specially designed line clip has a protective coating to prevent line damage. The line roller runs on ball bearings making the reel incredibly smooth and powerful.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable front drag
- Non-twist line roller supported by ball bearings
- Thick bail arm for optimal balance
- Smooth gears with even line distribution
- Shallow aluminium spool
- Shallow aluminium spare spool
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0287 130	930 SG	150 / 0,18	5,0:1	86 cm	9	13 lbs	286 g
0287 140	940 SG	150 / 0,23	5,0:1	89 cm	9	13 lbs	302 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0988 115	match	Alu
0988 116	match	Alu

Hybrid CF

A good quality and durable front drag reel with all the advanced features needed when targeting quality fish. The ultra smooth and strong gear set is reliable when the pressure is on – these reels won't let you down. These reels look good with a classy, subdued finish that matches our superb Hybrid rods.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable large-surface front drag
- Balanced handle
- Non-twist line roller
- Flat, perforated surf long cast aluminium spool
- Spare spool
- S-curve line distribution
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0306 030	830	80 / 0,20	5,0;1	71 cm	8	11 lbs	270 g
0306 040	840	110 / 0,20	5,5:1	90 cm	8	13 lbs	384 g

Spare Spool	Model	m / mm	Material
0988 121	Sp.Spool Hybrid CF FD830	80 / 0,20	Alu
0988 122	Sp.Spool Hybrid CF FD840	110 / 0,20	Alu

Hybrid BF

The same quality, features and reliability of our Hybrid Com FD reel, but with a rear drag and the ever popular run control facility. An ultra smooth and strong reel that is a flexible choice for anglers needing a reel to cover all methods and styles of fishing. The small size reel is a light, compact but strong alternative to large run control reels. These reels look good with a classy, subdued finish that matches our superb Hybrid rods.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Robust nylon housing
- Powerful multi-disc front drag system
- Finely adjustable run control system
- CNC stainless steel handle
- Deep aluminium spool
- Deep aluminium spare spool
- S-curve line distribution
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0186 030	630	150 / 0,26	5.0:1	71 cm	6	9 lbs	330 g
0186 040	640	150 / 0,32	5.5:1	75 cm	6	13 lbs	440 g

Spare Spool	Model	m / mm	Material
0988 023	deep	150 / 0,26	Alu
0988 024	deep	150 / 0,32	Alu

Black Viper Long Ranger

The Monster Feeder Reel: When it comes to feeder fishing at ultra-long distances, you need a large enough feeder reel with a sufficient retrieve speed for checking the bait and re-filling the feeder. At the same time, the gears have been produced in sufficient size to withstand the huge stresses created by constantly reeling in with a load. The ultimate weapon for long-range feeder anglers.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Large-surface multi-disc front drag system
- CNC stainless steel handle
- Anti-twist line roller
- Robust worm shaft power gears
- Ultra-light skeleton spool
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0311 070	870	280 / 0,35	4,5:1	105 cm	8	22 lbs	825 g

Spare Spool	Model	m / mm	Material
0988 123	Sp.Spool Black Viper LR FD870	300 / 0,16	Alu

Black Viper MK FD

Browning have a lot of expertise in producing specialist tackle purpose designed for the long-distance feeder fishing which is common in mainland Europe. The Black Viper MK 850 FD is an example of a specialist reel packed with features specifically for medium to long-range feeder fishing. Sophisticated wormshaft gears have been used to ensure effortless retrieve and perfect line lay - particularly important for long-distance casting and when using braided lines. This is further enhanced by the large, wide and shallow spool design which can be perfectly filled without resorting to lots of backing. In summary, a purpose designed product that will out-perform conventional reels for this style of fishing.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Electronically balanced lightweight rotor (LWR)
- Large-surface multi-disc front drag system
- CNC stainless steel handle
- Non-twist line roller supported by ball bearings
- Robust worm shaft power gears
- Aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Aluminium spare spool
- Wormshaft oscillation system
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0308 050	850	300 / 0,16	5,5:1	105 cm	8	13 lbs	430 g

Spare Spool	Model	m / mm	Material
0988 124	Sp.Spool Black Viper MK FD850	300 / 0,16	Alu

Dual-Distance-Clip-Concept

Black Viper MK BF

Another member of the Black Viper MK 850 BF family of over-sized reels, with same specialist design, features and wormshaft gearing as the other two reels in the range, but incorporating a run control facility. An alternative to conventional carp-oriented run control reels. Perfect for long-distance fishing with finer lines or braid for species like bream and tench.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Electronically balanced lightweight rotor (LWR)
- Large-surface multi-disc front drag system
- Finely adjustable run control system
- CNC stainless steel handle
- Non-twist line roller supported by ball bearings
- Robust worm shaft power gears
- Aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Aluminium spare spool
- Wormshaft oscillation system
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0309 050	850	300 / 0,16	5,5:1	105 cm	8	13 lbs	470 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0988 125	Sp.Spool Black Viper BF850	Alu

Force Feeder Extreme FD

Feeder fishing at 100 meters distance? Unthinkable some years ago, now a standard distance for many pros. However, rather than resorting to a traditional surf reel, they should really take a closer look at the Force Feeder. Never has there been a more uncompromising feeder reel for extreme casting distances. Gear ratio, line capacity, spool design, transmission power – all have been optimised for this precise purpose. Test anglers were immediately impressed.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable front drag
- Shallow aluminium spool
- Spare spool
- Wormshaft oscillation system
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Bail Release Protection prevents the bail arm from closing prematurely on the cast
- 2 non-twist line rollers and large diameter bail

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0175 060	860	220 / 0,30	4.9:1	103 cm	8	17 lbs	530 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0988 052	Sp.Spool Force Feeder FD860	Alu

Backfire II FD

A slick yet functional edition of the most successful Browning match reel in recent years. Its outstanding feature is the large diameter shallow spool which minimises the irritating and tangle causing coiling which often occurs when using thicker lines on small spools. The large spool also adds to casting distances. A compact and perfect reel for pellet waggler, bomb or small method feeder fishing.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Robust nylon housing
- Powerful multi-disc front drag system
- CNC stainless steel handle
- Deep aluminium spool
- Shallow aluminium spare spool
- S-curve line distribution
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0285 030	830	180 / 0,20	5.1:1	95 cm	8	15 lbs	285 g
0285 040	840	130 / 0,30	5.1:1	97 cm	8	25 lbs	360 g

Spare Spool	Model	m / mm	Material
0988 109	Sp.Spool Backfire II FD830	180 / 0,20	Alu
0988 110	Sp.Spool Backfire II FD840	130 / 0,30	Alu

Backfire II BF

All features of our Backfire FD reel but with the added benefit of a reliable run control system. Fans of run control reels have a choice of two sizes of Backfire, the larger size being perfect for heavy feeder, method and big waggler fishing. The big spool adds meters to casting distances with thick lines.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Robust nylon housing
- Powerful multi-disc front drag system
- Finely adjustable run control system
- CNC stainless steel handle
- Deep aluminium spool
- Shallow aluminium spare spool
- S-curve line distribution
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Spare Spool	Weight
0286 030	830	190 / 0,25	5.1:1	95 cm	8	10 lbs	0988 111 / 0988 112	381 g
0286 040	840	180 / 0,30	5.1:1	97 cm	8	10 lbs	0988 113 / 0988 114	390 g

Spare Spool	Model	m / mm	Material
0988 111	deep	190 / 0,25	Alu
0988 112	match	100 / 0,20	Alu
0988 113	deep	180 / 0,30	Alu
0988 114	match	140 / 0,20	Alu

Ambition M/F RD

The perfect partner for our match and feeder rods in the Ambition range. They may be economic but they work seamlessly and they look great, too! We are confident that these reels will break sales records once again. Highly versatile: all four models are accessible to the price-conscious angler in sizes 30 and 40, and with a choice of a front or rear drag.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable rear drag
- Folding aluminium handle
- Non-twist line roller
- Spare spool
- S-curve line distribution
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0300 030	430	150 / 0,20	5.2:1	74 cm	4	10 lbs	220 g
0300 040	440	180 / 0,25	5.2:1	74 cm	4	12 lbs	227 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0988 117	Sp.Spool Ambition M/F RD430	Alu
0988 118	Sp.Spool Ambition M/F RD440	Alu

Ambition M/F FD

The perfect partner for our match and feeder rods in the Ambition range. They may be economic but they work seamlessly and they look great, too! We are confident that these reels will break sales records once again. Highly versatile: all four models are accessible to the price-conscious angler in sizes 30 and 40, and with a choice of a front or rear drag.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Finely adjustable front drag
- Folding aluminium handle
- Non-twist line roller
- Aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Spare spool
- S-curve line distribution
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0301 030	430	150 / 0,20	5.2:1	76 cm	4	10 lbs	438 g
0301 040	440	180 / 0,25	5.2:1	76 cm	4	12 lbs	442 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0988 119	Sp.Spool Ambition M/F FD430	Alu
0988 120	Sp.Spool Ambition M/F FD440	Alu

Screw fitting compatible with other popular brands

Pole Cup Set

Pole cups are now allowed in matches under CIPS rules making them indispensable in all forms of fishing. Available in a set containing the most common sizes. Marked with mil-litre measures to enable precise measuring of feed. Pole cups are fitted using the supplied adapters or with the special cupping kits (or power kits). Set includes 100ml, 150ml, 250ml.

Code
6789 003
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Multi Cupper

Innovative cup variant allowing groundbait balls (top) and loose particles or baits (bottom) to be delivered to the swim. The lip of the cup has been designed to ensure the risk of bait tipping out is minimal.

Code	Contents
6789 004	250 ml

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Elastic Centring Bush

Ensures optimal flow of the elastic through the top kit. Made of foam to adapt to a range of diameters. Fits blanks from 10 mm to 14 mm.

Code
6002 001
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Pole Caps

You can simply never have enough of these for sealing poles, top kits and extensions.

Code	Length	Ø
6787 001	20,5 mm	20,5 mm
6787 002	24,5 mm	24,5 mm
6787 003	27,0 mm	27,0 mm
6787 004	32,0 mm	32,0 mm
6787 005	35,0 mm	35,0 mm
6787 006	38,5 mm	38,5 mm
6787 007	40,0 mm	40,0 mm
6787 008	41,0 mm	41,0 mm
6787 009	42,5 mm	42,5 mm
6787 010	44,0 mm	44,0 mm
6787 011	46,5 mm	46,5 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mini Cups

Light weight, simple and very practical mini pole-cups with removable caps and wide slot size to fit large diameter tip sections up to 6.5mm. Pack contains 2 cups.

Code	Model
6789 010	Small & Medium

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Mini Cups

Light weight, simple and very practical mini pole-cups with removable caps and wide slot size to fit large diameter tip sections up to 6.5mm. Pack contains 2 cups.

Code	Model
6789 011	Large

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Hollow Carbon Tips

Supplied in packs of 10 or as a complete range in a wall display unit.

Code	Model	Length
1680 006		80 cm
1680 007		80 cm
1680 008		100 cm
1680 009		110 cm
1680 005	Set	

Trade Pack 5 Pieces except 1680 005.

Pole Cones

Useful protection for pole sections. The foam cone helps to center the next section to enable precise assembly. Extends the lifetime of sections considerably when used on all sections. Important: Browning Pole Cones have a drill hole to prevent over pressure or vacuum when mounting and dismounting.

Code	Length	Ø
6785 001	16,0 mm	16,0 mm
6785 002	18,5 mm	18,5 mm
6785 003	22,0 mm	22,0 mm
6785 004	25,5 mm	25,5 mm
6785 005	27,0 mm	27,0 mm
6785 006	29,0 mm	29,0 mm
6785 007	31,5 mm	31,5 mm
6785 008	33,0 mm	33,0 mm
6785 009	38,0 mm	38,0 mm
6785 010	35,0 mm	35,0 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

D-Flex-Feedertip

The sensational feedertips from Browning – made of a carbon reinforced material combination. The benefits: The tips are virtually indestructible and provide feeder rods with improved casting dynamics.

Code	Ø	Content	Colour	Testcurve
1055 001	3,60 mm		white	0,50 oz
1055 002	3,60 mm		white/red	0,75 oz
1055 003	3,60 mm		red	1,00 oz
1055 004	3,60 mm		green	2,00 oz
1055 005	3,60 mm		yellow	3,00 oz
1055 999	3,60 mm	40 pcs		

Trade Pack 5 Pieces except 1055 999.

Feeder Tip Bag

Practical storage bag for spare quivertips. Finished in hard material for optimal protection of delicate tips. With zip fastener.

Code	Length
8518 026	80 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Standard Feeder Tip

A selection of the most common replacement feeder tips. As an assortment or separate in packs of 10 per size.

Code	Ø	Content	Colour	Testcurve
1981 001	4 mm		orange	1,00 oz
1981 002	4 mm		white	1,50 oz
1981 003	4 mm		green	1,75 oz
1981 004	4 mm		yellow/lumo	2,00 oz
1981 005	4 mm		red/lumo	1,50 oz
1981 999		40 pcs		

Trade Pack 5 Pieces except 1981 999.

Pulla Bush oval

As fitted to our Xitan Z14-1 pole. A new innovative design of directional side puller bush. The internal shape of the bush eliminates all sharp angles and provides totally smooth and reliable operation, without any moving parts. Moulded in top quality PTFE and supplied with a drilling guide for easy fitting.

Code	Content
6002 005	2 pcs

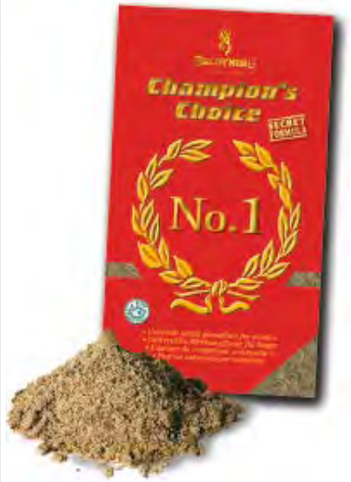
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

POLE SPARE PARTS

For pole spares not listed here please contact poles@zebco-europe.com

2016 RANGE	A/1	B/2	C/3	D/4	E/5	F/6	G/7	H/8	I/9 / Handteil	J/10 / Handteil	Handteil
XITAN Z14			W189613	W189614	W189615	W189616	W189617		W189690(13m)		
A-PARTS Z14	W189601(Puller 3.9mm)	W189602(Puller 4.5mm)	W189603(Puller 5.5mm)								
B-PARTS Z14	W189620(Puller 3.9-5.5mm)										
XITAN Z12	S173911	S173912	S173913	S173914	S173915	S173916	S173917		S173990(13m)		
A-PARTS Z12	S173911(3mm)	S173921(3.9mm)	S173931(4.5mm)	S173941(5.5mm)	S173951(Cup)						
B-PARTS Z12	S173912(Std)	S173922(Puller)	S173932(Cup)								
XITAN Z10			U184613	U184614	U184615	U184616	U184617		U184690(13m)		
XITAN Z REVOLUTION XTREME MARGIN	T188371	T188352	T188513	T188514	T188515				T188590(9.5m)		
XITAN Z8			T188313	T188314	T188315	T188316	T188317		T188390(13m)		
XITAN Z ULTRA POWER			T188113	T188114	T188115	T188116	T188117		T188190(13m)		
A-PARTS XITAN POWER	U188321(L 3mm)	T188321(L3.9mm)	T188331(L 4.5mm)	T188341(L Cup)	T188351(P 3.9mm)	T188361(P 4.5mm)	T188371(P 5.5mm)	T188381(P Cup)			
B-PARTS XITAN POWER	T188322(L 3-4.5mm)	U188322(L 3mm)	T188332(Cup)	T188352(P 3+4+5mm)							
CC SILVERLITE SL 10-12			W1020113	W1020114	W1020115	W1020116	W1020117		W1020190(13m)		
CC SILVERLITE SL 10-08				W1020014	W1020015	W1020016	W1020017		W1020090(13m)		
CC SILVERLITE SL10-06	X1021011	X1021012	X1021013	X1021014	X1021015	X1021016	X1021017		X1021090(13m)		
A-PARTS CC SILVERLITE	W1020111(3mm)	W1020121(3.9mm)	W1020131(Cup)								
B-PARTS CC SILVERLITE	W1020112(Std)	W1020122(Cup)									
HC 60-130 HYPER CARP	W195811	W195812	W195813	W195814	W195815	W195816	W195817		W195890(13m)		
HC 40-115 HYPER CARP	W195911	W195912	W195913	W195914	W195915	W195916			W195990(11.5m)		
²EX-S 60#1	X1020311(all ²eX-S)	X1020312(all ²eX-S)	X1020313	X1020314	X1020315	X1020316	X1020317		X1020390(13m)		
A-PARTS ²EX-S/XITAN	X1020511(3.9mm)	X1020311(L3.0mm)	X1020321(L 3.9mm)	X1020331(L 4.5mm)	X1020521(P 4.5mm)	X1020341(L 5mm)	X1020531(P 5.5mm)	X1020351(P Cup)	X1020361(L Cup)		
B-PARTS ²EX-S/XITAN	X1020512(P)	X1020312(Long)	X1020352(P Cup)	X1020362(L Cup)							
²EX-S 50#1			X1020413	X1020414	X1020415	X1020416	X1020417		X1020490(13m)		
²EX-S 40#1	X1020511	X1020512	X1020513	X1020514	X1020515	X1020516	X1020517		X1020590(13m)		
²EX-S 30#1			X1020613	X1020614	X1020615	X1020616	X1020617		X1020690(13m)		
BLACK MAGIC SLIMSTAR	T189011	T189012	T189013	T189014	T189015	T189016	T189017		T189090(11m)		
BLACK MAGIC MARGIN	W106011	W106012	W106013	W106014	W106015				W106090(8m)		
BLACK MAGIC CLASSIC	X1000211	X1000212	X1000213	X1000214	X1000215	X1000216	X1000217	X1000218	X1000290(11m)		
BLACK MAGIC® II SLIMLITE	X1020811	X1020812	X1020813	X1020814	X1020815	X1020816			X1020890 (9.5m)	X1020891(11m)	
BLACK MAGIC® II GOLD	X1020911	X1020912	X1020913	X1020914	X1020915	X1020916			X1020990(11m)		
A-PARTS BLACK MAGIC® II	X1020910(Uni Kit 2/1)	X1020921(Cupping)									
B-PARTS BLACK MAGIC® II	X1020920(Uni Kit 2/1)	X1020922(Cupping)									
BLACK MAGIC® CARP	X1040111	X1040112	X1040113	X1040114	X1040115	X1040116			X1040190(11m)		
MARGIN MAULER	N187311	N187312	N187313						N187390(4m)		
MARGIN MAULER II	S187211	S187212							S187290(5m)		
ARGON	X1000111	X1000112	X1000113	X1000114	X1000115	X1000116			X1000190(6m)	X1000191(7.5m)	X1000192(9m)

	A/1	B/2	C/3	D/4	E/5	F/6	G/7	H/8	I/9 / Handteil	J/10 / Handteil	Handteil
PIT BULL 4-6M	S187111	S187112	S187113	S187124	S187125				S187190(4m)	S187191(6m)	
PIT BULL 8M	U185911	U185912	U185913	U185914	U185915				U185990(8m)		
AGGRESSOR CARP	W103111	W103112	W103113	W103114	W103115	W103116	W103117		W103190(9.5m)		
COMMANDO	W149011	W149012	W149013	W149014	W149015	W149016			W149090(7m)		
BLACK MAGIC TELE	T156911	T156912	T156913	T156914	T156915	T156916	T156917	T156918	W156990(4m)	T156990(5m)	T156991(6m)
EXCITER	W149711	W149712	W149713	W149714	W149715				W149790(6.5m)	W149791(8m)	
EXCITER TELE	X1000011	X1000012	X1000013	X1000014	X1000015				X1000090(5m)	X1000091(6m)	
EXCITER POWER TELE	X1000311	X1000312	X1000313	X1000314	X1000315	X1000316			X1000390(5m)	X1000391(6m)	X1000392(7m)
AMBITION X-PERT TELE	U144811	U144812	U144813	U144814	U144815	U144816	U144817	U144818	U144890(5m)	U144891(6m)	U144892(7m)
MERIDA POWER TELE	T153711	T153712	T153713	T153714	T153715	T153716			T153790(3.8m)	T153791(4.8m)	T153792(5.8m)
BASALT ULTRA TELE	W188411	W188412	W188413	W188414	W188415	W188416	W188417		W188490(4m)	W188491(5m)	W188492(6m)
PREVIOUS MODELS											
XITAN Z9	P173611	P173612	P173613	P173614	P173615	P173616	P173617	P173618	P173690(13m)		
XITAN Z7.5	N173311	N173312	N173313	R173814	R173815	R173816	R173817	R173818	R173890(13m)		
XITAN Z7	N173311	N173312	N173313	1883903	N173515	N173516	N173517	N173518	N173590(13m)		
XITAN Z6			T188213	T188214	T188215	T188216	T188217		T188290(13m)		
XITAN Z4.5	N173311	N173312	N173313	R173714	R173715	R173716	R173717	R173718	R173790(13m)		
XITAN Z4	N173311	N173312	N173313	1883903	N173415	N173416	N173417	N173418	N173490(13m)		
XITAN Z3	N173311	N173312	N173313	1883903	N173315	N173316	N173317	N173318	N173390(13m)		
XITAN Z2 CARP MASTER	N173311	N173312	N173313	R173214	R173215	R173216	R173217	R173218	R173290(13m)		
XITAN Z1	N173311	N173312	N173313	1883903	P173115	P173116	P173117	P173118	P173190(13m)		
XITAN Z ALLROUNDER			T188013	T188014	T188015	T188016	T188017		U188091(11m)	T188090(13m)	
XITAN POWER COMBAT	U185811	U185812	U185813	U185814	U185815	U185816	U185817		U185890(11m)	U185891(13m)	
CARBOXY GOLD II	R162211	R162212	R162213	R162214	R162215	R162216	R162217	R162218	R162290(13m)		
SNIPER CARP	R164011	R164012	R164013	R164014	R164015	R164016	R164017	R164018	R164090(11m)		
TRAILBLAZER STRONG	S113311	S113312	S113313	S113314	S113315	S113316	S113317	S113318	S113390(11m)		
BLACK MAGIC PRO CANAL	T180611	T180612	T180613	T180614	T180615	T180616			T180690(8m)	T180691(9.5m)	
BLACK MAGIC GANGSTAR	U146211	U146212	U146213	U146214	U146215	U146216			U146290(9.5m)	U146291(11m)	
BLACK MAGIC POWER STAR	U144611	U144612	U144613	U144614	U144615	U144616			U144690(9.5m)	U144691(11m)	
BLACK MAGIC III	H103311	H103312	H103313	H103314	H103315	H103316	H103317	H103318	H103390(11m)		
AMBITION X-CITE	S129811	S129812	S129813	S129814	S129815	S129816			S129890(7m)	S129891(8m)	
AMBITION TELE	S170911	S170912	S170913	S170914	S170915	S170916			S170990(5m)	S170991(6m)	S170992(7m)
MERIDA	S105311	S105312	S105313	S105314	S105315	S105316	S105317		S105390(9.5m)		
AMBITION X-PERT	U179911	U179912	U179913	U179914	U179915	U179916			U179990(7m)	U179991(8m)	U179992(9.5m)
FORCE PRO CANAL	R134811	R134812	R134813	R134814	R134815	R134816			R134890(8m)	R134891(9.5m)	
FORCE TELE POWER TLS	U145211	U145212	U145213	U145214	U145215	U145216	U145217	U145218	U145290(5m)	U145291(6m)	U145292(7m)



Groundbait No. 1

The most versatile groundbait in the Champions Choice line. No. 1 can be used as a base mix with all of our other groundbaits. It is suited for very dry use as an explosive feeder mix or watered down for use on lakes and rivers. This mix has been used successfully for years by the Browning Team, which is a testament to its quality. The dark colour comes solely from the use of natural flours. The slightly bitter aroma of this groundbait holds fish in the swim for long periods. Grain size: medium – fine.

Code	Contents
3970 001	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait Grand Slam

Brown groundbait for enticing shoals of bream. A sweet groundbait which is both intensively attractive and highly adhesive, making it perfectly suited to mixing with large volumes of bait and/or particles. Grand Slam is particularly successful when used in conjunction with chopped worms and casters. Even large specimen bream are held in the swim for long periods. Grain size: large. Adhesion: strong.

Code	Contents
3970 015	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait Etang

As the name suggests, this groundbait is ideal for use on ponds, lakes and slow flowing water. The groundbait is highly active in the water and has a high crushed hemp content, which attracts fish to the swim from long distances. The combination of attractors is irresistible to large bream and roach. Stillwater is perfect for use with bloodworm and joker and mixed on the dry side works in the water for hours. Grain size: small.

Code	Contents
3970 004	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait Canal

Canal has a distinctly aromatic scent which is irresistible to large roach, bream and silver bream. The groundbait is made from the finest breadcrumb with a roasted aroma and has a low saturation value. Canal is perfect for use with bloodworm and joker as there are no salty ingredients to damage the bait. This low food content brown coloured groundbait is well suited to all types of canal. Grain size: medium.

Code	Contents
3970 005	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait M7

Legendary Dutch feeder groundbait for use on lakes and rivers. For stillwaters, M7 is soaked an hour before fishing and passed through a medium sized sieve to retain its explosiveness. For rivers, M7 should be soaked the evening before fishing to ensure that it sinks properly without floating particles being carried away. Moisten again slightly before fishing and pass through a medium sized sieve. With M7, even the smallest quantities of groundbait can hold large groups of fish in the swim for long periods. The groundbait is very filling and has a sweet scent and flavour. Grain size: large.

Code	Contents
3970 002	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait River

An allround match fishing groundbait with very strong binding properties and long lasting effect, suitable for all large fish and bream in particular. River is perfect for use on large flowing rivers with plenty of boat traffic. This groundbait can be combined with large quantities of particles to keep fish searching throughout your match. Its unique blend of aromas is virtually unbeatable. With the addition of a little water the groundbait can also be used to good effect at long distances with the match rod. Grain size: medium.

Code	Contents
3970 003	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Verbesserte Formel!

Groundbait Big Fish

A heavy, bright yellow groundbait for large fish such as bream, tench and carp. The strong binding properties and long lasting effect ensures that this groundbait holds large groups of fish for sustained periods. This groundbait is best combined with large volumes of particles such as maggots, casters, worms and gravel. The sweet scent of almond is irresistible to huge specimens. Big Fish is suitable for use on large rivers and lakes. This groundbait is best mixed wet to ensure an inert mix favoured by large fish. Grain size: large.

Code	Contents
3970 006	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait Black Magic®

Groundbait for the most difficult conditions! The very dark, almost black colour makes this groundbait perfect for fishing in clear water. The special colouration makes Black Magic® perfectly suited to the lake or river bed, leading the fish straight to the feeding site and keeping them there. Black Magic® has highly active ingredients which roach especially find irresistible. The selected combination of attractors makes the scent and flavour attractive to all types of silver fish. Grain size: medium.

Code	Contents
3970 007	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait Gardons

Specifically developed for targeting larger roach on canals and rivers, Gardons has just the right properties to attract and hold specimen fish in your swim and to keep them feeding. With few active ingredients the fish will concentrate directly on the feeding area. The distinctive aroma of ground spices is irresistible to large roach and bream. Grain size: large. Adhesion: medium.

Code	Contents
3970 011	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait Red Roach

A roach groundbait without an equal. The rich red colour of the groundbait provides an unbeatable advantage on coloured waters and in spring. Only the best high quality ingredients are used for Red Roach. The distinctive scent of roasted hemp combined with a special mixture of additives is irresistible to large roach and skimmer bream. Red Roach can be used on slow flowing canals and stillwaters and is perfect for use with bloodworm. Grain size: medium. Adhesion: medium.

Code	Contents
3970 012	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait Friture

When your aim is to net as many small fish as possible in a limited amount of time, you require a groundbait that is both highly attractive and that has a perfect clouding effect. In addition, the ground bait must not be too filling. "Friture" has been specially designed for these requirements. The angler can determine the consistency by regulating the amount of water added. This makes the groundbait suitable for both rivers (wet mix) and stillwaters (relatively dry mix).

Code	Contents
3970 060	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait Tench

This unique Tench mixture from the 'Champions Choice' groundbait range has been specially designed to attract tench, but also holds a magical appeal for huge bream and carp. The binding strength has been formulated to maximise catch rate in lakes and slow flowing rivers. The groundbait receives its dark colouration from the finest fish meal. The fishy aroma with a subtle hint of sweet biscuit attracts large specimens quickly and holds them in the swim for long periods. Grain size: medium, Binding strength: medium.

Code	Contents
3970 020	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait Easy Cheesy

Developed for barbel fishing on large rivers, the distinctive parmesan cheese scent is irresistible to barbel. Easy Cheesy contains large red food particles which are slowly released from the balls of groundbait into the current, attracting fish from large distances. The strong binding properties of the groundbait provide a long lasting effect, holding fish in the feeding area. The groundbait can also carry large quantities of live bait and particles. Grain size: large. Adhesion: very strong.

Code	Contents
3970 013	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait Sweet Breams

A vivid yellow groundbait for attracting shoals of specimen bream. The yellow colour becomes even more intensive when wet. Sweet Breams has a unique almond scent which bream simply cannot resist. Principally for use in the summer months the groundbait has good binding properties making it perfectly suited to attracting and holding large shoals on lakes and large rivers. Grain size: large. Adhesion: strong.

Code	Contents
3970 014	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait England

Three groundbaits were developed specially for the requirements of the English market. To be a successful carp mix in England, all of these groundbaits contain fishmeal and or spirulina (ground algae) and are finely ground. During testing, our test anglers almost always enjoyed better catches than their neighbours. Guess why ?… Make sure you don't miss out on this advantage over the opposition! These three mixes also consist of exclusively natural basic ingredients and flours, meaning that they pose no threat to the environment or the fish.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 008	Halibut BBQ	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait England

Three groundbaits were developed specially for the requirements of the English market. To be a successful carp mix in England, all of these groundbaits contain fishmeal and or spirulina (ground algae) and are finely ground. During testing, our test anglers almost always enjoyed better catches than their neighbours. Guess why ?… Make sure you don't miss out on this advantage over the opposition! These three mixes also consist of exclusively natural basic ingredients and flours, meaning that they pose no threat to the environment or the fish.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 009	Lethal Feeder	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait England

Three groundbaits were developed specially for the requirements of the English market. To be a successful carp mix in England, all of these groundbaits contain fishmeal and or spirulina (ground algae) and are finely ground. During testing, our test anglers almost always enjoyed better catches than their neighbours. Guess why ?… Make sure you don't miss out on this advantage over the opposition! These three mixes also consist of exclusively natural basic ingredients and flours, meaning that they pose no threat to the environment or the fish.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 010	Beta. Mus. Mix	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait All Seasons

An excellent, versatile groundbait in the Champions-Choice bait range. The intensive aroma of this combination of spices particularly draws roach, bream and silver bream to the swim. The slightly dark colour comes solely from the use of natural feed and spices. These ingredients achieve a successful balance between the needs of winter angling, when the fish are somewhat choosy, and fishing at warmer times of year when they are filling their hungry mouths. A true all-round blend for all types of water. Grain size: medium-fine

Code	Contents
3970 064	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Competition Groundbait Range

A groundbait that works equally well in slow currents as it does on stillwaters. The mix is sweet, does not bind too firmly and attracts fish like a magnet. As is traditional from Browning, we only use the highest quality cereals, particles, spices and flavours. With its light-brown colour and blend of flavours and spices, Grand Competition attracts all varieties of large silver fish as if by magic. To mix the groundbait to the correct consistency, we recommend that it is thoroughly dampened around one hour before using and then passed through a medium-sized riddle. Grain size, medium.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 030	Grand	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Competition Groundbait Range

To ensure groundbait reaches the bottom of rivers with a fast flow or deep water, the mix must be heavy, bind well and not break up on the way to the bottom. It needs to sink quickly and not be swept out of the swim, and also be capable of carrying large quantities of loose feed. These are the exact properties that make our River Competition mix one of the best flowing-water groundbaits on the market. We only use the very best ingredients combined with a sweet mix of flavours and spices. The red particles used give the groundbait that final kick of attraction. Grain: Medium

Code	Model	Contents
3970 031	River	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait Crispy Carp

When it comes to selectively attracting big fish such as carp and bream, and then holding them in the swim for long periods, a very coarse groundbait with plenty of particles is ideal. Crispy Carp binds well and therefore allows large amounts of additional loose feed to be included in the mix. With its light colour and intensive fruity aroma, the groundbait is perfect when large numbers of big fish are expected. As is traditional from Browning, we only use the highest quality ingredients for our Crispy Carp. The special feature is the cornflakes which give the groundbait an unmistakable appearance.

Code	Contents
3970 040	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait Crispy Big Bream

A genuine all-round groundbait for big fish. Mid-coloured so will not spook wary bream etc. The large cornflakes give the groundbait a striking appearance both in the bucket and on the bottom! The mix is enhanced by sweet vanilla to give extra attraction and to hold inquisitive fish in the swim for long periods. Crispy Big Bream is designed for use on stillwaters or slow flowing rivers. It can carry good quantities of live loose feed without binding too strongly and or breaking up.

Code	Contents
3970 041	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Competition Groundbait Range

It's essential that a method feeder groundbait binds sufficiently to hold on the method feeder on long casts, remains in the feeder while sinking, but then release quickly on the bottom to create a cloud without any active particles. We've combined all of these properties in our Method Competition groundbait and have used the highest quality ingredients and flavours. With its light and reddish colour, the combination of shrimp and fish meal, and unique consistency, the groundbait is sure to be immediately effective on even heavily fished waters. Grain: very fine

Code	Model	Contents
3970 032	Method	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait Black Monster

A coarse, black groundbait with a hint of vanilla. Ideal on flowing waters when the big fish are being cautious and will not entertain a bright feeding ground. In extraordinary situations, this groundbait yields the special fish.

Code	Contents
3970 070	1 kg

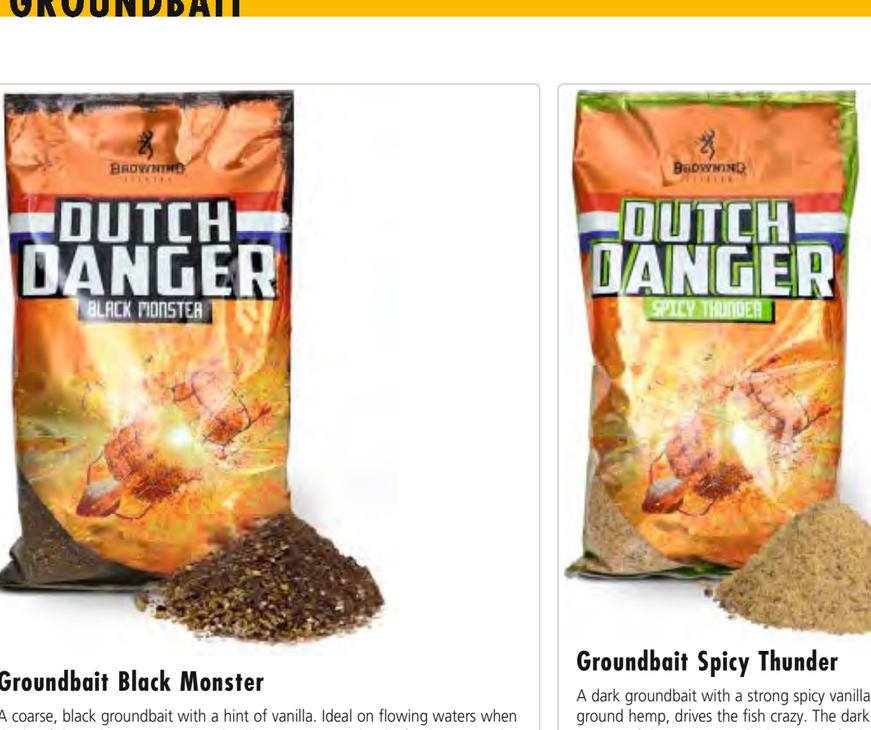
Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait Spicy Thunder

A dark groundbait with a strong spicy vanilla note which, combined with the ground hemp, drives the fish crazy. The dark brown colour ensures that even cautious fish are not spooked. Suitable for light flowing water or canals and yields fish when all other groundbait varieties fail.

Code	Contents
3970 071	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces



Groundbait Display, Browning

Easy to assemble shop display made from robust, printed cardboard for up to 8 bags of groundbait from the attractive Browning range. Improves sales enormously. Groundbait not included.

Code
9963 010

Groundbait Wild Black River

Dark groundbait with a quite special aroma thanks to the use of Copra Melasse and PV 1. When the groundbait is wet, the colourful particles give it a quite unique appearance creating an unmissable feed carpet for the fish. This ensures the fish remain in the swim even after several hours. With no additional aromas, allowing the angler to add his own favourite scents to the groundbait.

Code	Contents
3970 072	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait Boombastic Bream

Sweet, yellow and extremely attractive! An ideal groundbait when bream, silver bream and orfe are on the menu and you want your keepnet filled to bursting. The pleasant aroma is created by the flours used, without the use of any additives. This leaves the angler free to add his own favourite scents. The use of sweet biscuit makes the groundbait particularly suited to flowing water.

Code	Contents
3970 073	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait Stillwater Surprise

A groundbait with an extraordinary consistency, fantastic yellow colour and an abundance of particles. Releases particularly quickly from the feeder to create a highly attractive carpet, keeping larger numbers of fish in the swim for long periods. With no additives, allowing the angler to give free reign to his imagination.

Code	Contents
3970 074	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait Mad Roach

A black groundbait, particularly suited to catching roach on stillwaters. Are the fish being cautious and refusing to stay in a bright feeding ground? These are the situations in which our Mad Roach comes into its own. The light lacto aroma gives the groundbait a sweet note while the ground hemp acts like a magnet for roach.

Code	Contents
3970 075	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait B22 Match

The basic groundbait but with extreme attraction. Best used as part of a mix. In clear water include as 10 to 20% of your groundbait mix. In very coloured water the proportion can be increased to more than 50%. The low binding properties, fine grain size and overall low dimensional weight make B22 highly versatile.

Code	Contents
3970 021	850 g

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait B22 Gardon

In contrast to the standard B22, this groundbait is designed specifically for targeting roach. The hemp and shredded coconut ingredients particularly appeal to roach. The groundbait has low binding properties which rapidly creates a dark carpet of feed on the bottom. The crushed hemp, unique mix of the individual ingredients and magical aroma combine to create a veritable fish magnet in the swim.

Code	Contents
3970 022	850 g

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Groundbait B22 Feeder

For the first time, the B22 aroma is available in a special feeder groundbait. The shredded coconut and wheat bran included ensure that B22 Feeder binds for casting but rapidly bursts from the feeder when it hits the bottom. The resulting groundbait carpet has a light brown colour laced with fish-attracting red particles that hold fish in the swim for long periods despite the small amount of feed.

Code	Contents
3970 023	850 g

Supplied as: 6 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

B22 Krazy Liquid

B22 aroma in diluted form with additional attractors for mixing with groundbait.

Code	Contents
3928 021	250 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

B22 Maggot Dip

Highly viscous maggot dip with concentrated B22 aroma.

Code	Contents
3940 021	30 ml

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

B22 Mini Marbles

Mini-boilies for method feeder fishing that are infused with the legendary B22 aroma. Fish on a hair-rig to minimise missed bites.

Code	Ø	Contents
3959 021	8 mm	50 g
3959 121	10 mm	50 g

Trade Pack 12 Pieces

B22 Chewies

Paste pellets flavoured with the legendary B22 aroma – highly versatile.

Code	Contents
3974 021	100 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Krazy Sweetner

'Krazy Sweetner' is the ideal solution for sweetening groundbait. Carp, bream, tench and other silver fish love a sweet flavour. Krazy Sweetner is many times sweeter than ordinary sugar and is made from sodium-saccharin (around 300 times sweeter than sugar), NHDC (around 1,500 times sweeter) and purely natural, intensively sweetening plant extracts. In contrast with other sweeteners Krazy Sweetner lacks the customary bitter after taste. Recommended dosage: 1 teaspoon per approx. 1-3 liters of groundbait.

Code	Contents
3935 015	400 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Krazy Glue

'Krazy Glue' is perfect for forming handfuls of maggots into small balls. Simply remove any sawdust from the maggots and to achieve maximum results preferably clean with Browning Champions Choice 'Krazy Clean'. Then add a little water but do not get the maggots too wet. Then sprinkle Krazy Glue over the top. Slowly mould the maggots together to form the desired ball size. You may want to add in some grit previously to make the balls heavier. Once completed the balls will break up quickly in the water.

Code	Contents
3935 010	400 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Bitter almond

Toffee Caramel

Spicy Gardon

Super Vanilla

Strawberry

Brasem Orange

Lacto

Sweet Appetizer

Champion's Choice Power Additive

Attractors in powder form have become indispensable for match angling. These allow groundbait to be quickly adapted to changing water conditions. A new scent on the scene can send fish with closed mouths back into a feeding frenzy. The CC Power Additive range is the result of years of experience of our test anglers, who have worked meticulously on the recipes. Take advantage of their experience and bumper catches are guaranteed.

Contents	Bitter almond	Toffee Caramel	Spicy Gardon	Super Vanilla	Strawberry	Brasem Orange	Lacto	Sweet Appetizer
250 g	3927 001	3927 002	3927 003	3927 004	3927 005	3927 006	3927 007	3927 008

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Liver Extreme / brown

Bubble Gum / orange

Sweet Vanilla / clear

Marzipan / yellow/brown

Cheese/Kingcrab / red

Monster Mussel / green

Match & Feeder Dip

A new range of dips with attractive aromas Relatively thin, as per the current trend, to enable rapid wetting and quick release of the active ingredients under water.

Contents	Liver Extreme brown	Bubble Gum orange	Sweet Vanilla clear	Marzipan yellow/brown	Cheese/Kingcrab red	Monster Mussel green
30 ml	3900 001	3900 002	3900 003	3900 004	3900 005	3900 006

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Cheese

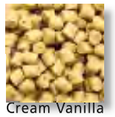
Spicy

Mussel

Strawberry

Halibut

White Chocolate


Cream Vanilla

Monster Crab

Hybrid Chewies

Soft Pellets have proven to be a real „killer" bait, and not only for carp as bream, tench and even big roach have developed a real taste for them. Hybrid Chewies are 8 mm in size and come in eight flavour- colour combinations and have been thoroughly tested to be just the right texture and firmness for the hooking or hair rigging. Packed in re-sealable, space saving and stackable boxes of 100g – perfect when the angler wants to have a selection of different baits handy.

Ø	Contents	Cheese	Spicy	Mussel	Strawberry	Halibut	White Chocolate	Cream Vanilla	Monster Crab
8 mm	100 g	3974 001	3974 002	3974 003	3974 004	3974 005	3974 006	3974 007	3974 008

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bitter almond

Garlic

Super Vanilla

Bloody Liver

Monster Crab

Halibut

Marble Dust

Flavours in a spray bottle. Ideal for giving mini-boilies that extra attraction particularly with our unflavoured Neon Pop Up Marbles. In 6 tried, trusted and very popular flavours.

Contents	Bitter almond	Garlic	Super Vanilla	Bloody Liver	Monster Crab	Halibut
100 ml	3928 025	3928 026	3928 027	3928 028	3928 029	3928 030

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Chicken Liver / brown

Pineapple / yellow

Bubble Gum / orange

Mussel / green

Monster Crab / red

Garlic / white/nature

NEW

Mini Boilie, pre-drilled

Mini-boilies have become indispensable in modern coarse fishing. A must when fishing "the method", whether for carp, tench, bream or barbel. The new Browning Mini Boilies are available in two diameters (8 and 10 mm) and are conveniently pre-drilled.

Ø	Contents	Action	Chicken Liver brown	Pineapple yellow	Bubble Gum orange	Mussel green	Monster Crab red	Garlic white/nature
8 mm	60 g	sinking	3901 101	3901 102	3901 103	3901 104	3901 105	3901 106
10 mm	60 g	sinking	3901 201	3901 202	3901 203	3901 204	3901 205	3901 206

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Chicken Liver / brown

Pineapple / yellow

Bubble Gum / orange

Mussel / green

Monster Crab / red

Garlic / white/nature

NEW

Mini Pop-up Boilie, pre-drilled

Mini-Pop-Up-Boilies, perfect for method angling. Large bream, barbel and tench simply cannot resist them. Also pre-drilled!

Ø	Contents	Action	Chicken Liver brown	Pineapple yellow	Bubble Gum orange	Mussel green	Monster Crab red	Garlic white/nature
8 mm	30 g	floating	3902 101	3902 102	3902 103	3902 104	3902 105	3902 106
10 mm	30 g	floating	3902 201	3902 202	3902 203	3902 204	3902 205	3902 206

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Artificial Hemp

Every angler knows the frustration of trying to put hemp on the hook! Our artificial hemp stays firmly on the hook and can be used over and over again. Just loosefeed real hemp – perfect !

Code	Content
3893 016	25 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Artificial Casters

Casters – attractive to fish but delicate. These are exact artificial replicas of every fish's favourite food. Useful if being pestered by small fish. Also good for long-distance casting where natural casters can come off mid-flight – don't sit there with a bare hook!

Code	Content
3893 015	30 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Artificial Bloodworm

An artificial version of the most natural of baits. Deadly if fished over chopped-up real worms. Can be used singly or in bunches for bigger fish. Also very good for bleak fishing as large number of fish can be caught without changing the bait.

Code	Content
3893 010	30 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Artificial Tigernuts

One of the most attractive carp baits available – the magical tigernut. Now available in a handy ready-to-use artificial version that needs no preparation and withstands long casting.

Code	Colour	Content
3893 022	light brown	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Pellet Pump

Gone are the days when it took an eternity for pellets to be ready for use. With the Browning Pellet Pump, it takes literally seconds for floating, hard pellets to be saturated with water and become soft and pliable. Simply put pellets and water in the container, close the lid and expel the air from the container with the pump plunger. Then press the valve on the lid and allow the air back in, the pellets are now ready and the lid can be removed. An indispensable tool for all coarse anglers.

Code	Contents
8062 001	0,50 l

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Artificial Sweetcorn

This artificial sweetcorn can be used directly on the hook or on the hair, where it will not be stolen by feeding fish. Amazingly, our tests showed that fish took the artificial corn as eagerly as the real thing. Obviously the appearance is more important than the texture. And if you are still not confident, you could always dip the artificial corn in a flavouring before use. Swells slightly.

Code	Colour	Content
3893 000	yellow	25 pcs
3893 001	yellow/red	25 pcs
3893 017	lumo	25 pcs
3893 018	fluo pink	25 pcs
3893 019	fluo orange	25 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Artificial Maggots

Available in five colours. Stay firmly on the hook and do not require changing. Ideal when the bites are coming thick and fast.

Code	Colour	Content
3893 005	red	25 pcs
3893 006	white	25 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bait Bands

100% pure latex, natural coloured, thin walled and high stretch pellet bands in the 3 popular most popual sizes.

Code	Content	Ø
3968 010	30 pcs	4 mm
3968 011	30 pcs	
3968 012	30 pcs	10 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Band Aid Forceps

No more fumbling around trying to push pellets onto pellet bands. Take the strain away from this task fishing is more fun this way. Incl. 10 of each size S, M, L super stretch pellet band.

Code
6325 010

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Silicone Bait Holder

Practical fastener with a silicone tab for holding the hook and a pre-attached boilie needle.

Code	Content
6608 003	5 pcs

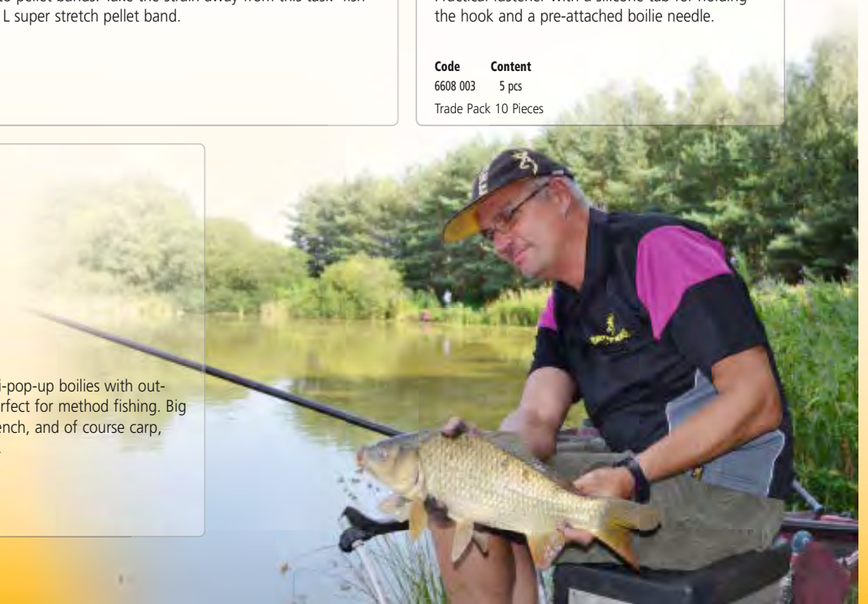
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Boilie Pin

Four varieties of mini-pop-up boilies with outstanding visibility, perfect for method fishing. Big bream, barbel and tench, and of course carp, find them irresistible.

Code	Content
6602 010	20 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces



Cenex Power

An extra durable version of Cenex specifically designed for demanding situations like big fish or big catches. The first choice for match carp fishing.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2211 011	0,11 mm	100 m	1,42 kg / 3,12 lb
2211 013	0,13 mm	100 m	1,9 kg / 4,19 lb
2211 015	0,15 mm	100 m	2,38 kg / 5,23 lb
2211 017	0,17 mm	100 m	2,85 kg / 6,27 lb
2211 019	0,19 mm	100 m	3,54 kg / 7,79 lb
2211 021	0,21 mm	100 m	4,57 kg / 10 lb

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Cenex Soft

Our well proven and popular Cenex line is ultra supple and provides perfect bait presentation guaranteed to help catch more fish. However, it's also recognised as one on the strongest fine diameter lines available. The choice of serious competition anglers.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2213 007	0,07 mm	100 m	0,52 kg / 1,15 lb
2213 008	0,08 mm	100 m	0,68 kg / 1,49 lb
2213 010	0,10 mm	100 m	1,02 kg / 2,25 lb
2213 012	0,12 mm	100 m	1,53 kg / 3,36 lb
2213 014	0,14 mm	100 m	2,02 kg / 4,44 lb
2213 107	0,07 mm	50 m	0,52 kg / 1,15 lb
2213 108	0,08 mm	50 m	0,68 kg / 1,49 lb
2213 110	0,10 mm	50 m	1,02 kg / 2,25 lb
2213 112	0,12 mm	50 m	1,53 kg / 3,36 lb
2213 114	0,14 mm	50 m	2,02 kg / 4,44 lb

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Cenex Sub

Top quality, low stretch and fast sinking line for feeder fishing. Particularly good for long distance casting and bite indication. Supplied on 150m spools.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2214 014	0,14 mm	150 m	1,89 kg / 4,15 lb
2214 016	0,16 mm	150 m	2,35 kg / 5,18 lb
2214 018	0,18 mm	150 m	2,82 kg / 6,21 lb
2214 020	0,20 mm	150 m	3,51 kg / 7,72 lb
2214 022	0,22 mm	150 m	4,52 kg / 9,95 lb

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Cenex Feeda

A specialist, black, low stretch feeder line that is an easier to use alternative to braid. The line has a specially sealed, smooth surface seal which both improves casting and makes it highly abrasion resistant - a useful attribute when fishing over stones and gravel bars.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2209 016	0,16 mm	150 m	2,30 kg / 5,20 lb
2209 018	0,18 mm	150 m	2,70 kg / 6,10 lb
2209 020	0,20 mm	150 m	3,40 kg / 7,50 lb
2209 022	0,22 mm	150 m	4,40 kg / 9,80 lb
2209 026	0,26 mm	150 m	5,60 kg / 12,30 lb

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Cenex Plummet Method Feeder

Camou-coloured line (three colours) with high durability. Ideal for method feeder fishing, whether in competition or when specimen hunting. In fact, whenever you need a reliable, inconspicuous line. Very fast sinking like a plummet!

Code	Ø	Length	BS	Colour
2206 020	0,20 mm	150 m	3,70 kg / 8,10 lb	camou
2206 022	0,22 mm	150 m	4,70 kg / 10,40 lb	camou
2206 024	0,24 mm	150 m	5,80 kg / 12,80 lb	camou
2206 026	0,26 mm	150 m	6,90 kg / 15,00 lb	camou

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Cenex Feeder Gum

An important buffer line for feeder rigs. With a length of feeder gum even heavy feeders can be fished with thin main lines. 10 m spools.

Code	Ø	Length
6006 108	0,80 mm	10 m

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Cenex Ultra Stretch

With its excellent stretching properties, this line is perfect as a leader when fishing with heavy swimfeeders or wagglers.

Code	Ø	Length	BS	Colour
2215 026	0,26 mm	150 m	5,45 kg / 11,9 lb	dark grey
2215 028	0,28 mm	150 m	6,40 kg / 14,3 lb	dark grey
2215 030	0,30 mm	150 m	7,35 kg / 16,1 lb	dark grey
2215 032	0,32 mm	150 m	8,30 kg / 18 lb	dark grey

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Hybrid Power Mono

Primarily designed for hook-lengths and pole rigs, This superb high-tech and high-quality co-polymer line specially formulated for demanding big-fish situations. The line offers brilliant abrasion resistance, knot strength and breaking strains but is remarkably supple to allow perfect bait presentation. Superstrong, supertough and supersupple.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2210 012	0,12 mm	100 m	1,70 kg / 3,70 lb
2210 014	0,14 mm	100 m	2,55 kg / 5,60 lb
2210 016	0,16 mm	100 m	3,00 kg / 6,70 lb
2210 018	0,18 mm	100 m	3,90 kg / 8,50 lb
2210 020	0,20 mm	100 m	4,20 kg / 9,20 lb
2210 022	0,22 mm	100 m	5,00 kg / 11,00 lb
2210 024	0,24 mm	100 m	5,90 kg / 13,00 lb

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Feeder Big Fish hook-to-nylon

barbed

All-round feeder hooklengths with robust Mustad hooks and trusted Cenex monofilament. Ideal for bream and other feisty coarse fish. Hook: Mustad 60345NP-BR.

Code	Ø	Hook Size	Hooklength	BS	Content	Colour
4705 008	0,22 mm	8	60 cm	10 lbs / 4,5 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4705 010	0,20 mm	10	60 cm	7,5 lbs / 3,5 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4705 012	0,18 mm	12	60 cm	6 lbs / 2,8 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4705 014	0,16 mm	14	60 cm	5 lbs / 2,3 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4705 016	0,14 mm	16	60 cm	4 lbs / 1,9 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4705 108	0,22 mm	8	100 cm	10 lbs / 4,5 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4705 110	0,20 mm	10	100 cm	7,5 lbs / 3,5 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4705 112	0,18 mm	12	100 cm	6 lbs / 2,8 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4705 114	0,16 mm	14	100 cm	5 lbs / 2,3 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4705 116	0,14 mm	16	100 cm	4 lbs / 1,9 kg	8 pcs	bronze

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Feeder Master hook-to-nylon

barbed

Versatile feeder hooklengths with ultra-sharp Mustad hooks and trusted Cenex monofilament. Hook: Mustad 60332NP-BR.

Code	Ø	Hook Size	Hooklength	BS	Content	Colour
4709 010	0,16 mm	10	60 cm	5 lbs / 2,3 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4709 012	0,14 mm	12	60 cm	4 lbs / 1,9 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4709 014	0,14 mm	14	60 cm	4 lbs / 1,9 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4709 016	0,12 mm	16	60 cm	3 lbs / 1,5 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4709 018	0,12 mm	18	60 cm	3 lbs / 1,5 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4709 020	0,10 mm	20	60 cm	2 lbs / 1 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4709 110	0,16 mm	10	100 cm	5 lbs / 2,3 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4709 112	0,14 mm	12	100 cm	4 lbs / 1,9 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4709 114	0,14 mm	14	100 cm	4 lbs / 1,9 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4709 116	0,12 mm	16	100 cm	3 lbs / 1,5 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4709 118	0,12 mm	18	100 cm	3 lbs / 1,5 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4709 120	0,10 mm	20	100 cm	2 lbs / 1 kg	8 pcs	bronze

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Feeder Method hook-to-nylon with pellet band

Short method hooklengths in Cenex monofilament. The robust Mustad hook will even stand up to carp during a fight. With pellet band on the hair. Hook: Mustad 60342NP-BR.

Code	Ø	Hook Size	Hooklength	BS	Content	Colour
4706 010	0,22 mm	10	10 cm	10 lbs / 4,5 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4706 012	0,20 mm	12	10 cm	7,5 lbs / 3,5 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4706 014	0,18 mm	14	10 cm	6 lbs / 2,8 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4706 016	0,18 mm	16	10 cm	6 lbs / 2,8 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4706 018	0,16 mm	18	10 cm	5 lbs / 2,3 kg	8 pcs	bronze

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Feeder Method hook-to-nylon with boilie needle

Short method hooklengths in Cenex monofilament. The robust Mustad hook will even stand up to carp during a fight. With boilie needle on the hair. Hook: Mustad 60342NP-BR.

Code	Ø	Hook Size	Hooklength	BS	Content	Colour
4706 110	0,22 mm	10	10 cm	10 lbs / 4,5 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4706 112	0,20 mm	12	10 cm	7,5 lbs / 3,5 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4706 114	0,18 mm	14	10 cm	6 lbs / 2,8 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4706 116	0,18 mm	16	10 cm	6 lbs / 2,8 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4706 118	0,16 mm	18	10 cm	5 lbs / 2,3 kg	8 pcs	bronze

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Feeder Sensitive hook-to-nylon

barbed

Light feeder hooks from Mustad on trusted Cenex monofilament. Can even be used with pinkies or bloodworm when the fish are being finicky. Hook: Mustad 60005NP-RB.

Code	Ø	Hook Size	Hooklength	BS	Content	Colour
4710 014	0,14 mm	14	60 cm	4 lbs / 1,9 kg	8 pcs	red
4710 016	0,12 mm	16	60 cm	3 lbs / 1,5 kg	8 pcs	red
4710 018	0,10 mm	18	60 cm	2 lbs / 1 kg	8 pcs	red
4710 020	0,10 mm	20	60 cm	2 lbs / 1 kg	8 pcs	red
4710 022	0,10 mm	22	60 cm	2 lbs / 1 kg	8 pcs	red
4710 114	0,14 mm	14	100 cm	4 lbs / 1,9 kg	8 pcs	red
4710 116	0,12 mm	16	100 cm	3 lbs / 1,5 kg	8 pcs	red
4710 118	0,10 mm	18	100 cm	2 lbs / 1 kg	8 pcs	red
4710 120	0,10 mm	20	100 cm	2 lbs / 1 kg	8 pcs	red
4710 122	0,10 mm	22	100 cm	2 lbs / 1 kg	8 pcs	red

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

barbed

Feeder Trophy Fish hook-to-nylon

When you have to go large while feeder fishing, this Mustad hook with attached maggot clip is always the first choice. Hook: Mustad 60346NP-BR.

Code	Ø	Hook Size	Hooklength	BS	Content	Colour
4711 010	0,25 mm	10	75 cm	12 lbs / 5,6 kg	6 pcs	bronze
4711 012	0,22 mm	12	75 cm	12 lbs / 4,5 kg	6 pcs	bronze
4711 014	0,22 mm	14	75 cm	12 lbs / 4,5 kg	6 pcs	bronze

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEW

barbless

Feeder Leader Method Push Stop

Short method hooklengths in Cenex monofilament. With push stop on the hair for simple bait attachment. Barbless. Includes push-stop needle.

Code	Ø	Hook Size	Hooklength	BS	Content	Colour
4704 012	0,22 mm	12	10 cm	10 lbs / 4,50 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4704 014	0,22 mm	14	10 cm	10 lbs / 4,5 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4704 016	0,22 mm	16	10 cm	10 lbs / 4,50 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4704 018	0,22 mm	18	10 cm	10 lbs / 4,50 kg	8 pcs	bronze

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEW

barbed

Feeder Leader Method Push Stop

Short method hooklengths in Cenex monofilament. With push stop on the hair for simple bait attachment. Barbed. Includes push-stop needle.

Code	Ø	Hook Size	Hooklength	BS	Content	Colour
4707 010	0,22 mm	10	10 cm	10 lbs / 4,5 kg	6 pcs	bronze
4707 012	0,20 mm	12	10 cm	7,5 lbs / 3,40 kg	6 pcs	bronze
4707 014	0,18 mm	14	10 cm	6 lbs / 3,0 kg	6 pcs	bronze
4707 016	0,18 mm	16	10 cm	6 lbs / 3,0 kg	6 pcs	bronze
4707 018	0,16 mm	18	10 cm	5 lbs / 2,30 kg	6 pcs	bronze

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEW

barbed

Feeder Leader Method Power Pellet Band

Short method hooklengths in Cenex monofilament. With pellet band on the hair for simple bait attachment and particularly robust Mustad hook.

Code	Ø	Hook Size	Hooklength	BS	Content	Colour
4708 010	0,25 mm	10	10 cm	12 lbs / 5,00 kg	6 pcs	bronze
4708 012	0,22 mm	12	10 cm	10 lbs / 4,40 kg	6 pcs	bronze
4708 014	0,22 mm	14	10 cm	10 lbs / 4,40 kg	6 pcs	bronze
4708 016	0,20 mm	16	10 cm	7,5 lbs / 3,40 kg	6 pcs	bronze

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEW

barbless

Feeder Leader Waggler/Feeder Pellet Band

All-round hooklengths in Cenex monofilament. With pellet band on the hair for simple bait attachment. Ideal for feeder and float fishing. Barbless.

Code	Ø	Hook Size	Hooklength	BS	Content	Colour
4713 012	0,18 mm	12	30 cm	6,5 lbs / 3,00 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4713 014	0,18 mm	14	30 cm	6,5 lbs / 3,00 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4713 016	0,18 mm	16	30 cm	6,5 lbs / 3,00 kg	8 pcs	bronze
4713 018	0,18 mm	18	30 cm	6,5 lbs / 3,00 kg	8 pcs	bronze

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Hybrid Value Method Feeder Pack

In-line, free-running, method feeder set comprising 2 x 20g and 2 x 30g flat feeders plus a matching mould suitable for groundbait or pellets. Reverse of pack has pictures and instructions for use.

Code
6670 999

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Hybrid Method Feeders

Top value, 2 per pack, In-line Method feeders complete with swivel. Fits Browning and most other moulds. Available in 20, 30 or 50 g.

Code	Weight	Content
6670 020	20 g	2 pcs
6670 030	30 g	2 pcs
6670 050	50 g	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Hydrus Method Feeder

Innovative design of „open" method feeder which holds bait firmly for casting, but has no bars to trap or mask the hookbait. Perfect presentation every time.

Code	Length	Width	Weight
6607 020	6,0 cm	3 cm	20 g
6607 030	6,0 cm	3 cm	30 g
6607 050	6,0 cm	3 cm	50 g
6607 080	6,0 cm	3 cm	80 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Hydrus Method Feeder

Matching groundbait moulder for the Browning Method Feeder. Flexible silicone design.

Code
6607 999

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Coated Feeder LF

Lead-free version of the coated cage feeder in the Browning range. Highly environmentally friendly.

Code	Length	Ø	Weight	Colour
6654 020	3,5 cm	2,8 cm	20 g	olive green
6654 030	3,5 cm	2,8 cm	30 g	olive green
6654 040	3,5 cm	3,0 cm	40 g	olive green
6654 060	4,0 cm	3,0 cm	60 g	olive green
6654 080	4,0 cm	2,8 cm	80 g	olive green
6654 100	4,0 cm	3,0 cm	100 g	olive green

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Coated Feeder L

Strong cage feeders coated in a textured and coloured finish to be invisible to fish in clear water. In a range of colours, sizes and weights.

Code	Length	Ø	Size	Weight	Colour
6654 020	3,5 cm	2,8 cm	L	20 g	brown
6654 030	3,5 cm	2,8 cm	L	30 g	brown
6654 040	3,5 cm	3,0 cm	L	40 g	brown
6654 060	4,0 cm	3,0 cm	L	60 g	brown
6654 080	4,0 cm	2,8 cm	L	80 g	brown
6654 100	4,0 cm	3,0 cm	L	100 g	brown

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Coated Feeder L

Strong cage feeders coated in a textured and coloured finish to be invisible to fish in clear water. In a range of colours, sizes and weights.

Code	Length	Ø	Size	Weight	Colour
6656 101	4,0 cm	2,8 cm	L	100 g	olive green
6656 121	3,5 cm	2,8 cm	L	20 g	olive green
6656 131	3,5 cm	2,8 cm	L	30 g	olive green
6656 141	3,5 cm	3,0 cm	L	40 g	olive green
6656 161	4,0 cm	3,0 cm	L	60 g	olive green
6656 181	4,0 cm	3,0 cm	L	80 g	olive green

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Coated Feeder M

Strong cage feeders coated in a textured and coloured finish to be invisible to fish in clear water. In a range of colours, sizes and weights.

Code	Length	Ø	Size	Weight	Colour
6657 020	2,5 cm	2,4 cm	M	20 g	brown
6657 030	2,5 cm	2,4 cm	M	30 g	brown
6657 040	2,5 cm	2,4 cm	M	40 g	brown
6657 060	2,5 cm	2,4 cm	M	60 g	brown

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Coated Feeder M

Strong cage feeders coated in a textured and coloured finish to be invisible to fish in clear water. In a range of colours, sizes and weights.

Code	Length	Ø	Size	Weight	Colour
6657 121	2,5 cm	2,4 cm	M	20 g	olive green
6657 131	2,5 cm	2,4 cm	M	30 g	olive green
6657 141	2,5 cm	2,4 cm	M	40 g	olive green
6657 161	2,5 cm	2,4 cm	M	60 g	olive green

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Big Pit Feeder

Particularly large swimfeeder with large holes. Internal ridges ensure the groundbait is held securely. Material: Plastic

Code	Length	Ø	Size	Weight	Content
6621 020	3 cm	2,5 cm	M	20 g	1 pcs
6621 025	3 cm	2,5 cm	M	25 g	1 pcs
6621 030	3 cm	2,5 cm	M	30 g	1 pcs
6621 040	3 cm	2,5 cm	M	40 g	1 pcs
6621 050	3 cm	2,5 cm	M	50 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 20 Pieces

Big Pit Feeder

Particularly large swimfeeder with large holes. Internal ridges ensure the groundbait is held securely. Material: Plastic

Code	Length	Ø	Size	Weight	Content
6621 120	4 cm	3 cm	XL	20 g	1 pcs
6621 125	4 cm	3 cm	XL	25 g	1 pcs
6621 130	4 cm	3 cm	XL	30 g	1 pcs
6621 150	4 cm	3 cm	XL	50 g	1 pcs
6621 160	4 cm	3 cm	XL	60 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 20 Pieces

Climber Feeder

Plastic feeder that rises particularly quickly to the surface on the retrieve and can, therefore, be presented easily on waters with sleep ledges.

Code	Length	Ø	Weight
6633 030	4,0 cm	2,7 cm	30 g
6633 045	4,0 cm	2,7 cm	45 g
6633 060	4,0 cm	2,7 cm	60 g
6633 075	4,0 cm	2,7 cm	75 g
6633 090	4,0 cm	2,7 cm	90 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Jet Feeder

Innovative swimfeeder with jet-like design. Residual groundbait is rapidly rinsed out during the retrieve. Outstanding casting properties.

Code	Length	Ø	Size	Weight
6606 020	2,5 cm	3 cm	S	20 g
6606 030	2,5 cm	3 cm	S	30 g
6606 040	2,5 cm	3 cm	S	40 g
6606 060	2,5 cm	3 cm	S	60 g
6606 080	2,5 cm	3 cm	S	80 g
6606 120	4 cm	3 cm	L	20 g
6606 130	4 cm	3 cm	L	30 g
6606 140	4 cm	3 cm	L	40 g
6606 160	4 cm	3 cm	L	60 g
6606 180	4 cm	3 cm	L	80 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Speed Baiter

A variant on the classic speed feeder with a larger wire mesh that releases the bait extremely quickly. Designed for days when bites come quickly!

Code	Length	Ø	Weight
6636 030	3,4 cm	2,6 cm	30 g
6636 040	3,4 cm	2,6 cm	40 g
6636 050	3,4 cm	2,6 cm	50 g
6636 060	3,4 cm	2,6 cm	60 g
6636 070	3,4 cm	2,6 cm	70 g
6636 080	3,4 cm	2,6 cm	80 g
6636 100	3,4 cm	2,6 cm	100 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Slow Baiter

Fine-mesh feeders designed to be used when you want a slow release of bait, or don't want to over-feed the fish. Perfect in winter!

Code	Length	Ø	Weight
6637 030	3,2 cm	3,2 cm	30 g
6637 040	3,2 cm	3,2 cm	40 g
6637 050	3,2 cm	3,2 cm	50 g
6637 060	3,2 cm	3,2 cm	60 g
6637 070	3,2 cm	3,2 cm	70 g
6637 080	3,2 cm	3,2 cm	80 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Window Feeder UKWF

An update of our unique and famous Window Feeder. Fill with maggots, close the window and you're ready to cast! End weighted design means easy and accurate casting and allows the maggots to escape quickly when on the bottom.

Code	Length	Ø	Weight	Content
6628 020	5,0 cm	2,6 cm	20 g	1 pcs
6628 035	5,0 cm	2,6 cm	35 g	1 pcs
6628 050	5,0 cm	2,6 cm	50 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Window Feeder CWF

A second,multi-purpose, version of our Window feeder with a permamently open window. Fill with any bait, close window with groundbait and cast. Tube has a second window that can be opened if faster emptying is needed.

Code	Length	Ø	Weight	Content
6629 020	5,0 cm	2,6 cm	20 g	1 pcs
6629 035	5,0 cm	2,6 cm	35 g	1 pcs
6629 050	5,0 cm	2,6 cm	50 g	1 pcs
6629 070	5,0 cm	2,6 cm	70 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Window Feeder Classic

Improved re-make of our classic and patented Window Feeder. Can be used 2 ways - fill with maggots and turn the sleeve to close the window or fill with any particle bait and closing the window with a smear of ground bait for rapid emptying. Casts long and straight due to the end weight design. Material: Plastic

Code	Length	Ø	Weight	Colour
6622 020	4,4 cm	3 cm	20 g	green
6623 035	5,3 cm	3,5 cm	35 g	green
6623 050	5,3 cm	3,5 cm	50 g	green
6624 035	5,8 cm	4 cm	35 g	green
6624 050	5,8 cm	4 cm	50 g	green

Trade Pack 20 Pieces

Extremely robust due to infused lead

Wire Match Feeder

These wire cage feeders are virtually indestructible. The wire and loop are moulded into the lead giving a one piece feeder that can not come apart - perfect for repeated casting or snaggy conditions.

Code	Length	Ø	Weight
6662 010	4,0 cm	4,0 cm	10 g
6662 020	4,0 cm	4,0 cm	20 g
6662 021	4,5 cm	4,5 cm	20 g
6662 030	4,0 cm	4,0 cm	30 g
6662 031	4,5 cm	4,5 cm	30 g
6662 040	4,0 cm	4,0 cm	40 g
6662 041	4,5 cm	4,5 cm	40 g
6662 042	6,0 cm	6,0 cm	40 g
6662 051	4,5 cm	4,5 cm	50 g
6662 062	6,0 cm	6,0 cm	60 g
6662 082	6,0 cm	6,0 cm	80 g
6662 102	6,0 cm	6,0 cm	100 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Indestructible stainless steel design!

Specialist Feeder

Special feeder for use in flowing water, with a flat design enables the lead to hold the bottom particularly well. This allows the angler to use smaller weights than usual.

Code	Length	Ø	Weight
6667 080	3,0 cm	3,0 cm	80 g
6667 081	5,0 cm	5,0 cm	80 g
6667 101	5,0 cm	5,0 cm	100 g
6667 121	5,0 cm	5,0 cm	120 g
6667 141	5,0 cm	5,0 cm	140 g
6667 161	5,0 cm	5,0 cm	160 g
6667 181	5,0 cm	5,0 cm	180 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

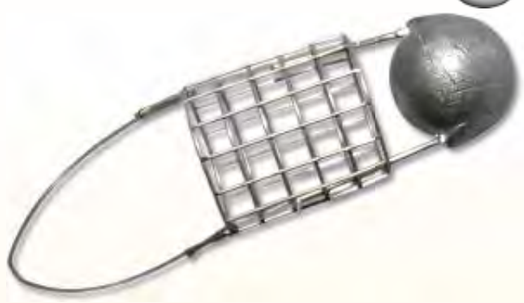
Landi Feeder

Light, small stainless steel feeder for fishing on shallow waters and at close range.

Code	Length	Ø	Weight
6609 005	2,5 cm	2,0 cm	5 g
6609 008	2,5 cm	2,0 cm	8 g
6609 010	2,5 cm	2,0 cm	10 g
6609 015	2,5 cm	2,0 mm	15 g
6609 020	2,5 cm	2,0 cm	20 g

Trade Pack 20 Pieces

Indestructible stainless steel design!



Easy Speed Feeder

Ideal feeder for fishing at extreme distances. Capable of use on the most diverse range of venues. Rear center of gravity ensures perfect flight qualities.

Code	Length	Ø	Weight
6669 020	3,5 cm	2,5 cm	20 g
6669 030	3,5 cm	2,5 cm	30 g
6669 040	3,5 cm	2,5 cm	40 g
6669 050	3,5 cm	2,5 cm	50 g
6669 060	3,5 cm	2,5 cm	60 g
6669 080	3,5 cm	2,5 cm	80 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Indestructible stainless steel design!

Specialist Feeder

Special feeder for use in flowing water, with a flat design enables the lead to hold the bottom particularly well. This allows the angler to use smaller weights than usual.

Code	Length	Ø	Weight
6667 020	3,0 cm	3,0 cm	20 g
6667 030	3,0 cm	3,0 cm	30 g
6667 040	3,0 cm	3,0 cm	40 g
6667 041	5,0 cm	5,0 cm	40 g
6667 050	3,0 cm	3,0 cm	50 g
6667 051	5,0 cm	5,0 cm	50 g
6667 060	3,0 cm	3,0 cm	60 g
6667 061	5,0 cm	5,0 cm	60 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

The Drop Feeder

A revolutionary design with numerous benefits: Casts brilliantly and with accuracyWith its teardrop shape, frontal line attachment and curved weight, the feeder glides through the water like a sledge.

Code	Length	Ø	Size	Weight
6666 020	3,5 cm	2,2 cm	M	20 g
6666 026	4,5 cm	2,2 cm	L	25 g
6666 030	3,5 cm	2,2 cm	M	30 g
6666 040	3,5 cm	2,2 cm	M	40 g
6666 050	3,5 cm	2,2 cm	M	50 g
6666 051	4,5 cm	2,2 cm	L	50 g
6666 060	3,5 cm	2,2 cm	M	60 g
6666 076	4,5 cm	2,2 cm	L	75 g
6666 101	4,5 cm	2,2 cm	L	100 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Feeder Wire Match Small, Display

each 6x 6662 010, 020, 030, 040, 051, 062

Code	Content
6662 997	36 pcs

Feeder Wire Match Medium, Display

each 6x 6662 021, 031, 041, 051, 062, 082

Code	Content
6662 998	36 pcs

Feeder Wire Match XL, Display

each 6x 6662 021, 031, 042, 062, 082, 102

Code	Content
6662 999	36 pcs

Feeder Easy Speed, Display

each 6x 6669 020, 030, 040, 050, 060, 080

Code	Content
6669 999	36 pcs

Feeder Specialist M, Display

each 6x 6667 020, 030, 040, 050, 060, 080

Code	Content
6667 998	36 pcs
6667 999	30 pcs

The Drop Feeder, Display

each 5x 6666 020, 040, 060, 051, 076, 101

Code	Content
6666 999	30 pcs

Coated Feeder Display

each 6x 6656 020, 040, 060 and 6656 120, 140, 160

Code	Ø	Size	Colour
6656 999		L	brown+green
6657 999	3,0 cm	M	brown+green

Jet Feeder Display

6x 30 g, 40 g, 60 g (S), 6x 30 g, 40 g, 80 g (L)

Code	Ø
6606 999	2,8 cm

Window Feeder Set

Containing: each 20x 6622 020, 6623 035, 6623 050, 6624 035, 6624 050

Code	Material	Colour
6624 999	Plastic	green

Big & Specimen Fish - Feeder Set

12-piece fishing tackle set including 4 swimfeeders and 8 feeder leaders.

Code
6678 995

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Big & Specimen Fish - Feeder Kit (barbless)

12-piece fishing tackle set including 4 swimfeeders and 8 feeder leaders with barbless hooks.

Code
6678 996

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Bream & Other Silverfish - Feeder Set

12-piece fishing tackle set including 4 swimfeeders and 8 feeder leaders.

Code
6678 997

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Bream & Other Silverfish - Feeder Kit

12-piece fishing tackle set including 4 swimfeeders and 8 feeder leaders. Barbless.

Code
6678 998

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Carp Method Feeder - Full Kit

11-piece fishing tackle set for method feeder fishing including 2 swimfeeders, a ball maker and 8 suitable leaders with pellet bands. Barbless.

Code
6678 999

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Reely Greasy

Reely Greasy protects reel gears from wear, abrasion and corrosion. With its PTFE-based formula, developed during extensive testing, it offers excellent properties at both high and low ambient temperatures and with sudden changes in temperature. In addition, Reely Greasy provides optimal adhesion to gear components.

Code	Contents
9700 005	200 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Clean & Care

Clean & Care lubricates, cleans and cares for all types of rubber, plastic and metallic surfaces. After application, Clean & Care is neutral in smell and taste, watertight and weather resistant. Ideal for prolonging the life of your fishing tackle.

Code	Contents
9700 007	200 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Super Slippy

Super Slippy is a universal lubricant which, when dry, forms a thin film with an extremely low friction coefficient and provides extreme slippage and excellent anti-stick properties. The barely visible and highly adherent PTFE film contains no grease, oil or silicone and so does not attract dust particles.

Code	Contents
9700 008	200 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Graphite Grease

Graphite Grease comes into its own when moving parts must be kept free-moving and free from corrosion, such as frequently used reels or rod joints. Graphite Grease is a particularly resilient lubricant, that can withstand even high pressures.

Code	Contents
9700 009	200 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Wax Shield

Wax Shield makes it possible to seal the surfaces of angling equipment. Rods and poles in particular can be protected from dirt and wear for the long term. Simply spray on, dry and rub briefly where necessary - the surfaces will be instantly and visibly smooth and shiny.

Code	Contents
9700 006	200 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Micro Shot Dispenser

Code	Size	Weight
6010 013	13	0,013 g
6010 012	12	0,019 g
6010 011	11	0,028 g
6010 010	10	0,040 g
6010 009	9	0,056 g
6010 008	8	0,070 g
6010 007	7	0,088 g
6010 006	6	0,112 g
6010 005	5	0,135 g
6010 004	4	0,177 g
6010 003	3	0,221 g
6010 002	2	0,271 g
6010 001	1	0,295 g
6010 000	0	0,390 g
6010 200	2/0	0,425 g
6010 300	3/0	0,470 g
6010 400	4/0	0,677 g
6010 500	AAA	0,690 g
6010 600	SG	1,180 g
6010 800	SSG	1,770 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

lead free

Plummet Set 8, 15, 20g

Practical set of three of the most popular plummet sizes in lead free brass design with plastic inserts to protect hooks when attaching to the rig.

Code
6036 999

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Match Lead Assortment

Code
6010 998
6010 999

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Hook length Wallet

Practical for transporting ready made hook lengths.

Code	Length
6603 003	25 cm
6603 002	35 cm
6603 004	40 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Round Rig Wallet

An alternative way of storing hooklengths, however long or short, without kinking and tangling. Round EVA winders stored in a hard tube with zip-up Cordura cover to protect line from the elements.

Code	Length	Ø
8518 027	220 mm	45 mm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Swivel Match/Feeder Assortment

Small tub with the most popular swivels for match and feeder angling.

Code
6100 002

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Push Stops M

A handy and popular aid for quickly rigging up mini-boilies, pellets or particles onto hair rigs.

Code	Length	Colour
6608 001	7 mm	transparent
6608 002	9 mm	transparent

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bait Stop Rigger

Ready-made rig, complete with push stops and silicone baitholder, tied up with soft braid.

Code	Length	Content
6608 010	15 mm	2 pcs
6608 011	21 mm	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Push Stop Needle

An important tool for feeding push stops through the bait.

Code	Length	Ø	Content
6602 040	3 cm	1 mm	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Push Stop Drill

An important tool for pre-drilling hard baits in order to feed through push stops.

Code	Length	Ø	Content
6602 041	3 cm	1,5 mm	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Xitan Super Stopper oval

Code	Size	Content
3155 005	M	10 pcs
3155 006	L	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Easy Swap Swivel

Practical side mounting system with ready-positioned line stops. Simply tie on and away you go! e.g. for use with wagglers.

Code	Length	Content
6147 001	27 mm / 17 mm	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Instant Snap Swivel

Link swivels for a multitude of uses including quick-changing swimfeeders, bombs etc.

Code	Length	Content
6147 002	22 mm / 17 mm	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Specialist Feeder Rig

Perfect feeder rig developed by the specialist anglers of Browning Team Denmark. Totally eliminates tangling. Feeders can be changed instantly.

Code
6619 002

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Feeder Link Swivel

Opens on both sides. Perfect for a wide range of uses when feeder fishing.

Code	Length
6123 001	20 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Feeder-Rig I

Shock Absorber, specially designed by the Browning Team

Code
6619 001

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Method Connector Swivel

Quick change connection for method angling.

Code	Length	Content
6123 002	15 mm	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Quick Change Swivel

Two special swivels for waggler rigs. In design A the line is threaded into a brass link. In design B the link is coated with plastic.

Code	Length	Size	Content
6142 001	23 mm	small	5 pcs
6142 002	26 mm	medim	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Quick Change Swivel

Two special swivels for waggler rigs. In design A the line is threaded into a brass link. In design B the link is coated with plastic.

Code	Length	Size	Content
6143 001	22 mm	small	5 pcs
6143 002	24 mm	medium	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Feeder-Rig II

A tried and tested system for avoiding line tangle when feeder fishing: This loop rig with twirling line.

Code	Ø
6620 001	0,25 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEW

Kosch Rig MH

The lightest running rig on the market that can also be used under international match rules. Every possible weight saving has been made to entice even the most cautious fish to bite. The system is based upon a 10-metre, specially-developed leader. Available in 0.22m (up to 30 metres fishing distance) and 0.26mm (up to 60 metres) line diameter.

Code	Length	Ø	Content
6620 002	10 m	0,26 mm	3 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

NEW

Kosch Rig M

The lightest running rig on the market that can also be used under international match rules. Every possible weight saving has been made to entice even the most cautious fish to bite. The system is based upon a 10-metre, specially-developed leader. Available in 0.22m (up to 30 metres fishing distance) and 0.26mm (up to 60 metres) line diameter.

Code	Length	Ø	Content
6620 003	10 m	0,22 mm	3 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

NEW

Paternoster Kosch Rig

The conventional side arm rig with a window feeder as used in Holland and Ireland for small fish. The direct bite indication enables lightning fast strikes.

Code	Length	Ø	Content
6620 004	10 m	0,26 mm	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Fish Counter

A screw-on variant that can be securly mounted, using a standard fitting, on seat boxes and platforms.

Code
9890 015

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Knot Picker / Disgorger

Leaders can knot very easily. But it is not always necessary to change them. With the knot un-picker, the solution is at your fingertips. Including the perfectly designed Browning disgorger.

Code
6325 001

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Hook Slave II

A miracle accessory: a battery powered hook tier that saves hours of fumbling with the business end of the rig. Produces clean knots with optimal line protection during tying. Operated by 2x AAA batteries (not included).

Code	Content
9912 004	1 pcs

Trade Pack 3 Pieces

Fish Counter

Essential when you need to keep on top of the exact number or weight of fish in your net. Especially useful in the UK, where only certain quantities per net are allowed.

Code
9890 010

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Loop Tyer

An easy way of achieving strong and consistent loop sizes on leaders etc.

Code
6325 013

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Digital Match Scales

Accurate and reliable weighing of catches is an essential part of every angling event. These Browning digital scales make the task very easy and quick. Batteries: 2xAAA (not included).

Code	Interval	Weighing Range
9890 013	5 g	25 kg

Rig Anchors & Labels

High stretch rubber anchors for securing rigs to winders. Pack includes stickers for labelling rigs.

Code	Content
6784 999	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Line Clipper Deluxe

Practical line clipper. Useful for tying rigs or hooklengths.

Code
6409 002

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Braid Scissor

Sharp, fine scissors for hard-to-cut braid but also good for cutting or trimming everything else.

Code
6409 001
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Double End Mega Punch

Compact set of punches in larger than average bait sizes. Set comprises 2 punches giving 17, 15, 13 & 11 mm bait sizes.

Code
6325 011
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Match Carp Tool Kit

A fantastic solution for all anglers who frequently visit commercial carp waters. Every important tool in one secure case, including a rig board for storing leaders situated internally. Contains two boilie and pellet drills, a threader, a knot picker, three boilie needles, a disgorger, braid scissors, forceps and three bait punches, as well as 10 rig board needles.

Code
6603 001

Mini Carp Match Tool Kit

A more compact version of our popular Match Tool Kit with the tools essential for hair-rigging baits. Store your tools and hook-lengths in one place and they'll never get lost again!

Code
6603 005

Elastics Super Visibility

Coloured high performance elastics with long life and enormous stretch properties.

Length	Ø	Rating	blue	yellow	purple	green	fluo yellow	fluo green	pink	orange	red
6 m	0,60 mm	2	6003 009								
6 m	0,70 mm	3		6003 010							
6 m	0,80 mm	4			6003 006						
6 m	0,90 mm	5				6003 007					
6 m	1,00 mm	6					6003 008				
6 m	1,20 mm	8						6003 001			
6 m	1,40 mm	10							6003 002		
6 m	1,60 mm	12								6003 003	
6 m	1,80 mm	14									6003 004
6 m	2,10 mm	16						6003 005			

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

pink

blue

yellow

green

white

orange

red

orange

lite blue

burgundy

Stretch 7 Hollow Pole Elastic

The best hollow elastic available. This surgical quality, 100% pure natural, latex elastic has a stretch factor of 7 times its original length. Perfectly round with a small internal bore that eliminates air bubbles, and with a surface finish that gives ultra smooth running. In 8 popular sizes to cover every pole fishing situation, plus 2 new extra large sizes that will tame the largest fish that swim.

Length	Ø	Rating	pink	blue	yellow	green	white	orange	red	lite blue	burgundy
3 m	1,70 mm	4+	6085 001								
3 m	1,90 mm	6+		6085 002							
3 m	2,10 mm	8+			6085 003						
3 m	2,30 mm	10+				6085 004					
3 m	2,50 mm	12+					6085 005				
3 m	2,70 mm	14+						6085 006			
3 m	3,10 mm	18+							6085 007		
3 m	3,50 mm	20+						6085 008			
3 m	4,00 mm	25+								6085 009	
3 m	4,50 mm	30+									6085 010

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Dacron Connector

A very compact design of dacron pole connector with bright, soft rubber, tuplip shaped sleeves which cover even the largest elastic knots.

Code	Content
6008 013	4 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Xitan Superbright Connectors

Durable pole connectors in a range of sizes and bright colours. 2 per packet with elastic size guide.

Code	Length	Ø	Content
6064 001	9,0 mm	3,30 mm	5 pcs
6064 002	13,5 mm	3,40 mm	5 pcs
6064 003	18,0 mm	4,00 mm	5 pcs
6064 004	17,0 mm	5,00 mm	5 pcs
6064 005	20,6 mm	6,00 mm	5 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Bung-Set

Bungs for rigging elastic with a winder to adjust the tension. Available in twodifferent diameters. Delivered as a set with 3 or 2 bungs and an extractor.

Code	Model	Ø	Content
6026 001	small	13,5 mm	3 pcs
6026 003	large	28,5 mm	2 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Xitan Advance Pole Winder Bung

A new concept of pole winder bung that stores the elastic behind the cone. The larger winder can store large diameter elastics and is easier to extract than normal bung designs. 21.5 mm diameter fits Browning poles perfectly and can be cut to fit other section sizes.

Code	Ø	Size	Content
6026 005	21,5 mm	M	2 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Xitan pure black PTFE external pole bushes

Made from aero quality black PTFE, these external pole bushes are thin walled to create the biggest possible hole size and are designed to eliminate splitting at the rear edge. The black colour is very unobtrusive on the pole. 2 bushes per pack, which has a measurement guide so tip fit size can be checked without removing the bush from packet.

Code	Ø	Content
6063 001	3,00 mm	2 pcs
6063 002	3,50 mm	2 pcs
6063 003	4,00 mm	2 pcs
6063 004	4,50 mm	2 pcs
6063 005	5,00 mm	2 pcs
6063 006	5,10 mm	2 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Xitan pure BLACK PTFE internal pole bushes

Made from aero quality black PTFE, these internal pole bushes are short to reduce friction, and thin walled to give the largest possible hole size. The Black colour makes topkits look very smart! 2 bushes per pack, which has a measurement guide so tip fit size can be checked without removing the bush from packet.

Code	Ø	Content
6062 001	3,60 mm	2 pcs
6062 002	4,00 mm	2 pcs
6062 003	4,20 mm	2 pcs
6062 004	4,50 mm	2 pcs
6062 005	4,90 mm	2 pcs
6062 006	5,20 mm	2 pcs
6062 007	5,40 mm	2 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

CC Competition Seatbox

Browning Maxi-Lite Seatboxes – modern, good looking and very practical. Browning's range of seatboxes have been carefully designed to be compact and light in weight, but still provide plenty of space for rigs and tackle. The main frame of the box is more compact and lower in height than similar designs. This makes easier for a wider range of anglers to find a comfortable seating position. The new style cassette footplate design is compact and light in weight, but keeps the box very stable and secure. The Competition seatbox is supplied with a totally new design of adjustable short leg is available for anglers who mainly fish from platforms. This leg has reduced height adjustment, but keeps the box very low to the ground and is generally more compact than full length legs. Conventional standard height adjustable legs are also available.

The Maxi-Lite Competition Box features::
- Underseat 20mm tray
- 35mm deep, side opening drawer:
- 2x 20mm shallow tray for pole winders
- 80mm deep tray
- Tray lid unit
- The new design of multi-adjustable short leg. Additional trays are available.

Code
8017 001

Side Drawer Tray

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8017 107	41 cm	9 cm	28,5 cm

Lid Unit

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8017 108	41 cm	2 cm	28,5 cm

Standard Side Tray

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8017 113	62 cm	53 cm	

CC Feeder Seatbox

Browning Maxi-Lite Seatboxes – modern, good looking and very practical.

Browning's range of seatboxes have been carefully designed to be compact and light in weight, but still provide plenty of space for rigs and tackle. The main frame of the box is more compact and lower in height than similar designs. This makes easier for a wider range of anglers to find a comfortable seating position. The new style cassette footplate design is compact and light in weight, but keeps the box very stable and secure. The Feeder seatbox is supplied with standard height adjustabel legs with tilting mudfeet.

The Maxi-Lite Feeder Box features:
- Underseat 20mm tray
- Two deep front opening drawers
- 40mm medium tray
- Tray lid unit
- Conventional long adjustable legs

Code
8017 002

Carry Belt

Code
8017 101

Trays

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8017 102	41 cm	2 cm	28,5 cm
8017 103	41 cm	4 cm	28,5 cm
8017 104	41 cm	6 cm	28,5 cm
8017 105	41 cm	8 cm	28,5 cm

Front Drawer Tray

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8017 106	41 cm	8 cm	28,5 cm

Short Legs

Code
8017 109

Long Legs

Code
8017 110

Accessory Arm

Code	Length
8017 111	36 cm

EVA Rod Rest

Code	Length
8017 114	49 cm

Landing Net & Accesory Holder

Code	Length	Size
8017 117	30 cm	L
8017 118	20 cm	S

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Screw on Leg Extension

Code	Length	Ø	Content
8017 119	14 cm	25 mm	1 pcs

Cruiser Trolley

A "Formula 1" trolley! The tricycle design is stable and very easy to push without any lifting. However, on areas of rough ground it can still be lifted and pushed as a conventional "wheelbarrow" trolley. All wheels are fitted with ball bearings for effortless pushing and the handle is height adjustable for comfort. The design is compact and stores nearly flat when taken apart for easy transport. Has a removable "drop" bag that sits between the base frame tubes and is useful for clothing etc. Suitable for Browning and most other similar seatboxes on the market.

Code	Length	Width	Weight
8705 007	87,00 cm	47,00 cm	13,5 kg

Universal Side Tray

A medium sized and practical sidetray to fit Browning seatboxes and other systems with 25mm legs. Supplied with a supporting leg.

Code	Length	Width
8017 116	41 cm	38 cm

Ground Bait Side Tray

Code	Length	Width
8017 115	61 cm	40 cm

Xitan Compact Seat Box

An alternative Xitan box for anglers looking even lighter weight and greater flexibility. The frame of the Compact box frame is around 25% lighter than other Xitan boxes, The height adjustable top frame allows trays to be "stacked" above the frame, but still allows the distance between the footplate and seat cushion to be adjusted for comfort. The box still has a sliding type footplate to maintain rigidity and to make the box very stable. The Compact Box is fully compatible with all Xitan seatbox parts so additional trays can be added to fully customise the box to your needs.

Code
8017 003

Feeder Chair

A lightweight and practical chair for feeder and stationary fishing. The sturdy backrest with adjustable inclination ensures optimal seating comfort. Each of the four telescopic feet (Ø 25mm) can be adjusted in height. The seat is very comfortably upholstered. There is a shallow fold-out storage compartment underneath the seat. The feeder chair comes with a fabric case.

Code	Weight	Content
8018 001	6,2 kg	1

NEW

Xitan Roto Chair

Flexible, rotating chair for feeder fishing with folding backrest and four height-adjustable legs. All customary 25mm add-on accessories can of course also be used with this chair thanks to the corresponding leg diameter.

Code
8010 001

NEW

Xitan Roto SB Top

Flexible, rotating chair attachment for feeder fishing with folding backrest. Fits all Xitan- and Black Magic seat boxes.

Code
8010 002

Black Magic® Seat Box I

A light weight, strong, good looking and excellent value seatbox in the Black Magic tradition. For improved comfort, the box has a deeper seat cushion than normal. The combination of side and front opening drawers, plus a deeper section for reels and larger items, gives plenty of space for tackle if needed. An optional and easy to fit footplate assembly is available for this box - listed below.

Code
8000 001

Black Magic® Footrest

Fold-down footrest assembly to fit the Black Magic box. Complete with 2 adjustable legs.

Code
8000 101

Winder Tray

Winder storage tray complete with a set of 13 rig winders. Designed to fit Browning seatbox trays and many other brands perfectly. The winders are 18cm long, with sliding hooks on both sides which allow 2 pole rigs to be stored on each winder.

Code	Length	Width	Height	Content
8019 110	26,5 cm	18 cm	1,8 - cm	15 pcs

Black Magic® Seat Box II

Another light weight, strong, good looking and excellent value seatbox in the Black Magic tradition. For improved comfort, the box has a deeper seat cushion than normal. This deluxe version of the box has all front opening drawers and is supplied complete with a fold-down footplate with 2 adjustable legs.

Code
8000 002

Black Magic® Trolley Comfort Box

A new type of practical seatbox which has been designed to be compact in size, light in weight and very comfortable. The padded seat has a soft fold-up backrest for ultimate comfort while waiting for that bite ! The main box has a large central compartment with zip opening on the front panel. There are also three large zip-up external pockets - so enough space for everything. The 4 legs are individually adjustable so the box can always be made level on uneven banks. This is the perfect box for the angler looking for a compact box which is much lighter and more comfortable than the usual designs. Material: Polyester 600 D

Code	Width	Height
8016 001	42 cm	52 cm

Black Magic® Ultralight Comfort Box

A new type of practical seatbox which has been designed to be compact in size, light in weight and very comfortable. The padded seat has a soft fold-up backrest for ultimate comfort while waiting for that bite ! The main box has a large central compartment with zip opening on the front panel. There are also three large zip-up external pockets - so enough space for everything. The 4 legs are individually adjustable so the box can always be made level on uneven banks. This is the perfect box for the angler looking for a compact box which is much lighter and more comfortable than the usual designs. Material: Polyester 600 D

Code	Width	Height
8016 002	42 cm	42 cm

Match Trolley

Bad backs can now be a thing of the past with this practical Browning trolley. Strong enough to handle all of your equipment and so small when collapsed that it will easily fit in your car boot. Also supplied with high quality carrying bag.

Code	Height	Depth	Weight
8705 002	55 cm	50 cm	6 kg

Trade Pack 2 Pieces

Bait Box

A fantastic square bait box with air tight closing lid. There is no escape for maggots and mice can not get in. Box comes from the food sector where it must meet the strictest criteria. Remarkably good value for money and worthwhile investing in a whole set.

Code	Contents
8514 009	17 l

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Shelter Side Tray

Ingenious side tray. With connection to square or round legs of a platform (to ø 25 mm) and its own foot for support. However, the bonus feature is the convertible style cover, which protects baits and other items on the side tray from the sun and rain. The cover is adjustable and can be strapped back completely. Material: 200 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width
8703 011	40 cm	40 cm
8703 010	65 cm	46 cm

Bait Protector Side Tray

Code	Length	Width	Height
8017 120	62 cm	42 cm	10 cm

Feeder Arm M

Compact, robust feeder arm for attachment to seat boxes. Material: Alu

Code	Length	Height
8204 003	60 - 90 cm	10 cm

Front-Pole-Bar

Model comes with rotating EVA supports with adjust settings.

Code
8028 135

Feeder Rod Tube Holder

Simple rod tube holder for quickly packing away an unused rod or a top kit, e.g. while unhooking. With mounting for 25 mm leg systems.

Code
8202 001
Trade Pack 3 Pieces

Pole holder

Code	Content
8028 121	2 pcs

Groundbait Bucket

Code	Contents
8514 005	17 l

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Groundbait Bucket

Code	Contents
8514 007	40 l

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Bucket with lid and bowl

Code	Contents
8514 010	30 l

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Round Riddle

3 different mesh widths. Fits to 17l bucket 8514 005 or 8514 010.

Code	Ø	Mesh
8706 001	33 cm	6 x 6 mm
8706 002	33 cm	4 x 4 mm
8706 003	33 cm	2 x 2 mm
8706 005	36 cm	4 x 4 mm

Box Set

Important measuring cups for all matches in accordance with CIPS rules. Like shown below.

Code
8172 999

Bait Boxes

Code	Contents
8172 001	0,6 l

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bait Box

Code	Contents
8172 002	1,25 l

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bait Box

Code	Contents
8172 003	2,50 l

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bait Box

Code	Contents
8172 005	1,00 l

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bait Box

Code	Contents
8172 006	1,50 l

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Black Magic Maggot Box

Modern bait box in practical format. Available with a choice of sealed lid, e.g. for damp pellets, or perforated lid for live baits such as maggots or worms.

Code	Content	Contents
8172 015	1 pcs	0,75 l

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Black Magic Bait Box

Modern bait box in practical format. Available with a choice of sealed lid, e.g. for damp pellets, or perforated lid for live baits such as maggots or worms.

Code	Content	Contents
8172 016	1 pcs	0,75 l

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

4 Blade Worm Scissors

After the success of our worm chopper we have added to our range worm scissors equipped with four cutting blades. The perfect tool for chopping larger quantities of worms for loose feeding.

Code
6531 002

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Groundbait Whisk

Optimised design. Reaches into the tightest corners of the mixing bowl. With 8 mm shaft, fitting into common akku drills.

Code	Height	Depth
6501 003	30 cm	14 cm

Bait Mixer

Innovative groundbait stirrer that particularly comes into its own with large volumes of groundbait.

Code	Height	Depth
6501 004	29 cm	12 cm

Sickle

Clearing sickle with saw-blade cutter for clearing the peg of weed and reed stems. Screws onto a landing net handle.

Code	Length
6327 003	15 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Distance Master

A line measuring device that guarantees accurate distance casting every time, especially when multiple rods are set-up to fish the same distance. Much easier and more accurate than counting reel turns or pacing line out along the bank! The set includes poles with line protecting bobbins and a measuring cord.

Code	Length	Content
8204 004	70 cm	1 pcs

Target Board, illuminated

A dream for every feeder angler! Now you can always keep your focus on your bite indicator – the rod tip. Against the white background with vertical black lines, even the slightest twitch will not go unnoticed. In twilight and at night, the energy-saving LED lighting helps you to keep sight of the rod tip. 3 x AAA Batteries not included

Code	Width	Height
8703 012	31 cm	29 cm

Feeder Rod Rest, deluxe

Code	Model
8202 018	Deluxe

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Feeder Rod Rests

Code
8202 014
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Feeder Rod Rest

Code	Length
8203 012	32 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Feeder Rod Rest

Code	Length
8203 013	35 cm

Double Kitroost Tripod

Practical tripod for positioning kits or poles at the swim. Assembles effortlessly and very secure. 50-100 cm.

Code	Width	Height
8201 020	80 cm	43 - 90 cm

Pole Roosts

Burgundy EVA roost. With 6 supports.

Code
8203 021
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Feeder Rod Rest

Code	Model	Length
8203 014	Feeder Rest	62 cm

Mega Feeder Rod Rest

Code
8203 015
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Delivered in pairs.

Kit roost 6 rods

Supplied in pair with the front roost in a thinner diameter than the rear.

Code
8203 010
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Delivered in pairs.

Kit roost 12 rods

Supplied in pair with the front roost in a thinner diameter than the rear. Roost with three screw threads for secure fixing in the ground.

Code
8203 011
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Rubber O Ring f. Rod Rest

Code
8203 999
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Compact Flat Bed Roller

New compact version.

Code	Width	Height	Weight
8201 028	56 cm	50 - 80 cm	1,3 kg

Tripod, tough

Highly robust tripod. Stands extremely firm in all kinds of weather.

Code	Height	Weight
8201 017	55 - 95 cm	1,5 kg

Tripod

On hard, uneven ground a tripod is your best bet for mounting rod rests. Extendable in three places with hook for hanging stabiliser weights. 48cm - 108cm.

Code	Height	Weight
8201 008	42 - 88 cm	1,3 kg

Flat Bed Pole Roller

A traditional and popular design of flat bed roller. The 2 roller sections provide a wide „target" area and effectively act as 2 rollers if breaking a pole down twice. Good quality, light in weight but very stable due to the roller width and wide angled telescopic legs. Supplied in carry bag.

Code	Width	Height	Weight
8201 027	56 cm	50 - 80 cm	1,57 kg

W Pole Roller

A new style of flat bed roller combining the best aspects of flat and V rollers. The unique W shape always moves the pole gently over to the side roller when shipping back. This eliminates the section breaking danger of poles being blown across and out of the flat roller in windy condition. The 2 roller sections provide a wide „target" area and effectively act as 2 rollers if breaking a pole down twice. Has telescopic folding legs and is supplied with carry bag.

Code	Width	Height	Weight
8201 026	56 cm	50 - 80 cm	1,57 kg

Mini Match Pole Roller

Code	Model	Width	Height
8201 001	Mini	19 cm	10 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Match Pole Roller

Code	Model	Width	Height
8201 002	Standard	30 cm	20 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

V-Shaped upper edge

Pole Catcher

Small net for protecting pole sections. V-shaped leading edge allows a pole to be placed in from above without rolling out.

Code
8201 010

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

NEW

600 Oxford NYLON

Black Magic® Rod Carrier, medium

Padded protective rod carriers with a full zip opening and pouch large enough for larger reels. Fitted with padded shoulder strap and carry handle. 2 sizes for different section lengths. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width	Height
8527 009	150 cm	18 cm	8 cm

NEW

600 Oxford NYLON

Black Magic® Rod Carrier, long

Padded protective rod carriers with a full zip opening and pouch large enough for larger reels. Fitted with padded shoulder strap and carry handle. 2 sizes for different section lengths. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width	Height
8527 016	170 cm	8 cm	18 cm

NEW

600 Oxford NYLON

Black Magic® Large Foldaway Bowl

Code	Ø
8527 010	35 cm

NEW

600 Oxford NYLON

Black Magic® Catapult Bag

A convenient bag for storing catapults without tangles! Will carry 3 or more catapults. Has a separate zip-up front pocket for spare elastics etc. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Height
8527 011	25 cm	8 cm

NEW

600 Oxford NYLON

Black Magic® Cool Bag

High quality, fully padded and foil lined cool bag. Essential for keeping bait fresh in warmer weather. Good for food & drink also ! Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width	Height
8527 012	30 cm	18 cm	20 cm

NEW

600 Oxford NYLON

Black Magic® Deluxe Tackle Bag

High quality, multi-purpose, tackle bag. The main compartment is padded, and the lid is semi-rigid for full protection. Has three spacious external zip pockets, carry handles and a padded shoulder strap. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width	Height
8527 013	40 cm	27 cm	30 cm

NEW

Black Magic® PVC Keepnet Dry Bag

A compact netbag made of waterproof PVC. Large enough for two average sized keepnets plus a landing net head. Material: PVC

Code	Length	Width
8527 014	50 cm	50 cm

NEW

600 Oxford NYLON

Compact Rod Holdall

A compact rod/pole bag for anglers who like to carry less tackle. Will take 3 large tubes, so plenty of space for rods and/or a short pole. Has a long front pocket for an umbrella or banksticks etc., padded shoulder strap and carry handle. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width	Height
8527 015	175 cm	11 cm	8 cm

Black Magic® Match Holdall

A conveniently sized pole/rod holdall big enough for most anglers' needs. The large single compartment will carry 6+ large rod tubes with ease and has two separate front pockets for an umbrella plus banksticks etc. Rubberised base, comfortable padded carry handles and strap.

Code	Length	Tubes/ Capacity
8527 001	1,85 cm	6-8

Black Magic® Compact Holdall

Ideal for the angler who wants, or needs, to carry less. All the same useful features as the Medium holdall but slightly narrower to take 4+ large tubes. Two front pockets will carry an umbrella plus bankstick etc. Rubberised base, comfortable padded carry handles and strap.

Code	Length	Tubes/ Capacity
8527 002	1,85 cm	4-6

NEW

Black Magic® Unhooking Mat/Cushion

Waterproof and fish-friendly unhooking mat with practical dimensions. Folds away, with the help of clips, into a practical, waterproof cushion for the seat box or for sitting directly on the bank. Material: 210 DNylon/Tarpaulin

Code	Length	Width	Content
8517 042	75 cm	45 cm	1 pcs

Black Magic® Match Carryall

A tough, durable carryall with all the features you need. Protective rubberised base with feet, extra large front pocket for keepnets and side trays, plus a zipped side pocket. , comfortable EVA covered carry handles and padded shoulder strap.

Code	Length	Height	Depth
8527 003	50 cm	40 cm	20 cm

Black Magic® Compact Carryall

All the same features as the medium carryall but with the main compartment dimensions scaled down 25% to make a compact, easy to carry bag. Perfect for those who prefer a smaller bag or carry less.

Code	Length	Width	Height
8527 004	40 cm	50 cm	20 cm

Black Magic® Compact Net Carrier

Identical design to the Multi Net Carrier bag but with a single zip-up main keep-net compartment plus separate front pocket with clipped flap for net heads, weigh sling or unhooking mat etc..

Code	Length	Width	Height
8527 005	55 cm	47 cm	10 cm

Black Magic® Multi Net Carrier

Traditional style carry bag for nets in a durable material with rubberised base to resist wear. Two large zip-up main compartments for multiple keepnets, plus a useful separate front pocket, with clipped flap for landing net heads, weigh sling or unhooking mat etc.

Code	Length	Width	Height
8527 006	55 cm	47 cm	19 cm

Black Magic® Foldaway Bowl

The perfect size and depth for mixing up to 1kg groundbait. Folds flat so easy to carry.

Code	Ø
8527 008	25 cm

Black Magic® Accessory/Reel Bag

A multi-purpose zip top bag with 1001 uses. Has moveable internal partitions, so can be adapted for a variety of uses. Large enough for 2 reels or 1 reel plus multiple spare spools.

Code	Length	Height	Depth
8527 007	26 cm	15 cm	10 cm

Xitan Mega Competition Pole Holdall

Smart rod/pole holdalls. Each has been made slightly oversized, so zips are not strained if used with large tubes, and feature a single large and deep front pocket with long zip that will carry long and bulky accessories. A side quiver allows an umbrella to be carried outside the main holdall. The holdalls have a rubber reinforced base to resist wear. This holdall will actually carry more than 12 tubes. The 12 tube "Mega Holdall" has 2 compartments, both with full zips. It has a huge capacity and is the perfect choice for the angler that likes to carry absolutely everything!

Code	Length	Tubes/ Capacity
8526 002	1,85 m	12
8526 005	2,05 m	12

Xitan Large Competition Pole Holdall

Smart rod/pole holdalls. Each has been made slightly oversized, so zips are not strained if used with large tubes, and feature a single large and deep front pocket with long zip that will carry long and bulky accessories. A side quiver allows an umbrella to be carried outside the main holdall. The holdalls have a rubber reinforced base to resist wear. The 6 tube has a single compartment with full length heavy duty zip. This holdall will actually carry more than 6 tubes and is a good choice for the typical angler.

Code	Length	Tubes/ Capacity
8526 001	1,85 m	6
8526 004	2,05 m	6

Xitan Large Competition Rod Carrier

The ultimate match holdall: The Combo Rod Holdall holds up to 6 rigged up rods (two per section) and all accessories. The rod sections are upholstered and offer 100% protection for your tackle. The shoulder straps are attached to the holdall in such a way that the holdall moulds to the back perfectly when carrying

Code	Length	Compartments
8526 003	1,65 m	3

Xitan In-Line

Very rigid, hardcase rod carriers that will completely protect made-up rods. The oversized reel pouches will accommodate large reels, but also allow multiple rods to be stored “in-line” – a much more compact solution than wide traditional multi-rod carriers. The carriers have full-length zips for easy access. The small size takes up to 2 rods, the large size up to 3 rods.

Code	Length	Tubes/ Capacity
8526 008	1,80 m	2
8526 006	1,80 m	3

Xitan Stiffy Single Rod Carrier

A light hardcase carrier for made-up rods. Instead of full length zips, which can damage or cut the line, these rodcases feature a zip-flap arrangement. The rods are simply slid into a protection tube, then a flap with a built in reel pouch is closed over the reel and zipped up. 100% protection for rod, reel and line. Complete with carry strap.

Code	Length	Tubes/ Capacity
8526 022	1,55 m	1
8526 023	1,75 m	1

NEW

Hardshell Multirod Carrier

Complete protection for made-up rods in this zip-up semi-rigid case. Each bag will carry 2 rods with reels "end-to-end". In 3 sizes to suit different section lengths sizes including a special short case for our Commercial King Wands and Micro Waggler. Material: 420 D Polyester

Code	Model	Length	Width
8526 025	mini	140 cm	17 cm
8526 026	medium	165 cm	17 cm
8526 027	long	180 cm	17 cm

NEW

Hardshell Top Kit Carrier

Complete protection for pole top kits in this zip-up and padded semi-rigid case. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Ø
8526 028	170 cm	8 cm

NEW

Xitan Method Bag

Practical bag particularly suited to the requirements of method feeder anglers. Includes 2 plastic boxes plus 2 internal pockets. A total of 4 compartments. Top and bottom in robust material. Material: 420 D Polyester

Code	Length	Width	Height
8526 015	40 cm	30 cm	30 cm

NEW

Xitan Foldout Carryall

A new design of large carryall with 3 separate compartments to keep tackle organised and tidy. The carryall sections open out to give zip top access to the 2 smaller compartments - so no more "searching" in the bottom of a deep bag for those smaller items! A sensible and convenient way of organising and getting the most of this large carryall's internal space. Material: 420 D Polyester

Code	Length	Width	Height	Compartments
8526 024	60 cm	42 cm	45 cm	3

Xitan Mega Competition Carryall

The Xitan Carryalls have been developed for modern match fishing, where large quantities of equipment are generally carried to the water. The robust material and high quality buckles and fasteners ensure that the bags do not let you down even when filled to the brim. Finished with elegant features such as side handles for easier loading and unloading from the car. XL Model: No match carryall offers more space. With hard base to ensure the carryall always retains its shape. Two side pockets and a large keepnet pocket (e.g. for more than one keepnet) to the front.

Code	Length	Height	Depth
8526 009	60 cm	50 cm	45 cm

Xitan Large Competition Carryall

The Xitan Carryalls have been developed for modern match fishing, where large quantities of equipment are generally carried to the water. The robust material and high quality buckles and fasteners ensure that the bags do not let you down even when filled to the brim. Finished with elegant features such as side handles for easier loading and unloading from the car. L Model: Approximately one third smaller, the ultimate carryall for match anglers – neither too small nor too large, for carrying all essential equipment to the water's edge. Also with hard base, two side pockets and a keepnet section.

Code	Length	Height	Depth
8526 010	58 cm	43 cm	36 cm

Xitan Ultra Cool Bait Bag

Indispensable bag for carrying fresh bait to the water, in any kind of weather. Also useful for storing the angler's food of course… Covered with foil for insulation. Takes up to 6 x 1-l bait boxes. Separate top section for separate storage of bloodworm and joker.

Code	Length	Height	Depth
8526 013	38 cm	30 cm	26 cm

Xitan Medium Match Carryall

Average-sized model with deep front section for storing side trays or several keepnets etc. and two side pockets. Also with carry handles and an adjustable carry strap.

Code	Length	Width	Height
8526 011	45 cm	25 cm	55 cm

Xitan Feeder Bag

Large carryall specially designed for feeder anglers. With reinforced bottom, two side pockets, a large front pocket and, of course, a huge main section. Integrated rain protection, large padded carry strap and two handles for lifting out of the car.

Code	Length	Width	Height
8526 021	70 cm	30 cm	40 cm

Xitan Groundbait Bowls

Code	Ø
8526 017	20 cm

Xitan Groundbait Bowls

Code	Ø
8526 018	30 cm

Xitan Groundbait Bowls

Code	Ø
8526 019	40 cm

Xitan Accessory & Reel Bag

For storing reels, spare spools, forceps, feeders, catapults etc… The applications are endless for this handy transport accessory. With allround zip fastener.

Code	Width	Height
8526 016	19 cm	10 cm

Rod Protector Sleeve

A very effective and low cost alternative for protecting made-up rods in transit. Each pack contains 2 long padded sleeves that are secured with neoprene straps and velcro. No other straps needed ! 2 pieces per pack.

Code
8518 030
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Rod Protector

Inflatable protector for rods during transport, e.g. for Bolognese rods.

Code
8517 040
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Rod Velcro Fastener

Stretchy neoprene straps with a long velcro section. A set of two straps in each pack.

Code
8523 018
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Groundbait Holder

Groundbait bowl with holder for attachment to a seat box. Easy to clean thanks to the waterproof and wipe-clean material.

Code	Model	Ø	Height	Content
8400 042	round, waterproof	25 cm	15 cm	1 pcs

Keepnet Bag waterproof

A totally waterproof way of transporting wet nets. Our bags are made from top quality nylon that resists premature wear and cracking – not to be confused with cheaper products on the market.

Code	Length	Width	Height
8406 001	55 cm	15 cm	55 cm
8406 002	55 cm	30 cm	55 cm

Groundbait Holder

Square groundbait bowl with holder for attachment to a seat box or platform. Easy to clean thanks to the waterproof and wipe-clean material.

Code	Model	Length	Width	Content
8400 043	rectangular, waterproof	20 cm	30 cm	1 pcs

Bait Box Set

Large, waterproof storage bag for organising baits on a side tray. With three small and one medium-sized individual boxes. Easy to wash thanks to the material.

Code	Model	Length	Width	Height	Content
8400 040	5 pcs waterproof	27,5 cm	33,5 cm	8 cm	1 pcs

Premium quality protective tubes

These top-quality tubes resist both cracking in low temperatures and distortion in high temperatures. Your valuable poles and rods deserve the best protection available.

Code	Length	Ø
8510 010	2,05 m	6 cm
8510 011	1,60 m	4 cm
8510 012	1,60 m	6 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Top quality, impact resistant even at low temperatures

Groundbait Box Set

Large, waterproof storage bag for transporting groundbait. With two large individual boxes. Easy to rinse thanks to the material.

Code	Model	Length	Width	Height	Content
8400 041	3 pcs waterproof	27,5 cm	33,5 cm	8 cm	1 pcs

Umbrella, Browning

Sometimes the heavens open. But with Browning umbrellas, you can stay dry in the fiercest downpours. The large, burgundy umbrella in conventional design has undergone a further PVC coating and reinforcement since previous years.

Code	Ø	Tr.-Length
9972 250	2,50 m	1,35 m

Rubber Mesh Keepnet

By popular demand, keepnets with rubber-coated net material. Optimum protection for fish combined with almost instant drying. Also extremely wear resistant and long lasting.

Code	Length	Ø	Mesh
7041 350	3,50 m	50 cm	6 x 6 mm
7041 400	4,00 m	50 cm	6 x 6 mm

Starter Keepnet

Value for money circular keepnet in extremely quick drying material. Ideal for beginners. Length up to 5m.

Code	Length	Ø	Mesh
7005 200	2,00 m	50 cm	4 x 4 mm
7005 250	2,50 m	50 cm	4 x 4 mm
7005 300	3,00 m	50 cm	4 x 4 mm
7005 350	3,50 m	50 cm	4 x 4 mm
7005 400	4,00 m	50 cm	4 x 4 mm
7005 450	4,50 m	50 cm	2 x 2 mm
7005 500	5,00 m	50 cm	2 x 2 mm

NEW

Commercial Carp Keep Net

Specially designed for big catches ! Strong carp mesh throughout with solid metal lower rings which are double covered to add strength and to eliminate stop corner wear. Fitted with a new design of strong screw fitting which has no moving parts to fail. Available in 4 sizes - including a compact 2.25m version for fisheries with net weight limits - plus a matching Silverfish net.

Code	Length	Width	Height
7010 225	2,25 m	50 cm	40 cm
7010 300	3,00 m	50 cm	40 cm
7010 400	4,00 m	50 cm	50 cm

NEW

Commercial Silver Keep Net

Modern Keepnet for silverfish in commercials. Light carp mesh throughout with solid metal rings for optimal fish protection and strength.

Code	Length	Width	Height
7012 250	2,50 m	42 cm	35 cm

NEW

Black Magic® Space Saver Keep Net

Designed to be compact, quick to dry and easy to carry. These strong, durable keepnets are fish friendly with open mesh middle and carp mesh bottom section. The covered and solid metal bottom rings ensure that the net sinks quickly without the need for extra weights. Fitted with a new design of strong screw fitting which has no moving parts to fail. Excellent value and available in 3 popular sizes.

Code	Length	Width	Height
7011 250	2,50 m	50 cm	40 cm
7011 300	3,00 m	50 cm	40 cm
7011 400	4,00 m	50 cm	50 cm

Keepnet Weight

Screws externally to a keepnet ring. Surely the simplest method to weight a keepnet without endangering the fish in the net.

Code	Weight
6069 200	200 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Black Magic Ultra Power Handle

In the Black Magic tradition, this 2 piece, take apart, handle is made of a special reinforced carbon mix to be ultra strong and ultra stiff, yet still light in weight. The strongest handle we have ever made.

Code	Length	Weight	Material	Sections	Tr.-Length
7179 270	2,70 m	318 g	Carbon	2	147 cm

Black Magic® Slimstar Power

A full carbon, light weight and exceptionally slim net handle, yet still stiff and strong. Very comfortable and quick to use. Riveted screw fitting.

Code	Model	Length	Weight	Material	Sections	Tr.-Length
7102 280	(take-apart)	2,80 m	191 g	Carbon	3	1,56 m
7102 400	(take-apart)	4,00 m	310 g	Carbon	2	1,45 m

Pit Bull Tele Pro Tele Net Handle

A simple, strong and durable telescopic net handle. Excellent value.

Code	Length	Weight	Material	Sections	Tr.-Length
7177 200	2,00 m	196 g	Glass fibre	2	115 cm
7177 250	2,50 m	276 g	Glass fibre	2	115 cm
7177 300	3,00 m	313 g	Glass fibre	3	115 cm

Commando Power Net Handle

Robust landing net handle that impresses with its outstanding price-performance ratio.

Code	Length	Weight	Material	Sections	Tr.-Length
7178 200	2,00 m	220 g	Glass fibre	2	114 cm
7178 300	3,00 m	357 g	Glass fibre	3	115 cm
7178 400	4,00 m	512 g	Glass fibre	4	115 cm

NEW

Xitan Strong 'n Long LNH

A top-quality long landing net handle. The handle is light in weight, but has been made stronger than typical long handles. A good choice for anglers who want a handle with extra strength and improved reliability.

Code	Length	Weight	Sections	Tr.-Length
7104 500	5,00 m	440 g	4	1,35 m

Black Magic Competition Pan

Simple, strong nets with a soft fish friendly mesh. Excellent quality and value.

Code	Width	Height	Mesh
7029 001	45 cm	55 cm	3 x 3 mm

Black Magic Compact Pan

Simple, strong nets with a soft fish friendly mesh. Excellent quality and value.

Code	Length	Width	Depth	Mesh
7029 050	44 cm	38 cm	24 cm	2 x 2 mm

Landing Net Magic Monyl River Scooper

Code	Model	Width	Height	Size	Mesh
7029 010	M	55 cm	45 cm	L	20 x 20 mm

Landing Net Magic Monyl

Code	Model	Width	Height	Size	Mesh
7029 008	M	45 cm	55 cm	L	6 x 6 mm

Landing Net Carpa

The all black Carpa net range have strong composite blocks, brass threads and internal style frames. Mesh sizes from 2mm on the "F1" to 6mm on the "Speed".

Code	Model	Length	Width	Depth	Mesh
7029 026	F1 / Hair Rigger	55 cm	45 cm	28 cm	2 x 2 mm
7029 038	Fine	55 cm	45 cm	28 cm	3 x 3 mm
7029 039	Speed	55 cm	45 cm	28 cm	6 x 6 mm

Landing Net No-Snag Latex

Landing nets with latex covered mesh . Long lasting, quick drying, kind to fish and resistant to hooks!

Code	Length	Width	Depth	Size	Mesh
7029 042	50 cm	38 cm	28 cm	M	5 x 5 mm
7029 043	60 cm	48 cm	30 cm	L	5 x 5 mm
7029 044	60 cm	48 cm	35 cm	XL	5 x 5 mm

Landing Net Commercial King

Two perfectly sized landing nets ideal for use on commercial carp waters. One with ultra-fine mesh to prevent snagging of hair-rigs, the other with a more open mesh for faster netting.

Code	Model	Width	Height	Depth	Mesh
7029 041	Speed Scooper	55 cm	45 cm	28 cm	6 x 6 mm

Landing Net Commercial King

Good quality strong nets with a fashionable round mesh shape. Mixed mesh sizes on bottom and side panels allows the net to be pushed through water easily. Very distinctive gunmetal colour.

Code	Model	Length	Width	Depth	Mesh
7029 046	Carp Scooper	50 cm	40 cm	28 cm	2 x 4 mm

Landing Net Hypercarp

A net head for big fish. Very strong with a slightly larger frame, but also with a deep mesh than average that will safely engulf the biggest fish without drama. Also good for fishing from high banks when fish can be lost from shallower nets.

Code	Length	Width	Depth	Mesh
7029 049	65 cm	60 cm	40 cm	4 x 4 mm

Landing Net Power Gold

These perfectly sized, strong, light and good-looking net heads all have metal blocks, brass threads and a D profile frame for total reliability. Available in 2 "Power Carp Gold" sizes.

Code	Width	Height	Depth	Mesh
7029 027	55 cm	45 cm	28 cm	4 x 4 mm
7029 028	60 cm	50 cm	25 cm	6 x 6 mm

Landing Net Commercial King

Good quality strong nets with a fashionable round mesh shape. Mixed mesh sizes on bottom and side panels allows the net to be pushed through water easily. Very distinctive gunmetal colour.

Code	Model	Length	Width	Depth	Mesh
7029 047	Silver Scooper	45 cm	35 cm	28 cm	2 x 4 mm

Hybrid Landing Net Head

Strong reliable landing nets. The net mesh is held inside the frame for strength and to minimise line damage when unhooking fish. The frame shape design helps when netting large fish.

Code	Length	Height	Depth	Size	Mesh
7029 021	55 cm	45 cm	40 cm	L	10 x 5 mm

Foldable Landing Net

Code	Width	Height	Mesh
7029 016	45 cm	55 cm	10 x 10 mm

Carp-Mega Net Head

Code	Width	Height	Depth	Mesh
7029 017	65 cm	70 cm	75 cm	15 x 2 mm

Softshell Jacket

A smart and practical jacket. Very comfortable and does not restrict movement when fishing – also smart enough to be worn off-bank. Material: 100% Polyester

Code	Size	Content
8989 001	M	1 pcs
8989 002	L	1 pcs
8989 003	XL	1 pcs
8989 004	XXL	1 pcs
8989 005	XXXL	1 pcs

Tracksuit Bottoms

Light overtrousers for angling in the warm season. Comfortable material with two pockets. Material: 100% Nylon

Code	Size
8933 002	M
8933 003	L
8933 004	XL
8933 005	XXL
8933 006	XXXL

GORE-TEX® is a registered trademark of WL Gore & Accociates.

Gore-Tex® Halkon Hunt

Classic tried and trusted jacket for match anglers wanting the very best in weather protection. Wind and waterproof yet fully breathable thanks to its patented Gore-Tex® two-layer laminate. 20000 mm water restistance. Material: Shell Fabric: 100% Nylon Fabric Functional Layer: 100% GORE-TEX® Membrane

Code	Model	Size
8970 001	3/4 Jacket	M
8970 002	3/4 Jacket	L
8970 003	3/4 Jacket	XL
8970 004	3/4 Jacket	XXL
8970 005	3/4 Jacket	XXXL

GORE-TEX® is a registered trademark of WL Gore & Accociates.

Gore-Tex® Halkon Hunt

Traditional Bib and brace in Gore-Tex® three-layer laminate to complement our ¾ jacket. Total protection for anglers that demand the best. 20000 mm water restistance. Material: Shell Fabric: 100% Nylon Fabric Functional Layer: 100% GORE-TEX® Membrane

Code	Model	Size
8971 001	Bib & Brace	M
8971 002	Bib & Brace	L
8971 003	Bib & Brace	XL
8971 004	Bib & Brace	XXL
8971 005	Bib & Brace	XXXL

Hooded Sweatshirt

Now you can look practical and fashionable, with the Browning Sweat Shirt in a comfortable hooded design. Ideal for when the weather requires additional warmth. Material: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

Code	Size
8927 002	M
8927 003	L
8927 004	XL
8927 005	XXL
8927 006	XXXL

Polo Shirt

The Browning polo shirt is now available in the quick-dry material familiar from sports clothing. Particularly useful in the warm season when the angler is exposed to the sun for hours on end. Material: 100% Nylon (Dri Fit fabric)

Code	Size
8932 002	M
8932 003	L
8932 004	XL
8932 005	XXL
8932 006	XXXL

NEW

10.000 mm water restistance

Xi-Dry WR 10 Jacket

Well tailored, waterproof jacket for the demanding coarse angler. The breathable material properties prevent sweating and subsequent cooling. Material: 100% Nylon, PU coated

Code	Size
8916 002	M
8916 003	L
8916 004	XL
8916 005	XXL
8916 006	XXXL

NEW

Xi-Dry Fleece Jacket

Triple-layer, high-performance fleece. Wind and showerproof. The jacket has wipeable nylon layers on the sleeves as well as additional layers in the lower front area for keeping groundbait, fish slime, etc. away from the fleece material. The rear section has a lower cut to protect the back when sitting.

Code	Size
8919 002	M
8919 003	L
8919 004	XL
8919 005	XXL
8919 006	XXXL

NEW

10.000 mm water restistance

Xi-Dry WR 10 Bib'n Brace

Well tailored, waterproof jacket for the demanding coarse angler. The breathable material properties prevent sweating and subsequent cooling. Material: 100% Nylon, PU coated

Code	Size
8917 002	M
8917 003	L
8917 004	XL
8917 005	XXL
8917 006	XXXL

NEW

10.000 mm water restistance

Xi-Dry WR 10 Overtrouser

Practical, waterproof overtrousers for the demanding coarse angler. The breathable material properties prevent sweating and subsequent cooling. Material: 100% Nylon, PU coated

Code	Size
8918 002	M
8918 003	L
8918 004	XL
8918 005	XXL
8918 006	XXXL

NEW

Hoodie

Classic hooded sweatshirt in a design matching the Xi-Dry clothing range. Warm and comfortable during the changing of the seasons. Material: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester

Code	Size
8909 002	M
8909 003	L
8909 004	XL
8909 005	XXL
8909 006	XXXL

NEW

Dryfit Shirt

Classic Dryfit polo shirt in a design matching the Xi-Dry clothing range. Quick-drying material that guarantees comfortable wearing, particularly in the warm season. Material: 100% Nylon (Dri Fit fabric)

Code	Size
8915 002	M
8915 003	L
8915 004	XL
8915 005	XXL
8915 006	XXXL

NEW

Black Magic® Rain Suit

2 piece, lightweight waterproof and windproof suit. Folds very small so ideal for keeping in your tackle box for those Summer and Autumn rain showers. Jacket has a hood for extra protection. Material: 70% Polyester, 30% PVC

Code	Size	Content	Colour
8924 002	M	1 pcs	black
8924 003	L	1 pcs	black
8924 004	XL	1 pcs	black
8924 005	XXL	1 pcs	black
8924 006	XXXL	1 pcs	black

Overtrouser

These value-for-money trousers protect the angler's clothing from moisture and dirt, e.g. from groundbait. The trousers fold away to a very small size. Material: 100% Nylon

Code	Size	Content	Colour
8929 002	M	1 pcs	black
8929 003	L	1 pcs	black
8929 004	XL	1 pcs	black
8929 005	XXL	1 pcs	black
8929 006	XXXL	1 pcs	black

Sweat shirt

Sleek, fashionable sweatshirt with high collar and first-class comfort for the wearer. 100% cotton. Material: 100% Cotton

Code	Size	Colour
8904 002	M	black
8904 003	L	black
8904 004	XL	black
8904 005	XXL	black
8904 006	XXXL	black

Polo shirt

Sleek, fashionable polo shirt with first-class comfort for the wearer. 100% cotton. Material: 100% Cotton

Code	Size	Colour
8905 002	M	black
8905 003	L	black
8905 004	XL	black
8905 005	XXL	black
8905 006	XXXL	black

T-Shirt Classic

Sand-coloured T-Shirt in proven Browning quality. Discreet and unobtrusive at the water's edge. Material: 100% Cotton

Code	Size	Colour
8908 002	M	sand
8908 003	L	sand
8908 004	XL	sand
8908 005	XXL	sand
8908 006	XXXL	sand

T-Shirt Classic

White T-Shirt in proven Browning quality. The first choice in strong sunshine in particular. Material: 100% Cotton

Code	Size	Colour
8907 002	M	white
8907 003	L	white
8907 004	XL	white
8907 005	XXL	white
8907 006	XXXL	white

T-Shirt Exclusive

Attractive T-Shirt with elaborate printing. Material: 100% Cotton

Code	Size	Colour
8906 002	M	black
8906 003	L	black
8906 004	XL	black
8906 005	XXL	black
8906 006	XXXL	black

T-Shirt

Eye-catching t-shirts in high-quality cotton. Material: 100% Cotton

Code	Size	Colour
8922 000	XS	black
8922 001	S	black
8922 002	M	black
8922 003	L	black
8922 004	XL	black
8922 005	XXL	black
8922 006	XXXL	black

Match Apron

New design with seperate leg sections that fix individually. Gives better freedom of movement for your legs! Material: 100% Polyester

Code
9789 005

Beanie

Most heat is lost through the head so keep it warm with this trendy hat! Material: 100% Acryl

Code
9788 053
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Winter Warmer

Cool winter hat for Browning fans that even keeps your ears warm in wind and cold weather. Material: 100% Nylon Taslon/PU/250g Fleece

Code	Size
9788 056	L
9788 057	XL

Cap

100% Cotton

Code	Model
9788 042	Tartan Cap

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Base Ball Cap

100% Cotton

Code
9788 043
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Browning CC Cap

100% Cotton

Code
9788 061
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Breezer Cap

100% Cotton

Code
9788 064
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Hobo Cap

100% Cotton

Code
9788 065
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Royal Cap

100% Cotton

Code
9788 066
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

grey

blue

red

amber

yellow

grey

Sunglasses Full Contact

Fulfil two functions: firstly they protect the angler's eyes against harmful UV rays and secondly they improve visibility of a float or feeder tip etc. High quality with polarized lenses. Supplied with hard case and cleaning cloth.

grey	blue	red	amber	yellow
8910 001			8910 004	
	8910 002	8910 003		
				8910 006
8910 007				

Trade Pack 3 Pieces

Browning Sticker

Code	Width	Height
9949 043	24 cm	15 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Browning Sticker

Code	Width	Height
9949 044	15 cm	7,5 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Hybrid Sticker

Code	Width	Height
9949 035	10,5 cm	7,5 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Browning Sticker

Code	Width	Height
9971 956	42 cm	20 cm

Hybrid Sticker

Code	Width	Height
9971 957	42 cm	20 cm

Key Strap, Browning

Code
9949 003

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Browning Banner

100% Nylon

Code	Width	Height
9963 503	200 cm	80 cm

Towel

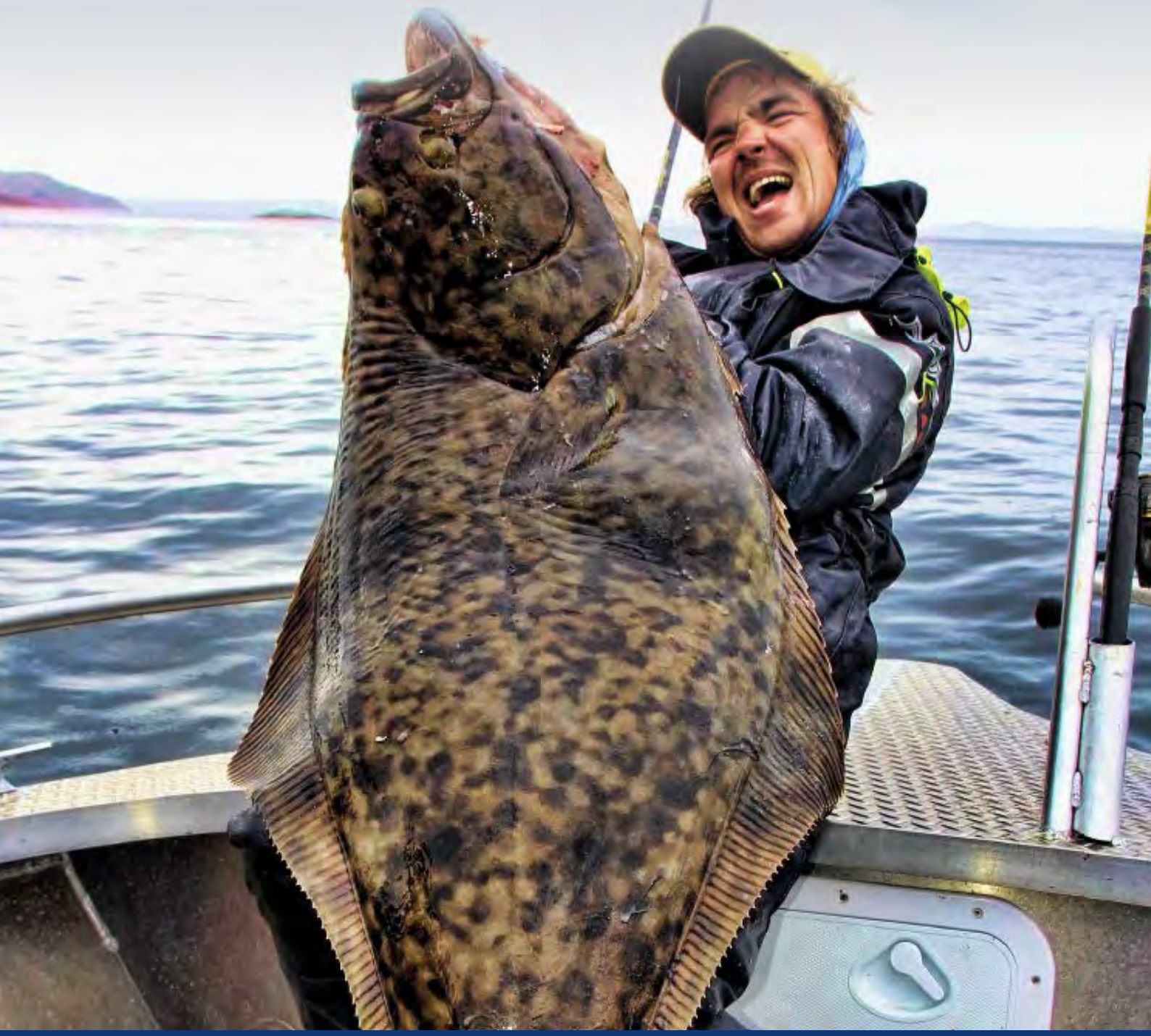
100% Cotton

Code
9789 003

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

FIN-NOR®

HIGH-TECH PRODUCTS OF UNCOMPROMISING QUALITY WITH A LONG TRADITION FOR USE IN EXTREME SITUATIONS. WITH ITS ROOTS IN BIG GAME ANGLING, TODAY'S PRODUCT LINE BOASTS OPTIMAL PRODUCTS FOR A RANGE OF OTHER FORMS OF SEA ANGLING, WHICH WILL ALSO PROVE POPULAR WITH FRESHWATER BIG SPECIMEN HUNTERS.



LEGENDARY TACKLE SINCE 1933
FIN-NOR

LEVER DRAG 2 SPEED

MARQUESA 2 SPEED

The Fin-Nor "Marquesa-2-Speed" multiplier was crowned best new multiplier reel at the EFTTEX European fishing tackle trade fair in Amsterdam in June 2011, where it was also presented to the public for the first time. The reel, which is CNC-machined from an aluminium block, impresses with its high gear ratio but can also be used in its low-gear-ratio second speed for heavy duty requirements. Such requirements are also supported by the CNC-machined, over-sized gears and the drag with carbon discs as found in really large big-game multipliers. Overall, the reel can create up to 50 pounds of drag pressure. At just over 800-950 grams in weight, the Marquesa-2-Speed is best suited to stand-up fishing and can be used for various other sea angling techniques. Packaging this technical marvel in eye-catching silver and gold is sure to assist its popularity. Sizes 40 and 50 also available with T-Bar.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0619 020	MA20II	275 / 0,35	6.1:1 / 3.1:1	135 cm	7	25 lbs	814 g
0619 030	MA30II	295 / 0,40	6.1:1 / 3.1:1	135 cm	7	25 lbs	828 g
0619 040	MA40II	400 / 0,40	5.2:1 / 2.8:1	130 cm	7	30 lbs	947 g
0619 050	MA50II	425 / 0,50	5.2:1 / 2.8:1	130 cm	7	30 lbs	970 g
0618 040	MA40IIT	400 / 0,40	5.2:1 / 2.8:1	130 cm	7	30 lbs	938 g

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Housing produced in aluminium to be completely distortion-free
- Finely adjustable lever drag with carbon drag discs
- Stainless steel handle
- Gears made from a super-hard stainless steel alloy
- Second power speed with 3.1 : 1 gear ratio
- Continuous anti-reverse

MARQUESA

The ultimate offering of precision, strength and refinement: Marquesa is ideal for fishing the new, thinner braided superlines in a platform design that is lighter, faster, and stronger than anything you've ever seen on the water. Marquesa is precision-machined from 6061-T6 aluminum, and features one of the strongest drag systems ever put into a reel — stronger, in fact, than many "international-type" reels that are much bigger and heavier. The Marquesa series comes in two models types: a topless model for easy spool access and control, and a model with a top bar (T) that kite fishermen will especially appreciate, as well as the dial that allows custom adjustment of clicker tension. The top bar models (MA20T to MA50T) are pefect for challenging sailfish and the techniques needed to catch them. Marquesas are the perfect reels for tournament fishing or stand-up fishing with newer, stronger lines and fishing techniques. Marquesa is big fish stopping power in a very refined package.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0622 012	MA12	245 / 0,26	6.1:1	109 cm	7	15 lbs	567 g
0622 016	MA16	265 / 0,30	6.1:1	109 cm	7	15 lbs	595 g
0622 020	MA20	275 / 0,35	6.1:1	130 cm	7	18 lbs	760 g
0622 030	MA30	295 / 0,40	6.1:1	130 cm	7	18 lbs	777 g

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Housing produced in aluminium to be completely distortion-free
- Finely adjustable CSC™ front drag system (carbon drag discs)
- Ergonomically designed handle knob for optimal power transfer
- Dial-adjustable clicker tension

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0984 030	Sp.Spool FN MA12	Alu
0984 031	Sp.Spool FN MA16	Alu
0984 032	Sp.Spool FN MA20/20T	Alu
0984 033	Sp.Spool FN MA30/30T	Alu

LEGENDARY TACKLE SINCE 1933
FIN-NOR

STAR DRAG

LETHAL LTC H

The Fin-Nor Lethal reels are built to carry on the family tradition, but do so in a smaller, faster, lighter and stronger casting reel design. There's no doubt about strength because no other reels have as large of a main gear, anti-reverse or ball bearings.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Fully machined one-piece aluminium housing
- MegaDragTM stainless steel and carbon fibre drag system
- Stainless steel handle
- Oversized stainless steel main gear with brass pinion gear
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Highly audible clicker
- MegaShieldTM multi-layer coating

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0605 016	16	320 / 0,46	6.2:1	124 cm	7	25 lbs	666 g
0605 020	20	350 / 0,58	6.2:1	124 cm	7	25 lbs	686 g
0605 030	30	330 / 0,65	6.2:1	124 cm	7	25 lbs	708 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0984 086	Sp.Spool FN Lethal H LTC16	Alu
0984 087	Sp.Spool FN Lethal H LTC20	Alu
0984 088	Sp.Spool FN Lethal H LTC30	Alu

SPORTFISHER TROLLING LD

A functionally attractive Fin-Nor multiplier with a highly robust drag disc system and Level Wind. In use, this rock solid model is practically foolproof. Available in the two most common sizes for trolling and lighter forms of natural bait fishing. With high-performance gears and carbon drag discs that allow the drag system to bring its full strength to bear. Trolling anglers will quickly appreciate the easily audible clicker which acts as a bite indicator.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Robust gear housing made from stainless steel reinforced fibre plastic
- Finely adjustable lever drag with carbon drag discs
- CNC stainless steel handle
- Super-hard, oversized brass gear components

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0335 020	520 LW	320 / 0,45	4.2:1	42 cm	5	24 lbs	568 g
0335 030	530 LW	460 / 0,50	4.2:1	52 cm	5	30 lbs	676 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 117	Sp.Spool FN Sportf. Trolling LD520	Alu
0987 118	Sp.Spool FN Sportf. Trolling LD530	Alu

LEGENDARY TACKLE SINCE 1933
FIN-NOR

STAR DRAG

SPORTFISHER TROLLING SD

The "People's Multiplier" – a reel for all purposes. Popular star-wheel drag multiplier as used by countless thousands of anglers every day on the world's oceans. Whether trolling or using natural baits, this easy-to-handle and indestructible Fin-Nor multiplier is expected to become a best seller.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Robust gear housing made from stainless steel reinforced fibre plastic
- Oversized multi-stack Offshore drag system
- Extra large, secure grip handle knob
- Powerful gears
- Aluminium spool

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0328 020	220 LW	450 / 0,40	4.2:1	61 cm	2	24 lbs	525 g
0328 030	230 LW	425 / 0,50	4.4:1	83 cm	2	30 lbs	693 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 158	Sp.Spool FN Sportf. Trolling SD220	Alu
0987 159	Sp.Spool Sportf. Trolling SD230	Alu

SPORTFISHER TROLLING SLC

Popular trolling multiplier with line counter as used by countless anglers every day on the world's oceans. This easy-to-handle and indestructible Fin-Nor multiplier is sure to impress all anglers who always have to keep the amount of line deployed in mind, e.g. when trolling with side planers.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Robust gear housing made from stainless steel reinforced fibre plastic
- MegaDragTM stainless steel and carbon fibre drag system
- CNC stainless steel handle
- Titanium-nitride-coated line roller
- Super-hard brass transmission components
- Multistop anti-reverse clutch
- Highly audible clicker

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0606 030	30	205 / 0,58	4.2:1	65 cm	2	30 lbs	558 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0984 085	Sp.Spool FN Sportfisher SLC30	Alu

FRONT DRAG BIG PIT

OFFSHORE SPINNING

When it comes to landing truly giant fish, delicate reels are not the order of the day. Lightweight reels and smooth gear actions are just not on the shopping list. What the angler needs is a reel that will never let him down. The Fin-Nor Offshore is the fighting machine that ticks all the boxes. This is no fashion accessory, it is a no-frills powerhouse.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Aluminium body and sidecovers
- Oversized multi-stack Offshore drag system
- Machined stainless steel drive and pinion gear

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0627 065	OFS6500	360 / 0,45	4.4:1	87 cm	4	30 lbs	882 g
0627 075	OFS7500	420 / 0,45	4.4:1	93 cm	4	40 lbs	905 g
0627 085	OFS8500	490 / 0,45	4.4:1	102 cm	4	60 lbs	1070 g
0627 095	OFS9500	540 / 0,45	4.4:1	108 cm	4	60 lbs	1101 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0984 001	Sp.Spool FN OFS6500	Alu
0984 002	Sp.Spool FN OFS7500	Alu
0984 003	Sp.Spool FN OFS8500	Alu
0984 004	Sp.Spool FN OFS9500	Alu

LEGENDARY TACKLE SINCE 1933

LETHAL SPINNING

The Fin-Nor Lethal has earned its rightful place in the Fin-Nor range of fixed-spool reels. Available in four sizes, this workhorse covers a range of applications in sea angling. The reel contains no delicate components, and comes with an anti-reverse that cannot be disengaged. Excellently suited to catfish, predator and sea angling.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Ultra-strong aluminium housing, sideplates and rotor
- Finely adjustable, protected Magnum CSC™ front drag system (carbon drag discs)
- Oversized handle knob for optimal power
- Continuous anti-reverse
- MegaShieldTM multi-layer coating

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0624 040	LT40	210 / 0,30	5.2:1	78 cm	7	23 lbs	382 g
0624 060	LT60	220 / 0,40	4.9:1	83 cm	7	30 lbs	617 g
0624 080	LT80	270 / 0,45	4.9:1	94 cm	7	40 lbs	697 g
0624 100	LT100	265 / 0,50	4.9:1	103 cm	7	45 lbs	870 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0984 074	Sp.Spool FN Lethal LT40	Alu
0984 076	Sp.Spool FN Lethal LT60	Alu
0984 078	Sp.Spool FN Lethal LT80	Alu
0984 079	Sp.Spool FN Lethal LT100	Alu

LEGENDARY TACKLE SINCE 1933 FIN-NOR

FRONT DRAG SPINNING

NEW

TIDAL

Indestructible reels have always been one of Fin-Nor's hallmarks. The new Fin-Nor Tidal continues this tradition seamlessly. Besides the twist-free aluminium housing and many existing stainless steel components, the gears have now been optimised for power transfer. This makes the Tidal the ultimate fighting machine for catfish, pike and deep-sea anglers, and at a highly attractive price!

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Rotor produced in aluminium to be completely distortion-free
- Housing produced in aluminium to be completely distortion-free
- Front drag with Magnum carbon drag discs
- CNC stainless steel handle
- Titanium-nitride-coated line roller
- Thick bail arm for optimal balance
- Extra-strong stainless steel main shaft
- Aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Aluminium spare spool
- Two-speed oscillation system
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0607 045	T 545	210 / 0,31	5,2:1	81 cm	5	25 lbs	348 g
0607 055	T 555	120 / 0,41	4,9;1	85 cm	5	30 lbs	550 g
0607 065	T 565	150 / 0,40	4,9;1	91 cm	5	40 lbs	556 g
0607 075	T 575	280 / 0,40	4,9;1	104 cm	5	45 lbs	715 g
0607 095	T 595	400 / 0,45	4,9;1	120 cm	5	45 lbs	745 g

Spare Spool	Model
0984 091	Sp. Spool Tidal T 545
0984 092	Sp. Spool Tidal T 555
0984 093	Sp. Spool Tidal T 565
0984 094	Sp. Spool Tidal T 575
0984 095	Sp. Spool Tidal T 595

20 YEARS OF SEA FISHING EXPERIENCE

RAINER KORN SPORTFISHER FD

I spent a long time looking for an affordable yet ultra-robust fixed-spool reel for intermediate sea angling. In the Rainer Korn Sportfisher, Fin-Nor has introduced just such a reel into its range. Without unnecessary high-tech frills that mostly fail when it comes down to it! A genuine sea reel with ultra-smooth carbon front drag – particularly important for rapid predators such as halibut, coalfish or sailfish. With robust yet light metal spool and CNC-formed metal handle with ergonomic knob for those hard fights. We have omitted the superfluous and fault-prone switch for turning off the anti-reverse from this reel. Who actually backwinds? The Rainer Korn Sportfisher is available in the two most frequently used sizes: as a 640 and 650 model (250 m/0.28 mm and 235 m/0.30 mm). All reels are supplied with a spare spool. The workhorse is equipped with 6 strong ball bearings. The gear ratios (5.2:1 and 4.9:1) have been selected to enable rapid lure retrieval while allowing the full power of the reels to be exerted on the fish during a fight. I am truly proud of this first Rainer Korn fixed-spool reel! I hope it also lands you some outstanding fish.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Metal body
- Front drag with Magnum carbon drag discs
- Oversized handle knob for optimal power
- Super-hard brass transmission components
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0294 040	640	250 / 0,28	5.2:1	86 cm	6	23 lbs	371 g
0294 050	650	235 / 0,30	4.9:1	75 cm	6	30 lbs	560 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0984 080	Sp.Spool FN RK Sportfisher FD640	Alu
0984 081	Sp.Spool FN RK Sportfisher FD650	Alu

LEGENDARY TACKLE SINCE 1933 FIN-NOR

BOAT

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
13004 240	Tidal Seacaster	2,40 m	2	100 - 180 g	1,26 m	303 g
13004 285	Tidal Seacaster	2,85 m	2	100 - 180 g	1,49 m	352 g

TIDAL SEACASTER

Whether from a small boat or cutter – pirking and jigging are widespread. And with this rod series, you have nothing to fear from the large cod, coalfish or pollock. On the contrary, these rods have sufficient power to reliably bring monster specimens to the surface.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
13003 240	Tidal Baycaster	2,40 m	2	60 - 140 g	1,25 m	272 g
13003 285	Tidal Baycaster	2,85 m	2	60 - 140 g	1,47 m	308 g

TIDAL BAYCASTER

Light sea rod with a medium casting weight. Suitable for flatfish, cod and other species. The robust blanks can also tolerate the occasional impacts that go with the territory during boat fishing.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
13002 210	Tidal Deep Seacaster	2,10 m	2	80 - 300 g	1,12 m	411 g
13002 240	Tidal Deep Seacaster	2,40 m	2	80 - 300 g	1,25 m	462 g

TIDAL DEEP SEACASTER

Equipped for big fish such as catfish, large cod and similar, the Hard Work offers all the advantages of a big fish rod. The uncompromising power, durability and naturally light weight of these rods provide all the ingredients to come out on top against large specimens. And the material itself will tame even the biggest monsters!

NEW

LEGENDARY TACKLE SINCE 1933 FIN-NOR

BOAT

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
13005 210	Tidal Deep Sea Lifter	2,10 m	2	600 g	1,11 m	464 g
13005 240	Tidal Deep Sea Lifter	2,40 m	2	600 g	1,26 m	536 g

TIDAL DEEP SEA LIFTER

The rod for extreme deep-sea fishing, e.g. in Norway, where heavy weights are used and a normal boat rod is no longer up to the job. Combine an unbeatable carbon blank with the finest features and the result is an absolute gem for deep-sea fans.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
13006 240	Tidal Traveller	2,40 m	4	400 g	0,65 m	389 g
13006 270	Tidal Traveller	2,70 m	5	180 g	0,60 m	327 g

TIDAL TRAVELLER

Perfect travel rod for the globetrotting sea angler. This 2.4m, four-piece powerhouse will tame even heavy opponents with ease.

NEW

Legendary Tackle Since 1933 FIN-NOR

BOAT

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
13000 240	Tidal Braid Jigger	2,40 m	1+1	12 - 20 lbs	1,77 m	511 g
13000 241	Tidal Braid Jigger	2,40 m	1+1	20 - 30 lbs	1,77 m	527 g

TIDAL BRAID JIGGER

Special rods for vertical jigging. Super-light blank with a somewhat longer design than customary speed-jigging rods. Suitable for universal use in a variety of marine regions. The through action is best suited to the use of low-stretch braided lines and prevents pull-outs with saltwater predators.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
13001 170	Tidal Vertical Jigger	1,70 m	1+1	60 - 120 g	1,07 m	336 g
13001 171	Tidal Vertical Jigger	1,70 m	1+1	150 - 300 g	1,07 m	338 g

TIDAL VERTICAL JIGGER

For speed-jigging! Ultra-light, short rods that punch above their weight. Originally only used in warmer climates such as the Mediterranean for tuna and similar, also perfectly suited to Nordic regions.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
13007 170	Tidal Stand Up	1,70 m	1	12 lbs	1,70 m	376 g
13007 171	Tidal Stand Up	1,70 m	1	20 lbs	1,70 m	388 g
13007 172	Tidal Stand Up	1,70 m	1	30 lbs	1,70 m	401 g

TIDAL STAND UP

For light deep sea fishing, e.g. in the Mediterranean, we have developed this range of short stand-up rods. Strong enough to tame even the most ferocious quarry without a fighting chair. Their quality lies not only in their perfect fighting action, but in first class finishing and robust rod rings.

NEW

LEGENDARY TACKLE SINCE 1933
FIN-NOR

BOAT

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1789 220	Rainer Korn Valhall	2,20 m	2	50 - 300 g	1,15 m	300 g

RAINER KORN VALHALL

I can only bow in reverence before this rod: so much power in such a slender design – it truly is a little masterpiece for large fish. Its casting weight range of 50 to 300 (!) grams has to be seen to be believed. The 2.2-metre Valhall is ultra-light and highly sensitive, meaning even 40-gram jig heads can be retrieved with perfect control. Should a 40-pound halibut come onto the scene, the Valhall displays its hard, raw side: You would scarcely believe that this slim blank could harness so much power. However, that is exactly how I have designed it. You can fish with it all day without tiring. But at the decisive moment, it brings all the strength to bear that you need when a monster cod or halibut is tearing away at the other end of the line. The Valhall is also available in a 4-piece travel format of the same length.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1794 220	Rainer Korn Traveller Valhall	2,20 m	4	50 - 300 g	0,61 m	290 g

RAINER KORN TRAVELLER VALHALL

I can only bow in reverence before this rod: so much power in such a slender design – it truly is a little masterpiece for large fish. Its casting weight range of 50 to 300 (!) grams has to be seen to be believed. The 2.2-metre Valhall is ultra-light and highly sensitive, meaning even 40-gram jig heads can be retrieved with perfect control. Should a 40-pound halibut come onto the scene, the Valhall displays its hard, raw side: You would scarcely believe that this slim blank could harness so much power. However, that is exactly how I have designed it. You can fish with it all day without tiring. But at the decisive moment, it brings all the strength to bear that you need when a monster cod or halibut is tearing away at the other end of the line. The Valhall is also available in a 4-piece travel format of the same length.

LEGENDARY TACKLE SINCE 1933 FIN-NOR

BIG GAME

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	F. Tips	Handles	Testcurve	Weight
1785 210	Variado	2,10 m	2	1,46 m	1	1	6 - 12 lb	375 g
1785 211	Variado	2,10 m	2	1,46 m	1	1	12 - 20 lb	391 g
1785 212	Variado	2,10 m	2	1,46 m	1	1	20 - 30 lb	405 g

VARIADO

Very light and thin rod specially developed for light trolling with livebaits in the warm waters of the Mediterranean. Held in the angler's hand, the light and progressive action of the blank allows excellent contact with the bait. Despite the thin blank, the Variado has enough power in reserve to handle a variety of predators with ease. The perfect rod to complement a Fin-Nor Marquesa multiplier. Removable handle for ease of transport.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Testcurve	Weight
1823 165	Bluefin	1,65 m	1	1,65 m	20 - 30 lb	1031 g
1823 166	Bluefin	1,65 m	1	1,65 m	50 lb	1056 g
1824 165	Bluefin	1,65 m	1+1	1,65 m	30 lb	1110 g
1824 166	Bluefin	1,65 m	1+1	1,30 m	50 lb	1125 g

BLUEFIN

The Mediterranean has seen a boom in tuna fishing in recent years as new European regulations turn the sea into the new Eldorado for trolling fanatics from all over the world. The Fin-Nor engineers could not resist the challenge of developing a tailor-made range of rods especially for this purpose. The Blue Fin standup rods are available in the two most popular line classes (30 and 50 lbs). Each model is available either as a one-piece with Pacific Bay roller guides or with removable handle and ALPS wind-on roller guides.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	F. Tips	Handles	Testcurve	Weight
1863 030	20/30	2,00 m	2	1,38 m	1	1	20 - 30 lbs	415 g
1863 050	20/30	2,00 m	2	1,38 m	1	1	30 - 50 lbs	463 g
1863 080	50/80	2,00 m	2	1,38 m	1	1	50 - 80 lbs	480 g

TUNA TS

Fantastic, innovative stand-up rods for mid-water angling in the Mediterranean. Equipped with the finest components, these rods have backbone in abundance and a tapered, progressive tip action. The 30 lb version is ideal for targeting big amberjacks and snapper. The two large versions are perfect for hunting big tuna.

JIG HEADS

RAINER KORN JIGGER

The invention of the jigger heralded tough times for bottom feeders such as link, cusk, wolffish, conger, monkfish and halibut. The tantalising action of the phosphorescent floating device and the closely positioned hook (baited with a fish strip) are simply irresistible to the sea predators. An absolutely unbeatable lure that I have used throughout Norway with great success and that always throws up surprise catches. And it's so easy to use! Simply hook on the fish strip, attach the weight and present near the bottom off a moving boat. Available in two versions: with a size 10/0 single hook or size 8/0 double hook.

Code	Ø	Hook Size
4280 001	1,20 mm	10/0
4280 002	1,20 mm	8/0

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

RAINER KORN S(URPRISE)-RIG

A rig that looks simple at first glance but has a certain something extra. The two ultra-sharp single hooks are not tied but looped onto side arms. This presents the hooked fish strips far more attractively than with a "fixed" connection. This rig is my S-system, my surprise rig, because it catches an incredible array of fish. It can be used at all depths of the water. The flashlight provides additional attraction, which fish further away find impossible to resist. Unbeatable for hake!

Code	Ø	Hook Size
4280 006	1,20 mm	8/0
4280 007	1,20 mm	9/0
4280 008	1,20 mm	10/0

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

RAINER KORN HALIBUT LEAD RIG

When halibut are on the lookout for fresh meat, this rig comes into its own. It is based upon the Canadian salmon fishing method of "mooching". The flow-optimised special trolling lead causes the whole deadbait to tantalisingly stagger to and fro. The large single hook is movable allowing it to be adapted to the bait size. The robust treble also keeps a tight grip on "tail biters". When using this system with large coalfish (40 cm), you can always count on a bite from a monster specimen. Also unbeatable for large cod and big coley! The rig comes in 300 g as standard, with separate weights available in red or black at 300, 400 and 500 grams.

Code	Colour	Ø	Hook Size	Weight
4280 009	red	1,20 mm	4/0/9/0	300 g
4280 010	black	1,20 mm	4/0/9/0	300 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

LEGENDARY TACKLE SINCE 1933 FIN-NOR

RAINER KORN BIG BAIT RIG

My classic: This rig is so often imitated – proof alone of how incredibly successful it is. However, with the Rainer Korn Fin-Nor version you get none of the shortcomings of those imitations. Ultra-robust design with needle-sharp, robust hooks and 1.20-millimetre monofilament: This is a natural bait leader you can use without restraint. During my first years in Norway, I fished almost exclusively with this rig. Ling, cusk, monkfish, cod, monster haddock, wolffish, halibut – there is barely a fish that will not fall to this system baited with fish pieces. A must-have in any Norway lure box.

Code	Ø	Hook Size
4280 003	1,20 mm	10/0

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

CAPS

FIN-NOR CAPS

100% Cotton

Code	Colour
9788 044	gold

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

FIN-NOR CAP

100% Cotton

Code	Colour
9788 045	sand

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

FIN-NOR
LEGENDARY TACKLE SINCE 1933

FIN-NOR STICKER

Code	Width	Height
9971 963	42 cm	10 cm

Mustad®

DEFINING FISHING HOOKS SINCE 1877

2016 | CATALOGUE · KATALOG · KATALOG PRODUKTÓW

EUROPE

O. Mustad & Son A.S.
P.O.Box 41, N-2801 Gjövik, Norway
Phone: +47 61 13 77 00 • +47 61 13 79 50
E-mail: info@mustad.no • Web: www.mustad.no

©2014 O. MUSTAD & SON A.S.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Treble Hooks	4
Softbait Dropshot	8
Softbait Rigs	12
Carp & Catfish	13
Jig Heads	18
Freshwater	20
Saltwater	25
Rigs	31
Accessories	42

Zebco Europe GmbH
Elsterbogen 12-14
21255 Tostedt

Phone +49-4182/2943-0
Phone France 00 800 34 03 40 40 (numéro vert)
www.zebco-europe.com
E-Mail: mustad@zebco-europe.com

"Mustad is the world´s best selling fish hook brand, with a leadership position in more than 160 countries."

A GUIDE TO MUSTAD ICONS

Points

- Needle
- Barbless Needle
- Barbless
- Knife Edge
- Micro Barb
- Beak
- Crosspoint
- Reversed
- Kirbed
- Opti-Angle Needle
- Barbless Opti-Angle-Needle

Hook Eyes

- Ringed
- Brazed
- Looped
- Looped Tapered Ring
- Tapered Ring
- Open Ring
- Spade End
- Needle Eye
- Double Treble
- Oblong
- Swivel

Miscellaneous

- Forged
- Grip Pin

Wire Diameter/Strength

- Extra Fine
- 2 Extra Fine
- 3 Extra Fine
- 4 Extra Fine
- 5 Extra Fine
- Extra Heavy
- 2 Extra Heavy
- 3 Extra Heavy
- 4 Extra Heavy
- 5 Extra Heavy
- 6 Extra Heavy

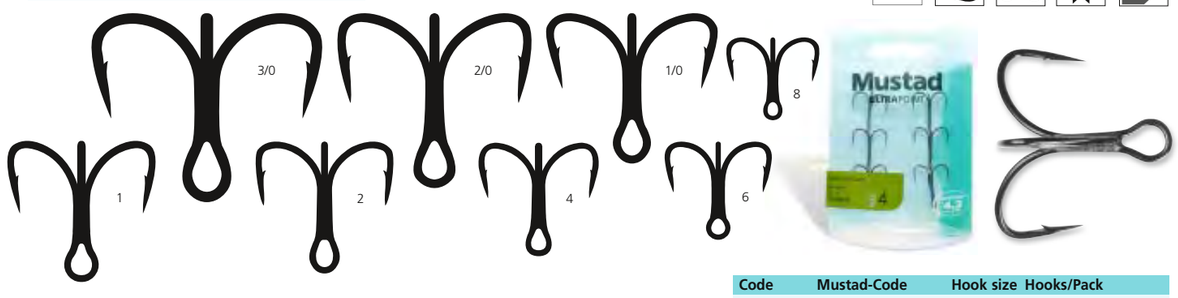
Shank Length

- Extra Short
- 2 Extra Short
- 3 Extra Short
- 4 Extra Short
- Extra Long
- 2 Extra Long
- 3 Extra Long
- 4 Extra Long

Shank Length

Black Chrome	BC	
Blonde	BE	
Black	BL	
Black Matt	BM	
Black Nickel	BN	
Bronze	BR	
Blue	BU	
Camouflage	CM	
DuraSteel	DS	
Duratin	DT	
Gold	GL	
Green	GR	
Nickel Blued	NB	
Nickel	NI	
Blode Red	RB	
Red	RD	
Nickel Red	NR	
Stainless Steel	SS	
Teflon	TF	
Tinned	TI	

KVD Elite Triple Grip® Treble

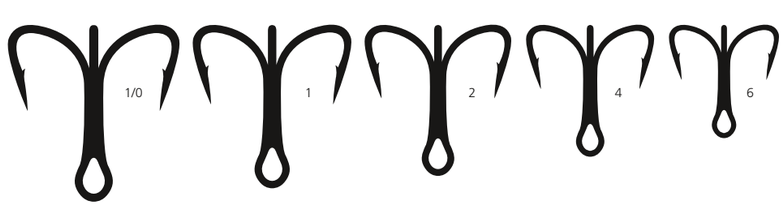


Perfect for swapping out hooks on shorter lures where hook tangling may be an issue. Because they are 2X short, this often allows an angler to upsize their hooks by one or even two sizes on a bait. This increased hook gap can result in more hook-ups.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4450 300	TG76NP-BN-3/0-T06	3/0	6
4450 200	TG76NP-BN-2/0-T06	2/0	6
4450 100	TG76NP-BN-1/0-T06	1/0	6
4450 001	TG76NP-BN-1-T06	1	6
4450 002	TG76NP-BN-2-T06	2	6
4450 004	TG76NP-BN-4-T06	4	6
4450 006	TG76NP-BN-6-T06	6	6
4450 008	TG76NP-BN-8-T06	8	6

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

KVD Elite Triple Grip® Treble



If you are fishing a longer bait like a stickbait or jerkbait, you do not need a short hook, then TG78 is the best choice. This replacement treble allows for a bit more distance between the hook points and the lure and this results directly in more hook-ups.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4451 100	TG78NP-BN-1/0-T06	1/0	6
4451 001	TG78NP-BN-1-T06	1	6
4451 002	TG78NP-BN-2-T06	2	6
4451 004	TG78NP-BN-4-T06	4	6
4451 006	TG78NP-BN-6-T06	6	6

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

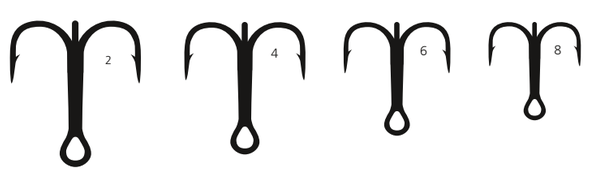
Treble Hook Ultra Point

Standard strength Ultra Point round bend treble, great replacement treble for a wide variety of applications.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4452 002	TR58NP-BN-2-T06	2	6
4452 004	TR58NP-BN-4-T06	4	6
4452 006	TR58NP-BN-6-T06	6	6
4452 008	TR58NP-BN-8-T06	8	6

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Treble Hook Ultrapoint

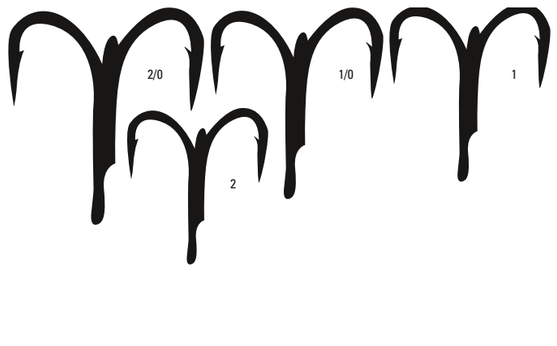


Standard strength, red.
Ultra Point round bend treble, great replacement treble for a wide variety of applications.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4453 002	TR58NP-RB-2-T06	2	6
4453 004	TR58NP-RB-4-T06	4	6
4453 006	TR58NP-RB-6-T06	6	6
4453 008	TR58NP-RB-8-T06	8	6

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Blonde Red

Inline 4 Ex Strong Treble



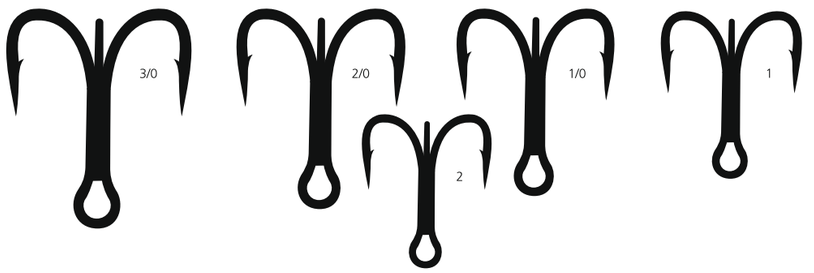
NEW

Needle Point, chemically sharpened, Nor-Tempered, ringed, 4 extra heavy, Duratin

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4413 100	36330NP-DT-1/0-T06	1/0	6
4413 200	36330NP-DT-2/0-T06	2/0	6
4413 001	36330NP-DT-1-T06	1	6
4413 002	36330NP-DT-2-T06	2	6

Trade Pack: 10, Color: duratin

Treble Hook Ultrapoint

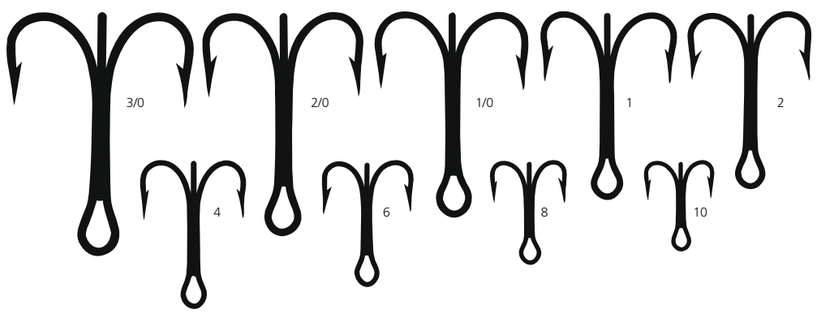


Exclusive hybrid shape and precise forging results in unparalled strength, hooking and holding capacity. Premium replacement treble for e.g. pike and salmon fishing.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4455 300	36329NP-BN-3/0-T06	3/0	6
4455 200	36329NP-BN-2/0-T06	2/0	6
4455 100	36329NP-BN-1/0-T06	1/0	6
4455 001	36329NP-BN-1-T06	1	6
4455 002	36329NP-BN-2-T06	2	6

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Treble Hook Classic

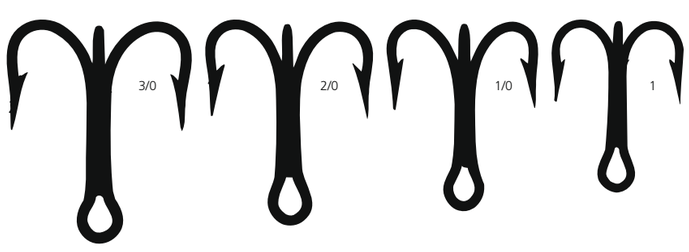


This has been the go-to treble for anglers for decades.
Standard strength and length.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4456 300	3551-BN-3/0-T05	3/0	5
4456 200	3551-BN-2/0-T05	2/0	5
4456 100	3551-BN-1/0-T05	1/0	5
4456 001	3551-BN-1-T10	1	10
4456 002	3551-BN-2-T10	2	10
4456 004	3551-BN-4-T10	4	10
4456 006	3551-BN-6-T10	6	10
4456 008	3551-BN-8-T10	8	10
4456 010	3551-BN-10-T10	10	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

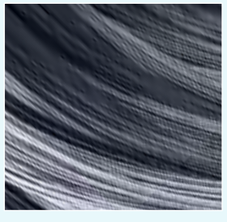
Treble Hook Classic



3X strong version of the 3551 treble hook.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4457 300	7794-DS-3/0-T05	3/0	5
4457 200	7794-DS-2/0-T05	2/0	5
4457 100	7794-DS-1/0-T05	1/0	5
4457 001	7794-DS-1-T10	1	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Dura Steel



As the only fish hook manufacturer in the world, Mustad has its own wire drawing mill to ensure the best possible wire quality. Wire is drawn from premium high carbon steel rods into the numerous dimensions needed for fish hook production.

All Mustad hooks are put through a unique 3 stage computer controlled heat treatment process to ensure accuracy in heat treatment temperature and atmosphere, and for premium strength and durability.

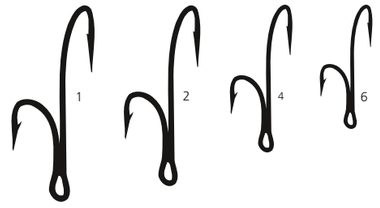
Treble Hook, round Classic

Good general purpose round bend treble

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4458 001	35647-BN-1-T10	1	10
4458 002	35647-BN-2-T10	2	10
4458 004	35647-BN-4-T10	4	10
4458 006	35647-BN-6-T10	6	10
4458 008	35647-BN-8-T10	8	10
4458 010	35647-BN-10-T10	10	10
4458 012	35647-BN-12-T10	12	10
4458 014	35647-BN-14-T10	14	10
4458 016	35647-BN-16-T10	16	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Ryder Double Hook



Ryder hook for natural bait fishing for zander and eel. The small hook is anchored in the baitfish while the large hook remains free.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4459 001	35890-BR-1-T10	1	10
4459 002	35890-BR-2-T10	2	10
4459 004	35890-BR-4-T10	4	10
4459 006	35890-BR-6-T10	6	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Bronze

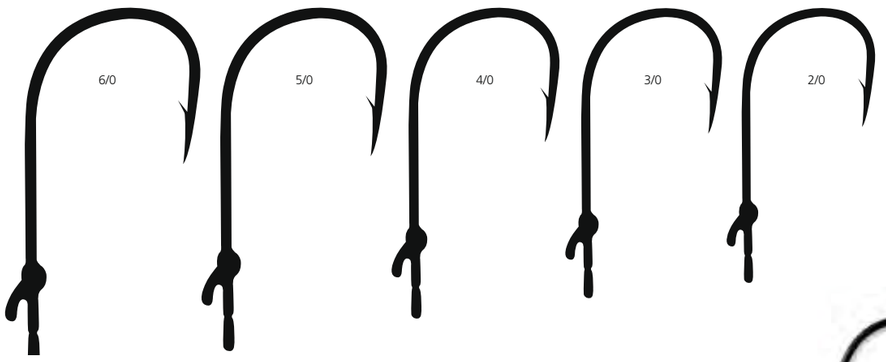
Lure Ryder Hook

Stinger hook for additional double hooks on the tail of a soft-bait. Fixing via the one, small reversed hook.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4460 004	LR-3674BLN-4-T06	4	6
4460 006	LR-3674BLN-6-T06	6	6
4460 008	LR-3674BLN-8-T06	8	6

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Grip-Pin Max® Hook

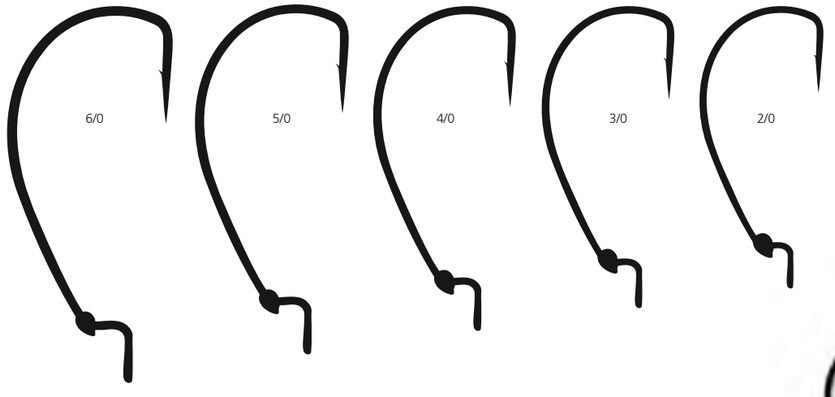


The new UltraPoint® GRIP-PIN® Max straight shank has a sleek, integrated keeper to keep soft plastic baits perfectly positioned on the hook without hanging up in heavy cover. Great for a wide variety of predator species.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4470 600	G34131NP-BN-6/0-U05	6/0	5
4470 500	G34131NP-BN-5/0-U05	5/0	5
4470 400	G34131NP-BN-4/0-U05	4/0	5
4470 300	G34131NP-BN-3/0-U05	3/0	5
4470 200	G34131NP-BN-2/0-U05	2/0	5

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

KVD Grip-Pin Hook



The new UltraPoint® KVD GRIP-PIN® offset wide gap has a sleek, integrated keeper to keep soft plastic baits perfectly positioned on the hook without hanging up in heavy cover. Great for a wide variety of
predator species.

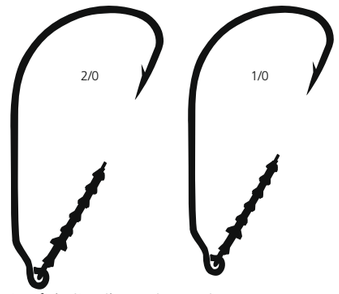
Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4471 600	38101NP-BN-6/0-U05	6/0	5
4471 500	38101NP-BN-5/0-U05	5/0	5
4471 400	38101NP-BN-4/0-U05	4/0	5
4471 300	38101NP-BN-3/0-U05	3/0	5
4471 200	38101NP-BN-2/0-U05	2/0	5

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Bass Soft Bait Spike

IMPACT™:
SOFT BAIT SPIKE

Unique gripper design is easy to use; holds bait securely.

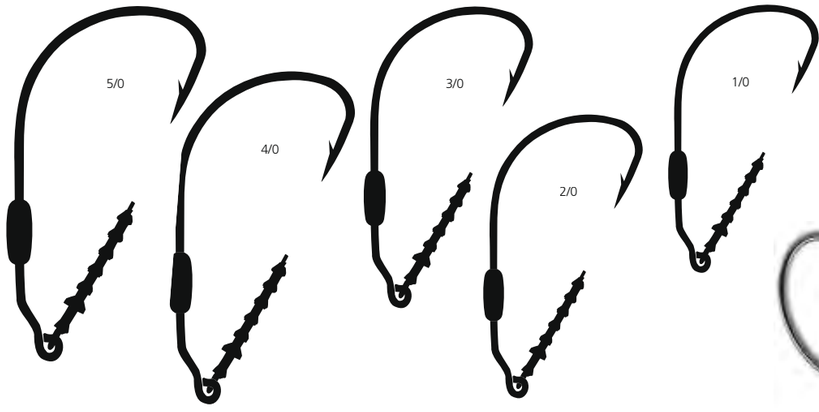


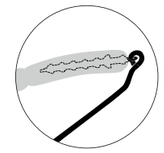
Softbait hook including Impact soft bait spike, unique gripper design, easy to use, holds bait securely.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4472 200	91768KH-2/0-U05	2/0	5
4472 100	91768KH-1/0-U05	1/0	5

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Swimbait Hook, weighted





Unique gripper design is easy to use; holds bait securely.

Softbait hook including Impact soft bait spike, unique gripper design, easy to use, holds bait securely. Unique adjustable sliding weight (1/8 oz) allows for custom presentations.

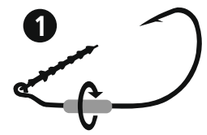
Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4473 500	91768UB18-5/0-U03	5/0	3
4473 400	91768UB18-4/0-U03	4/0	3
4473 300	91768UB18-3/0-U03	3/0	3
4473 200	91768UB18-2/0-U03	2/0	3
4473 100	91768UB18-1/0-U03	1/0	3

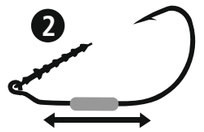
Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

To Move

Unique sliding weight lets you easily change presentations.

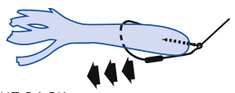
1. Rotate weight several times to heat silicon insert.
2. Move weight to desired location. As insert cools, weight will be held firmly in place.



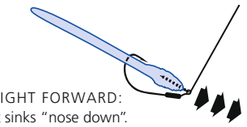


SWIM BAIT PERFECTION

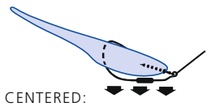
www.mustad.no
for instruction video



WEIGHT BACK:
Pushes bait backwards under structures like docks or logs. Use with tube baits, crawfish, and jerk baits.

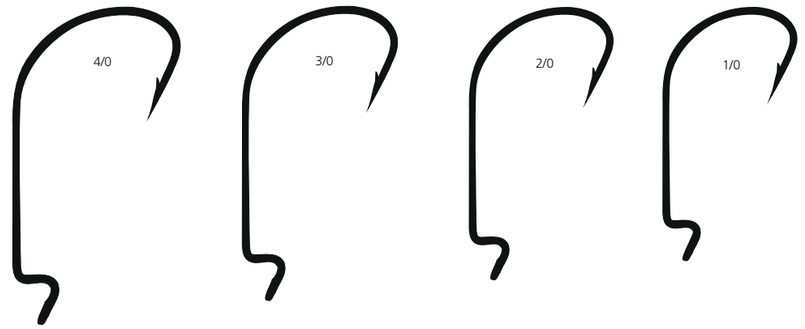


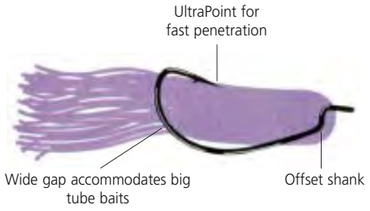
WEIGHT FORWARD:
Bait sinks "nose down". Use with worms, "Gidzit" and tube baits.



WEIGHT CENTERED:
Bait falls horizontally. Use with jerk baits, tube baits, lizards and worms.

Red Dropshot Hook



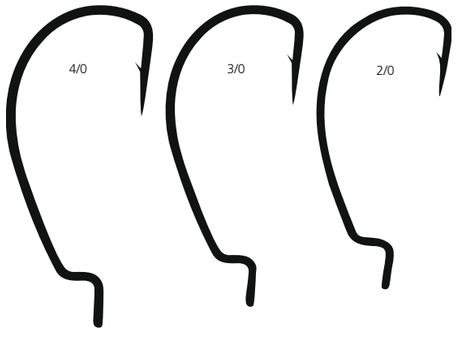


Best seller for fishing soft plastics for a wide variety of species. This style works best with worm style baits.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4474 400	37177NP-RB-4/0-U05	4/0	5
4474 300	37177NP-RB-3/0-U07	3/0	7
4474 200	37177NP-RB-2/0-U07	2/0	7
4474 100	37177NP-RB-1/0-U07	1/0	7

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Blonde Red

Mega Bite Worm Hook

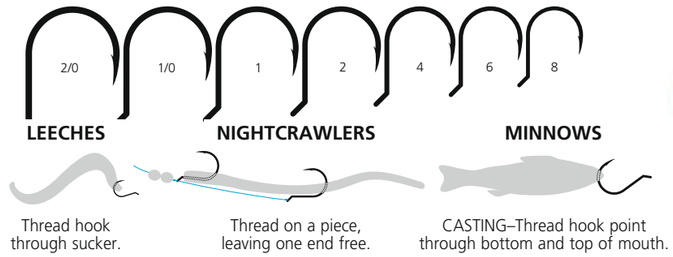


Popular offset wide gap soft plastics hook for use with tubes, soft jerk baits and larger creature style baits.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4475 400	38104NP-BN-4/0-U05	4/0	5
4475 300	38104NP-BN-3/0-U07	3/0	7
4475 200	38104NP-BN-2/0-U07	2/0	7

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

KVD Dropshot Hook

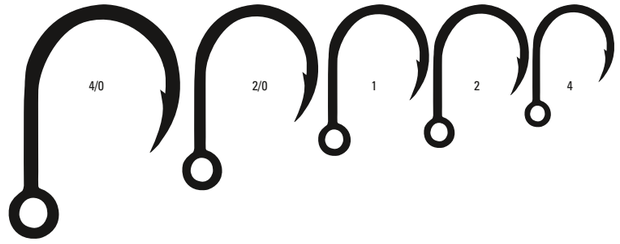


KVD Drop Shot / Double Wide Hook. Smaller sizes typically used for fishing bait while larger sizes are often used for drop-shotting with soft plastic baits. Also used to tie tandem hook nightcrawler harnesses.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4476 200	10548NP-RB-2/0-U07	2/0	7
4476 100	10548NP-RB-1/0-U07	1/0	7
4476 001	10548NP-RB-1-U10	1	10
4476 002	10548NP-RB-2-U10	2	10
4476 004	10548NP-RB-4-U10	4	10
4476 006	10548NP-RB-6-U10	6	10
4476 008	10548NP-RB-8-U10	8	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Blonde Red

Kaiju Inline Single



Inline single hook, ultrapoint, chemically sharpened, forged, Heavy Duty, extra wide bend, Duratin.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4412 400	10121NP-DT-4/0-U10	4/0	5
4412 200	10121NP-DT-2/0-U10	2/0	7
4412 001	10121NP-DT-1-U10	1	10
4412 002	10121NP-DT-2-U10	2	10
4412 004	10121NP-DT-4-U10	4	10

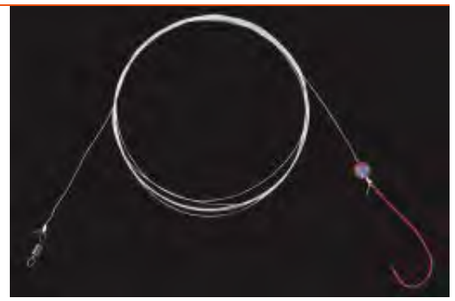
Trade Pack: 10, Color: duratin

Ultrapoint Display

Supplied without hook.

Code	Mustad-Code
4419 999	M-DISPLAY-UP

FLUOROCARBON SLOW DEATH® RIG



Fluorocarbon Slow Death Rig, tied on 10 lb Seaguar® Fluorocarbon leader with holographic bead and size 14 Mustad rolling swivel. To be fished with nightcrawlers.

SLOW DEATH

862BR-2 BR

862RB-2 RB

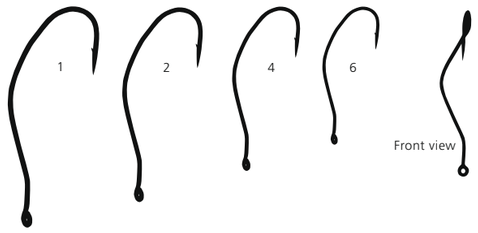
862GL-2 GL 24kt Gold Plated

Code	Mustad-Code	Finish	Hook size	Hooks per pack	LB Test	Leader Length
4399 025	862BR-2-U7L	Bronze	2	3	10	48"/1.83m
4399 026	862RB-2-U7L	Blonde Red	2	3	10	48"/1.83m
4399 027	862GL-2-U7L	Gold	2	3	10	48"/1.83m

Trade Pack: 10

Slow Death® Hook

BR



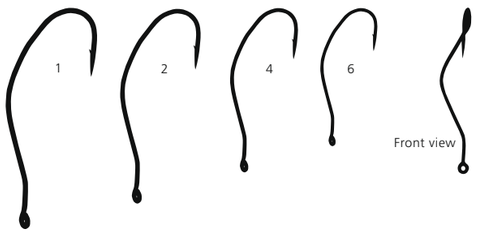
Slow Death hook, with its special kinked shank rigged nightcrawlers can be fished slow but create the attractiveness of a live worm with an enticing corkscrew presentation.

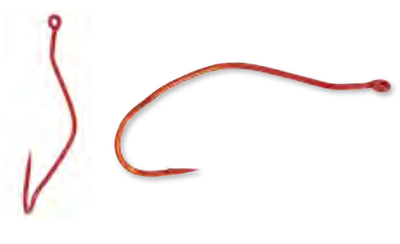
Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4477 001	33862NP-BR-1-U10	1	10
4477 002	33862NP-BR-2-U10	2	10
4477 004	33862NP-BR-4-U10	4	10
NEW 4477 006	33862NP-BR-6-U10	6	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Bronze

Slow Death® Hook

RD





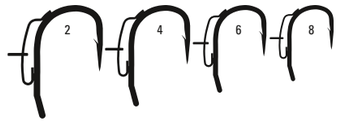
Slow Death hook, with its special kinked shank rigged nightcrawlers can be fished slow but create the attractiveness of a live worm with an enticing corkscrew presentation.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4478 001	33862NP-RB-1-U10	1	10
4478 002	33862NP-RB-2-U10	2	10
4478 004	33862NP-RB-4-U10	4	10
NEW 4478 006	33862NP-RB-6-U10	6	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Blonde Red

Introducing the new premium-quality BBS Ultrapoint carp hooks with solid welded pre-made D-rig loop. Easy to use, no sliding knots and it gives the perfect presentation of your bait. Solid and secure! With this new hook range, Mustad is also introducing the new age Ultrapoint 4.8 point technology. The sharpest just got sharper and as always, they stay sharp longer. All BBS hooks are plated with Mustad's new matt gray titanX giving an exceptional strong and none flashy finish. At the same an ultra smooth hook for easy penetration.

BBS Wide Gap 4,8 Micro Barb



NEW

BBS Wide Gap Ultrapoint 4.8 point technology - Micro BarbPatent pending No. 20150451

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4407 002	BBS-60550NP-TX-2-Y05	2	5
4407 004	BBS-60550NP-TX-4-Y05	4	5
4407 006	BBS-60550NP-TX-6-Y05	6	5
4407 008	BBS-60550NP-TX-8-Y05	8	5

Trade Pack: 10, Color: titan x

BBS Continental 4,8 Micro Barb

NEW

BBS Continental Ultrapoint 4.8 point technology - Micro BarbPatent pending No. 20150451

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4408 002	BBS-60552NP-TX-2-Y05	2	5
4408 004	BBS-60552NP-TX-4-Y05	4	5
4408 006	BBS-60552NP-TX-6-Y05	6	5
4408 008	BBS-60552NP-TX-8-Y05	8	5

Trade Pack: 10, Color: titan x

BBS Chodda 4,8 Micro Barb

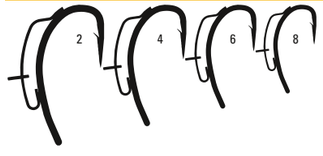
NEW

BBS Chodda Ultrapoint 4.8 point technology - Micro BarbPatent pending No. 20150451

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4409 002	BBS-60554NP-TX-2-Y05	2	5
4409 004	BBS-60554NP-TX-4-Y05	4	5
4409 006	BBS-60554NP-TX-6-Y05	6	5
4409 008	BBS-60554NP-TX-8-Y05	8	5

Trade Pack: 10, Color: titan x

BBS Curved Shank Elite 4,8 Micro Barb



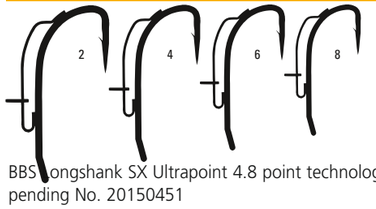
NEW

BBS Curve Shank Elite Ultrapoint 4.8 point technology - Micro BarbPatent pending No. 20150451

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4410 002	BBS-60556NP-TX-2-Y05	2	5
4410 004	BBS-60556NP-TX-4-Y05	4	5
4410 006	BBS-60556NP-TX-6-Y05	6	5
4410 008	BBS-60556NP-TX-8-Y05	8	5

Trade Pack: 10, Color: titan x

BBS Longshank SX Micro Barb



NEW

BBS Longshank SX Ultrapoint 4.8 point technology - Micro BarbPatent pending No. 20150451

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4411 002	BBS-60558NP-TX-2-Y05	2	5
4411 004	BBS-60558NP-TX-4-Y05	4	5
4411 006	BBS-60558NP-TX-6-Y05	6	5
4411 008	BBS-60558NP-TX-8-Y05	8	5

Trade Pack: 10, Color: titan x

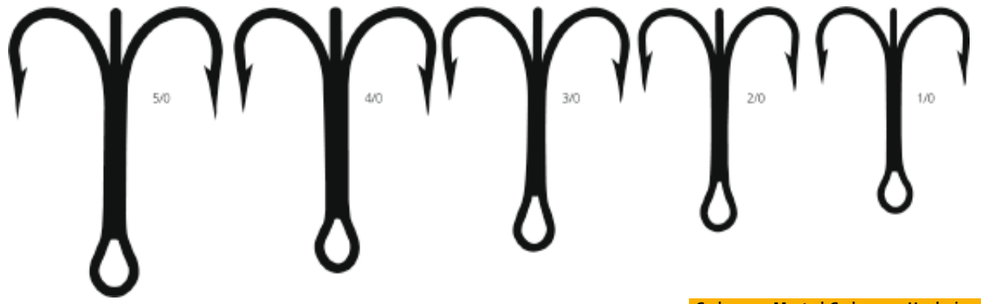
Catfish Hook Ultrapoint

Tried and trusted catfish hook, as strong as an ox. For the ultimate adventure in Spain or Italy. Now with new high-tech Teflon coating!

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4540 111	412-TF-10/0-U03	10/0	3
4540 801	412-TF-8/0-U03	8/0	3
4540 601	412-TF-6/0-U05	6/0	5
4540 401	412-TF-4/0-U05	4/0	5
4540 201	412-TF-2/0-U07	2/0	7

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Teflon

Catfish Treble Ultrapoint



Catfish hook.

No catfish can bend this treble open! Ultra-strong treble that many a catfish angler has dreamed of. Now with new high-tech Teflon coating!

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4541 501	9430-TF-5/0-T03	5/0	3
4541 401	9430-TF-4/0-T03	4/0	3
4541 301	9430-TF-3/0-T05	3/0	3
4541 201	9430-TF-2/0-T05	2/0	5
4541 101	9430-TF-1/0-T05	1/0	5

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Teflon

Kaiju Treble Ultrapoint

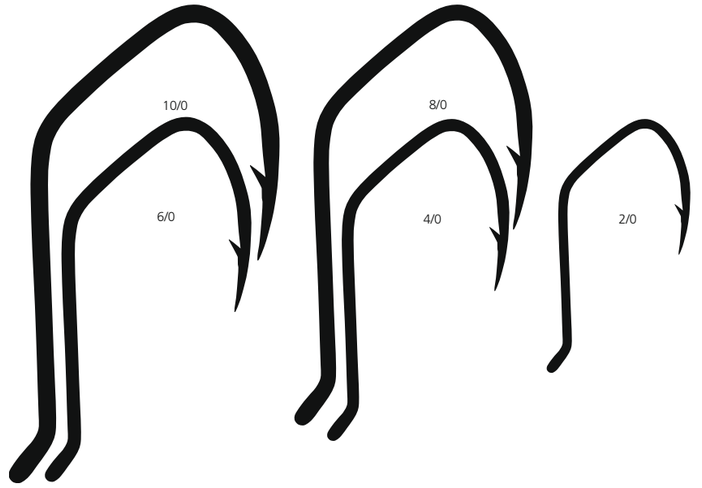
Extremely robust, hand-forged treble hook. The strongest treble in the world according to Mustad. For the ultimate angling challenges from Alaska to Australia.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4488 700	36328NP-DS-7/0-X02	7/0	2
4488 600	36328NP-DS-6/0-X02	6/0	2
4488 500	36328NP-DS-5/0-X02	5/0	2
4488 400	36328NP-DS-4/0-X02	4/0	2
4488 300	36328NP-DS-3/0-X02	3/0	2

Trade Pack: 5, Color: Teflon

Mustad

Catfish Hook Ultrapoint



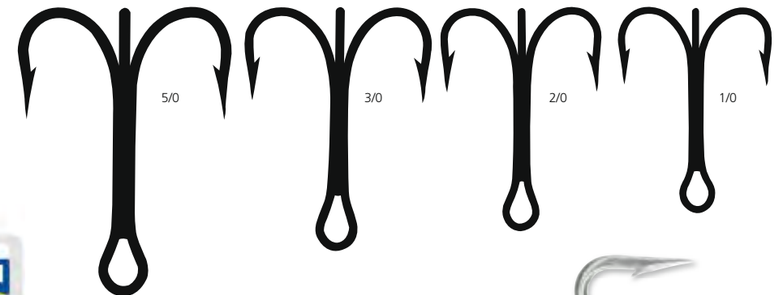
Tried and trusted catfish hook, as strong as an ox. For the ultimate adventure in Spain or Italy.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4540 110	412NP-BN-10/0-U03	10/0	3
4540 800	412NP-BN-8/0-U03	8/0	3
4540 600	412NP-BN-6/0-U05	6/0	5
4540 400	412NP-BN-4/0-U05	4/0	5
4540 200	412NP-BN-2/0-U07	2/0	7

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

CLASSIC

Treble Hook Classic



No catfish can bend this treble open! Ultra-strong treble that many a catfish angler has dreamed of.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4541 100	9430-DS-1/0-T05	1/0	5
4541 200	9430-DS-2/0-T05	2/0	5
4541 300	9430-DS-3/0-T05	3/0	5
4541 500	9430-DS-5/0-T03	5/0	3

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Dura Steel

Mustad

Mustad is excited about the new partnership with Stringease Tackle and Designer Bernard Yong-Set. Mustad is now offering many new and innovative terminal tackle items for both fresh and saltwater. Whether drop-shot fishing for monster zander, casting jerk baits for toothy pike or high speed trolling for monster wahoo in the deep, we have you covered.

Stay-Lok™ Snap

Ultra-robust swivel that even stronger fish will not pull open.

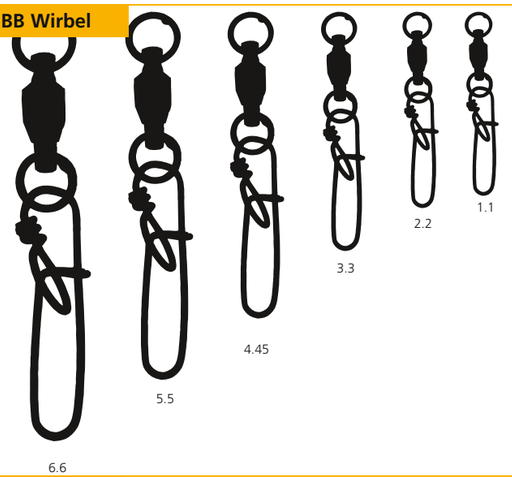
STAY-LOK™ Snap

Code	Mustad-Code	Size	Pieces/Pack
6185 001	SLSB-BN-1-U10	1	10
6185 003	SLSB-BN-3-U10	3	9
6185 005	SLSB-BN-2-U10	5	8
6185 006	Stay-Lok™ Snap	6	7
6185 007	Stay-Lok™ Snap	7	5
6185 008	Stay-Lok™ Snap	8	4

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Stay-Lok™ Snap / BB Wirbel

Ultra-robust swivel with a ball bearing barrel.



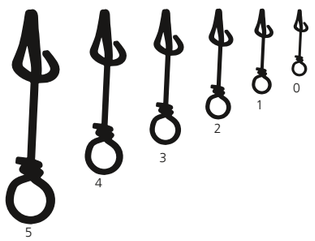
Stay-Loc™ Snap with Ball Bearing Swivel

Code	Mustad-Code	Length	Pieces/Pack
6186 001	SLSBB-BN-1.1-U8	11 mm	8
6186 002	SLSBB-BN-2.2-U8	22 mm	8
6186 003	SLSBB-BN-3.3-U07	33 mm	7
6186 004	SLSBB-BN-4.45-U6	45 mm	6
6186 005	SLSBB-BN-5.5-U05	55 mm	5
6186 006	SLSBB-BN-6.6-U4	66 mm	4

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Fastach™ Clip

Allows a leader or bait to be attached in seconds.

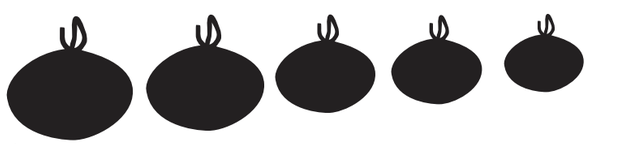


Fastach™ Clip

Code	Mustad-Code	Size	Pieces/Pack
6187 000	FTC-BN-0-U12	0	12
6187 001	FTC-BN-1-U12	1	12
6187 002	FTC-BN-2-U12	2	12
6187 003	FTC-BN-3-U12	3	12
6187 004	FTC-BN-3-U12	4	10
6187 005	FTC-BN-5-U08	5	8

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Fastach™ Football Weight



Size:	1	34	12	38	14
Weight:	1 Oz / 28.3 Gr.	3/4 Oz / 21.2 Gr.	1/2 Oz / 14.15 Gr.	3/8 Oz / 10.63 Gr.	1/4 Oz / 7.08 Gr.

Intelligent weight head system for rigging above soft lure rigs.

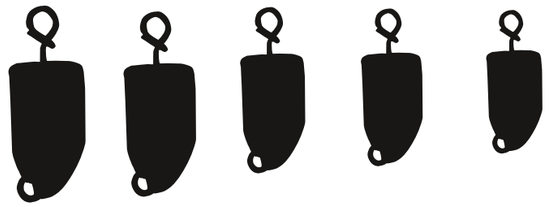
Side View - 1/4 Oz

Fastach™ Football Weight

Code	Mustad-Code	Size	Pieces/Pack
6080 007	FTFW-BP-7-U03	14	3
6080 010	FTFW-BP-10-U03	38	3
6080 014	FTFW-BP-14-U03	12	2
6080 021	FTFW-BP-21-U03	34	2
6080 028	FTFW-BP-28-U03	1	2

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black

Fastach™ Worm Weight



Size:	1	34	12	38	14
Weight:	1 Oz / 28.3 Gr.	3/4 Oz / 21.2 Gr.	1/2 Oz / 14.15 Gr.	3/8 Oz / 10.63 Gr.	1/4 Oz / 7.08 Gr.

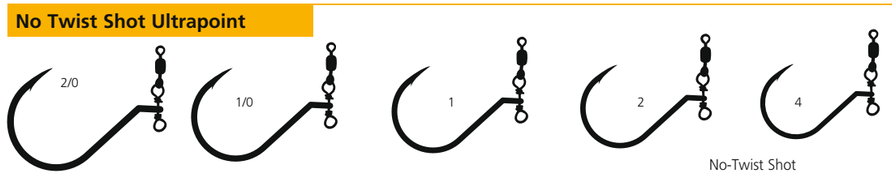
Intelligent weight head system for rigging above worms or twisters.

Fastach™ Worm Weight

Code	Mustad-Code	Size	Pieces/Pack
6081 007	FTFWW-BP-07-U03	14	3
6081 010	FTFWW-BP-10-U03	38	3
6081 014	FTFWW-BP-14-U03	12	2
6081 021	FTFWW-BP-21-U03	34	2
6081 028	FTFWW-BP-28-U03	1	2

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black

No Twist Shot Ultrapoint



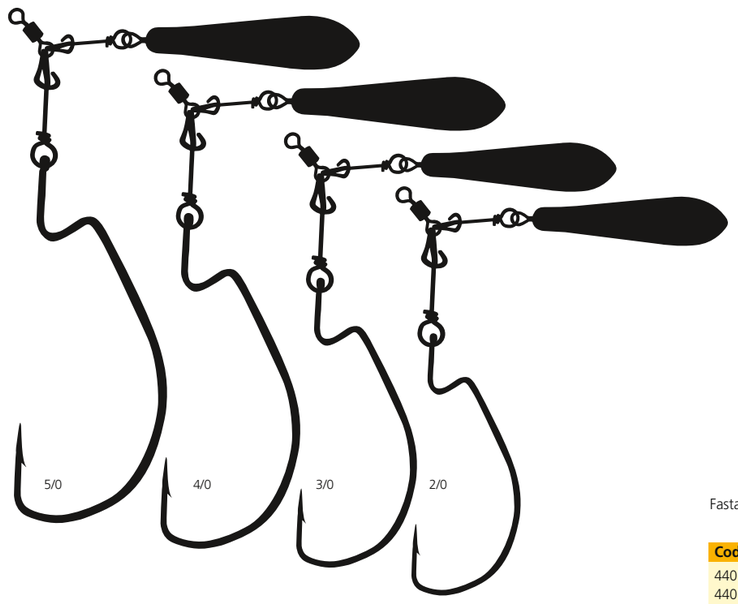
The simplest way to assemble a dropshot rig – and with no risk of tangling.

No-Twist Shot

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4404 200	NTS548-2/0-U05	2/0	5
4404 100	NTS548-1/0-U05	1/0	5
4404 001	NTS548-1-U05	1	5
4404 002	NTS548-2-U05	2	5
4404 004	NTS548-4-U05	4	5

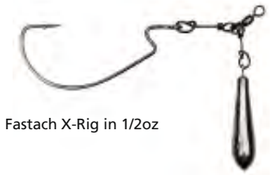
Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black

Fastach™ X-Rig Ultrapoint 14,15 g



Fastach™ X-Rig: Fantastic rig for presenting rubber fish with a pre-mounted weight.

Fastach™ X-Rig Ultrapoint 7,08 g



Fastach X-Rig in 1/2oz

Fastach X-Rig in 1/4oz

Fastach™ X-Rig

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4405 500	FTX10512-4/0-U2	5/0	2
4405 400	FTX10512-5/0-U2	4/0	2
4406 200	FTX10514-2/0-U2	2/0	2
4406 300	FTX10514-3/0-U2	3/0	2

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black

Jig Head Classic Ultrapoint

NEW! 3 cone-shaped lure-fixing rings.
6 sizes of cone-shaped rings (scale 1:1)

Round bend, forged. Two or three cone-shaped rings fix the lure firmly.
- Black Nickel finish
- Strong and flexible wire
- Anti-corrosion coating on "head" and cones

Used for Classic JH32627 and Anti Snag JH32627AS
Sz 1 for hook size 1-2/0
Sz 2 for hook size: 2/0-4/0
Sz 3 for hook size: 5/0-6/0

Used for Big Game JH32629
Sz 4 for Rozmiar haka 7/0
Sz 5 for Rozmiar haka 8/0
Sz 6 for Rozmiar haka 10/0 and 12/0

Code	Mustad-Code	Weight	Hook size	Hooks/pack
3150 630	JH32627-30-6/0-U03	30 g	6/0	3
3150 620	JH32627-20-6/0-U03	20 g	6/0	3
3150 615	JH32627-15-6/0-U03	15 g	6/0	3
3150 525	JH32627-25-5/0-U03	25 g	5/0	3
3150 520	JH32627-20-5/0-U03	20 g	5/0	3
3150 515	JH32627-15-5/0-U03	15 g	5/0	3
3150 420	JH32627-20-4/0-U03	20 g	4/0	3
3150 415	JH32627-15-4/0-U03	15 g	4/0	4
3150 320	JH32627-20-3/0-U03	20 g	3/0	3
3150 310	JH32627-10-3/0-U03	10 g	3/0	4
3150 305	JH32627-5-3/0-U04	5 g	3/0	4
3150 210	JH32627-10-2/0-U04	10 g	2/0	4
3150 205	JH32627-5-2/0-U05	5 g	2/0	5
3150 105	JH32627-5-1/0-U05	5 g	1/0	5
3150 007	JH32627-7.5-1-U05	7,5 g	1	5

Trade Pack: 5, Color: Black Nickel

Jig Head Darter Ultrapoint

These brightly polished jig heads enhances lure presentation while their aerodynamic shape ensures minimal water resistance. The proven four step grip profile will lock your soft plastic lure in position, even after prolonged casting. These jig heads are made using the 2 extra strong 32833NPBN Ultrapoint jig hooks, guaranteed to give you both strength and sharpness.

Code	Mustad-Code	Weight	Hook size	Hooks/pack
3105 011	JH32833-5-1/0-U5	5 g	1/0	5
3105 021	JH32833-10,5-2/0-U4	10,5 g	2/0	4
3105 031	JH32833-10,5-3/0-U4	10,5 g	3/0	4
3105 032	JH32833-14-3/0-U4	14 g	3/0	4
3105 033	JH32833-21-3/0-U3	21 g	3/0	3
3105 041	JH32833-10,5-4/0-U4	10,5 g	4/0	4
3105 042	JH32833-14-4/0-U4	14 g	4/0	4
3105 043	JH32833-21-4/0-U3	21 g	4/0	3
3105 051	JH32833-14-5/0-U4	14 g	5/0	4
3105 052	JH32833-21-5/0-U3	21 g	5/0	3
3105 053	JH32833-28-5/0-U3	28 g	5/0	3
3105 071	JH32833-17-7/0-U4	14 g	7/0	4
3105 072	JH32833-21-7/0-U3	21 g	7/0	3
3105 073	JH32833-28-7/0-U3	28 g	7/0	3

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Jig Head Big Game

Round bend, forged. 3 extra strong wire. Three cone-shaped rings, fixing the lure firmly.

Code	Mustad-Code	Weight	Hook size	Hooks/pack
3151 320	JH32629-20-12/0-U03	20 g	12/0	3
3151 220	JH32629-20-10/0-U03	20 g	10/0	3
3151 120	JH32629-20-8/0-U03	20 g	8/0	3
3151 020	JH32629-20-6/0-U04	20 g	6/0	4

Trade Pack: 5, Color: Black Nickel

Bullet Head Red

NEW

Code	Mustad-Code	Weight	Hook size	Hooks/pack
3108 001	BUH824-1/4-RED-3	7 g	3/0	3
3108 002	BUH824-3/8-RED-3	10 g	4/0	3
3108 003	BUH824-1/2-RED-3	14 g	4/0	3
3108 004	BUH824-3/4-RED-3	21 g	5/0	3
3108 005	BUH824-1-RED-2	28 g	6/0	2
3108 006	BUH824-1.5-RED-2	42 g	7/0	2

Trade Pack: 5, Color: red

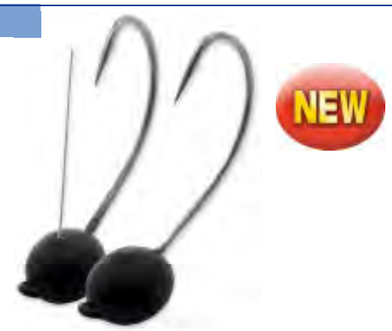
Bullet Head Glow Green

NEW

Code	Mustad-Code	Weight	Hook size	Hooks/pack
3109 001	BUH824-1/4-GG-3	7 g	3/0	3
3109 002	BUH824-3/8-GG-3	10 g	4/0	3
3109 003	BUH824-1/2-GG-3	14 g	4/0	3
3109 004	BUH824-3/4-GG-3	21 g	5/0	3
3109 005	BUH824-1-GG-2	28 g	6/0	2
3109 006	BUH824-1.5-GG-2	42 g	7/0	2

Trade Pack: 5, Color: green

Wacky Weedless Jig Head

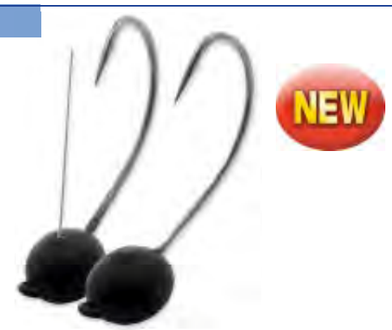


NEW

Code	Mustad-Code	Weight	Hook size	Hooks/pack
3110 001	WWH102-1/16-MBL-3	1,7 g	2	3
3110 002	WWH102-1/8-MBL-3	3,5 g	1	3
3110 003	WWH102-3/16-MBL-3	5 g	1/0	3

Trade Pack: 5, Color: black dull

Wacky Jig Head

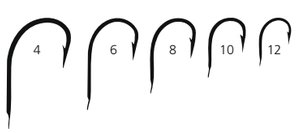


NEW

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/pack
3111 001	WWH102-1/16-MBL-3	2	3
3111 002	WWH102-1/8-MBL-3	1	3
3111 003	WWH102-3/16-MBL-3	1/0	3

Trade Pack: 5, Color: black dull

Blue Allround Hook Ultrapoint



TROUT POWER, Spade Barbed, extremely popular strong hook, ideal for trout fishing.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4490 004	496NP-BU-4-U10	4	10
4490 006	496NP-BU-6-U10	6	10
4490 008	496NP-BU-8-U10	8	10
4490 010	496NP-BU-10-U10	10	10
4490 012	496NP-BU-12-U10	12	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Blue

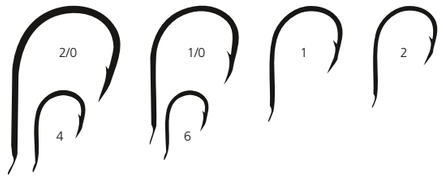
Trout Hook Ultrapoint

TROUT POWER, Spade Barbed, with bait holder, extremely popular strong hook, ideal for trout fishing.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4491004	10015NP-BN-4-U10	4	10
4491006	10015NP-BN-6-U10	6	10
4491008	10015NP-BN-8-U10	8	10
4491010	10015NP-BN-10-U10	10	10
4491012	10015NP-BN-12-U10	12	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Chinu Allround Hook Ultrapoint

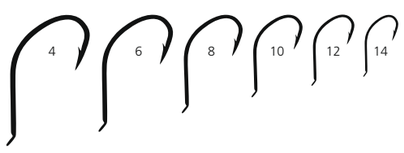


Extremely sharp, thin-wire natural bait hooks with spade end. Particularly popular with zander anglers when fishing with small baitfish or bait strips.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4504001	10001NP-BN-1-U10	1	10
4504002	10001NP-BN-2-U10	2	10
4504004	10001NP-BN-4-U10	4	10
4504006	10001NP-BN-6-U10	6	10
4504100	10001NP-BN-1/0-U10	1/0	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Feeder Hook Ultrapoint

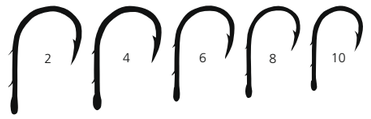


FEEDER POWER, Spade Barbed, strong hook, perfect for feeder fishing for carps, breams and barbels.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4492004	10650NP-BN-4-U10	4	10
4492006	10650NP-BN-6-U10	6	10
4492008	10650NP-BN-8-U10	8	10
4492010	10650NP-BN-10-U10	10	10
4492012	10650NP-BN-12-U10	12	10
4492014	10650NP-BN-14-U10	14	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Eyed Baitholder Hook Ultrapoint

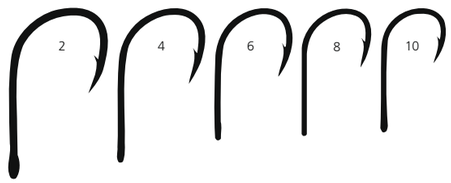


Eyed Baitholder, barbed shank, especially designed to hold any type of worm.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4493 002	10750NP-BN-2-U10	2	10
4493 004	10750NP-BN-4-U10	4	10
4493 006	10750NP-BN-6-U10	6	10
4493 008	10750NP-BN-8-U10	8	10
4493 010	10750NP-BN-10-U10	10	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Carp Hook Ultrapoint

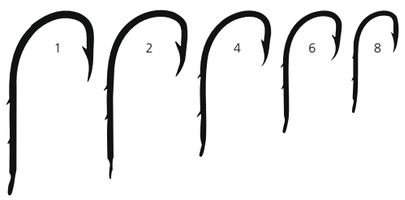


CARP POWER, Eyed Barbed, serious power hook, excellent for carp fishing, point and bend ensure good penetration and holding power.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4494 002	10829NP-BL-2-U10	2	10
4494 004	10829NP-BL-4-U10	4	10
4494 006	10829NP-BL-6-U10	6	10
4494 008	10829NP-BL-8-U10	8	10
4494 010	10829NP-BL-10-U10	10	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black

Baitholder Hook Ultrapoint

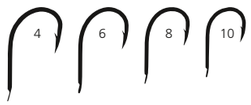


POWER BAITHOLDER, Spade Barbed, barbed shanks, specially designed to hold any type of worm.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4495 001	5933NP-BR-1-U10	1	10
4495 002	5933NP-BR-2-U10	2	10
4495 004	5933NP-BR-4-U10	4	10
4495 006	5933NP-BR-6-U10	6	10
4495 008	5933NP-BR-8-U10	8	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Bronze

Corn Hook Ultrapoint

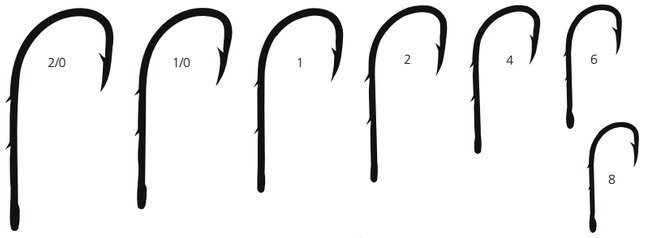


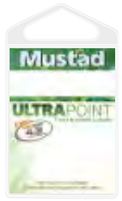
CARP CORN, Spade Barbed, ideal for fishing a wide variety of baits, especially sweetcorn. Amazing strength and holding power to land fish.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4496 004	60151NP-GL-4-U10	4	10
4496 006	60151NP-GL-6-U10	6	10
4496 008	60151NP-GL-8-U10	8	10
4496 010	60151NP-GL-10-U10	10	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Gold

Red Baitholder Hook Ultrapoint





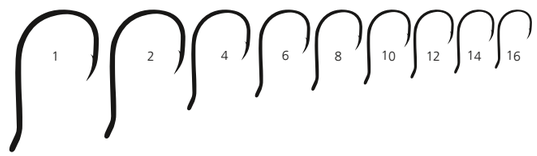
Red worm hook with two barbs on the shank for a secure hold on the bait. Highly robust, set hook point, ideal for use in freshwater or the sea.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4497 200	92668NP-NR-2/0-U07	2/0	7
4497 100	92668NP-NR-1/0-U07	1/0	7
4497 001	92668NP-NR-1-U10	1	10
4497 002	92668NP-NR-2-U10	2	10
4497 004	92668NP-NR-4-U10	4	10
4497 006	92668NP-NR-6-U10	6	10
4497 008	92668NP-NR-8-U10	8	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Nickel Red

Mosquito Hook Ultrapoint

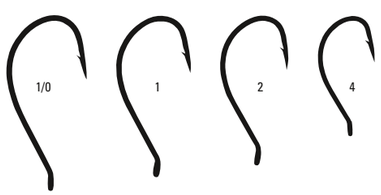
Universal all-round hooks, loved by thousands of freshwater anglers.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4489 001	10549NP-BN-1-U10	1	10
4489 002	10549NP-BN-2-U10	2	10
4489 004	10549NP-BN-4-U10	4	10
4489 006	10549NP-BN-6-U10	6	10
4489 008	10549NP-BN-8-U10	8	10
4489 010	10549NP-BN-10-U10	10	10
4489 012	10549NP-BN-12-U10	12	10
4489 014	10549NP-BN-14-U10	14	10
4489 016	10549NP-BN-16-U10	16	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Nickel Red

Crab Claw Hooks

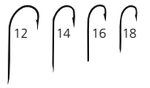


NEW

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4414 100	488NP-GR-1/0-U07	1/0	7
4414 001	488NP-GR-1-U10	1	10
4414 002	488NP-GR-2-U10	2	10
4414 004	488NP-GR-4-U10	3	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: green

Best Kirby Hook Classic

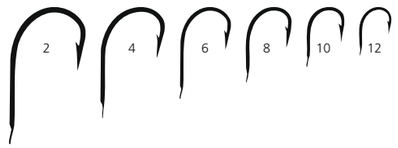


Red coarse fishing hook with long shank, in small sizes for use with bloodworm.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4498 012	313-RD-12-C10	12	10
4498 014	313-RD-14-C10	14	10
4498 016	313-RD-16-C10	16	10
4498 018	313-RD-18-C10	18	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Red

Limerick Hook Classic

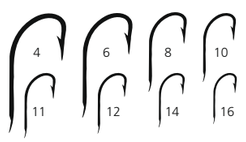


Blue all-round coarse fishing hook. Highly robust thanks to the use of flat steel. A favourite hook for tench among other species.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4499 200	496NP-BU-2/0-U10	2/0	10
4499 100	496NP-BU-1/0-U10	1/0	10
4499 001	496NP-BU-1-U10	1	10
4499 002	496-BU-2-C10	2	10
4499 004	496-BU-4-C10	4	10
4499 006	496-BU-6-C10	6	10
4499 008	496-BU-8-C10	8	10
4499 010	496-BU-10-C10	10	10
4499 012	496-BU-12-C10	12	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Blue

Crystal Hook Classic

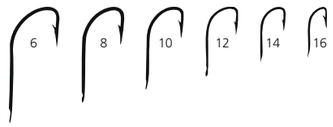


All-round flat steel hook for a variety of applications. Particularly inconspicuous thanks to the bronze colouring.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4500 004	515-BR-4-C10	4	10
4500 006	515-BR-6-C10	6	10
4500 008	515-BR-8-C10	8	10
4500 010	515-BR-10-C10	10	10
4500 012	515-BR-12-C10	12	10
4500 014	515-BR-14-C10	14	10
4500 016	515-BR-16-C10	16	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Bronze

Crystal Hook Classic

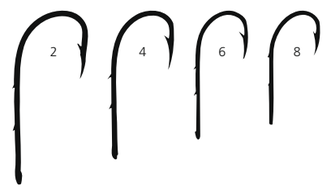


Excellent coarse fishing hook, e.g. for use with maggots. Particularly suited to bream sport thanks to the exceptional resilience of the steel.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4501 006	220A-NI-6-C10	6	10
4501 008	220A-NI-8-C10	8	10
4501 010	220A-NI-10-C10	10	10
4501 012	220A-NI-12-C10	12	10
4501 014	220A-NI-14-C10	14	10
4501 016	220A-NI-16-C10	16	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Nickel

Beak Hook Classic

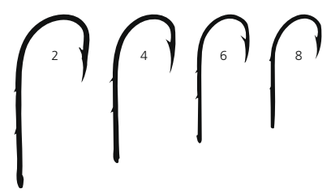


Classic worm hook with two barbs on the shank for a secure hold on the bait. Highly robust, set hook point. Nickel.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4502 002	92247-NI-2-C10	2	10
4502 004	92247-NI-4-C10	4	10
4502 006	92247-NI-6-C10	6	10
4502 008	92247-NI-8-C10	8	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Nickel

Beak Hook Classic

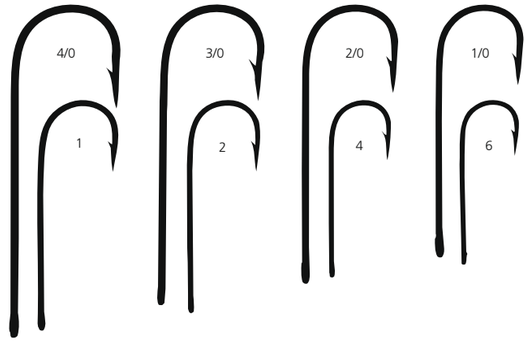


Classic worm hook with two barbs on the shank for a secure hold on the bait. Highly robust, set hook point. Bronzed.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4503 002	92247-BR-2-C10	2	10
4503 004	92247-BR-4-C10	4	10
4503 006	92247-BR-6-C10	6	10
4503 008	92247-BR-8-C10	8	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Bronze

Aberdeen Hook Ultrapoint

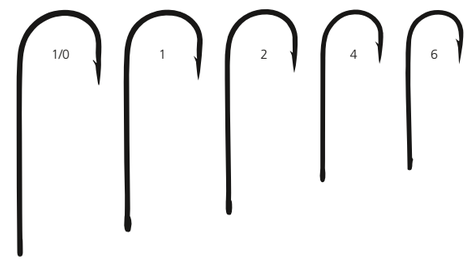


Aberdeen flatfish hook for all-round sea use.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4520 400	3261NP-BN-4/0-U05	4/0	5
4520 300	3261NP-BN-3/0-U07	3/0	7
4520 200	3261NP-BN-2/0-U07	2/0	7
4520 100	3261NP-BN-1/0-U07	1/0	7
4520 001	3261NP-BN-1-U10	1	10
4520 002	3261NP-BN-2-U10	2	10
4520 004	3261NP-BN-4-U10	4	10
4520 006	3261NP-BN-6-U10	6	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Aberdeen Hook Ultrapoint

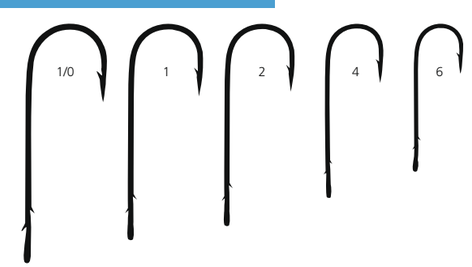


Particularly light Aberdeen flatfish hook, always used when it comes to small bait sizes.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4521 100	32602NP-RD-1/0-U07	1/0	7
4521 001	32602NP-RD-1-U10	1	10
4521 002	32602NP-RD-2-U10	2	10
4521 004	32602NP-RD-4-U10	4	10
4521 006	32602NP-RD-6-U10	6	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Red

Aberdeen Worm Hook

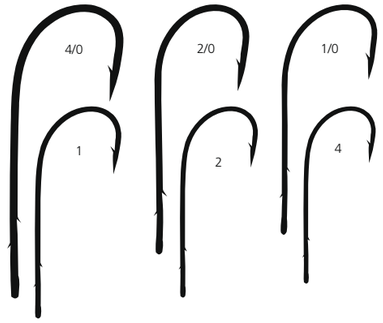


Classic lugworm hook for sea angling. Two barbs on the shank guarantee a secure hold on the bait.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4523 100	32813NP-BM-1/0-U07	1/0	7
4523 001	32813NP-BM-1-U10	1	10
4523 002	32813NP-BM-2-U10	2	10
4523 004	32813NP-BM-4-U10	4	10
4523 006	32813NP-BM-6-U10	6	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Matt

Worm Hook Ultrapoint

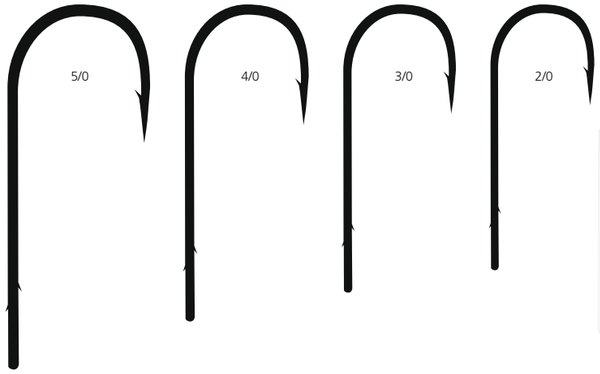


All-round flat steel hook for sea angling. Two barbs on the shank guarantee a secure hold on the bait.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4524 400	34042NP-BN-4/0-U05	4/0	5
4524 200	34042NP-BN-2/0-U07	2/0	7
4524 100	34042NP-BN-1/0-U07	1/0	7
4524 001	34042NP-BN-1-U10	1	10
4524 002	34042NP-BN-2-U10	2	10
4524 004	34042NP-BN-4-U10	4	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Denny Brauer Fl. Hook Ultrapoint



Particularly sturdy sea hook, e.g. for large cod fishing in the surf. Two barbs on the shank guarantee a secure hold on the bait.

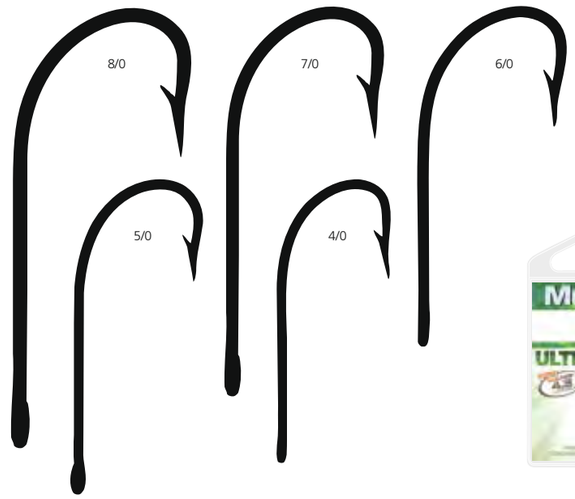
Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4522 500	32807NP-BN-5/0-U05	5/0	5
4522 400	32807NP-BN-4/0-U05	4/0	5
4522 300	32807NP-BN-3/0-U07	3/0	7
4522 200	32807NP-BN-2/0-U07	2/0	7

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

4.3 MICROSHARP POINT TECHNOLOGY

The point length is engineered to be 4.3 times the wire diameter of the hook, which is the optimum ratio for maximum sharpness and strength. UltraPoint® hooks are 20% sharper and designed to stay sharper longer.

Sea Monster Hook Ultrapoint

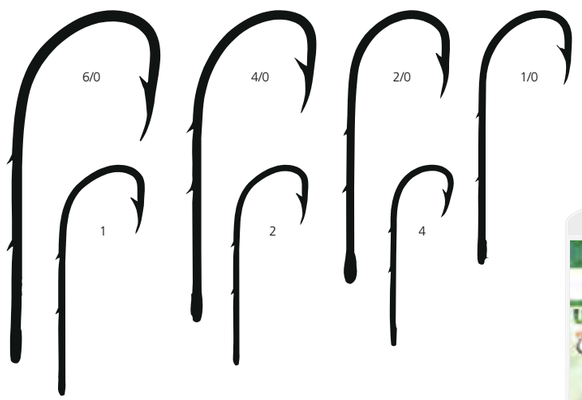


Natural bait hook for fishing on the high seas, such as the Atlantic or off the coast of Norway.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4525 800	34043NP-BN-8/0-U03	8/0	3
4525 700	34043NP-BN-7/0-U03	7/0	3
4525 600	34043NP-BN-6/0-U05	6/0	5
4525 500	34043NP-BN-5/0-U05	5/0	5
4525 400	34043NP-BN-4/0-U05	4/0	5

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Baitholder Hook Ultrapoint

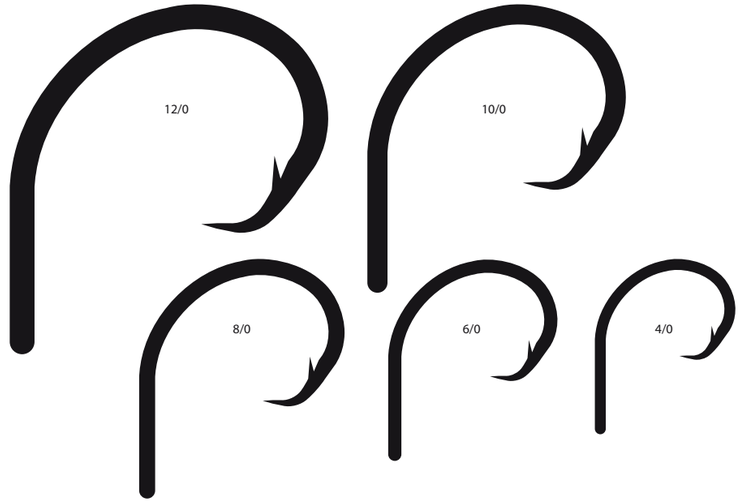


Long-shanked worm hook for sea angling. For all applications. A staple of many a tackle box.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4528 600	92647NP-BN-6/0-U05	6/0	5
4528 400	92647NP-BN-4/0-U05	4/0	5
4528 200	92647NP-BN-2/0-U07	2/0	7
4528 100	92647NP-BN-1/0-U07	1/0	7
4528 001	92647NP-BN-1-U10	1	10
4528 002	92647NP-BN-2-U10	2	10
4528 004	92647NP-BN-4-U10	4	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Demon® Perfect Circle Hook Ultrapoint

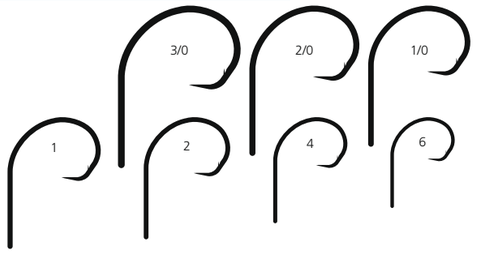


XXL circle hook - for all extreme uses. Halibut, conger, shark - no problem!

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4527 112	39950NP-BN-12/0-U03	12/0	3
4527 110	39950NP-BN-10/0-U03	10/0	3
4527 800	39950NP-BN-8/0-U03	8/0	3
4527 600	39950NP-BN-6/0-U05	6/0	5
4527 400	39950NP-BN-4/0-U05	4/0	5

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Demon® Circle Hook Ultrapoint



Classic circle hook for natural bait fishing. The fish hooks itself and the hook normally sits perfectly in the corner of the mouth.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4526 300	39951NP-BN-3/0-U07	3/0	7
4526 200	39951NP-BN-2/0-U07	2/0	7
4526 100	39951NP-BN-1/0-U07	1/0	7
4526 001	39951NP-BN-1-U10	1	10
4526 002	39951NP-BN-2-U10	2	10
4526 004	39951NP-BN-4-U10	4	10
4526 006	39951NP-BN-6-U10	6	10
4526 008	39951NP-BN-8-U10	8	10
4526 010	39951NP-BN-10-U10	10	10
4526 012	39951NP-BN-12-U10	12	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4533 300	39951NP-RB-U07	3/0	7
4533 200	39951NP-RB-U07	2/0	7
4533 100	39951NP-RB-U07	1/0	7
4533 001	39951NP-RB-U10	1	10
4533 002	39951NP-RB-U10	2	10
4533 004	39951NP-RB-U10	4	10
4533 006	39951NP-RB-U10	6	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Blonde Red

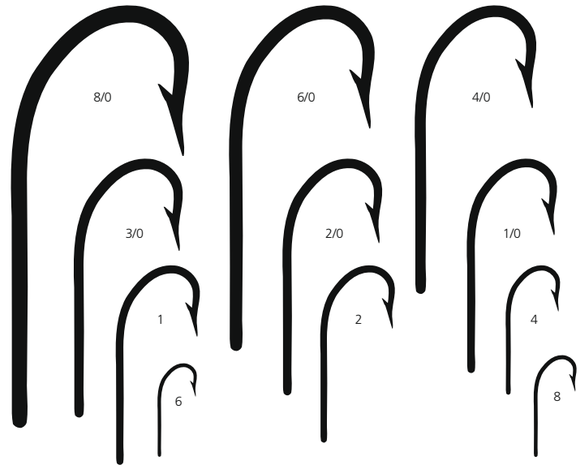
ULTRAPOINT™

ULTRASHARP – unique 3-stage Opti-Angle™ sharpening technology

ULTRASTRONG – unique Nor-tempering process makes hooks up to 30% stronger

Mustad

O'Shaughnessy Hook Classic

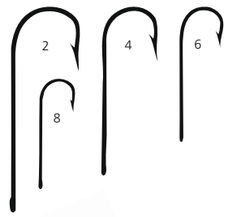


Indestructible sea hook in stainless steel. Never rusts, which makes it highly popular for use in saltwater.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4529 800	34007-SS-8/0-C03	8/0	3
4529 600	34007-SS-6/0-C05	6/0	5
4529 400	34007-SS-4/0-C05	4/0	5
4529 300	34007-SS-3/0-C07	3/0	7
4529 200	34007-SS-2/0-C07	2/0	7
4529 100	34007-SS-1/0-C07	1/0	7
4529 001	34007-SS-1-C10	1	10
4529 002	34007-SS-2-C10	2	10
4529 004	34007-SS-4-C10	4	10
4529 006	34007-SS-6-C10	6	10
4529 008	34007-SS-8-C10	8	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Stainless Steel

Aberdeen Hook Classic



Aberdeen flatfish hook for all-round sea use, bronzed.

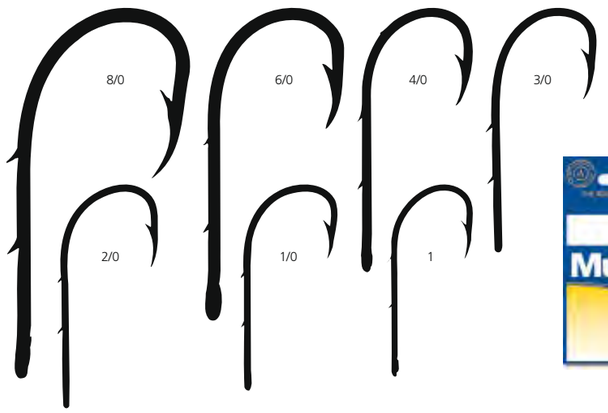
Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4530 002	3261-BR-2-C10	2	10
4530 004	3261-BR-2-C10	4	10
4530 006	3261-BR-2-C10	6	10
4530 008	3261-BR-2-C10	8	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Bronze

CLASSIC SPORT HOOKS

The world's most dependable hooks. Plain and simple. For generations of anglers, it has meant the difference between landing the big one and, well, not.

Beak Hook Classic

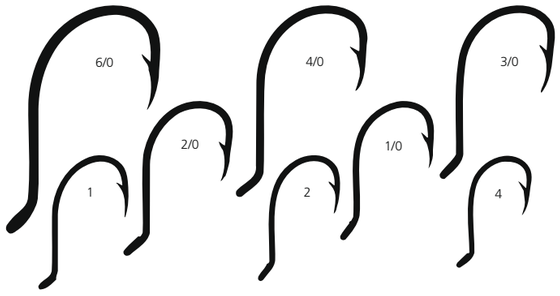


Worm hook for sea angling. For all applications. A staple of many a tackle box.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4531 800	92247-NI-8/0-C03	8/0	3
4531 600	92247-NI-6/0-C05	6/0	5
4531 400	92247-NI-4/0-C05	4/0	5
4531 300	92247-NI-3/0-C07	3/0	7
4531 200	92247-NI-2/0-C07	2/0	7
4531 100	92247-NI-1/0-C07	1/0	7
4531 001	92247-NI-1-C10	1	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Nickel

Beak Hook Classic



Flat steel hook for use with natural baits and baitfish in the sea. Does not corrode thanks to stainless steel material.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/Pack
4532 600	92553S-SS-6/0-C05	6/0	5
4532 400	92553S-SS-4/0-C05	4/0	5
4532 300	92553S-SS-3/0-C07	3/0	7
4532 200	92553S-SS-2/0-C07	2/0	7
4532 100	92553S-SS-1/0-C07	1/0	7
4532 001	92553S-SS-1-C10	1	10
4532 002	92553S-SS-2-C10	2	10
4532 004	92553S-SS-4-C10	4	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Stainless Steel

Best Selling Hook Brand #1 SINCE 1877

Saltwater anglers. Small water anglers.
Great Lakes fishermen. River rats. Pond prowlers.
They all share a common bond. 100% trust in the #1 hook brand. Friends and family hitting the water, armed with sharp, strong, reliable Mustad Sport hooks.

FASTACH LEADER SYSTEM
THE EASY CONNECTION

Change your rig set-up in just a few seconds with the genius Mustad Fastach Leader System. A full range of carefully designed Rigs and Main Lines that all connects with a simple twist. All rigs are made on our premium Ultrapoint hooks. Main Lines and Rigs are supplied on practicle foam boards to make life easier in the tackle bag. We take the big success from the Mustad Fastach to the sea angling world. Be effective and fish with confidence!

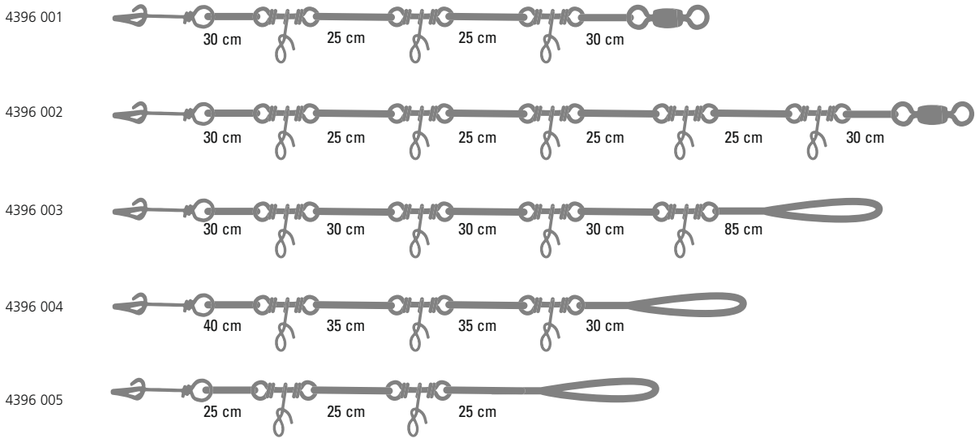
rig Link

NEW

Fastach Rig Main Line

Code	Mustad-Code	Ø	Length	Connectors
4396 001	FTR03-M-0.50-110	0,50 mm	110 cm	3
4396 002	FTR04-M-0.60-160	0,60 mm	160 cm	5
4396 003	FTR05-M-0.70-175	0,70 mm	175 cm	4
4396 004	FTR06-M-0.80-140	0,80 mm	140 cm	3
4396 005	FTR07-M-0.70-75	0,70 mm	75 cm	2

Trade Pack: 10



FTL01 RIG LINK LONG RED FLASHER

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4241 001	FTL01-4/0-0.55-3	4/0	0,55 mm	3
4241 002	FTL01-1/0-0.50-3	1/0	0,50 mm	3

Hook Reference: 92261NP-NR

FTL02 RIG LINK BIG RED

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4242 001	FTL02-4/0-0.55-3	4/0	0,55 mm	3
4242 002	FTL02-1/0-0.50-3	1/0	0,50 mm	3

Hook Reference: 92554NP-NR

FTL03 RIG LINK LONG RED FLASHER

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4243 001	FTL03-7/0-0.60-3	4/0	0,60 mm	3
4243 002	FTL03-4/0-0.45-3	1/0	0,45 mm	3

Hook Reference: 92604np-bn

FTL04 RIG LINK DEMON FLASHER

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4244 001	FTL04-6/0-0.70-3	6/0	0,70 mm	3
4244 002	FTL04-2/0-0.55-3	2/0	0,55 mm	3

Hook Reference: 39954NP-BN

FTL07 RIG LINK FLASH-A-BOO

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4245 001	FTL07-2-0.30-5	2	0,30 mm	5
4245 002	FTL07-6-0.30-5	6	0,30 mm	5

Hook Reference: 10515NP-GL

FTL08 RIG LINK LIME FLASHER

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4246 001	FTL08-2-0.30-5	2	0,30 mm	5
4246 002	FTL08-6-0.30-5	6	0,30 mm	5

Hook Reference: 10515NP-GL

FTL09 RIG LINK LONG RED FLASHER

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4247 001	FTL09-2-0.30-5	2	0,30 mm	5
4247 002	FTL09-6-0.30-5	6	0,30 mm	5

Hook Reference: 10515NP-GL

FTL10 RIG LINK SHRIMP BAIT PINK

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4248 001	FTL10-4-0.30-5	4	0,30 mm	5

Hook Reference: 10515NP-nl

FTL12 RIG LINK SHRIMP BAIT GRE. GLOW

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4248 002	FTL12-4-0.30-5	4	0,30 mm	5

Hook Reference: 10515NP-ni

FTL13 RIG LINK MINI SHRIMP FL. PINK

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4249 001	FTL13-6-0.30-5	6	0,30 mm	5

Hook Reference: 10515NP-ni

FTL14 RIG LINK MINI SHRIMP GRE. GLOW

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4249 002	FTL14-6-0.30-5	6	0,30 mm	5

Hook Reference: 10515NP-NI

FTL21 RIG LINK DAYLIGHT FLUO. PINK

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4250 001	FTL21-3/0-0.40-5	3/0	0,40 mm	5

Hook Reference: 34043NP-DT

FTL22 RIG LINK DAYLIGHT FLUO. RED

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4250 002	FTL22-3/0-0.40-5	3/0	0,40 mm	5

Hook Reference: 34043NP-DT

FTL24 RIG LINK SAND EEL YELLOW

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4252 001	FTL24-6/0-5	6/0		5
4252 002	FTL24-4/0-5	4/0		5

Hook Reference: 31022-DT

FTL27 RIG LINK 80MM SQUID GRE. GLOW

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4253 002	FTL27-3/0-0.60-5	3/0	0,60 mm	5

Hook Reference: 34043NP-DT

FTL23 RIG LINK SAND EEL RED

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4251 001	FTL23-6/0-5	6/0		5
4251 002	FTL23-4/0-5	4/0		5

Hook Reference: 31022-DT

FTL25 RIG LINK 80MM SQUID PINK

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4253 001	FTL25-3/0-0.60-5	3/0	0,60 mm	5

Hook Reference: 34043NP-DT

FTL29 COD RIG RED

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4240 001	FTL29-3/0-0.50-2	3/0	0,50 mm	5

Hook Reference: 32833NP-BIN 3/0

FTL29 COD RIG BLACK/RED

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4240 002	FTL30-3/0-0.50-2	3/0	0,50 mm	5

Hook Reference: 32833NP-BIN 3/0

FTL32 COD RIG ORANGE

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4240 004	FTL32-3/0-0.50-2	3/0	0,50 mm	3

Hook Reference: 32833NP-BIN 3/0

FTL31 COD RIG RED/BLACK

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4240 003	FTL31-3/0-0.50-2	3/0	0,50 mm	3

Hook Reference: 32833NP-BIN 3/0

FTL33 COD RIG BROWN

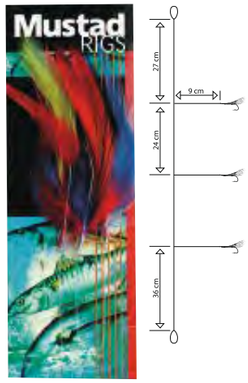
Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Ø	Pcs
4240 005	FTL33-3/0-0.50-2	3/0	0,50 mm	3

Hook Reference: 32833NP-BIN 3/0

RIGS

T12 SIZE 6/0 — 3 HOOKS COLOURED COD FEATHER TRACE

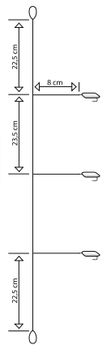
Traditional mackerel feather rig with three hooks.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399001	T12-6/0-312	6/0	3

T16 SIZE 4 — MINI DAY GLO RIG

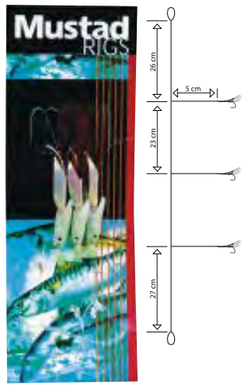
Small worm rig with an upstream luminous bead.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399002	T16-4-312	4	3

T17A SIZE 3/0 — HOKKAI TEMPTER RIG, RED

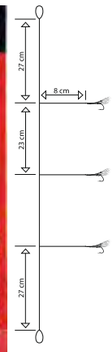
Universal sea leader with fluorescent soft plastic heads and glowing tail.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399003	T17A-3/0-312	3/0	3

T17D SIZE 4/0 — HOKKAI TEMPTER RIG, WHITE

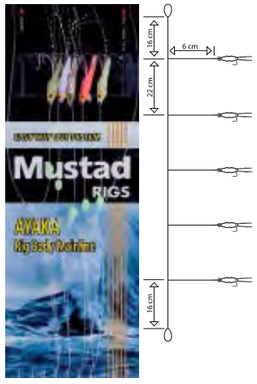
Universal sea leader with glowing soft plastic heads and flash tail.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399004	T17D-4/0-312	4/0	3

T18 SIZE 4 — 5 HOOKS SHRIMP BAIT RIG

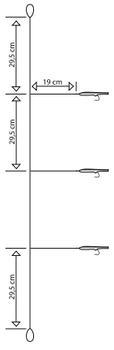
Herring and whiting leader with 5 different, small rubber baits and flash tails.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399005	T18-4-312	4	5

T38 SIZE 2/0 — 3 HOOK EEL RIG

Sand eel rig with three luminous soft plastic lures.



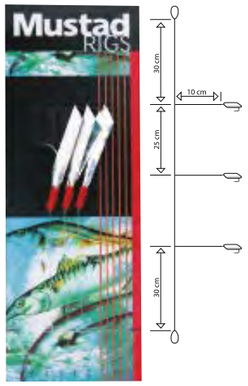
Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399006	T38-2/0-312	2/0	3

Trade Pack: 10

Mustad

T4A SIZE 1/0 — 3 HOOK SEA FLECTOR MACKEREL TRACE

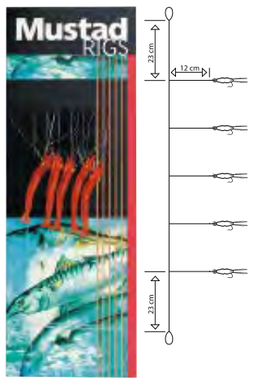
Holo universal sea leader with three hooks, rich in light reflexes.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399007	T4A-1/0-312	1/0	3

T51 SIZE 2 — ORANGE SHRIMP RIG

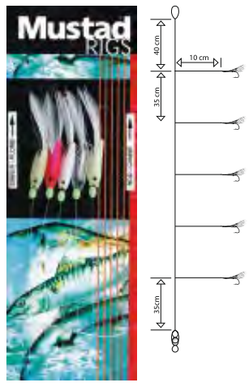
Traditional shrimp rig with five gold hooks.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399009	T51-2-312	2	5

T62 SIZE 6 — MINI HOKKAI

Sea leader with 5 soft plastic heads in different colours and flash feather tails.



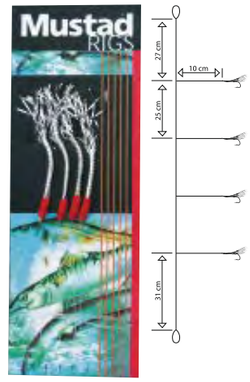
Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399011	T62-6-312	6	5

Trade Pack: 10

Mustad

T5 SIZE 3/0 — 4 HOOK TINSEL MACKEREL TRACE

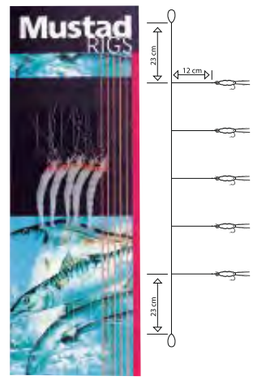
Mackerel leader with four hooks coated with reflective tubing.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399008	T5-3/0-312	3/0	4

T52 SIZE 2 — LUMINOUS SHRIMP RIG

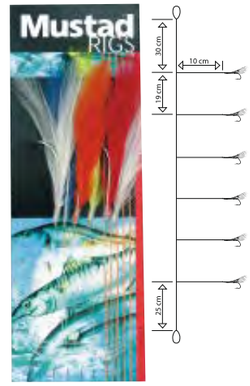
Traditional, luminous shrimp rig with five hooks.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399010	T52-2-312	2	5

T7 SIZE 3/0

Traditional mackerel feather rig with six hooks.

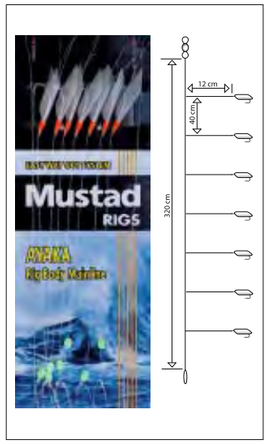


Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399012	T7-3/0-312	3/0	6

Mustad

T80 SIZE 6 — PISCATOR RIG

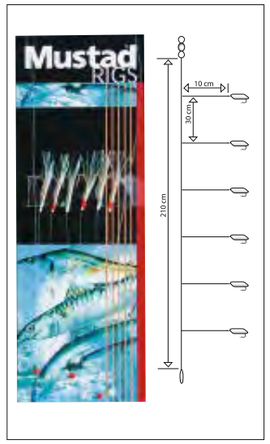
Herring leader with fish skin and seven hooks.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399013	T80-6-312	6	7

T81 SIZE 4 — FISHSKIN BI-COLOR

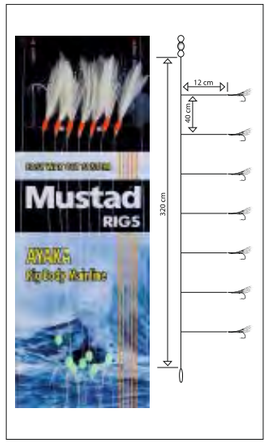
Mackerel leader with fish skin and flash stripes.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399014	T81-4-312	4	6

T82 SIZE 6 — FEATHER RIG

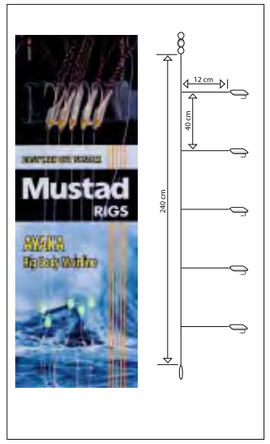
Mackerel feather rig with individual flash fibres.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399015	T82-6-312	6	7

T84 SIZE 4 — TEASER RIG

Mackerel leader with 5 gold hooks.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399016	T84-4-312	4	5

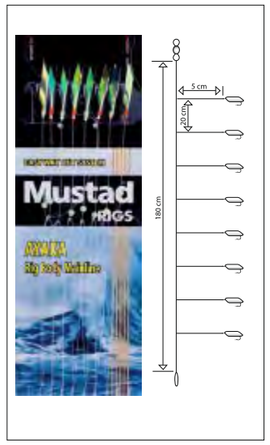
T85 SIZE 6 — NIPPON URETHANE RIG

Mackerel leader with 7 hooks and flash decoration.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399017	T85-6-312	6	7

T89 SIZE 12 — BAIT CATCHER

Sand eel and herring leader with 8 small fish skin hooks and luminous beads.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399018	T89-12-312	12	8

Trade Pack: 10

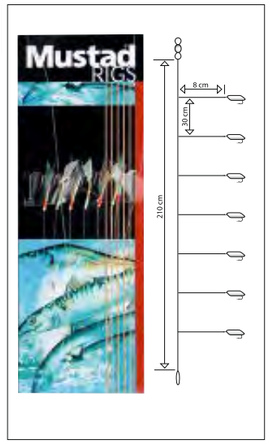
T89 SIZE 8 — BAIT CATCHER

Sand eel and herring leader with 8 small fish skin hooks and luminous beads.

Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399019	T89-8-312	8	8

T90 SIZE 6 — MICROKILLER RIG

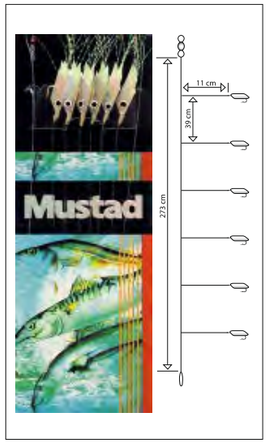
6 gold hooks with fish skin and luminous imitation worms.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399020	T90-6-312	6	6

T91 SIZE 4 — PISCATOR X-WHITE

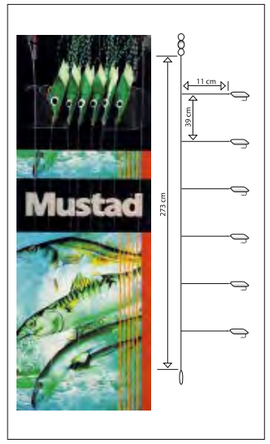
Herring and mackerel leader with 6 hooks, glowing.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399021	T91-4-312	4	6

T92 SIZE 4 — PISCATOR X-GREEN

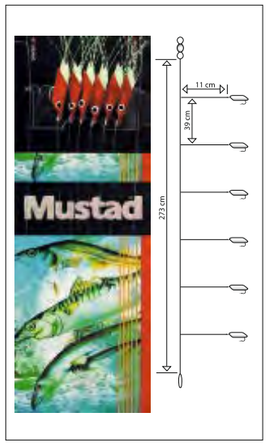
Herring and mackerel leader with 6 hooks, green.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399022	T92-4-312	4	6

T93 SIZE 4 — PISCATOR X-RED

Herring and mackerel leader with 6 hooks, red and glowing.

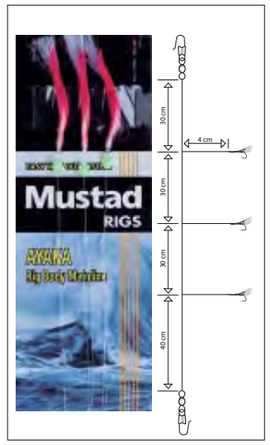


Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399023	T93-4-312	4	6

Trade Pack: 10

T95 SIZE 2/0 — DAYLIGHT MACKEREL RIG

Universal sea leader with fluorescent tubing and three hooks.



Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks per Rig
4399024	T95-2/0-312	2/0	3

RIGS

09956 SIZE 1 WIRE BAIT CLIP

Wire Bait Clip – Standard adjustable Bait clip.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size	Content
4398001	09956-1-N10	1	10

Trade Pack: 10

09957 SIZE 1 WIRE BAIT CLIP REVERSED

Wire Bait Clip Reversed – reversed adjustable Bait clip.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size	Content
4398002	09957-1-N10	1	10

Trade Pack: 10

09976 SIZE 1 SEQUINS

Sequins - Sequins, visual fish attractors, to be used directly above the bait.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size	Content
4399031	09976-1-616	1	100

Trade Pack: 10

09981 SIZE 2.5 MM GLOWING PIPE

Glowing Pipe - to be used on surf rigs.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size	Content
4399032	09981-2,5MM-N06	90 x 2,5 mm	6

Trade Pack: 10

09958 SIZE 10 CROSS LINE CRIMPABLE SWIVEL

Cross line crimpable Swivel - quick attach swivel with ready fitted crimp for making multi trace rigs.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size	Content
4398003	09958-10-N08	10	8

Trade Pack: 10

09958 SIZE 7 CROSS LINE CRIMPABLE SWIVEL

Cross line crimpable Swivel - quick attach swivel with ready fitted crimp for making multi trace rigs.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size	Content
4398004	09958-7-N07	7	7

Trade Pack: 10

09991 SIZE 1 RIG SPIN BLADES

Rig Spin Blades - Recommended as attractants placed just above the hook when using worm baits.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size	Content
4399033	09991-1-N35	1	35

Trade Pack: 10

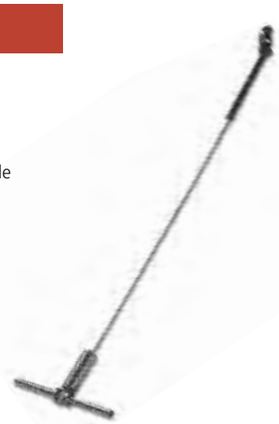
09959 SIZE SH TRACE ROLLING SWIVEL

Trace Rolling Swivel - Special Rolling Swivel for light rigs, to be used in combination with rigging beads.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size	Content
4398005	09959-SH-N10	SH	10

Trade Pack: 10

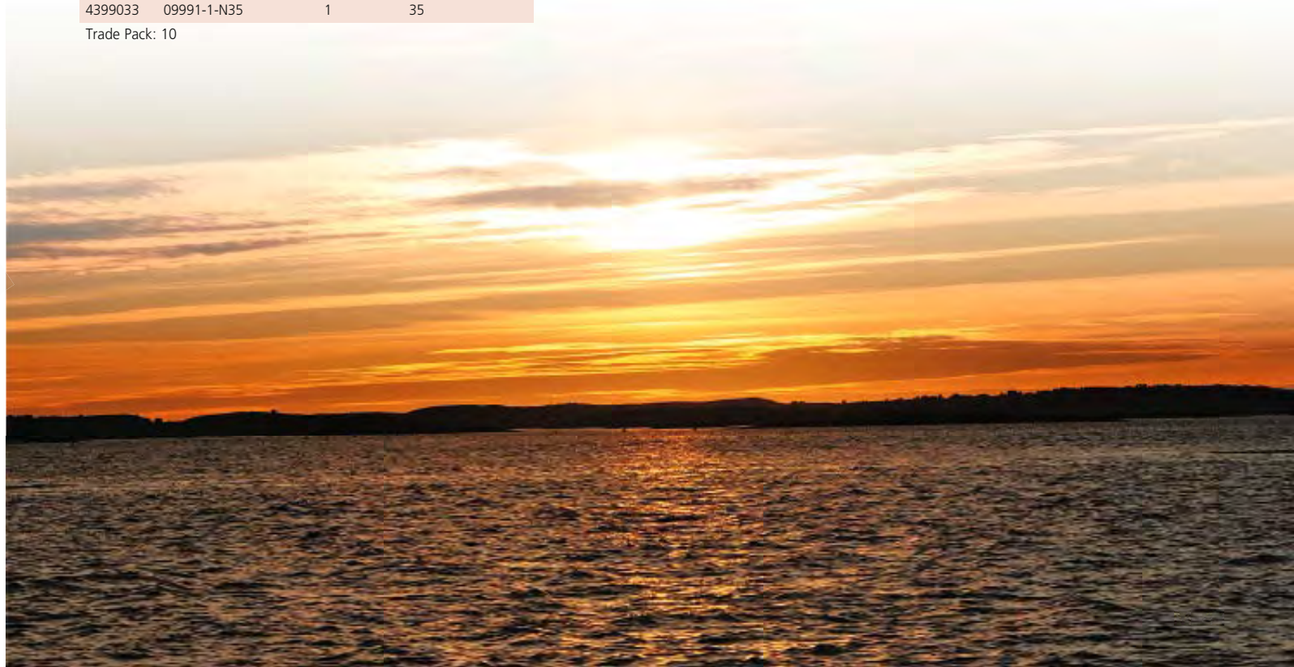
09960 SIZE 10 CM QC ROTOARM



QC Rotoarm - Mainline crimpable metal booms, removable arms for easier storage.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size	Content
4398006	09960-10CM-N03	10 CM	3

Trade Pack: 10



Mustad

MT-028 Braid Cutter & Split Ring Plier

Durable stailess steel Finesse split ring opener. Soft touch handle, easy cutting scissors, spring-loaded & Safety latch.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 035	MT028	13 cm

MT029 Bucket with Braid Cutter & Split Ring Plier

24 Pcs bucket of durable stailess steel Finesse split ring plier 5". Soft touch handle, easy cutting scissors, spring-loaded & Safety latch.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size	Contents
6523 998	MT029	13 cm	24 Stück

MT031 Filleting Knife w/ Spoon

This 6" Knife with spoon is a great choice for pro anglers. The ultra sharp knife glides effortlessly through the fish and the spoon removes the bloodline. Easy and fast. The blade is made with high grade German stainless steel coated with Dupont™ Teflon® which adds corrosion resistance and allows the blade to slide effortlessly. The handle features an ergonomic comfort design with durable polypropylene with soft, no-slip grip. Also includes a durable, rigid safety sheat with thumb lock and line cutting channel.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 036	MT031	15 cm

MT032 Filleting Presentation Set

Limited edition Mustad Ocean Crystal kit presented in aluminums box. Ergonomically designed knife to provide the ultimate in comfort and ease of use. Single blank of high-carbon German stainless steel with titanium coating.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 037	MT032	

MT034 Professional Fillet Kit

Features fillet knife with razor sharp, high grade stainless steel blade bonded with an ergonomic, rubberized grip; rigid safety sheath with a pivoting belt holder; knife sharpener; durable nylon knit glove and stainless steel, scent removing washing stone.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 038	MT034	

MT039 Fish Dehooker Trigger Style

These 4.5" shears are fantastic for cutting braided line as well as mono and fluorocarbon. Built with high grade German stainless steel, they are designed to last. With comfort in mind, the handles are molded of soft rubber. They also feature a plastic sheath that the shears slide and lock into with an attached lanyard.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 039	MT039	37 cm

MT040 Preda Multi Plier

"Mustad Preda Plier" are the ultimate tool for the engaged predator angler. The tool provides a large spectrum of features that allows the angler to build better rigs and remove hooks from that toothy predator with ease, all with the same tool.
Carefully designed using only the best materials available it is the best tool option for any predator anglers use – It is your personal weapon!

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 040	MT040	28 cm

MT001 4" Bait Knife

This 4" bait knife is constructed with high quality materials. The blade is made from high grade German stainless steel that is coated with DuPont™ Teflon® which adds corrosion resistance and allows the blade to slide effortlessly through the bait. The handle features an ergonomic comfort design with durable polypropylene with soft, no-slip grip. Also includes a durable, rigid safety sheath with thumb lock and line cutting slot.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 020	MT001	10.16 cm

MT002 7" Fillet Knife

This 7" fillet knife is constructed with high quality materials. The blade is made from high grade German stainless steel that is coated with DuPont™ Teflon® which adds corrosion resistance and allows the blade to slide effortlessly through the fillet. The handle features an ergonomic comfort design with durable polypropylene with soft, no-slip grip. Also includes a durable, rigid safety sheath with thumb lock and line cutting channel.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 018	MT002	17.78 cm

MT003 8" Fillet Knife

This 8" fillet knife is constructed with high quality materials. The blade is made from high grade German stainless steel that is coated with DuPont™ Teflon® which adds corrosion resistance and allows the blade to slide effortlessly through the fillet. The handle features an ergonomic comfort design with durable polypropylene for a soft, no-slip grip. Also includes a durable, rigid safety sheath with thumb lock and line cutting channel.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 019	MT003	20.32 cm

Mustad

MT009 Mustad 6" Soft Grip Plier with Rubber Holster

Titanium Nitride coating. Soft touch dual colour handles. Molded Nylon sheath.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 021	MT009	15.24 cm

MT010 Mustad 8" Soft Grip Plier with Rubber Holster

Black Titanium Nitride coating. Soft touch two layer handles. Molded Nylon sheath.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 022	MT010	20.32 cm

MT020 4" Bait Knife with Sheath

Teflon Coated. 420 Japanese Stainless Steel. Delivered in 24pcs Counter Display.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 999	MT020	10.16 cm

MT021 Fish Gripper with 50 Pound Scale

Superb Lip Gripper. Inbuilt Spring Scale. Saltwater Grade. Super light weight.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 023	MT021	10.16 cm

Mustad

MT011 Heavy-Duty 11" Long Reach Pliers

When dealing with toothy fish, you need longer pliers to stay safe. These extra-long reach pliers are constructed with stainless steel and then coated with black titanium nitride for increased corrosion resistance. They feature textured jaws for a more secure hold and durable, soft-grip handles for comfort.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 026	MT011	27.94 cm

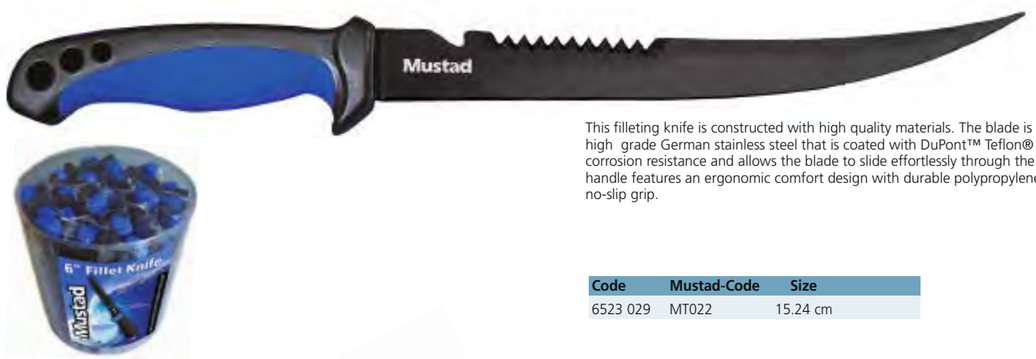
MT016/017 Saltwater Grade Mechanical Scale 25lb · 50lb

Highly accurate with stainless steel spring and hook. Body is lightweight and durable anodized aluminum. Sliding marker records weight after fish is removed from the scale. Easy-grip rubberized handle. Max 25 lb and Max 50 lb.

Code	Mustad-Code	BS
6523 027	MT016	11 kg
6523 028	MT017	22 kg

Trade Pack: 1

MT022 Bucket with Budget 6" Filleting Knife Teflon coated 24PC



This filleting knife is constructed with high quality materials. The blade is made with high grade German stainless steel that is coated with DuPont™ Teflon® which adds corrosion resistance and allows the blade to slide effortlessly through the bait. The handle features an ergonomic comfort design with durable polypropylene with soft, no-slip grip.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 029	MT022	15.24 cm

MT023 Finesse Multiplier

Multi-functional pliers in stainless steel. Excellent line cutter for wires and mono lines. Perfect for handling split rings and hook removal. Two build in knifes.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 030	MT023	10.16 cm

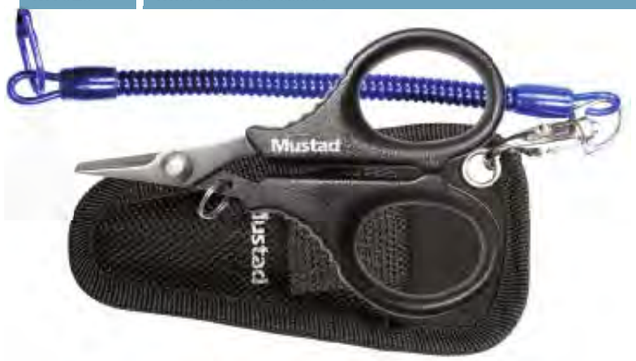
Mustad

MT024 Budget Braid Scissors 24PC Bucket

These scissors are fantastic for cutting braided line as well as mono and fluorocarbon. Made of stainless steel with plastic soft handle. Delivered in a Display of 24 pieces.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 031	MT024	7.62 cm

MT025 Micro Braid Scissor



Ultra light aluminium construction designed to cut braided fishing lines. With comfort in mind, the handles are molded of soft rubber. They also feature a sheath that the shears slide and lock into with an attached lanyard.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 032	MT025	7.62 cm

MT026 Featherweight Aluminum Plier

Lightweight and durable! Made from aircraft grade ultra-light aluminum that has been heavily anodized for greater corrosion resistance. Features coated stainless steel jaws and replaceable tungsten-carbide cutters.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 033	MT026	19.05 cm

MT009 6 Piece Knife Set

This compact kit contains three razor-sharp stainless steel knives, a pro-style sharpening tool and a durable polymer fillet/cutting board. All items snap into custom molded pockets in rugged carrying case for easy storage.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
6523 034	MT027	

Trade Pack: 1

Mustad

ACCESSORIES

ML018/015 Thor Braided Lines

Code	Mustad-Code	Colour	BS	BS	Ø
2331 115	ML015-25-250	Sea/Light Blue	25 lb	11.38 kg	0.15
2331 118	ML015-30-250	Sea/Light Blue	30 lb	13.65 kg	0.18
2331 120	ML015-35-250	Sea/Light Blue	35 lb	15.93 kg	0.20
2331 122	ML015-40-250	Sea/Light Blue	40 lb	18.20 kg	0.22
2331 124	ML015-42-250	Sea/Light Blue	42 lb	19.11 kg	0.24
2331 128	ML015-45-250	Sea/Light Blue	45 lb	20.48 kg	0.28
2331 132	ML015-50-250	Sea/Light Blue	50 lb	22.75 kg	0.32

Trade Pack = 5, Length: 250 m

Code	Mustad-Code	Colour	BS	BS	Ø
2331 215	ML018-25-2000	Sea/Light Blue	25 lb	11.38 kg	0.15
2331 218	ML018-30-2000	Sea/Light Blue	30 lb	13.65 kg	0.18
2331 220	ML018-35-2000	Sea/Light Blue	35 lb	15.93 kg	0.20
2331 222	ML018-40-2000	Sea/Light Blue	40 lb	18.20 kg	0.22
2331 224	ML018-42-2000	Sea/Light Blue	42 lb	19.11 kg	0.24
2331 228	ML018-45-2000	Sea/Light Blue	45 lb	20.48 kg	0.28
2331 232	ML018-50-2000	Sea/Light Blue	50 lb	22.75 kg	0.32

Length: 2000 m

Made from super high strength Spectra fibers. An exclusive 4 strand NR braiding process gives the Mustad Thor Braided Lines a thin, round & smooth profile. This makes it more smooth and quiet in the guides. You will achieve longer casts and more easy handling on the reel. Proprietary DuPont™ coating provides excellent abrasion resistance, while maintaining its superior strength and durability. Get improved sensitivity and more efficient hook-sets, try the Mustad Thor™ Braided Lines.

ML026/022 ML025/021 Wish Braid

Increase casting length, accuracy and reduce line vibration with the 100% Honeywell Spectra™ Fiber Mustad Wish Braided lines! Our unique & exclusive 8 strand braiding process produces a rounder, smoother, thinner braided line that handles amazingly effortless and quite. At the same time, ultra abrasion resistant and super-sensitive. A true all around high performance next generation line that might make your wish come true.

Code	Mustad-Code	Colour	BS	BS	Ø
Length: 110 m					
2333 010	ML022-23-110	Chartreuse	23 lb	10.5 kg	0.10
2333 012	ML022-28-110	Chartreuse	28 lb	12.7 kg	0.12
2333 015	ML022-36-110	Chartreuse	36 lb	16.4 kg	0.15
2333 018	ML022-38-110	Chartreuse	38 lb	17.3 kg	0.18
2333 021	ML022-40-110	Chartreuse	40 lb	18.2 kg	0.21
2333 024	ML022-48-110	Chartreuse	48 lb	21.8 kg	0.24
2333 028	ML022-60-110	Chartreuse	60 lb	27.3 kg	0.28
Trade Pack = 5					
Length: 2000 m					
2333 210	ML026-23-2000	Chartreuse	23 lb	10.5 kg	0.10
2333 212	ML026-28-2000	Chartreuse	28 lb	12.7 kg	0.12
2333 215	ML026-36-2000	Chartreuse	36 lb	16.4 kg	0.15
2333 218	ML026-38-2000	Chartreuse	38 lb	17.3 kg	0.18
2333 221	ML026-40-2000	Chartreuse	40 lb	18.2 kg	0.21
2333 224	ML026-48-2000	Chartreuse	48 lb	21.8 kg	0.24
2333 228	ML026-60-2000	Chartreuse	60 lb	27.3 kg	0.28

Code	Mustad-Code	Colour	BS	BS	Ø
Length: 110 m					
2332 010	ML021-23-110	Dark Green	23 lb	10.5 kg	0.10
2332 012	ML021-28-110	Dark Green	28 lb	12.7 kg	0.12
2332 015	ML021-36-110	Dark Green	36 lb	16.4 kg	0.15
2332 018	ML021-38-110	Dark Green	38 lb	17.3 kg	0.18
2332 021	ML021-40-110	Dark Green	40 lb	18.2 kg	0.21
2332 024	ML021-48-110	Dark Green	48 lb	21.8 kg	0.24
2332 028	ML021-60-110	Dark Green	60 lb	27.3 kg	0.28
Trade Pack = 5					
Length: 2000 m					
2332 210	ML025-23-2000	Dark Green	23 lb	10.5 kg	0.10
2332 212	ML025-28-2000	Dark Green	28 lb	12.7 kg	0.12
2332 215	ML025-36-2000	Dark Green	36 lb	16.4 kg	0.15
2332 218	ML025-38-2000	Dark Green	38 lb	17.3 kg	0.18
2332 221	ML025-40-2000	Dark Green	40 lb	18.2 kg	0.21
2332 224	ML025-48-2000	Dark Green	48 lb	21.8 kg	0.24
2332 228	ML025-60-2000	Dark Green	60 lb	27.3 kg	0.28

MT027 Thor Mono Leader

Sea and deep sea anglers require a special leader material in thick diameters. We have designed the Leader monofilament specifically with them in mind. Stored on a spool, the high diameter leader barely kinks at all. Its stretch properties also offer the sought after absorption effect in the rig either on the cast or while playing the fish. The glass-clear finish minimises suspicion from those wary fish.

Code	Mustad-Code	Colour	BS	BS	Ø
2334 050	ML027-40-25	Clear	40 lb	18.20 kg	0.50
2334 060	ML027-55-25	Clear	55 lb	25.03 kg	0.60
2334 070	ML027-70-25	Clear	70 lb	31.85 kg	0.70
2334 080	ML027-85-25	Clear	85 lb	38.68 kg	0.80
2334 090	ML027-100-25	Clear	100 lb	45.50 kg	0.90
2334 100	ML027-140-25	Clear	140 lb	63.70 kg	1.00
2334 120	ML027-165-25	Clear	165 lb	75.08 kg	1.20

Trade Pack = 5, Length: 25 m

MT028 Thor Fluoro Carbon Leader

Special leader material in fluorocarbon. Does not curl permanently when stored on a large diameter spool. Almost invisible thanks to the refraction index that matches that of the water, so that cautious sea dwellers do not suspect a thing.

Code	Mustad-Code	Colour	BS	BS	Ø
2335 025	ML028-10-25	Clear	10 lb	4.55 kg	0.25
2335 030	ML028-12-25	Clear	12 lb	5.46 kg	0.30
2335 035	ML028-16-25	Clear	16 lb	7.28 kg	0.35
2335 040	ML028-20-25	Clear	20 lb	9.10 kg	0.40
2335 045	ML028-25-25	Clear	25 lb	11.38 kg	0.45
2335 050	ML028-30-25	Clear	30 lb	13.65 kg	0.50
2335 060	ML028-45-25	Clear	45 lb	20.48 kg	0.60
2335 070	ML028-55-25	Clear	55 lb	25.03 kg	0.70
2335 080	ML028-65-10	Clear	65 lb	29.58 kg	0.80
2335 090	ML028-80-10	Clear	80 lb	36.40 kg	0.90
2335 100	ML028-110-10	Clear	110 lb	50.05 kg	1.00
2335 120	ML028-140-10	Clear	140 lb	63.70 kg	1.20

Trade Pack = 5, Length: 25 m/ 10 m (2335 080- 2335 120)

Sunglasses | Hank Parker Signature Series

Hank Parker Signature Series

- Polarized & coated give you a visual advantage
- 100% UV A & UV B Protection
- Multi-layer lens technology
- Package doubles as a durable case
- Tough, lightweight frame
- Premium, non corrosive hardware
- 5 year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship

Code 8903 001

Black frame, grey lenses with blue reflection layer

Code 8903 002

Black frame, grey lenses with blue reflection layer

Sunglasses | Mustad Pro Series

Mustad Pro Series

- High Quality Polarized with 100% UV Protection
- Multi-layer lens technology
- Package doubles as a carrying case
- Tough, lightweight frame
- Premium, non-corrosive hardware
- 5 year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship

Code 8903 003

Tortoise-shell frame, amber lenses with green reflection layer

Code 8903 004

Glossy black frame, grey lenses with blue reflection layer

Code 8903 005

Tortoise-shell frame, amber lenses

Code 8903 006

Crystal blue frame, grey lenses with blue reflection layer

Code 8903 007

Glossy black-blue frame, grey lenses

Code 8903 008

Glossy black frame, grey lenses

Code	Mustad-Code	Serie	Colour
8903 001	HP101A-1	Hank Parker	blue
8903 002	HP102A-1	Hank Parker	blue
8903 003	HP104A-03	Mustad Pro	amber/green
8903 004	HP105A-01	Mustad Pro	smoke blue
8903 005	HP105A-03	Mustad Pro	amber
8903 006	HP106A-01	Mustad Pro	blue
8903 007	HP106A-02	Mustad Pro	smoke
8903 008	HP107A-02	Mustad Pro	smoke
8903 998		Sun Glass Display Set 24 pcs	

Trade Pack: 3

Display for Sunglasses

Attractive sales display,
8 hooks each holding 3 pairs of sunglasses.

24 pcs:
3x 8903 001, 3x 8903 002,
3x 8903 003, 3x 8903 004,
3x 8903 005, 3x 8903 006,
3x 8903 007, 3x 8903 008

Code 8903 998

MB001 | Dry Bag 2L Tarpaulin PVC

Waterproof bag for your smartphone, wallet and other small valuables.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
8502 001	MB001	30 x 13 x 8 cm

Trade Pack: 1

MB004 | Dry Bag 60L Tarpaulin PVC

Large canoe rucksack with 60-litre capacity. Ideal for storing a change of clothing, sleeping bags or other accessories. Waterproof tarpaulin-PVC material.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
8502 002	MB004	80 x 35 cm

MB005 | Boat Bag 24” 500D Tarpaulin PVC

Large waterproof bag in the style of a sports bag. Waterproof tarpaulin-PVC material, all-round zip fastener, two carry handles and a carry strap.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
8502 003	MB005	60 x 30 x 30 cm

MB006 | Dry Duffel Bag 50L 500D Tarpaulin PVC

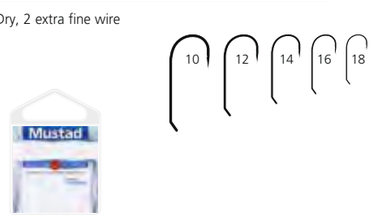
With 50-litre capacity; an ideal partner for outdoor tours. Waterproof tarpaulin-PVC material, with two carry handles and reinforced floor.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
8502 004	MB006	60 x 27 x 30 cm

SIGNATURE FLY HOOKS

Signature Fly Hook

Dry, 2 extra fine wire

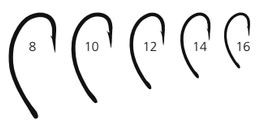


Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/pack
4510010	R30NP-BR-10-M25	10	25
4510012	R30NP-BR-12-M25	12	25
4510014	R30NP-BR-14-M25	14	25
4510016	R30NP-BR-16-M25	16	25
4510018	R30NP-BR-18-M25	18	25

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Bronze

Signature Fly Hook

Caddis, curved

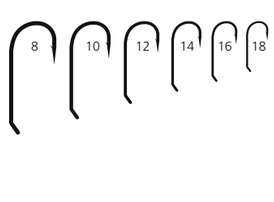


Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/pack
4511008	C49SNP-BR-8-M25	8	25
4511010	C49SNP-BR-10-M25	10	25
4511012	C49SNP-BR-12-M25	12	25
4511014	C49SNP-BR-14-M25	14	25
4511016	C49SNP-BR-16-M25	16	25

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Bronze

Signature Fly Hook

Dry - standard

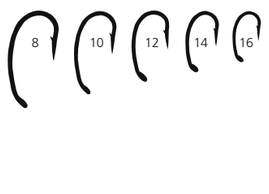


Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/pack
4512008	R50NP-BR-8-M25	8	25
4512010	R50NP-BR-10-M25	10	25
4512012	R50NP-BR-12-M25	12	25
4512014	R50NP-BR-14-M25	14	25
4512016	R50NP-BR-16-M25	16	25
4512018	R50NP-BR-18-M25	18	25

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Bronze

Signature Fly Hook

Egg, caddis, offset

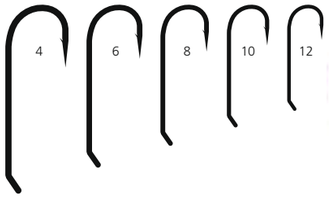


Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/pack
4513008	CO68NP-BR-8-M25	8	25
4513010	CO68NP-BR-10-M25	10	25
4513012	CO68NP-BR-12-M25	12	25
4513014	CO68NP-BR-14-M25	14	25
4513016	CO68NP-BR-16-M25	16	25

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Bronze

Signature Fly Hook

Streamer, 3 ex long

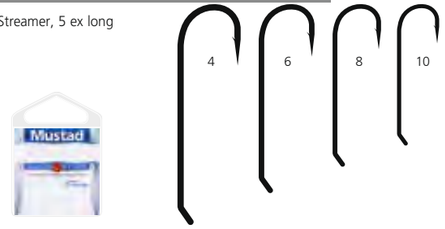


Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/pack
4514004	R73NP-BR-4-M25	4	25
4514006	R73NP-BR-6-M25	6	25
4514008	R73NP-BR-8-M25	8	25
4514010	R73NP-BR-10-M25	10	25
4514012	R73NP-BR-12-M25	12	25

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Bronze

Signature Fly Hook

Streamer, 5 ex long

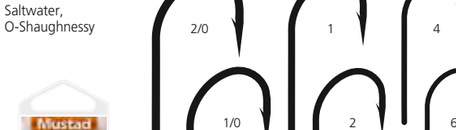


Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/pack
4515004	R75NP-BR-4-M25	4	25
4515006	R75NP-BR-6-M25	6	25
4515008	R75NP-BR-8-M25	8	25
4515010	R75NP-BR-10-M25	10	25

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Bronze

Signature Fly Hook

Saltwater,
O-Shaughnessy

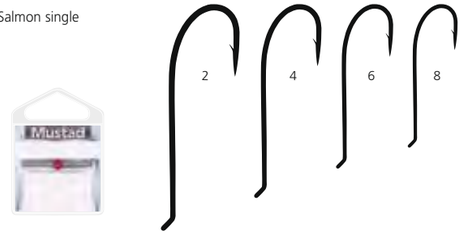


Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/pack
4516200	S71SNP-DT-2/0-M25	2/0	25
4516100	S71SNP-DT-1/0-M25	1/0	25
4516001	S71SNP-DT-1-M25	1	25
4516002	S71SNP-DT-2-M25	2	25
4516004	S71SNP-DT-4-M25	4	25
4516006	S71SNP-DT-6-M25	6	25

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Duratin

Signature Fly Hook

Salmon single

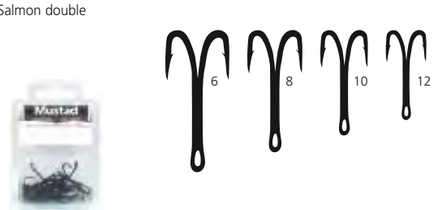


Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/pack
4517002	SL53UNP-BL-2-M25	2	25
4517004	SL53UNP-BL-2-M25	4	25
4517006	SL53UNP-BL-6-M25	6	25
4517008	SL53UNP-BL-8-M25	8	25

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black

Signature Fly Hook

Salmon double

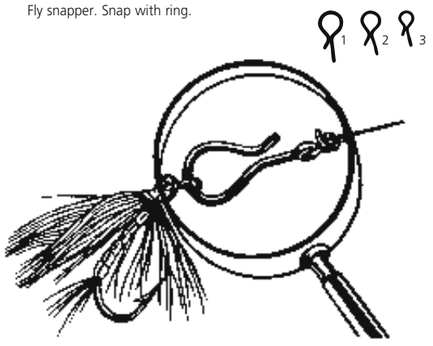


Code	Mustad-Code	Hook size	Hooks/pack
4518006	DL71U-BN-6-T10	6	10
4518008	DL71U-BN-8-T10	8	10
4518010	DL71U-BN-10-T10	10	10
4518012	DL71U-BN-12-T10	12	10

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Black Nickel

Easy Snap

Fly snapper. Snap with ring.



Code	Mustad-Code	Size	Pieces per pack
4519001	77145-BR-1-336	1	25
4519002	77145-BR-2-336	2	25
4519003	77145-BR-3-336	3	25

Trade Pack: 10, Color: Bronze

MCTS03 Day Perfect Shirt Tournament Blue

NEW

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
8945 002	MCTS03-BU-L	L
8945 003	MCTS03-BU-XL	XL
8945 004	MCTS03-BU-XXL	XXL

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton

MCH01 Pro Wear Hoody Blue

NEW

Outstanding fleece jacket in tried and trusted colours for spring and autumn use or as an underlayer in winter.

Code	Mustad-Code	Size
8950 002	MCH01-BU-L	L
8950 003	MCH01-BU-XL	XL
8950 004	MCH01-BU-XXL	XXL

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton

MCAP02 Visor Blue

NEW

Code	Mustad-Code
9788 062	MCAP02-BU

100% Cotton

MCAP04 Multi Fit Cap Blue

NEW

Code	Mustad-Code
9788 063	MCAP04-BU

100% Cotton

ZEBCO EUROPE

www.zebco-europe.com
E-Mail: mustad@zebco-europe.com

QUANTUM®

One giant leap in specialist fishing tackle!

Those who dedicate themselves completely to one discipline of angling have no time for average, allround equipment.

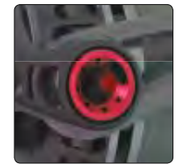
Quantum offers exactly the top quality tackle required.

CONTENTS

REELS	Q 3
Exo Ti	Q3
Smoke Spinning	Q 4
Smoke Speed Freak	Q 5
Smoke Inshore	
Spinning Speed Freak	Q 6
Cabo PT	Q 7
Energy PT	Q 8
Accurist PT	Q 9
Iron PT	Q 10
Axius FD	Q 11
Metrix FD	Q 12
Ultrex FD	Q 13
Fire FD	Q 14
Trax FD	Q 15
Axil FD410 /	
Centex Micro FD	Q 16
Snapshot	Q 17
World Champion Surf FD	Q 18
Smart Motion Surf	Q 19
Maniac FD	Q 20
Torrent FD	Q 21
Exo Baitcaster	Q 22
Tour Mg PT Baitcaster	Q 23
Smoke	Q 24
Smoke Inshore	Q 25
Accurist	Q 26
Vantex	Q 27

RODS	Q 28
Smoke Spin	Q 28
Smoke Spin 55g Traveller	Q 28
Smoke Vertical	Q 28
Smoke Vertical 30g Inline	Q 28
Accurist Cast	Q 30
Accurist Vertical	Q 30
Accurist Spin	Q 30
Specialist Pelagic	Q 32
Specialist Pike Shooter	Q 32
Specialist Zander Seeker	Q 32
Cabo Spin	Q 34
Iron Spin	Q 34
Iron Jig	Q 34
Blu Spin	Q 34
Shotgun III	Q 36
Hypercast Power Jig	Q 36
Zanderkant	Q 36
Fire Spin	Q 38
Hypercast XTC II	Q 38
Magic Perch	Q 40
Magic Zander	Q 40
Magic Pike	Q 40
Magic Sea Trout	Q 40
Ultrex Spin	Q 42
Ultrex Jerk TR	Q 42
Ultrex Big Bait TR	Q 42
Ultrex Dead Bait	Q 42
Ultrex Drop Shot	Q 44
Centex Felche	Q 44
Hypercast Freezer	Q 44
Magic Trout Trema	Q 46
Magic Trout Bottom	Q 48
Magic Trout Shorty	Q 48
Magic Trout Univers	Q 48
Magic Trout Remote	Q 50
Magic Trout Ease	Q 50
Magic Trout Pulse	Q 50
World Champion Surf IV	Q 52
Surf Detector	Q 52
Bay Walker Surf	Q 52
Smart Surf Motion	Q 54
Hypercast Tele Surf M 1	Q 54
Bay Walker Pilk	Q 54

ACCESSORIES	Q 56
Lines Exofil	Q 56
Lines Quattron	Q 57
Lines Ultrex Super 8 Braid	Q 58
Lines Quattron Salsa	Q 60
Plugs	Q 61
Lure Sets	Q 70
Shads	Q 72
Hooks to Nylon	Q 90
Hooks to Nylon & Swivel	Q 94
Floats & Sprirolinos	Q 96
Sprirolinos & Zubehör	Q 98
Taschen & Accessories	Q 100
Hakenlöser, Ködernadeln & Accessories	Q 102
Spoon	Q 104
Jig Heads & Troutpaste	Q 106
Trout bait	Q 108
Streamer & Accessories	Q 110
Carryall & Accessories	Q 112
Wire traces	Q 114
Jig Heads & Accessories	Q 116
Jig Heads	Q 118
Lamps / Accessories / Carryall	Q 120
Buckets / Carryall	Q 122
Tents / Accessories	Q 124
Landing nets, foldable	Q 126
Clothing	Q 128
Accessories	Q 130



NEW

Available from January!

EXO TI

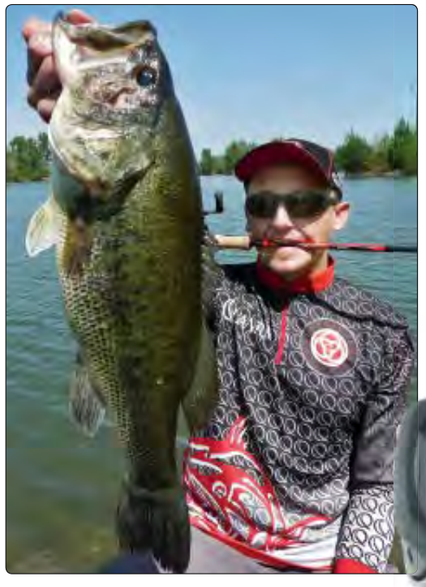
Dream high-end spinning reel with breathtakingly light weight. The skeleton design delivers unparalleled rigidity combined with outstanding functionality. Available in the four most popular sizes. From the cute size 20 for trout anglers through to the fully-grown pike and salmon model in size 50. The new edition has been further optimised and impresses with its silky smooth action and indestructible titanium axle.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Rotor in C4LF™ Carbon
- Aluminium skeleton housing
- Finely adjustable CSC™ front drag system (carbon drag discs)
- CNC stainless steel handle
- Titanium-nitride-coated line roller with anti-twist system
- Exclusive TiMag™ system: Maintenance-free magnetic bail arm folding system
- Specially hardened Quantum PT gears
- Perforated aluminium Long Stroke™ spool with ceramic front edge
- Aluminium spare spool
- Perfect line distribution
- Continuous anti-reverse
- MegaShieldTM multi-layer coating

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0513 020	1120	140 / 0,20	5,3:1	73 cm	11	16 lbs	230 g
0513 030	1130	150 / 0,30	5,2:1	80 cm	11	20 lbs	255 g
0513 040	1140	210 / 0,23	5,2:1	85 cm	11	20 lbs	280 g
0513 050	1150	205 / 0,24	5,2:1	93 cm	11	22 lbs	305 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 404	Sp. Spool Exo Ti 1120	Alu
0987 405	Sp. Spool Exo Ti 1130	Alu
0987 406	Sp. Spool Exo Ti 1140	Alu
0987 407	Sp. Spool Exo Ti 1150	Alu



STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Rotor in C4LF™ Carbon
- Aluminium skeleton housing
- Finely adjustable CSC™ front drag system (carbon drag discs)
- Ultra-light handle in hardened aluminium and skeleton design with EVA handles
- Titanium nitride line roller
- Exclusive TiMag™ system: Maintenance-free magnetic bail arm folding system
- PT™ gears
- Aluminium spool with hardened front edge for longer casting distances
- Two-speed oscillation system
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Foot Forward™ reel foot for better rod balance

SMOKE SPINNING

The new Smoke is the second generation of the universally popular, high-end spinning reel in skeleton design. An additional ball-bearing has been added to give the new Smoke Spin an even smoother gear action. Now with 10 ball-bearings and a roller bearing, the reel is not significantly different in weight from the first series. The light weight, subtle design changes and an even smoother gear action make the reel the best Smoke of all time.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0517 015	SL15SPTiA	140 / 0,18	5,3:1	66 cm	11	14 lbs	179 g
0517 025	SL25SPTiA	140 / 0,20	5,2:1	71 cm	11	16 lbs	216 g
0517 030	SL30SPTiA	140 / 0,22	5,2:1	76 cm	11	18 lbs	223 g
0517 040	SL40SPTiA	210 / 0,22	5,2:1	86 cm	11	18 lbs	275 g
0517 050	SL50SPTiA	205 / 0,24	5,2:1	91 cm	11	20 lbs	284 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 048	Sp.Spool Smoke Spinning SL15SPTiA	Alu
0987 049	Sp.Spool Smoke Spinning SL25SPTiA	Alu
0987 050	Sp.Spool Smoke Spinning SL30SPTiA	Alu
0987 054	Sp.Spool Smoke Spinning SL40SPTiA	Alu
0987 055	Sp.Spool Smoke Spinning SL50SPTiA	Alu

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Rotor in C4LF™ Carbon
- Aluminium skeleton housing
- Finely adjustable CSC™ front drag system (carbon drag discs)
- Ultra-light handle in hardened aluminium and skeleton design with EVA handles
- Titanium nitride line roller
- Exclusive TiMag™ system: Maintenance-free magnetic bail arm folding system
- PT™ gears
- Aluminium spool with hardened front edge for longer casting distances
- Two-speed oscillation system
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Foot Forward™ reel foot for better rod balance

SMOKE SPEED FREAK

The Smoke Speed Freak is, as the name suggests, a reel with an extremely high gear ratio of 6.2:1. The size-25 model takes up 87 cm of line with just one turn of the handle without feeling in any way sluggish. Particularly in modern zander fishing, it is essential to hook the fish securely and to present baits significantly more easily and yet effectively.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0518 025	SL25SFPTiA	150 / 0,24	6,2:1	87 cm	10	16 lbs	220 g
0518 030	SL30SFPTiA	195 / 0,24	6,2:1	95 cm	10	18 lbs	228 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 031	Sp.Spool Speed Freak SL25SFPTiA	Alu
0987 032	Sp.Spool Speed Freak SL30SFPTiA	Alu

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Rotor in C4LF™ Carbon
- Robust light metal body in skeleton design
- Finely adjustable CSC™ front drag system (carbon drag discs)
- CNC stainless steel handle
- Anti-twist line roller
- Exclusive TiMag™ system: Maintenance-free magnetic bail arm folding system
- Gears made from a super-hard stainless steel alloy
- Aluminium spool with hardened front edge for longer casting distances
- Rapid line retrieval
- with permanent anti-reverse

NEW

Available from January!

SMOKE INSHORE SPINNING SPEED FREAK

Perfect mid-sized spinning reels for sea anglers – whether for bass, cod or sea trout. The special production methods and materials ensure extreme corrosion resistance even with frequent use in the marine environment. And the angler has a chance to appreciate the renowned combination of lightness and stability offered by Smoke reels. The reel is available in the most popular sizes 30 and 40 with particularly high gear ratios.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0299 030	SL30XPTS	140 / 0,22	6,2:1	91 cm	10	9 lb	224 g
0299 040	SL40XPTS	210 / 0,22	6,2:1	99 cm	10	9 lb	227 g

Spare Spool	Model
0987 357	Sp. Spool Smoke Inshore Spinning Speed Freak
0987 358	Sp. Spool Smoke Inshore Spinning Speed Freak

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Rotor produced in aluminium to be completely distortion-free
- Robust light metal body in skeleton design
- Finely adjustable, protected Magnum CSC™ front drag system (carbon drag discs)
- CNC stainless steel handle
- Non-twist line roller supported by ball bearings
- Exclusive TiMag™ system: Maintenance-free magnetic bail arm folding system
- Gears made from a super-hard stainless steel alloy
- Aluminium spool with hardened front edge for longer casting distances
- Two-speed oscillation system with LMS™ line distribution
- with permanent anti-reverse
- Saltguard multi-layer housing coating
- Inner bail arm stop

CABO PT

This legendary sea reel range has undergone a complete redesign. The main objective was to reduce the weight slightly without making any sacrifices when it comes to rigidity. In doing so, the Quantum reel engineers even managed to improve the performance of drag. In internal tests, the reels delivered up to an incredible 70 lb of drag pressure. All the more reason for sea predators to fear users of Cabo reels.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0268 040	CSP40PTsE	210 / 0,23	5.3:1	84 cm	8	30 lbs	394 g
0268 050	CSP50PTsE	200 / 0,24	5.3:1	91 cm	8	35 lbs	400 g
0268 060	CSP60PTsE	275 / 0,25	4.9:1	94 cm	8	45 lbs	680 g
0268 080	CSP80PTsE	300 / 0,30	4.9:1	104 cm	8	55 lbs	710 g
0268 100	CSP100PTsE	430 / 0,30	4,7:1	96 cm	8	60 lbs	924 g
0268 120	CSP120PTsE	530 / 0,30	4,7:1	127 cm	8	65 lbs	935 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 267	Sp.Spool Cabo CSP40PTsE	Alu
0987 268	Sp.Spool Cabo CSP50PTsE	Alu
0987 269	Sp.Spool Cabo CSP60PTsE	Alu
0987 270	Sp.Spool Cabo CSP80PTsE	Alu
0987 003	Sp.Spool Cabo CSP100PTsE	Alu
0987 004	Sp.Spool Cabo CSP120PTsE	Alu

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Robust light metal body in skeleton design
- Finely adjustable CSC™ front drag system (carbon drag discs)
- 100% wobble-free aluminium handle, just screws out without folding over
- Titanium-nitride-coated line roller with anti-twist system
- TiMag® magnetic bail arm flip and nickel titanium bail arm
- Spare spool with special Anti-Slip-Core for braids
- Foot Forward™ reel foot for better rod balance

ENERGY PT

The latest Energy is without doubt the best Energy of all time! Extremely lightweight and with ultra-smooth gears – sheer poetry! The reel has also benefited from the evolution in reel design that resulted from development of the Exo and the Smoke. The proven technology on the inside has now been packed into a considerably lighter housing. And when it comes to the Energy, ‚light' also means ‚robust' – as emphatically proven in internal testing! This elegant reel is sure to offer many anglers the ideal compromise between performance, robustness and affordability.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0505 015	E15PTiD	115 / 0,26	5,3:1	63 cm	11	8 lbs	199 g
0505 025	E25PTiD	140 / 0,26	5.2:1	66 cm	11	19 lbs	232 g
0505 030	E30PTiD	165 / 0,26	5.2:1	73 cm	11	19 lbs	241 g
0505 040	E40PTiD	250 / 0,28	5.2:1	78 cm	11	19 lbs	316 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 315	Sp. Spool Energy E15PTiD	
0987 316	Sp.Spool Energy E25PTiD	Alu
0987 317	Sp.Spool Energy E30PTiD	Alu
0987 318	Sp.Spool Energy E40PTiD	Alu

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Robust light metal body in skeleton design
- Finely adjustable CSC™ front drag system (carbon drag discs)
- Titanium-nitride-coated line roller with anti-twist system
- TiMag® magnetic bail arm flip and nickel titanium bail arm
- Aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Foot Forward™ reel foot for better rod balance

ACCURIST PT

The Accurist has strong genetic links with the Energy. The ultra-soft gear action is sure to impress many an angler. In the size 25 and size 30 Accurist, we offer even demanding and spoilt spinning anglers the two most popular sizes. The black and white design was particularly well received in pre-production tests and is in line with modern trends. However, design is not everything, which is why the reel is also based upon innovative Quantum skeleton housing technology.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0506 015	AC15PTiA	115 / 0,26	5,3:1	63 cm	8	8 lbs	213 g
0506 025	AC25PTiA	140 / 0,26	5.2:1	66 cm	8	19 lbs	244 g
0506 030	AC30PTiA	165 / 0,26	5.2:1	73 cm	8	19 lbs	253 g
0506 040	AC40PTiA	250 / 0,28	5,2:1	78 cm	8	19 lbs	316 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 320	Sp. Spool Accurist AC15PTiA	
0987 321	Sp.Spool Accurist AC25PTiA	Alu
0987 322	Sp.Spool Accurist AC30PTiA	Alu
0987 323	Sp.Spool Accurist AC40PTiA	Alu

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Electronically balanced lightweight rotor (LWR)
- Robust light metal body in skeleton design
- Finely adjustable, protected CSC™ front drag system (carbon drag discs)
- Stainless steel handle with EVA handle knob
- Titanium-nitride-coated line roller
- Exclusive TiMag™ system: Maintenance-free magnetic bail arm folding system
- Specially hardened Quantum PT gears
- Aluminium spool with hardened front edge for longer casting distances
- Two-speed oscillation system with LMS™ line distribution
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Saltguard multi-layer housing coating

IRON PT

A supreme spinning reel tailor-made for using on the sea with salt-water-resistant components throughout. Highly robust design that can withstand use with braided lines for months on end. In a fight, the Inshore's front drag, with Magnum carbon drag discs, means the angler always has control. The spool has a special anti-slip core meaning braid can be directly wound onto the spool.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0305 025	IR25PTS	180 / 0,20	5,2:1	72 cm	6	16 lbs	253 g
0305 030	IR30PTS	180 / 0,22	5,2:1	72 cm	6	18 lbs	260 g
0305 040	IR40PTS	230 / 0,22	5,2:1	84 cm	6	20 lbs	329 g
0305 050	IR50PTS	225 / 0,24	5,2:1	92 cm	6	25 lbs	337 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 010	Sp.Spool Iron IR25PTS	Alu
0987 011	Sp.Spool Iron IR30PTS	Alu
0987 012	Sp.Spool Iron IR40PTS	Alu
0987 013	Sp.Spool Iron IR50PTS	Alu

NEW

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Robust nylon housing
- Finely adjustable front drag
- Slimline handle
- Anti-twist line roller
- Thick bail arm for optimal balance
- Smooth gears with even line distribution
- Aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Aluminium spare spool
- S-curve line distribution
- Foot Forward™ reel foot for better rod balance

AXIUS FD

Impressive mid-priced fixed-spool reel with minimal production tolerances, ensuring a soft gear action and long service life. Spinning and legering anglers will quickly come to appreciate this reel in hard everyday use. And predators will come to fear the drag strength of this reel series!

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0314 015	1015	220 / 0,15	5,2:1	63 cm	10	6 lbs	215 g
0314 020	1020	200 / 0,20	5,2:1	69 cm	10	10 lbs	278 g
0314 030	1030	210 / 0,25	5,2:1	72 cm	10	10 lbs	283 g
0314 040	1040	190 / 0,35	4,8:1	75 cm	10	12 lbs	408 g

Spare Spool	Model
0987 074	Sp. Spool Metrix FD 1015
0987 075	Sp. Spool Metrix FD 1020
0987 076	Sp. Spool Metrix FD 1030
0987 077	Sp. Spool Metrix FD 1040

NEW

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Graphite body
- Finely adjustable front drag
- Folding handle with push-button release
- Anti-twist line roller
- Thick bail arm for optimal balance
- Smooth gears with even line distribution
- Aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- ABS Nylon spare spool
- S-curve line distribution
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Foot Forward™ reel foot for better rod balance

METRIX FD

The latest in reel chic in the mid-price segment! In addition to the more than rock-solid interior, our testers were particularly impressed with the understated finish that will complement any rod design, however unusual. The smooth gear action and sensitive drag were also high up on Quantum's agenda.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0313 015	715	220 / 0,15	5,2:1	63 cm	7	6 lbs	235 g
0313 020	720	200 / 0,20	5,2:1	69 cm	7	10 lbs	282 g
0313 030	730	210 / 0,25	5,2:1	72 cm	7	10 lbs	298 g
0313 040	740	190 / 0,35	4,8:1	75 cm	7	12 lbs	425 g

Spare Spool	Model
0987 063	Sp. Spool Metrix FD 715
0987 064	Sp. Spool Metrix FD 720
0987 065	Sp. Spool Metrix FD 730
0987 066	Sp. Spool Metrix FD 740

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Robust nylon housing
- Finely adjustable front drag
- Die-cast aluminium handle
- Anti-twist line roller
- Smooth gears with even line distribution
- Aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- ABS Nylon spare spool
- S-curve line distribution
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Foot Forward™ reel foot for better rod balance

NEW

ULTREX FD

An affordable front-drag reel from Quantum. Slender housing, US Quantum reel technology for novices. Classic all-round spinning reel range for all spinning techniques, from light trout fishing to soft lure sport and spoon fishing for pike and salmon.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0312 015	515	220 / 0,15	5,2:1	63 cm	5	6 lbs	220 g
0312 020	520	200 / 0,25	5,2:1	69 cm	5	10 lbs	271 g
0312 030	530	210 / 0,25	5,2:1	72 cm	5	10 lbs	280 g
0312 040	540	260 / 0,30	4,8:1	75 cm	5	12 lbs	405 g

Spare Spool	Model
0987 056	Sp. Spool Ultrex FD 515
0987 057	Sp. Spool Ultrex FD 520
0987 058	Sp. Spool Ultrex FD 530
0987 059	Sp. Spool Ultrex FD 540

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- CarbonGraphite rotor
- Graphite body
- Front drag
- Folding aluminium handle
- Large line roller with anti-twist system
- Aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Continuous anti-reverse

FIRE FD

Sure to be a bestseller in the low mid-price segment. Our engineers never thought they would be able to offer so much reel for so little money. We were so impressed with how well the reel fishes, it was as though we had a high-end model in our hands.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0290 015	1015	105 / 0,24	5.2:1	60 cm	10	4,5 lbs	203 g
0290 020	1020	130 / 0,26	5.2:1	64 cm	10	11 lbs	237 g
0290 030	1030	170 / 0,26	5.2:1	70 cm	10	11 lbs	254 g
0290 040	1040	245 / 0,29	5.2:1	78 cm	10	15 lbs	261 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 310	Sp.Spool Fire FD1015	Alu
0987 311	Sp.Spool Fire FD1020	Alu
0987 312	Sp.Spool Fire FD1030	Alu
0987 313	Sp.Spool Fire FD1040	Alu

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- CarbonGraphite rotor
- Graphite body
- Front drag
- Folding aluminium handle
- Large line roller with anti-twist system
- Aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Continuous anti-reverse

TRAX FD

Affordable front drag reel with plastic body in customary Quantum design, enhanced with attractive finish. Naturally, with repeatedly requested design features such as Long Stroke spool and continuous anti-reverse. The extremely low production tolerances for this price segment also mean a very long service life.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0289 015	815	105 / 0,24	5.2:1	60 cm	8	4,5 lbs	208 g
0289 020	820	130 / 0,26	5.2:1	64 cm	8	11 lbs	245 g
0289 030	830	170 / 0,26	5.2:1	70 cm	8	11 lbs	259 g
0289 040	840	245 / 0,29	5.2:1	79 cm	8	15 lbs	265 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 305	Sp.Spool Trax FD815	Alu
0987 306	Sp.Spool Trax FD820	Alu
0987 307	Sp.Spool Trax FD830	Alu
0987 308	Sp.Spool Trax FD840	Alu

AXIL FD410

If you are after one of the best Front Drag reels on the market at the best competitive prices, then look no further. The Axil will answer all of your questions. Reliable function with the most varied forms of spinning: Whether for perch, trout, zander or pike, the Axil will not let you down. Our testers were particularly impressed by the soft running front drag.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable front drag
- Non-twist line roller
- Aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Spare spool
- S-curve line distribution
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0303 010	Axil FD410	260 / 0,16	5.14:1	62 cm	4	6 lbs	210 g
0303 020	Axil FD420	225 / 0,20	5.14:1	66 cm	4	9 lbs	265 g
0303 030	Axil FD430	195 / 0,25	5.14:1	71 cm	4	9 lbs	272 g
0303 040	Axil FD440	160 / 0,30	5.5:1	80 cm	4	9 lbs	385 g
0303 050	Axil FD450	200 / 0,35	5.5:1	86 cm	4	9 lbs	390 g

Spare Spool	Model
0987 340	Sp.Spool Axil FD410
0987 341	Sp.Spool Axil FD420
0987 342	Sp.Spool Axil FD430
0987 343	Sp.Spool Axil FD440
0987 344	Sp.Spool Axil FD450

CENTEX MICRO FD

Finer fishing means more success. This ultra-compact Quantum reel has been developed for thin lines and is, therefore, designed for ultra-light applications. Available in two sizes, each with front drag.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable front drag
- Aluminium spool
- Spare spool
- S-curve line distribution

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0295 005	305	150 / 0,10	4.8:1	48 cm	3	5,5 lbs	105 g
0295 010	310 LL	170 / 0,20	5.0:1	55 cm	3	5,5 lbs	145 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 338	Sp.Spool Centex Micro FD305	Alu
0987 339	Sp.Spool Centex Micro FD310 LL	Alu

SNAPSHOT

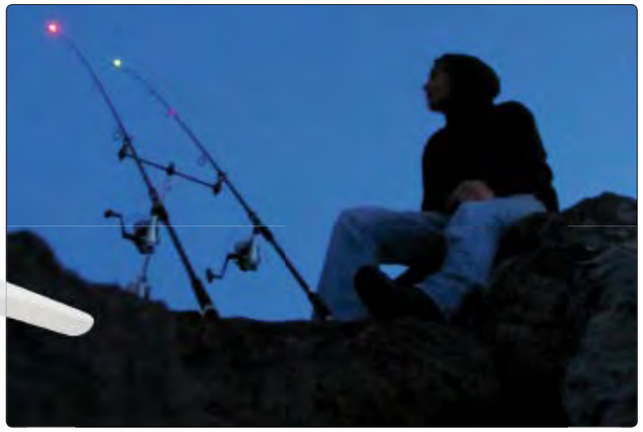
Popular reel for novices and youngsters. The Snap-shot bail release system makes casting a piece of cake. The line automatically finds the right point on the angler's casting finger.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- CarbonGraphite rotor
- Graphite body
- Folding aluminium handle
- Large line roller with anti-twist system
- Snapshot bail release system

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0292 030	SS30F	220 / 0,25	5.2:1	50 cm	1	10 lbs	260 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 330	Sp.Spool Snapshot SS30F	Alu



WORLD CHAMPION SURF FD

Perfection takes time and through constant develop-ment you can really improve a product. Quantum has gone a step further with the World Champion Surf. The perfect fighting machine for the surf angler who is only satisfied with the best of the best. The long cast spool enables maximum casting distances. With an incredible 12 ball bearings the gears are immense in their strength, enabling the angler to fight fish for hours or reel in rigs for bait checks without tiring. The line distribution is also of the highest standard allowing the thinnest braids to be used and flow effortlessly from the spool.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Robust power gears
- Flat, perforated surf long cast aluminium spool
- Deep aluminium spare spool
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Inner bail arm stop

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Spare Spool	Weight
0267 070	1270	320 / 0,32	4.6:1	96 cm	12	22 lbs	0987 265 / 0987 266	625 g
0267 080	1280	300 / 0,35	4.5:1	97 cm	12	22 lbs	0987 400 / 0987 402	725 g

Spare Spool	Model	m / mm	Material
0987 265	deep	350 / 0,35	Alu
0987 266	shallow	320 / 0,32	Alu
0987 400	shallow	300 / 0,35	Alu
0987 402	deep	370 / 0,35	Alu

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Front drag
- Ergonomically designed handle knob for optimal power transfer
- Robust power gears
- Shallow aluminium spool
- Spare spool
- Continuous anti-reverse

SMART MOTION SURF

Top surf reels do not have to cost a fortune, the Smart Motion Surf is proof of that. The model offers a high degree of functionality. In addition the optimised long cast spool, the powerful transmission and ergonomic handle knob are bound to impress. High resistance to saltwater is an essential feature of the model.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Spare Spool	Weight
0256 060	660	200 / 0,30	4.9:1	94 cm	6	17 lbs	0987 005 / 0987 008	544 g
0256 070	670	450 / 0,30	4.7:1	98 cm	6	26 lbs	0987 009 / 0987 014	779 g

Spare Spool	Model	m / mm	Material
0987 005	shallow	450 / 0,30	Alu
0987 008	deep	600 / 0,30	Alu
0987 009	shallow	230 / 0,30	Alu
0987 014	deep	360 / 0,30	Alu

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Front drag
- Ergonomically designed handle knob for optimal power transfer
- Robust power gears
- Deep aluminium spool
- Spare spool
- Continuous anti-reverse

MANIAC FD

A medium sized fixed spool reel with front drag for all round sea fishing, which will be of interest to a vast number of anglers. With a deep aluminium spool to accept larger line volumes. The S-curve oscillation system guarantees optimal line distribution and is far from a standard feature in this price segment. Available in three sizes: #40, #60 und#70.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0262 040	440	200 / 0,30	5.5:1	83 cm	4	13 lbs	366 g
0262 060	460	230 / 0,40	5.5:1	103 cm	4	15 lbs	416 g
0262 070	470	320 / 0,35	4.5:1	93 cm	4	22 lbs	690 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 237	Sp.Spool Maniac FD440	Alu
0987 238	Sp.Spool Maniac FD460	Alu
0987 239	Sp.Spool Maniac FD470	Alu

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Robust nylon housing
- Powerful multi-disc front drag system
- CNC stainless steel handle
- Aluminium spool
- S-curve line distribution
- Continuous anti-reverse

TORRENT FD

As blue as the ocean – an affordable sea fishing reel in five sizes covering all major types of angling. Built with an indestructible nylon housing and metal components for optimum power and long life. We are confident that this model from Quantum US will be a popular best-seller for saltwater fishing in Europe.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0243 040	340	210 / 0,30	4.7:1	69 cm	3	12 lbs	343 g
0243 050	350	280 / 0,30	4.7:1	79 cm	3	14 lbs	369 g
0243 060	360	255 / 0,35	4.7:1	84 cm	3	14 lbs	371 g
0243 070	370	320 / 0,35	4.1:1	67 cm	3	16 lbs	567 g
0243 080	380	300 / 0,40	4.1:1	69 cm	3	17 lbs	570 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 141	Sp.Spool Torrent FD340	Alu
0987 142	Sp.Spool Torrent FD350	Alu
0987 143	Sp.Spool Torrent FD360	Alu
0987 144	Sp.Spool Torrent FD370	Alu
0987 145	Sp.Spool Torrent FD380	Alu

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Robust light metal body in skeleton design
- MegaDragTM stainless steel and carbon fibre drag system
- Ultra-light handle in hardened aluminium and skeleton design with EVA handles
- Titanium-nitride-coated line roller
- PT™ gears
- Ultra-light skeleton spool
- Continuous anti-reverse
- ACS casting drag reliably prevents the line from overflowing

EXO BAITCASTER

We set our engineers the challenge of making the Exo Baitcaster as light as they possibly could without compromising on performance. The solution was relatively simple: We called it "metal only where necessary". The finished product is a skeleton design and the lightest Quantum Baitcaster in the company's history. At the same time, the reel is so robust that you can drive a pick-up over it, as you can see on our web site. Available in left and right-hand versions.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0511 101	LH EX101SPT	130 / 0,24	6.6:1	72 cm	11	15 lbs	167 g
0512 101	LH EX101HPT	130 / 0,24	7.3:1	79 cm	11	15 lbs	167 g
0511 201	LH EX201SPT	155 / 0,36	6.6:1	81 cm	11	18 lbs	192 g
0512 201	LH EX201HPT	155 / 0,36	7.3:1	89 cm	11	18 lbs	192 g
0511 301	LH EX301SPT	237 / 0,36	6.6:1	85 cm	11	18 lbs	212 g
0512 301	LH EX301HPT	237 / 0,36	7.3:1	93 cm	11	18 lbs	212 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 201	E-Spule EXO 100 LH SPT + HPT	Alu
0987 335	E-Spule EXO 200 LH SPT + HPT	Alu
0987 336	E-Spule EXO 300 LH SPT + HPT	Alu

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

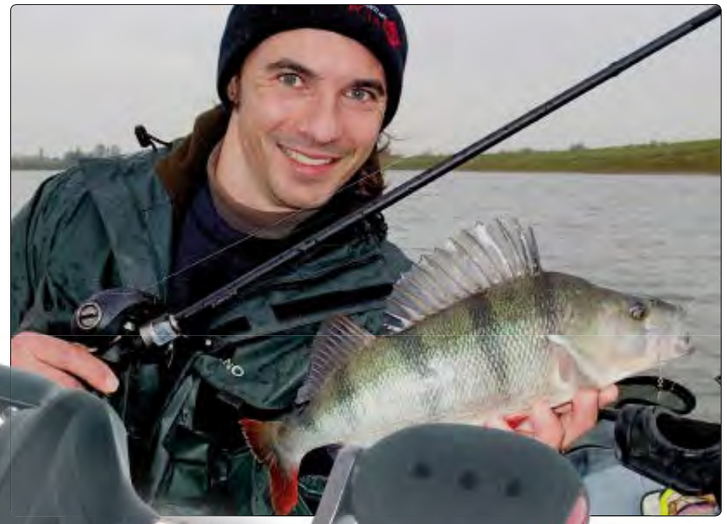
- Ultra-light magnesium housing
- Finely adjustable, protected CSC™ front drag system (carbon drag discs)
- Ultra-light handle in hardened aluminium and skeleton design with EVA handles
- Titanium-nitride-coated line roller
- PT™ gears
- MaxCast ultra-light skeleton spool
- Continuous anti-reverse
- ACS casting drag reliably prevents the line from overflowing

TOUR MG PT BAITCASTER

Sensational light baitcaster that opens up new possibilities for the angler. In Magnesium we have used an incredibly light material. However, in the past, it was often essential to treat this special metal since it corrodes more easily than aluminium, for example. That was until the Quantum engineers succeeded in developing a highly durable alloy with a high-strength coating, eliminating any risk of corrosion when used in freshwater. Now the angler can enjoy the unadulterated pleasure of presenting even light artificial lures with precision with the Tour PTi Mag.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0507 101	LH T101HPTMG	115 / 0,33	7.0:1	79 cm	11	16 lbs	151 g
0507 111	LH T101SPTMG	115 / 0,33	6.3:1	67 cm	11	17 lbs	151 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 337	Sp.Spool Tour PTI MAG LH 101	Alu



NEW

Available from January!

SMOKE

Smoke baitcasters are among the most widely used top-end baitcasters in Europe. The sensationally low reel weight in skeleton design makes them the first choice of many ambitious spinning anglers. With a Smoke, the angler can continue fishing with focus when his colleagues using other heavier reels have long since tired. The latest edition is available as a right-handed model or in a left-handed design with two different gear ratios.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Ultra-light aluminium body
- MegaDragTM stainless steel and carbon fibre drag system
- CNC stainless steel handle
- Specially hardened Quantum PT gears
- MaxCast ultra-light skeleton spool
- Continuous anti-reverse
- ACS casting drag reliably prevents the line from overflowing

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0522 100	RH 100HPTA	115 / 0,33	7,3:1	79 cm	9	11,4 lbs	190 g
0522 151	LH 101HPTA	115 / 0,33	7,3:1	79 cm	9	11,4 lbs	190 g

Spare Spool	Model
0987 350	Sp. Spool Smoke RH HPT

NEW

Available from January!

SMOKE INSHORE

For multiplier fans among sea spinning anglers, there is now a saltwater-resistant version of the Smoke. The Inshore is made from particularly corrosion-resistant aluminium while the bearings are encapsulated for protection against saltwater.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Ultra-light aluminium body
- MegaDragTM stainless steel and carbon fibre drag system
- CNC stainless steel handle
- MaxCast ultra-light skeleton spool
- Continuous anti-reverse
- ACS casting drag reliably prevents the line from overflowing

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0526 101	LH SL101HPTSA	115 / 0,33	7,3:1	79 cm	9	11,4 lbs	190 g

Spare Spool	Model
0987 359	Sp. Spool Smoke Inshore

NEW

ACCURIST

Extremely attractive range of baitcasters. The colours match the Accurist rods and Accurist spinning reels. Reliable workhorses in the mid-price segment with outstanding performance values. The Accurist is available as a right-handed model or in a left-handed version.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- MegaDragTM stainless steel and carbon fibre drag system
- CNC stainless steel handle
- PT™ gears
- MaxCast ultra-light skeleton spool
- Continuous anti-reverse
- DynaMag magnetic cast control, reliably prevents line tangles on the cast

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0524 101	LH 101HPTA	100 / 0,33	7,0:1	71 cm	7	11,4 lbs	233 g
0524 100	RH 100HPTA	100 / 0,33	7,0:1	71 cm	7	11,4 lbs	233 g

Spare Spool	Model
0987 356	Sp. Spool Accurist LH HPT
0987 355	Sp. Spool Accurist RH HPT

Integrated line clip

VANTEX

The affordable entry level option to the Quantum Baitcaster world. And yet the Vantex impresses with its smooth action and enormous casting distances. A reliable partner for predator sport with a broad range of bait types.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Ultra-light skeleton spool
- Continuous anti-reverse
- DynaMag magnetic cast control, reliably prevents line tangles on the cast
- Quick-release side cover

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0531 101	LH VA101S	92 / 0,33	6.3:1	66 cm	5	12 lbs	221 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 210	Sp.Spool Vantex LH VA101S	Alu

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
14105 240	Smoke Spin	2,40 m	2	3 - 35 g	1,24 m	151 g
14105 255	Smoke Spin	2,55 m	2	5 - 55 g	1,31 m	170 g
14105 270	Smoke Spin	2,70 m	2	5 - 55 g	1,39 m	175 g
14105 271	Smoke Spin	2,70 m	2	7 - 75 g	1,39 m	183 g
14105 272	Smoke Spin	2,70 m	2	10 - 105 g	1,39 m	194

SMOKE SPIN

Visually, the Smoke Spin series is slender and elegant. However, anybody who holds these rods in their hand will appreciate what they are made of – possibly the best spinning rods available on the market! The powerful, super-slim blanks leave nothing to be desired and deliver pure pleasure when fishing. Even long-range strikes and fights with monster specimens are handled masterfully by the Smoke Spin. The Smoke Spin, a spinning rod that may become addictive!

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
14127 255	Smoke Spin 55g Traveller	2,55 m / 5	5	5 - 55 g	0,56 m	165 g
14127 270	Smoke Spin 105g Traveller	2,70 m / 5	5	10 - 105 g	0,59 m	185 g

SMOKE SPIN 55G TRAVELLER

The popular Smoke Spin is now also available as a five-piece travel rod. Despite its many sections, the rod impresses similarly to its two-piece sibling with its lightning-fast blank and light weight. Once you have held the rod in your hand, you would never believe that it actually consisted of five sections. The travel rod is available in the most popular casting weight classes of 5-55g and 10-105g, opening up a wide range of uses to the angler on the next fishing holiday. The rod is supplied in a robust transport case that will easily fit into any suitcase.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
14106 180	Smoke Vertical	1,80 m	1	30 g	1,80 m	129 g
14003 180	Smoke Vertical TR	1,80 m	1	30 g	1,80 m	129 g

SMOKE VERTICAL

Just like its big sister, the Smoke Vertical is bound to make the heart of every spinning angler beat faster. The phenomenal blank transmits every movement to the lure and ensures even cautious bites are felt through the handle. The perfect partner when it comes to vertical fishing for predators.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
14128 180	Smoke Vertical 30g Inline	1,80 m	1	30 g	1,80 m	138 g

SMOKE VERTICAL 30G INLINE

Supreme vertical rod with optimal technical finesse. The internal line guide provides maximum weight saving and transmits all signals optimally from the bait via the blank to the angler's arm. Vertical fishing has never been so sensitive!

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
14000 210	Accurist Cast	2,13 m	1	7 - 28 g	2,13 m	100 g
14000 220	Accurist Cast	2,20 m	1	12 - 74 g	2,21 m	110 g

ACCURIST CAST

This series has been specially designed for modern spinning. With a tip action for pleasant and precise casting and substantial backbone for setting the hook securely on the strike. The multi-coloured CNC-milled EVA handle moulds perfectly with the angler's hand while the design matches the Accurist Cast reel.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
14002 190	Accurist Vertical	1,88 m	1	10 - 25 g	1,89 m	100 g

ACCURIST VERTICAL

The Accurist Vertical is a specially designed vertical rod for modern angling. Even in strong waves, the tip action enables the angler to present his bait calmly on the bottom, while the stiff backbone ensures a secure, penetrating strike. The multi-coloured CNC-milled EVA handle moulds perfectly with the angler's hand while the design matches the Accurist Cast reel.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
14101 200	Accurist Spin	1,98 m	1	7 - 21 g	1,99 m	100 g
14101 201	Accurist Spin	2,03 m	1	3 - 12 g	2,03 m	95 g
14101 225	Accurist Spin	2,25 m	2	12 - 74 g	1,17 m	130 g

ACCURIST SPIN

The Accurist Spin is a new spinning rod series for the modern spinning angler. The optimal action makes casting easy, even on those long sessions, while the stiff backbone has adequate power in reserve for the strike, even with larger specimens. The multi-coloured CNC-milled EVA handle moulds perfectly with the angler's hand while the design matches the Accurist Cast reel.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1856 185	Specialist Pelagic	1,85 m	1	80 g	1,85 m	162 g

SPECIALIST PELAGIC

Developed by Fredrik Harbort for vertical fishing in open water. Now the prospects of landing a monster zander or pike are better than ever before. Traditional vertical rods are quickly pushed to their limits when it comes to this revolutionary angling technique. That is why we have teamed up with Freddy to produce this rod for extreme requirements.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1856 260	Specialist Pike Shooter	2,60 m	2	135 g	1,35 m	257 g

SPECIALIST PIKE SHOOTER

Developed by Lars Vormelker for use with really large and heavy baits, which are no longer exclusively reserved for the Swedish skerries, German boddens and the polders of the Netherlands. Today, many big fish anglers are no longer afraid of giant baits and now they have the perfect rod to go with them.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1856 280	Specialist Zander Seeker	2,80 m	2	65 g	1,45 m	223 g

SPECIALIST ZANDER SEEKER

Developed by Adrian Prus for fishing from the bank for zander. At 2.8 metres in length and with just a few large rings, the rod is specially designed for casting over large distances into the shipping lanes of Europe's big zander rivers. The length is designed to prevent snags in the stone packing beneath the angler's feet.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
13901 240	Cabo Spin	2,40 m	2	150 g	1,76 m	310 g
13901 241	Cabo Spin	2,40 m	2	250 g	1,76 m	350 g

CABO SPIN

Dozens of seagulls screech above the sea. Thousands of panicking sardines jump out of the water, which seems to be literally boiling. Pure adrenaline! Tuna feed in an insatiable frenzy. In recent years, the Mediterranean has provided this spectacle with increasing frequency, making spinning for hunting tuna one of the most popular angling techniques. These new Blu-Water sea spinning rods have been pushed to the limits in endless rounds of testing. The results are simply fantastic. The extremely powerful high-modulus carbon blanks are reliable partners for breaking the resistance of tuna. At the same time, however, the top section is sufficiently progressive to punch out stickbaits and hard lures effortlessly over long distances.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Action	Weight
14700 225	Iron Spin	2,25 m	2	20 g	1,18 m	semi parabolic	119 g
14700 245	Iron Spin	2,45 m	2	24 g	1,28 m	semi parabolic	132 g
14700 275	Iron Spin	2,65 m	2	28 g	1,43 m	semi parabolic	161 g
14700 300	Iron Spin	3,00 m	2	43 g	1,56 m	semi parabolic	187 g

IRON SPIN

Aggressive spinning rod series for various forms of lure fishing at sea. The robust blanks impress with a very fast action, allowing the angler to react to even brief knocks with an immediate strike. The high-quality yet inconspicuous design has already won countless friends in the test phase.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Action	Weight
14701 245	Iron Jig	2,45 m	2	72 g	1,26 m	fast	177 g
14701 275	Iron Jig	2,75 m	2	72 g	1,42 m	fast	209 g

IRON JIG

Aggressive spinning rod series for various forms of lure fishing at sea. Particularly suited to use with soft plastic lures. The robust blanks impress with a very fast action, allowing the angler to react to even brief knocks with an immediate strike. The high-quality yet inconspicuous design has already won countless friends in the test phase.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1069 180	Blu Spin	1,80 m	2	7 - 30 g	1,83 m	149 g
1069 195	Blu Spin	1,95 m	2	10 - 35 g	1,93 m	162 g
1069 210	Blu Spin	2,10 m	2	7 - 35 g	1,79 m	175 g
1069 211	Blu Spin	2,10 m	2	10 - 50 g	1,79 m	188 g
1069 225	Blu Spin	2,25 m	2	7 - 35 g	1,92 m	183 g
1069 226	Blu Spin	2,25 m	2	20 - 50 g	1,92 m	201 g
1069 240	Blu Spin	2,40 m	2	10 - 60 g	1,94 m	231 g
1069 241	Blu Spin	2,40 m	2	20 - 80 g	1,94 m	244 g

BLU SPIN

Saltwater spinning is becoming increasingly popular – the combination of surging waves and lively predators offer a fantastic adventure. Quantum is always ready for new challenges and the new Blu Spinning range for saltwater fishing is sure to attract the interest of many ambitious, forward-thinking anglers all over Europe. The range stands out with its ultra-light blanks with fast and medium-fast actions in high-quality carbon fibre and a variety of lengths. All components are carefully selected and corrosion resistant. The rods also impress with their modern look. Yet again, Quantum has proven its expertise when it comes to developing outstanding spinning rods.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1910 210	Shotgun III	2,10 m	2	15 g	1,10 m	123 g
1910 211	Shotgun III	2,10 m	2	45 g	1,10 m	130 g
1910 240	Shotgun III	2,40 m	2	25 g	1,25 m	138 g
1910 241	Shotgun III	2,40 m	2	55 g	1,25 m	143 g
1910 242	Shotgun III	2,40 m	2	75 g	1,25 m	152 g
1910 270	Shotgun III	2,70 m	2	25 g	1,40 m	152 g
1910 271	Shotgun III	2,70 m	2	55 g	1,40 m	167 g
1910 272	Shotgun III	2,70 m	2	75 g	1,40 m	176 g

SHOTGUN III

The popular Shotgun series enters its third generation. In the Crypton Shotgun III, Quantum presents a completely revised rod series fitted with Seaguide anti-wind loop rings. The CNC-produced EVA handle sits perfectly in the hands. The new series comprises eight rods of 2.10 m, 2.40 m and 2.70 m and corresponding casting weights from 15 g for perch and trout sport to the heaviest at 75 g, which can easily tame large pike and cod.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
14123 210	L	2,10 m		3 - 12 g	110,00 cm	105 g
14123 228	L	2,28 m		3 - 12 g	119,00 cm	121 g
14124 210	M	2,10 m		7 - 23 g	110,00 cm	112 g
14124 228	M	2,28 m		7 - 23 g	119,00 cm	119 g
14124 248	M	2,48 m		7 - 23 g	129,00 cm	142 g
14125 198	MH	1,98 m		13 - 35 g	104,00 cm	119 g
14125 210	MH	2,10 m		13 - 35 g	109,00 cm	130 g
14125 228	MH	2,28 m		13 - 35 g	118,00 cm	150 g
14125 248	MH	2,48 m		13 - 35 g	127,00 cm	168 g
14126 228	H	2,28 m		18 - 45 g	118,00 cm	192 g
14126 248	H	2,48 m		18 - 45 g	128,00 cm	225 g

HYPERCAST POWER JIG

Fast spinning rod series with lively action. Lightning-fast casting, precise bait presentation and an instant strike - with this rod series, everything is child's play. Any angler who has grown tired of his old spinning rod should take a closer look at this series.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1949 265	Zanderkant	2,65 m	2	15 - 90 g	1,37 m	236 g

ZANDERKANT

Zander specialist Sebastian Hänel swears by fast spinning rods for soft lure fishing. He dreamed of a rod with the speed of an arrow, whose springiness could set new standards and reliably convert even the finest drop-back bites. Designed for difficult situations, such as fishing in eddy currents, at long range or at great depths. The Quantum rod engineers have created the perfect rod for these purposes for him.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1902 180	Fire Spin	1,80 m	2	5 - 20 g	0,96 m	131 g
1902 210	Fire Spin	2,10 m	2	5 - 20 g	1,11 m	143 g
1902 240	Fire Spin	2,40 m	2	5 - 20 g	1,26 m	161 g
1902 241	Fire Spin	2,40 m	2	20 - 50 g	1,26 m	172 g
1902 242	Fire Spin	2,40 m	2	35 - 75 g	1,26 m	204 g
1902 270	Fire Spin	2,70 m	2	20 - 50 g	1,41 m	190 g
1902 271	Fire Spin	2,70 m	2	35 - 75 g	1,41 m	259 g
1902 300	Fire Spin	3,00 m	2	20 - 50 g	1,54 m	249 g
1902 301	Fire Spin	3,00 m	2	35 - 75 g	1,54 m	284 g

FIRE SPIN

A range of spinning rods for the price-conscious angler who does not want to compromise on action or equipment. The nine different Fire spinning rods are available in three different casting weights, each in three different lengths. This ensures the rights solution is available for all conditions. The Fire Spin reels to complement this rod series can be found on page 18.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
14102 180	Hypercast XTC II	1,80 m	2	3 - 25 g	0,94 m	129 g
14102 210	Hypercast XTC II	2,10 m	2	3 - 25 g	1,08 m	136 g
14102 240	Hypercast XTC II	2,40 m	2	3 - 25 g	1,24 m	182 g
14103 240	Hypercast XTC II	2,40 m	2	25 - 50 g	1,24 m	195 g
14103 270	Hypercast XTC II	2,70 m	2	25 - 50 g	1,40 m	210 g
14103 300	Hypercast XTC II	3,00 m	2	25 - 50 g	1,55 m	288 g
14104 240	Hypercast XTC II	2,40 m	2	35 - 75 g	1,24 m	198 g
14104 270	Hypercast XTC II	2,70 m	2	35 - 75 g	1,40 m	264 g
14104 300	Hypercast XTC II	3,00 m	2	35 - 75 g	1,55 m	307 g

HYPERCAST XTC II

Modern spinning rods in an attractive price segment. The slender blank surprised the testers again and again with its liveliness. The actions are tailored to requirements, as requested by American Pro-Tour spinning anglers. Benefit from the know-how of experienced professionals.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1935 210	Magic Perch	2,10 m	2	3 - 18 g	1,02 m	134 g
1935 240	Magic Perch	2,40 m	2	3 - 18 g	1,20 m	154 g
1935 270	Magic Perch	2,70 m	2	3 - 18 g	1,35 m	169 g

MAGIC PERCH

Anybody looking for a specialist perch rod is sure to fall in love with the Magic Perch series. The slender, sensitive blanks are optimally tailored to light spinning and set new standards in this price segment. A visual highlight is the perch design, which could not be more realistic.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1936 240	Magic Zander	2,40 m	2	20 - 50 g	1,22 m	158 g
1936 270	Magic Zander	2,70 m	2	20 - 50 g	1,35 m	179 g
1936 300	Magic Zander	3,00 m	2	20 - 50 g	1,49 m	195 g

MAGIC ZANDER

An outstanding rod series for light to medium shad angling for prickly predators. The rods impress with their fast action, excellent price-performance ratio and natural-looking zander design, which is a real eye-catcher! We are confident the Magic Zander will prove hugely popular with both beginners and seasoned zander anglers.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1937 240	Magic Pike	2,40 m	2	40 - 100 g	1,22 m	198 g
1937 270	Magic Pike	2,70 m	2	40 - 100 g	1,35 m	219 g
1937 300	Magic Pike	3,00 m	2	40 - 100 g	1,49 m	238 g

MAGIC PIKE

When it comes to hunting monster pike, there is simply no place for delicate rods. The equipment has to really deliver whether on the cast, when retrieving the bait and especially in a fight. The stylish Magic Pike Design and unbeatable price are sure to make these rods absolute bestsellers!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1938 300	Magic Sea Trout	3,00 m	2	10 - 35 g	1,49 m	212 g
1938 315	Magic Sea Trout	3,15 m	2	20 - 50 g	1,57 m	234 g

MAGIC SEA TROUT

Sea trout anglers trying their luck for these sought after coastal gems are an increasingly common sight on beaches today. The key is often to cast the spoon or Sbirolino far enough to reach the fish. What the angler needs is a casting machine like the Magic Sea Trout! Available in two different versions with attractive sea trout design.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
14113 180	Ultrex Spin	1,80 m	2	20 g	0,94 m	115 g
14113 210	Ultrex Spin	2,10 m	2	20 g	1,08 m	140 g
14113 240	Ultrex Spin	2,40 m	2	20 g	1,24 m	190 g
14113 270	Ultrex Spin	2,70 m	2	20 g	1,40 m	231 g
14114 210	Ultrex Spin	2,10 m	2	35 g	1,08 m	143 g
14114 240	Ultrex Spin	2,40 m	2	35 g	1,24 m	192 g
14114 270	Ultrex Spin	2,70 m	2	35 g	1,40 m	249 g
14114 300	Ultrex Spin	3,00 m	2	35 g	1,54 m	318 g
14115 300	Ultrex Spin	3,00 m	2	45 g	1,54 m	320 g
14116 240	Ultrex Spin	2,40 m	2	50 g	1,24 m	215 g
14116 270	Ultrex Spin	2,70 m	2	50 g	1,40 m	271 g
14117 270	Ultrex Spin	2,70 m	2	70 g	1,40 m	280 g

ULTREX SPIN

Good rods often cost a lot of money, but beginners and occasional anglers often don't want to dig too deeply into their pockets. And now they don't have to because our developers have succeeded in creating a contemporary rod series that covers all aspects of spinning without breaking the bank. Perch, zander, pike and similar should beware of these rods.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
14118 180	Ultrex Jerk TR	1,80 m	1	100 g	1,81 m	160 g

ULTREX JERK TR

Jerking can often produce brutal bites. And that means pure adrenaline! What the angler needs is uncompromising equipment with optimal quality and functionality. This rod impresses on both counts meaning beginners and pros alike will not want to put these rods down.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
14119 245	Ultrex Big Bait TR	2,45 m	2	120 g	1,88 m	255 g
14120 245	Ultrex Big Bait	2,45 m	2	120 g	1,88 m	243 g

ULTREX BIG BAIT TR

Optimal lure rod for heavy artificial lures, whether hard lures, jerk baits or soft baits. Pike anglers will come to love this rod for active fishing. The power from all parts of the blank on casting is astounding. At the same time, the powerful backbone will quickly break the fighting spirit of even monster specimens. With a trigger handle for use with multiplier reels.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
14122 300	Ultrex Dead Bait	3,00 m	2	3 lb	1,55 m	362 g

ULTREX DEAD BAIT

Special rod for fishing with deadbaits. The substantial backbone will tame even monster specimens. Despite the power of the blank, the rod sits comfortably in the hand.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
14121 210	Ultrex Drop Shot	2,10 m	2	30 g	1,08 m	140 g

ULTREX DROP SHOT

It is no longer a secret that drop shot fishing can produce sensational results. However, this specialist method requires specialist rods. These rods must indicate cautious bites but provide sufficient backbone when the fish has taken the bait. This rod ticks every box.

NEW

Now available in 1,80m.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	F. Tips	Weight
1293 180	Centex Felchen	1,80 m	2	1 - 9 g	0,94 m	2	80 g
1293 210	Centex Felchen	2,10 m	2	1 - 9 g	1,10 m	2	86 g
1293 240	Centex Felchen	2,40 m	2	1 - 9 g	1,24 m	2	90 g
1293 270	Centex Felchen	2,70 m	2	1 - 9 g	1,40 m	2	101 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1293 180	Centex Felchen	Soft, Medium
1293 210	Centex Felchen	Soft, Medium
1293 240	Centex Felchen	Soft, Medium
1293 270	Centex Felchen	Soft, Medium

CENTEX FELCHEN

In the Centex Felchen, there is now a rod in the mid-price segment, which is optimally suited to coregone fishing. The light weight and comfort are sheer poetry. The thin, sensitive blank with two interchangeable tips in light and medium strengths is equipped with a specially designed eye for the lead weight on the rig, which can be safely attached when taking a break from fishing or when moving the fishing boat. The matching Centex reel can be found on page Q12/Q13

Code	Model	Length	Sections		Tr.-Length	Weight
1525 090	L	0,90 m	1	light action	0,90 m	64 g
1526 090	M	0,90 m	1	medium action	0,90 m	59 g

HYPERCAST FREEZER

One-piece rod for ice-fishing. The extremely thin and sensitive blank makes winter angling a pleasure.

TELE TROUT ROD

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1572 390	Trema 1	3,90 m	7	1 - 4 g	1,30 m	154 g
1572 391	Trema 2	3,90 m	7	2 - 6 g	1,30 m	158 g
1572 392	Trema 3	3,90 m	7	3 - 8 g	1,30 m	169 g
1572 400	Trema 4	4,00 m	7	4 - 10 g	1,32 m	187 g

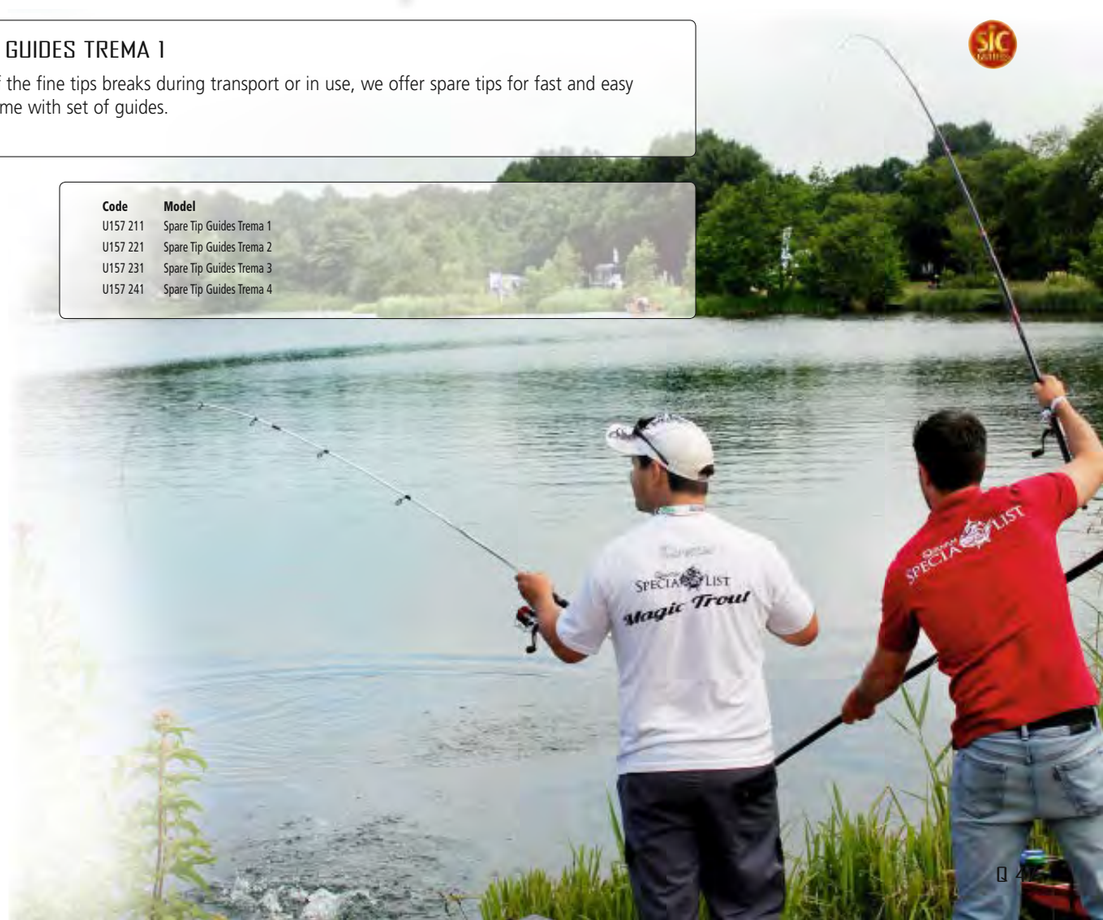
MAGIC TROUT TREMA

These rods are sure to impress fans of tremarella fishing! The range combines modern design with outstanding technology. From class 1 for light strings of lead or glass sinkers to class 4 for heavy bombs and long distances – you will find the right rod here. Thanks to the colour coding, it is extremely simple to distinguish the different classes and maintain a clear overview when there are a number of rods in the stand. Our testers were certainly impressed. Their verdict: By far the best tremarella rods in the price segment!

SPARE TIP GUIDES TREMA 1

In case one of the fine tips breaks during transport or in use, we offer spare tips for fast and easy repair. Tips come with set of guides.

Code	Model
U157 211	Spare Tip Guides Trema 1
U157 221	Spare Tip Guides Trema 2
U157 231	Spare Tip Guides Trema 3
U157 241	Spare Tip Guides Trema 4



Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	F. Tips	Weight
1492 330	Magic Trout Bottom	3,30 m	3	12 - 25 g	1,15 m	2	338 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1492 330	Magic Trout Bottom	12g, 25g

MAGIC TROUT BOTTOM

The Magic Trout Bottom is the perfect partner when retrieving lures "from the bottom up". The sensitive interchangeable tips in two different degrees of rigidity indicate even the most sensitive bites over long distances. A special bonus feature is the additional third interchangeable tip with large rings. The passive method of presenting a rising bait off the bottom is particularly successful in winter. However, ice can often scupper such plans. The Magic Trout Bottom offers the perfect solution!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1493 270	Magic Trout Shorty	2,70 m	2	1 - 3 g	1,39 m	114 g
1493 300	Magic Trout Shorty	3,00 m	2	2 - 6 g	1,55 m	137 g

MAGIC TROUT SHORTY

On small fisheries, long tremarella rods can be too much of a good thing. This is where the Magic Trout Shorty comes into its own. The rod is the ideal plaything when there are no long casting distances involved and light weights are called for. The sensitive blank transfers vibrations perfectly to the lure and makes for incredible fun during a fight! The Magic Trout Shorty - a rod for addictive fun!

MAGIC TROUT UNIVERS

Fishing with a sbirolino is the key to success on many a trout lake. In the Magic Trout Univers, we present the optimal rod for achieving large casting distances while still being able to detect even cautious twitches. However, the all-rounder can also fish fantastically with other weights. The Magic Trout Univers is a rod that should absolutely be in every trout angler's holdall!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1494 330	Magic Trout Univers	3,30 m	3	5 - 20 g	1,19 m	233 g
1494 360	Magic Trout Univers	3,60 m	3	5 - 30 g	1,29 m	254 g
1494 390	Magic Trout Univers	3,90 m	3	10 - 40 g	1,39 m	325 g

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1494 420	Magic Trout Remote	4,20 m	3	15 - 50 g	1,45 m	296 g

MAGIC TROUT REMOTE

Remote means "far" or "distant", which perfectly sums up the reliable casting range of the Magic Trout Remote. The ultra-strong rod can easily punch out even the largest sbirolinos or trolling floats over record-breaking distances, which is exactly where baits need to be presented on large waters on some days to achieve results. The Magic Trout Remote – are you ready to go further?

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1495 380	Magic Trout Ease	3,80 m	7	15 g	1,22 m	160 g
1495 400	Magic Trout Ease	4,00 m	7	25 g	1,25 m	185 g

MAGIC TROUT EASE

Once you have fished with this dream telescopic rod, you will not want to put it down. The rod is feather-light with a fantastic semi-parabolic action and seamlessly covers all aspects of moderate trout fishing. Thanks to its design, it can also be easily transported in rod stands.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1496 360	Magic Trout Pulse	3,60 m	3	4 - 20 g	1,25 m	163 g

MAGIC TROUT PULSE

The performance and design of the rod leaves nothing to be desired. The Magic Trout Pulse is a trout rod par excellence! So sensitive that you can almost feel your own pulse when holding it, and yet the rod carries sufficient power to tame even large opponents. A true gem that any ambitious trout angler will love!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1399 420	World Champion Surf IV	4,20 m	3	250 g	1,45 m	645 g

WORLD CHAMPION SURF IV

For years, the sea angling scene has sat up and taken notice whenever Quantum launches a new World Champion Surf. The latest Surf Unlimited version was an instant hit, offering even greater performance than its predecessors. The acceleration is sensational while the powerful backbone won over the test anglers immediately. The ring configuration enables "world class" casting distances with both monofilament and the increasingly popular braided lines.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	F. Tips	Weight
13800 420	Surf Detector	4,20 m	3	220 g	1,45 m	3	652 g

SURF DETECTOR

Top-class surf rod that optimally combines casting power with excellent bite indication. The Energy Surf has two interchangeable full carbon tips with different actions that even indicate cautious bites from flat-fish reliably.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1917 390	Bay Walker Surf	3,90 m	3	250 g	1,36 m	580 g
1917 420	Bay Walker Surf	4,20 m	3	250 g	1,46 m	590 g
1917 450	Bay Walker Surf	4,50 m	3	250 g	1,56 m	602 g

BAY WALKER SURF

Those anglers who want to graduate from the level of "occasional angler" and intend to pursue beach fishing seriously would do well to check out the Bay Walker Surf. The stiff carbon fibre blank is as impressive when casting as it is when playing monster fish. A genuine workhorse for inshore fishing fans. Perfectly suited to weights of up to 200 grams but can accommodate weights up to 250 g.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1383 390	Smart Surf Motion	3,90 m	3	200 g	1,34 m	418 g
1383 420	Smart Surf Motion	4,20 m	3	200 g	1,45 m	462 g
1383 450	Smart Surf Motion	4,50 m	3	200 g	1,54 m	581 g

SMART SURF MOTION

A strong carbon fibre construction and relatively slim blank enable comfortable handling and excellent casting properties. Playing a fish with this rod is absolute child's play.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1400 420	Hypercast Tele Surf M 1	4,20 m	4	120 - 150 g	1,41 m	418 g
1400 450	Hypercast Tele Surf M 1	4,50 m	4	150 - 180 g	1,41 m	479 g

HYPERCAST TELE SURF M 1

A functional telescopic all-round surf rod with an incredible price performance ratio. Very light in the hand, perfectly balanced and with an ambitious design that will give even entrants into this area of angling technology a modern look. Perfect for all forms of surf angling with a reliable blank that will give the angler countless moments of pleasure.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1925 240	Bay Walker Pilk	2,40 m	2	150 g	1,26 m	245 g
1925 270	Bay Walker Pilk	2,70 m	2	150 g	1,41 m	272 g
1925 300	Bay Walker Pilk	3,00 m	2	150 g	1,56 m	298 g

BAY WALKER PILK

Light sea rod with average casting weight. Suitable for light plaice and cod angling. The robust blanks will also withstand the occasional knocks that inevitably happen when boat fishing.

Code	Ø	Length	BS	Colour
2323 012	0,12 mm	300 m	1,50 kg / 3,40 lb	transparent
2323 014	0,14 mm	300 m	2,10 kg / 4,40 lb	transparent
2323 016	0,16 mm	300 m	2,60 kg / 5,60 lb	transparent
2323 018	0,18 mm	300 m	3,10 kg / 6,80 lb	transparent
2323 020	0,20 mm	300 m	3,80 kg / 8,40 lb	transparent
2323 022	0,22 mm	300 m	4,70 kg / 10,50 lb	transparent
2323 024	0,24 mm	300 m	5,90 kg / 13,00 lb	transparent
2323 026	0,26 mm	300 m	6,90 kg / 15,30 lb	transparent
2323 028	0,28 mm	300 m	8,10 kg / 17,80 lb	transparent
2323 030	0,30 mm	300 m	9,00 kg / 19,80 lb	transparent
2323 035	0,35 mm	300 m	11,00 kg / 24,30 lb	transparent
2323 040	0,40 mm	300 m	15,20 kg / 33,50 lb	transparent
2323 045	0,45 mm	300 m	17,20 kg / 37,90 lb	transparent

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

EXOFIL

Exofil is a High Tech Monoline with a nano fluorocarbon surface coating, which creates an ultra smooth surface and ultimate high abrasion resistance. Highest quality Japanese Polyamid ensures maximum strength linear and knot strength as well. Inside of the line is a molecular compressed core compound copolymer which reduces the stretch. The low stretch of Exofil makes it perfectly suitable for modern spin fishing with soft and hard lures.

QUATTRON PT

Quattron has been a firm favourite with anglers for years. Many thousands trust this monofilament which enjoys an unquestioned place at the top of the line market. Incredibly, our product developers have even managed to improve the formula yet again to produce an even more capable Quattron. The Quattron PT (PT = Performance Tuned) is the ultimate monofilament, without rival in terms of strength, wear resistance, knot strength, durability and so on. You can rely implicitly on Quattron PT. Countless tests testify to that fact. The line has received the EFTTA (European Fishing Tackle Manufacturer Association) seal of approval, which confirms the correctness of the stated performance parameters. Test it for yourself and be amazed.

Code	Ø	Length	BS	Colour
2301 015	0,15 mm	150 m	2,10 kg / 4,60 lb	transparent
2301 017	0,17 mm	150 m	2,60 kg / 5,70 lb	transparent
2301 018	0,18 mm	150 m	3,10 kg / 6,80 lb	transparent
2301 020	0,20 mm	150 m	3,85 kg / 8,40 lb	transparent
2301 023	0,23 mm	150 m	5,10 kg / 11,20 lb	transparent
2301 026	0,26 mm	150 m	6,30 kg / 13,80 lb	transparent
2301 028	0,29 mm	150 m	7,40 kg / 16,30 lb	transparent
2301 030	0,31 mm	150 m	8,50 kg / 18,70 lb	transparent
2301 033	0,33 mm	150 m	9,50 kg / 21,00 lb	transparent
2301 037	0,37 mm	150 m	11,60 kg / 25,00 lb	transparent

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

QUATTRON PT

The Quattron PT (PT = Performance Tuned) is the ultimate monofilament, without rival in terms of strength, wear resistance, knot strength, durability and so on. You can rely implicitly on Quattron PT.

Code	Ø	Length	BS	Colour
2301 318	0,18 mm	3000 m	3,10 kg / 6,80 lb	transparent
2301 320	0,20 mm	3000 m	3,85 kg / 8,40 lb	transparent
2301 323	0,23 mm	3000 m	5,10 kg / 11,20 lb	transparent
2301 326	0,26 mm	3000 m	6,30 kg / 13,80 lb	transparent
2301 328	0,29 mm	3000 m	7,40 kg / 16,30 lb	transparent
2301 330	0,31 mm	3000 m	8,50 kg / 18,70 lb	transparent
2301 333	0,33 mm	3000 m	9,50 kg / 21,00 lb	transparent

NEW

ULTREX SUPER 8 BRAID

This line is not just any braid. Ultrex stands for ultra performance. Better performance than even spoiled spinning and sea anglers could dream of. The 8-strand braid produces an incredibly round line that moves extremely softly through the rod rings on casting and retrieval. The elasticity has been reduced to a minimum ensuring the angler always has optimal contact with his bait or opponent, while the sensational strength of the Ultrex makes it an unassailable adversary for any scaled specimen.

Code	Ø	Length	BS	Colour
2309 012	0,12 mm	110 m	6,80 kg / 15 lb	red
2309 014	0,14 mm	110 m	9,10 kg / 20 lb	red
2309 017	0,17 mm	110 m	10,00 kg / 22 lb	red
2309 020	0,20 mm	110 m	11,00 kg / 25 lb	red
2309 025	0,25 mm	110 m	15,00 kg / 34 lb	red
2309 030	0,30 mm	110 m	20,00 kg / 45 lb	red

NEW

ULTREX SUPER 8 BRAID

This line is not just any braid. Ultrex stands for ultra performance. Better performance than even spoiled spinning and sea anglers could dream of. The 8-strand braid produces an incredibly round line that moves extremely softly through the rod rings on casting and retrieval. The elasticity has been reduced to a minimum ensuring the angler always has optimal contact with his bait or opponent, while the sensational strength of the Ultrex makes it an unassailable adversary for any scaled specimen.

Code	Ø	Length	BS	Colour
2309 112	0,12 mm	1000 m	6,80 kg / 15 lb	red
2309 114	0,14 mm	1000 m	9,10 kg / 20 lb	red
2309 117	0,17 mm	1000 m	10,00 kg / 22 lb	red
2309 120	0,20 mm	1000 m	11,00 kg / 25 lb	red
2309 125	0,25 mm	1000 m	15,00 kg / 34 lb	red
2309 130	0,30 mm	1000 m	20,00 kg / 45 lb	red

NEW

ULTREX SUPER 8 BRAID

This line is not just any braid. Ultrex stands for ultra performance. Better performance than even spoiled spinning and sea anglers could dream of. The 8-strand braid produces an incredibly round line that moves extremely softly through the rod rings on casting and retrieval. The elasticity has been reduced to a minimum ensuring the angler always has optimal contact with his bait or opponent, while the sensational strength of the Ultrex makes it an unassailable adversary for any scaled specimen.

Code	Ø	Length	BS	Colour
2321 012	0,12 mm	110 m	6,80 kg / 15 lb	green
2321 014	0,14 mm	110 m	9,10 kg / 20 lb	green
2321 017	0,17 mm	110 m	10,00 kg / 22 lb	green
2321 020	0,20 mm	110 m	11,00 kg / 25 lb	green
2321 025	0,25 mm	110 m	15,00 kg / 34 lb	green
2321 030	0,30 mm	110 m	20,00 kg / 45 lb	green

NEW

ULTREX SUPER 8 BRAID

This line is not just any braid. Ultrex stands for ultra performance. Better performance than even spoiled spinning and sea anglers could dream of. The 8-strand braid produces an incredibly round line that moves extremely softly through the rod rings on casting and retrieval. The elasticity has been reduced to a minimum ensuring the angler always has optimal contact with his bait or opponent, while the sensational strength of the Ultrex makes it an unassailable adversary for any scaled specimen.

Code	Ø	Length	BS	Colour
2321 112	0,12 mm	1000 m	6,80 kg / 15 lb	green
2321 114	0,14 mm	1000 m	9,10 kg / 20 lb	green
2321 117	0,17 mm	1000 m	10,00 kg / 22 lb	green
2321 120	0,20 mm	1000 m	11,00 kg / 25 lb	green
2321 125	0,25 mm	1000 m	15,00 kg / 34 lb	green
2321 130	0,30 mm	1000 m	20,00 kg / 45 lb	green

Code	Ø	Length	BS	Colour
2611 118	0,18 mm	275 m	2,80 kg / 6,20 lb	transparent red
2611 120	0,20 mm	275 m	3,50 kg / 7,70 lb	transparent red
2611 122	0,22 mm	275 m	4,50 kg / 9,90 lb	transparent red
2611 125	0,25 mm	275 m	5,70 kg / 12,50 lb	transparent red
2611 130	0,30 mm	275 m	7,70 kg / 17,00 lb	transparent red
2611 135	0,35 mm	275 m	10,50 kg / 23,10 lb	transparent red
2611 140	0,40 mm	275 m	12,50 kg / 27,60 lb	transparent red

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

QUATTRON SALSA

Transparent red line with outstanding qualities. The red coloration, which makes the line easy to identify and recognise above the water for the angler, disappears at a depth of 1.3m. The line is then invisible to fish. The Salsa is also highly resistant to friction and a true workhorse, especially for sea fishing and trolling. Available in economic 250g spools with high capacity.

QUATTRON SALSA

Transparent red line with outstanding qualities. The red coloration, which makes the line easy to identify and recognise above the water for the angler, disappears at a depth of 1.3m. The line is then invisible to fish. The Salsa is also highly resistant to friction and a true workhorse, especially for sea fishing and trolling. Available in economic 250g spools with high capacity.

Code	Ø	Length	BS	Colour
2611 018	0,18 mm	3000 m	2,80 kg / 6,20 lb	transparent red
2611 020	0,20 mm	3000 m	3,50 kg / 7,70 lb	transparent red
2611 022	0,22 mm	3000 m	4,50 kg / 9,90 lb	transparent red
2611 025	0,25 mm	3000 m	5,70 kg / 12,50 lb	transparent red
2611 030	0,30 mm	2901 m	7,70 kg / 17,00 lb	transparent red
2611 035	0,35 mm	2131 m	10,50 kg / 23,10 lb	transparent red
2611 040	0,40 mm	1632 m	12,50 kg / 27,60 lb	transparent red
2611 045	0,45 mm	1289 m	16,50 kg / 36,40 lb	transparent red

CRANK GIPSY FD F

New Crankbait from Quantum. The Crank Gipsy is available in three carefully selected sizes, extending its range of uses from chub and trout to black bass and pike. Eight attractive designs ensure optimal visibility of the lure in any water coloration, any weather and at all times of day. Supplied with ultra-sharp treble hook as well as a single hook with a large eye, giving the angler the option of switching to a single-hook rig. The Crank Gipsy is a floating wobbler, available in two different depths. FD F = Flat Diver Floating and DD F = Deep Diver Floating

Length	Weight	Content	Diving Depth	Action	perch	snow	tuna	goldfish	ayu	peacock	koi	sardine
26 mm	3 g	1 pcs	0,3 m	floating	3253 001	3253 002	3253 003	3253 004	3253 005	3253 006	3253 007	3253 008
36 mm	5 g	1 pcs	0,4 m	floating	3253 101	3253 102	3253 103	3253 104	3253 105	3253 106	3253 107	3253 108
52 mm	14 g	1 pcs	0,5 m	floating	3253 201	3253 202	3253 203	3253 204	3253 205	3253 206	3253 207	3253 208

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

CRANK GIPSY DD F

New Crankbait from Quantum. The Crank Gipsy is available in three carefully selected sizes, extending its range of uses from chub and trout to black bass and pike. Eight attractive designs ensure optimal visibility of the lure in any water coloration, any weather and at all times of day. Supplied with ultra-sharp treble hook as well as a single hook with a large eye, giving the angler the option of switching to a single-hook rig. The Crank Gipsy is a floating wobbler, available in two different depths. FD F = Flat Diver Floating and DD F = Deep Diver Floating

Length	Weight	Content	Diving Depth	Action	perch	snow	tuna	goldfish	ayu	peacock	koi	sardine
26 mm	3 g	1 pcs	0,7 m	floating	3254 001	3254 002	3254 003	3254 004	3254 005	3254 006	3254 007	3254 008
36 mm	6 g	1 pcs	1 m	floating	3254 101	3254 102	3254 103	3254 104	3254 105	3254 106	3254 107	3254 108
52 mm	15 g	1 pcs	2,5 m	floating	3254 201	3254 202	3254 203	3254 204	3254 205	3254 206	3254 207	3254 208

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

perch

snow

tuna

goldfish

ayu

peacock

koi

sardine

MINNOW GIPSY FD SU

New Minnow Wobbler from Quantum. The Minnow Gipsy is available in three sizes, each with three different depths, covering a huge range of modern angling techniques. From fishing on very light tackle in streams for orfe to deep trolling for zander, this series covers it all. Eight attractive designs ensure optimal visibility of the lure in any water colouration, any weather and at all times of day. Supplied with two ultra-sharp treble hooks as well as two single hooks with a large eye, giving the angler the option of switching to a single-hook rig. Equipped with balls for directional stability, the wobbler flies straight and far without rotating on the cast. The Minnow Gipsy is a floating wobbler, available in three different depths. FD SU = Flat Diver SUspending D SU = Diver SUspending DD SU = Deep Diver SUspending

Length	Weight	Content	Diving Depth	Action	perch	snow	tuna	goldfish	ayu	peacock	koi	sardine
49 mm	4 g	1 pcs	0,3 m	suspender	3255 001	3255 002	3255 003	3255 004	3255 005	3255 006	3255 007	3255 008
62 mm	6 g	1 pcs	0,5 m	suspender	3255 101	3255 102	3255 103	3255 104	3255 105	3255 106	3255 107	3255 108
108 mm	20 g	1 pcs	0,6 m	suspender	3255 201	3255 202	3255 203	3255 204	3255 205	3255 206	3255 207	3255 208

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

perch

snow

tuna

goldfish

ayu

peacock

koi

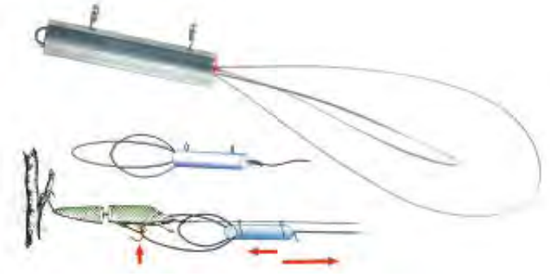
sardine

MINNOW GIPSY D SU

New Minnow Wobbler from Quantum. The Minnow Gipsy is available in three sizes, each with three different depths, covering a huge range of modern angling techniques. From fishing on very light tackle in streams for orfe to deep trolling for zander, this series covers it all. Eight attractive designs ensure optimal visibility of the lure in any water colouration, any weather and at all times of day. Supplied with two ultra-sharp treble hooks as well as two single hooks with a large eye, giving the angler the option of switching to a single-hook rig. Equipped with balls for directional stability, the wobbler flies straight and far without rotating on the cast. The Minnow Gipsy is a floating wobbler, available in three different depths. FD SU = Flat Diver Suspending D SU = Diver Suspending DD SU = Deep Diver Suspending

Length	Weight	Content	Diving Depth	Action	perch	snow	tuna	goldfish	ayu	peacock	koi	sardine
49 mm	4 g	1 pcs	0,5 m	suspender	3256 001	3256 002	3256 003	3256 004	3256 005	3256 006	3256 007	3256 008
62 mm	5 g	1 pcs	0,8 m	suspender	3256 101	3256 102	3256 103	3256 104	3256 105	3256 106	3256 107	3256 108
108 mm	17 g	1 pcs	1,5 m	suspender	3256 201	3256 202	3256 203	3256 204	3256 205	3256 206	3256 207	3256 208

Trade Pack 5 Pieces



LURE RETRIEVER, SMALL

Another design from Peter Biedron is this Plug Rescuer. This plug will glide behind a stiff, powerful line in case of snags. One of the two soft, stainless steel loops will wrap around the plug, allowing the whole unit to be retrieved.

Code	Ø	Weight	Content
6501 001	3,0 mm	150 g	1 pcs
6501 002	12 mm	260 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

perch

snow

tuna

goldfish

ayu

peacock

koi

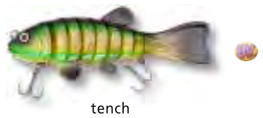
sardine

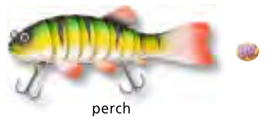
TOP GIPSY F

New two-piece stickbait with two interchangeable tails in soft plastic in colours to match the design. The Top Gipsy dances to light twitches of the rod in a walk-the-dog action across the surface of the water, driving predators wild. The 7.5 cm and 10 cm sizes cover perch, asp and pike sport perfectly. Eight attractive designs ensure optimal visibility of the lure in any water colouration, any weather and at all times of day. Supplied with two ultra-sharp treble hooks as well as two single hooks with a large eye, giving the angler the option of switching to a single-hook rig.

Length	Weight	Content	Diving Depth	Action	perch	snow	tuna	goldfish	ayu	peacock	koi	sardine
75 mm	5 g	3 items	0 m	floating	3260 201	3260 202	3260 203	3260 204	3260 205	3260 206	3260 207	3260 208
100 mm	12 g	3 items	0 m	floating	3260 301	3260 302	3260 303	3260 304	3260 305	3260 306	3260 307	3260 308

Trade Pack 5 Pieces


tench


perch

pink perch

golden tench

roach

magic black

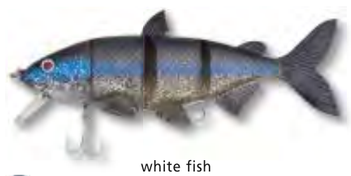
NEW

TINY TINCA

The new Tini Tinca is a lure specially developed for those difficult to fish waters. V-shaped limbs give the lure a natural action even with a slow retrieval. Six designs from "realistic" to "trendy" and two sizes cover a range of target species from perch to pike. Ultra-sharp Original MUSTAD hooks ensure an optimal and more importantly long-lasting hooking effect.

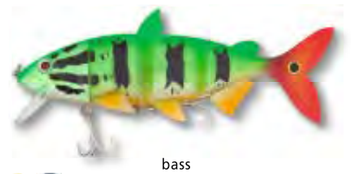
Length	Weight	Action	tench	perch	pink perch	golden tench	roach	magic black
12 cm	24 g	sinking	3269 101	3269 102	3269 103	3269 104	3269 105	3269 106
19,5 cm	110 g	sinking	3269 301	3269 302	3269 303	3269 304	3269 305	3269 306

Trade Pack 5 Pieces


white fish

real perch

steelhead


bass

yellow fish

roach

JUNKER D S

The Janker is a new realbait in a whitefish design. With a completely natural action and five designs from natural to bright colours, the lure is a true weapon for pike and zander. Both the 18 and 24 cm sizes are perfectly suited to casting as well as trolling from a boat. Fitted with an ultra-sharp treble hook plus a double hook that holds to the body with a magnet but can come away during a fight to prevent the fish from shaking out the lure.

Length	Weight	Content	Diving Depth	Action	white fish	real perch	steelhead	bass	yellow fish	roach
180 mm	57 g	3 items	1,5 m	slow sinking	3225 101	3225 102	3225 103	3225 104	3225 105	3225 106
240 mm	120 g	3 items	2 m	slow sinking	3225 201	3225 202	3225 203	3225 204	3225 205	3225 206

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

perch

snow

tuna

goldfish

ayu

peacock

koi

sardine

FAT GIPSY FD F

The Fat Gipsy is an ultra-robust wobbler equipped with a stainless steel axis all the way through and extra-strong trebles. These features make the lure a robust catching machine that can contend with pike etc., and even catfish without being heavy or cumbersome for the angler. Two depths cover the most important water depths. Eight attractive designs ensure optimal visibility of the lure in any water colouration, any weather and at all times of day. FD F = Flat Diver Floating and DD F = Deep Diver Floating

Length	Weight	Content	Diving Depth	Action	perch	snow	tuna	goldfish	ayu	peacock	koi	sardine
130 mm	45 g	1 pcs	1 m	floating	3258 301	3258 302	3258 303	3258 304	3258 305	3258 306	3258 307	3258 308

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

perch

snow

tuna

goldfish

ayu

peacock

koi

sardine

FAT GIPSY DD F

The Fat Gipsy is an ultra-robust wobbler equipped with a stainless steel axis all the way through and extra-strong trebles. These features make the lure a robust catching machine that can contend with pike etc., and even catfish without being heavy or cumbersome for the angler. Two depths cover the most important water depths. Eight attractive designs ensure optimal visibility of the lure in any water colouration, any weather and at all times of day. FD F = Flat Diver Floating and DD F = Deep Diver Floating

Length	Weight	Content	Diving Depth	Action	perch	snow	tuna	goldfish	ayu	peacock	koi	sardine
130 mm	48 g	1 pcs	5 m	floating	3259 301	3259 302	3259 303	3259 304	3259 305	3259 306	3259 307	3259 308

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

black metal

firetiger

snow

pink lady

bloody offspring

black metal

firetiger

snow

pink lady

bloody offspring

SPINNER BAIT

Spin-bait in two sizes and three weights, specially tailored for European fishing. The smaller size with one spinner blade has been specially developed for perch angling and proved hugely successful for the testers – particularly on difficult waters to fish and for those hard-to-catch prickly predators. The larger spin-bait is equipped with two spinner blades and appeals more to the pike in our waters with its strong pressure waves and shocking colours.

Length	Weight	black metal	firetiger	snow	pink lady	bloody offspring
7 cm	8 g	3000 001	3000 002	3000 003	3000 004	3000 005
7 cm	12 g	3000 101	3000 102	3000 103	3000 104	3000 105
7 cm	16 g	3000 201	3000 202	3000 203	3000 204	3000 205
10 cm	10 g	3000 301	3000 302	3000 303	3000 304	3000 305
10 cm	15 g	3000 401	3000 402	3000 403	3000 404	3000 405
10 cm	20 g	3000 501	3000 502	3000 503	3000 504	3000 505

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

kingfisher

black wave

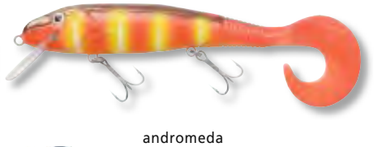
disco

green poison

herring

macchiato

snowy



andromeda

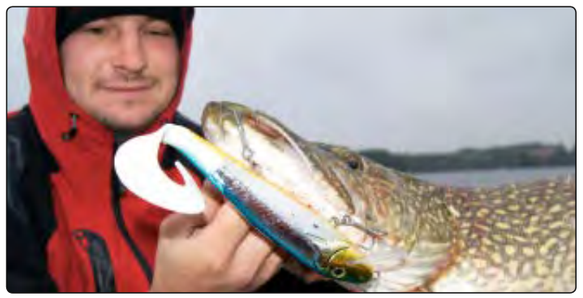
incl. spare tail

THE THING

The latest creation from our own development team. The wobbler with insertable twister tail impresses with its fantastic swimming behaviour and incredible ease of use, which is primarily aimed at pike anglers. The lure can be retrieved with no variation after casting. The diving blade allows it to quickly sink to a depth of 2-3 metres, where it displays its enticing action that has already produced some fantastic catches in testing. If the pike are a little prudish, the action of the lure can be enhanced by halting the retrieve a couple of times or with a few light jolts of the rod without the wobbler twisting onto its side or turning over. The lure comes with a spare twister tail that can be exchanged quickly and easily on the water thanks to an intelligent system, just in case one becomes unusable after too many pike attacks. To create an abundance of bites and still withstand the sharp teeth of pike, all designs are finished with UV-active and shock-proof lacquer.

Length	Weight	kingfisher	black wave	disco	green poison	herring	macchiato	snowy	andromeda
20 cm	68 g	3209 001	3209 002	3209 003	3209 004	3209 005	3209 006	3209 007	3209 008

Trade Pack 5 Pieces



andromeda

arapaima

black wave

disco

firetiger

grave digger

green poison

kingfisher

pike perch

tropical

SPOOKY JERK

What an extraordinary jerkbait! The perfect retrieve action and phenomenal designs make the spooky jerk unique and frighteningly effective. All colours are ghostly UV-active and stir up predators' blood! Even beginners can use this lure effortlessly and enjoy success. Both the floating and slow-sinking models are must-haves in every lure box. Let the spooking commence!

Length	Weight	Action	andromeda	arapaima	black wave	disco	firetiger	grave digger	green poison	kingfisher	pike perch	tropical
16 cm	88 g	suspender	3311 001	3311 002	3311 003	3311 004	3311 005	3311 006	3311 007	3311 008	3311 009	3311 010
16 cm	92 g	slow sinking	3311 101	3311 102	3311 103	3311 104	3311 105	3311 106	3311 107	3311 108	3311 109	3311 110

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

DROPSHOT SET L

Contents:
- 2x Offset Hook #4/0
- Dropshot Lead 10g/14g
- 2x 1m Fluro Carbon 0.25mm
- 2x Rolling Swivel #10
- 3x Freddie Shad 12cm

Code
3201 100
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

PERCH SET

Contents:
- 2x Round Jig Head 5g #1
- 2x Round Jig Head 7.5g #1
- 2x Ari's Pin 7.5cm
- 2x Dangler 5cm
- 2x Diggler 6cm

Code
3201 103
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

TEXAS / CAROLINA RIG SET

Contents:
- 2x Offset Wormhook #3/0
- Bullet Weight 10g/14g
- 2x 1m Fluro Carbon 0.30mm
- 2x Swivel #8 Glas Bead 1x red, 1x transparent
- 4x Dude Worm 16cm

Code
3201 102
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

PIKE SET

Contents:
- Round Jig Head 10g #5/0
- Round Jig Head 15g #5/0
- 2x Rassel Shad 14cm
- Second Chance Rig 8cm #6
- Wire Leader 30cm 8kg

Code
3201 105
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

ZANDER SET

Contents:
- Round Jig Head 10g #4/0
- Round Jig Head 15g #4/0
- 2x Smelt-Shad 10cm
- 2x Freddie Shad 15cm

Code
3201 104
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

DROPSHOT SET XL

Contents:
- 2x Offset Hook #5/0
- Dropshot Lead 14g/18g
- 2x 1m Fluro Carbon 0.30mm
- 2x Rolling Swivel #8
- 3x Freddie Shad 15cm

Code **Model**
3201 101 DS Set XL
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

DROPSHOT PERCH SET

Contents:
- 2x Nose Hook #4
- Dropshot Lead 10g/14g
- 2x 1m Fluro Carbon 0.25mm
- 2x Rolling Swivel #8
- 6x Slendry 7.5cm

Code
3201 106
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

LEAD FREE DS SET

- 2x Nose Hook #4
- Lead Free Dropshot Sinker 10g/14g
- 2x 1m Fluoro Carbon 0,25mm
- 2x Rolling Swivel #8
- 3x Slendry 7,5cm
- 3x Sappy Shad 7,5cm

Code
3201 107
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

salt n'pepper

chartreuse fluo

sunbleak

roach

dusk to dawn

sweet pink

hot brownie

lava

baby pike

pink diamond

SMELT-SHAD

Innovative rubber fish in extremely realistic design to imitate a smelt. Even the fins match the original with the dorsal fin folding up and down tantalisingly with a slight pull, just like a real fish. You might assume that these fins would restrict the lure's casting properties but, in testing, our team anglers found that they actually stabilised the flight. Whether retrieved normally or jigged conventionally, it is fun to see this lure do its work in the water. The Smelt-Shad is available in 4 sizes and 7 designs. Whether perch, zander, pike, catfish or even cod – any predator will fall to the Smelt-Shad!

Length	Weight	Content	salt n'pepper	chartreuse fluo	sunbleak	roach	dusk to dawn	sweet pink	hot brownie	lava	baby pike	pink diamond
8 cm	3,5 g	4 pcs	3238 001	3238 002	3238 003	3238 004	3238 005	3238 006	3238 007	3238 008	3238 009	3238 010
10 cm	7 g	3 pcs	3238 101	3238 102	3238 103	3238 104	3238 105	3238 106	3238 107	3238 108	3238 109	3238 110
13 cm	15 g	3 pcs	3238 201	3238 202	3238 203	3238 204	3238 205	3238 206	3238 207	3238 208	3238 209	3238 210
16 cm	28 g	2 pcs	3238 301	3238 302	3238 303	3238 304	3238 305	3238 306	3238 307	3238 308	3238 309	3238 310
22 cm	65 g	2 pcs	3238 401	3238 402	3238 403	3238 404	3238 405	3238 406	3238 407	3238 408	3238 409	3238 410

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

honey

baby bass

remedy

lava

firefly

jungle

fruit cake

cherry cola

CRAWLING JACK

Double-tail twister that flounders wildly in the water with two sickle-shaped lateral arms, driving the fish into a frenzy. Our test anglers tried the lure in freshwater for perch, pike and zander as well as in saltwater for bass, cod and pollock. As a result, we agreed upon seven colours with the team anglers. This innovative twister is an incredibly versatile lure, yielding fish on practically any water.

Length	Weight	Content	honey	baby bass	remedy	lava	firefly	jungle	fruit cake	cherry cola
6,5 cm	2,5 g	6 pcs	3234 208	3234 214	3234 229	3234 230	3234 231	3234 232	3234 233	3234 245
10 cm	8,5 g	5 pcs	3234 308	3234 314	3234 329	3234 330	3234 331	3234 332	3234 333	3234 345

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

baby pike

baby bass

firefly

vanilla flash

motor oil

blue ice

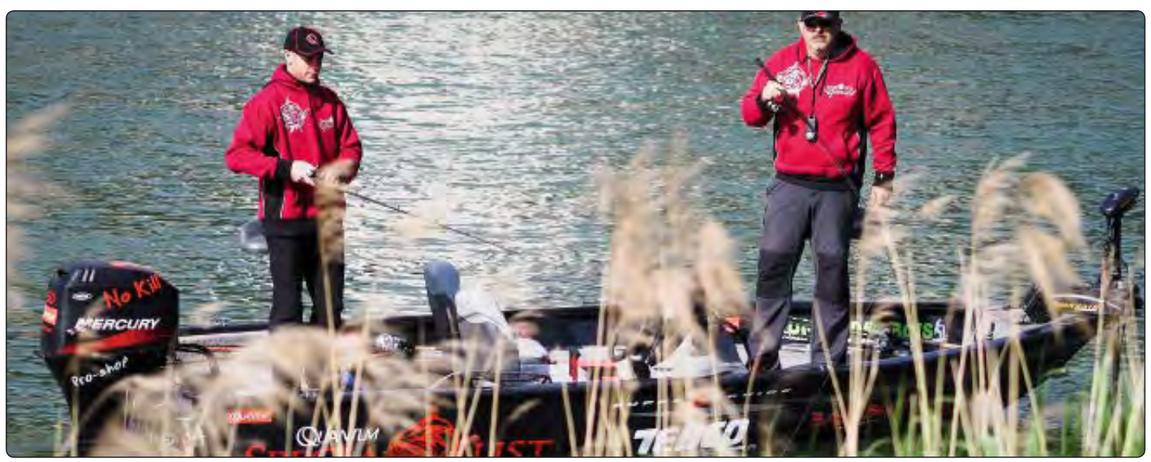
thunderstorm

CRAWLING JACK PIKE-EDITION

The Crawling Jack Pike „ready to fish“ is equipped with a 15g ultra-sharp jig hook and a robust additional treble allowing it to be used on the water immediately. The six different colour designs have been specially selected by our pike specialists Holger Aderkas and Lars Vormelker.

Length	Weight	Content	baby pike	baby bass	firefly	vanilla flash	motor oil	blue ice	thunderstorm
20 cm	60 g	1 pcs	3234 509	3234 514	3234 531	3234 534	3234 535	3234 536	3234 538

Trade Pack 5 Pieces



cherry cola

go with the flow

green machine

kalopsia

mexicola

misfit love

snow

the bronce

RHINOSOR

The Creature Bait, developed by French team anglers Eric Bagur and Andreas Wols, has been specially adapted for modern black bass fishing. The Creature has two small arm blades and six legs with a ball at the end, which create micro-vibrations under the water, driving predators wild.

Length	Weight	Content	cherry cola	go with the flow	green machine	kalopsia	mexicola	misfit love	snow	the bronce
9,5 cm	12 g	5 pcs	3298 001	3298 002	3298 003	3298 004	3298 005	3298 006	3298 007	3298 008

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

black night

cherry pepper

black blood

natural hot tail

golden fish

chartreuse hot tail

NEW

WITTY WORM

The Witty Worm is a worm-shaped lure specially designed for black bass fishing with a fringed end and a grooved end with a small ball. The grooves are excellent for carrying aromas while the fringes provide optimal action - whether fishing with a jig head or on a variety of modern off-set rigs.

Length	Weight	Content	black night	cherry pepper	black blood	natural hot tail	golden fish	chartreuse hot tail
10 cm	4,5 g	6 pcs	3297 201	3297 202	3297 203	3297 204	3297 205	3297 206

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

honey

sunbleak

pink diamond

remedy

ayu

bass

SNEAKY SHAD

The lure developed by Dirk Fastenau and his friends has strengths that you may not notice at first glance. The completely realistic soft lure is ready to use and has an integrated weight head. To ensure that the weight head is completely invisible inside the soft lure, it also does not make a sound under the water when it hits the bottom. The lack of noise prevents the experienced predator from becoming suspicious on heavily fished waters.

Length	Weight	Content	honey	sunbleak	pink diamond	remedy	ayu	bass
6 cm	4 g	5 pcs	3299 008	3299 010	3299 015	3299 029	3299 035	3299 039
8 cm	8,5 g	4 pcs	3299 108	3299 110	3299 115	3299 129	3299 135	3299 139
10 cm	16 g	3 pcs	3299 208	3299 210	3299 215	3299 229	3299 235	3299 239

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

pink lady

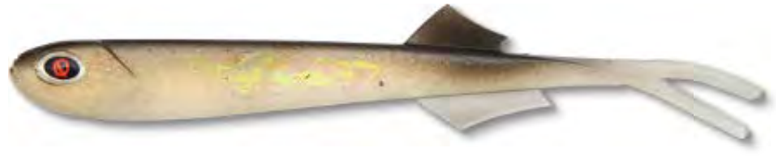
honey

smoke

blue Ice

dirty ice

bass



SLENDRY

Slender rubber fish, as used by today's top anglers for zander, perch and trout, e.g. when drop-shot fishing. Made from an extremely soft rubber compound. With cast-in holographic eyes, glitter design and cast-in holo-foil, to provide a particularly natural fish-scale effect.

Length	Weight	Content	pink lady	honey	smoke	blue Ice	dirty ice	bass
7,5 cm	1,5 g	10 pcs	3222 003	3222 008	3222 019	3222 020	3222 021	3222 039
10 cm	3,5 g	8 pcs	3222 103	3222 108	3222 119	3222 120	3222 121	3222 139
12 cm	6,5 g	6 pcs	3222 203	3222 208	3222 219	3222 220	3222 221	3222 239

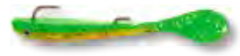
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

fudge head

baby bass

opening night

red rooster



firetiger

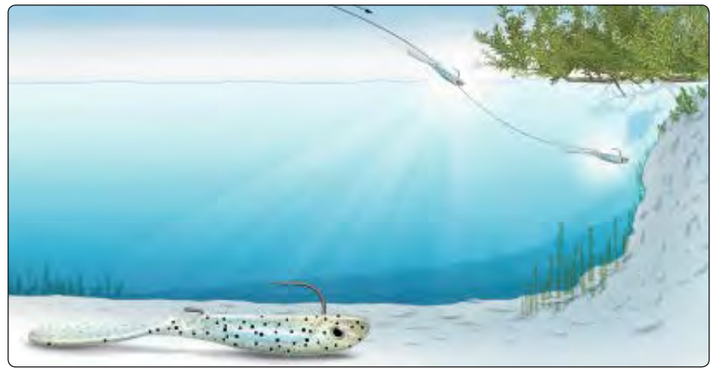
rainbow

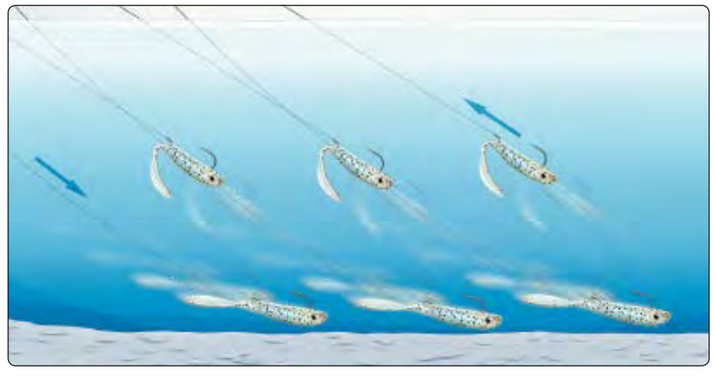
JOKER

The revolutionary Joker Lure truly lives up to its name. Like an ace up your sleeve at the poker table, this lure ensures the angler always has a trump card in the tackle box. When retrieving or jigging, the lure genuinely appears to be moving in reverse. With its unique design and weight distribution, the Joker almost moves backwards from its starting position, remaining in the predator's field of vision for far longer. The hazards of hanging branches, tree trunks and overhanging banks are consigned to the past with this predator magnet! Now you can target the swims other lures simply cannot reach!

Length	Weight	Content	fudge head	baby bass	opening night	red rooster	firetiger	rainbow
8,5 cm	2 g	3 pcs	3239 001	3239 002	3239 003	3239 004	3239 005	3239 006
8,5 cm	5 g	3 pcs			3239 103		3239 105	
12 cm	4 g	3 pcs	3239 201	3239 202	3239 203	3239 204	3239 205	3239 206
12 cm	6 g	3 pcs	3239 301	3239 302	3239 303	3239 304	3239 305	3239 306
12 cm	10 g	3 pcs	3239 401	3239 402		3239 404	3239 405	3239 406

Trade Pack 5 Pieces





chartreuse

ara

dusk to dawn

thunderstorm

salt n'pepper

firefly

rainbow

hot brownie

purple moon

baby pike

BATTLE SHAD

Our team angler Lars Vormelker drew upon his many years of experience working as an angling guide to develop this must-have lure: The special paddle tail that folds down in flight and slender body shape create first-class casting properties. Anglers fishing from the bank will particularly appreciate these features. With their intricately devised moulding material, the Battle Shads boast an incredibly alluring swimming action that will quickly strike fear into predators. The interesting lure sizes offer sensible options for the entire market from large pike down to perch.

Length	Weight	Content	chartreuse	ara	dusk to dawn	thunderstorm	salt n'pepper	firefly	rainbow	hot brownie	purple moon	baby pike
8 cm	3,5 g	5 pcs	3203 001	3203 002	3203 003	3203 004	3203 005	3203 006	3203 007	3203 008	3203 009	3203 010
15 cm	20 g	3 pcs	3203 101	3203 102	3203 103	3203 104	3203 105	3203 106	3203 107	3203 108	3203 109	3203 110
12 cm	12 g	4 pcs	3203 301	3203 302	3203 303	3203 304	3203 305	3203 306	3203 307	3203 308	3203 309	3203 310

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

remedy

sunset

pink lady

zulu

opening night

chartreuse

hot brownie

bloody offspring

FREDDIE SHAD

Our team angler Lars Vormelker drew upon his many years of experience working as an angling guide to develop this must-have lure: The special paddle tail that folds down in flight and slender body shape create first-class casting properties. Anglers fishing from the bank will particularly appreciate these features. With their intricately devised moulding material, the Battle Shads boast an incredibly alluring swimming action that will quickly strike fear into predators. The interesting lure sizes offer sensible options for the entire market from large pike down to perch.

Length	Weight	Content	remedy	sunset	pink lady	zulu	opening night	chartreuse	hot brownie	bloody offspring
12 cm	5,5 g	5 pcs	3247 001	3247 002	3247 003	3247 004	3247 005	3247 006	3247 007	3247 008
17 cm	14 g	3 pcs	3247 101	3247 102	3247 103	3247 104	3247 105	3247 106	3247 107	3247 108
21,5 cm	24 g	2 pcs	3247 201	3247 202	3247 203	3247 204	3247 205	3247 206	3247 207	3247 208

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

salt n'pepper

hot brownie

pink lady

opening night

amber jack

soylent green

xmas

firetiger

HAIRY MARY

Innovative fringed jig in three sizes and eight highly attractive designs. The rubber compound impresses with its shimmering colours and extreme softness. At the leading edge of the Hairy Mary is a neat hollowed-out channel designed for optimal hook presentation. Both sizes come with a groove along the stomach for use with offset hooks (e.g. when dropshot fishing). Holographic eyes complete the alluring package. In testing, the Hairy Mary, with its partly contrasting, moving fringes, demonstrated its extreme attraction to perch and zander while the larger of the two designs proved a hit with pike.

Length	Weight	Content	salt n'pepper	hot brownie	pink lady	opening night	amber jack	soylent green	xmas	firetiger
10 cm	6,5 g	5 pcs	3242 001	3242 002	3242 003	3242 004	3242 005	3242 006	3242 007	3242 008
14 cm	12 g	3 pcs	3242 101	3242 102	3242 103	3242 104	3242 105	3242 106	3242 107	3242 108
20 cm	30 g	2 pcs	3242 201	3242 202	3242 203	3242 204	3242 205	3242 206	3242 207	3242 208

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

pink lady

firefly

dirty ice

motor oil

honey

chartreuse

dusk to dawn

DANGLER

Adorable little shad with small fins and excellent running performance even with very light jig heads. Especially during summer, when juvenile fish are on the move, it fits the prey pattern of our indigenous predators perfectly, which has been confirmed by our team anglers time and time again. The seven designs imitate species like a goby, ruffe or a small whiting or come in shock colours, which are successful for trout.

Length	Weight	Content	pink lady	firefly	dirty ice	motor oil	honey	chartreuse	dusk to dawn
5 cm	2 g	10 pcs	3250 001	3250 002	3250 003	3250 004	3250 005	3250 006	3250 007

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

pink lady

firefly

dirty ice

motor oil

honey

chartreuse

dusk to dawn

DIGGLER

Extra small hammer tail bait. This type of bait has been popular with Zander and Pike specialists for a long time. Now the Diggler with its 57mm length is also available for Trout, Bass and Chub. Especially in the summer months when the fries are still small these small hammer tails come into their own. Even with light jig heads the tail generates noticeable vibrations, which those predators simply cannot resist. A guaranteed success even in heavily fished waters thanks to the seven new colour patterns.

Length	Weight	Content	pink lady	firefly	dirty ice	motor oil	honey	chartreuse	dusk to dawn
6 cm	3 g	10 pcs	3251 001	3251 002	3251 003	3251 004	3251 005	3251 006	3251 007

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

roach

sunbleak

chartreuse fluo

salt n'pepper

dusk to dawn

RUBBER DUCK SHAD

New jig with a rotating spinner blade as a tail, based upon our successful smelt shad. Equipped with a high-quality VMC treble, a stainless steel interior and high-quality steel leader materials for fixing the spinner blade for maximum flexibility of the soft plastic body.

Length	Weight	Content	Action	roach	sunbleak	chartreuse fluo	salt n'pepper	dusk to dawn
15 cm	17 g	1 pcs	sinking	3252 201	3252 202	3252 203	3252 204	3252 205
21 cm	60 g	1 pcs	sinking	3252 401	3252 402	3252 403	3252 404	3252 405

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

dusk to dawn

salt n'pepper

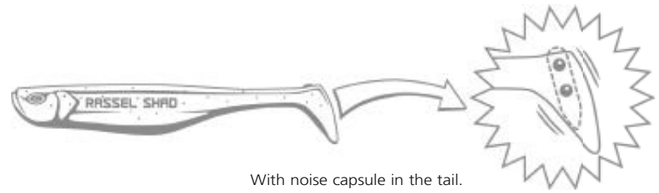
rainbow

purple moon

dirty gold

delirium

baby bass



With noise capsule in the tail.

Comes in attractive display box, perfect for retail shops.

RASSEL SHAD

The Rassel Shad was the idea of Holger Aderkas and is introduced this year after a long test phase. The waggling tail contains a real glass rattle that drives fish crazy with the noises it creates as the lure is retrieved. The lure is available in three different sizes and seven colours allowing the angler to target any fish from perch and zander to pike with the lure.

Length	Weight	Content	dusk to dawn	salt n'pepper	rainbow	purple moon	dirty gold	delirium	baby bass
10 cm	8 g	64 pcs	3236 005	3236 001	3236 006	3236 013	3236 011	3236 012	3236 014
14 cm	22 g	40 pcs	3236 105	3236 101	3236 106	3236 113	3236 111	3236 112	3236 114
20 cm	65 g	24 pcs	3236 205	3236 201	3236 206	3236 213	3236 211	3236 212	3236 214

herring

dusk to dawn

chartreuse fluo

pink diamonds

copper flash

smashed pumpkin

SALTY PIN

Word has no doubt spread that salted lures can be an absolute secret weapon on some days. Particularly on heavily fished waters, it can be small details that sets a lure apart from the rest. This is where the Salty Pin and Salty Shat'r come into their own. The lures are supplied in space-saving bags. The 10 cm Pin and 8 cm Shat'r come in packs of ten while the 15 cm Pin and 12 cm Shat'r come in packs of six. This allows the angler to take plenty of lures to the water in his bag and to quickly change these when the fish are biting. With six designs, there really is something for every water colouration and all light conditions.

Length	Weight	Content	herring	dusk to dawn	chartreuse fluo	pink diamonds	copper flash	smashed pumpkin
15 cm	10 g	6 pcs	3224 228	3224 205	3224 222	3224 215	3224 227	3224 226
10 cm	3,5 g	10 pcs	3224 128	3224 105	3224 122	3224 115	3224 127	3224 126

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

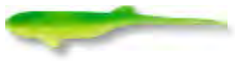
pink lady

firefly

dirty ice

motor oil

honey



chartreuse

dusk to dawn

ARI'S PIN

Pin-Tail in three sizes and seven designs. Contrary to conventional "no action shads", the long and tapering tail emits eratic impulses when pulled or sinking. This has proven very successful not only in rivers but also in still waters and even in the sea. Thanks to the unique shape of the body the hook is unobstructed, so no bites are lost. The Pin Tail is not only ideally suited for jig fishing, but also for all modern methods like Dropshot, Caroliner rig or Texas rig fishing. Where others fail this shad only begins.

Length	Weight	Content	pink lady	firefly	dirty ice	motor oil	honey	chartreuse	dusk to dawn
7,5 cm	2 g	10 pcs	3249 001	3249 002	3249 003	3249 004	3249 005	3249 006	3249 007
12 cm	7 g	5 pcs	3249 101	3249 102	3249 103	3249 104	3249 105	3249 106	3249 107
16 cm	16 g	4 pcs	3249 201	3249 202	3249 203	3249 204	3249 205	3249 206	3249 207

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

dusk to dawn

smashed pumpkin

chartreuse fluo

herring

copper flash

pink diamonds

snow

minnow

motor oil

dirty johnny

SALTY SHAT'R

Word has no doubt spread that salted lures can be an absolute secret weapon on some days. Particularly on heavily fished waters, it can be small details that sets a lure apart from the rest. This is where the Salty Pin and Salty Shat'r come into their own. The lures are supplied in space-saving bags. The 10 cm Pin and 8 cm Shat'r come in packs of ten while the 15 cm Pin and 12 cm Shat'r come in packs of six. This allows the angler to take plenty of lures to the water in his bag and to quickly change these when the fish are biting. With six designs, there really is something for every water colouration and all light conditions.

Length	Weight	Content	dusk to dawn	smashed pumpkin	chartreuse fluo	herring	copper flash	pink diamonds	snow	minnow	motor oil	dirty johnny
8 cm	3,5 g	10 pcs	3223 105	3223 126	3223 122	3223 128	3223 127	3223 115	3223 129	3223 130	3223 131	3223 132
12 cm	10 g	6 pcs	3223 205	3223 226	3223 222	3223 228	3223 227	3223 215	3223 229	3223 230	3223 231	3223 232

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

jungle

night sky

puddle of mud

sunbleak

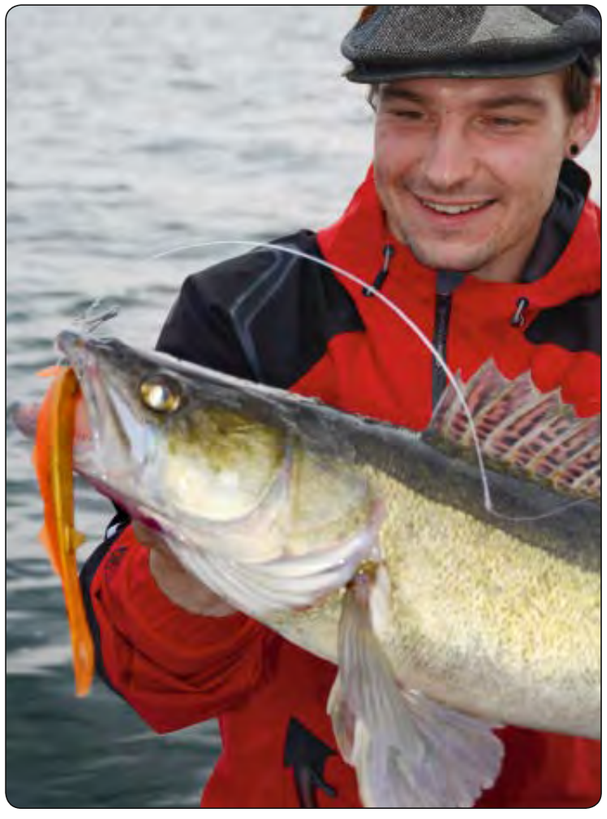
pearl white

GOBY SHAD

Various species of goby are becoming increasingly widespread throughout Europe at present. Since these fish fit perfectly into the prey spectrum of our domestic predators in terms of size, they are now the main prey of pike, perch, zander etc. on many waters. The Quantum Specialist range now offers a completely authentic imitation in lengths of 7.5 cm and 10 cm and in five different designs. The perfect way to adapt to the natural prey of predators when traditional lures fail.

Length	Weight	Content	jungle	night sky	puddle of mud	sunbleak	pearl white
10 cm	7 g	3 pcs	3237 132	3237 118	3237 124	3237 110	3237 117
7,5 cm	3 g	4 pcs	3237 032	3237 018	3237 024	3237 010	3237 017

Trade Pack 5 Pieces



PURE PASTE SET

Set of four enticing attractive pastes (15 g each) for applying to artificial lures. Supplied with strap to hang the set from a fishing jacket, for example.

Code	Model	Weight
3949 000	4x 15 g	60 g

purple moon

rainbow

bass

remedy

game over

motor oil

NEW

SAPPY SHAD

Innovative twister the like of which the world has never seen. The two different hook sizes provide a tantalising action even with the slightest movement of the lure. Grooves on the stomach provide an optimal grip for aromas. Also included is a specially developed smelt and gherkin aroma paste, which has brought significant success for our team anglers on many waters.

Length	Weight	Content	purple moon	rainbow	bass	remedy	game over	motor oil
7,5 cm	3,5 g	6 pcs	3262 201	3262 202	3262 203	3262 204	3262 205	3262 206
10 cm	8 g	4 pcs	3262 301	3262 302	3262 303	3262 304	3262 305	3262 306

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

the monk

toxic river

magic pelagic

opening night

remedy

game over

sonar flash

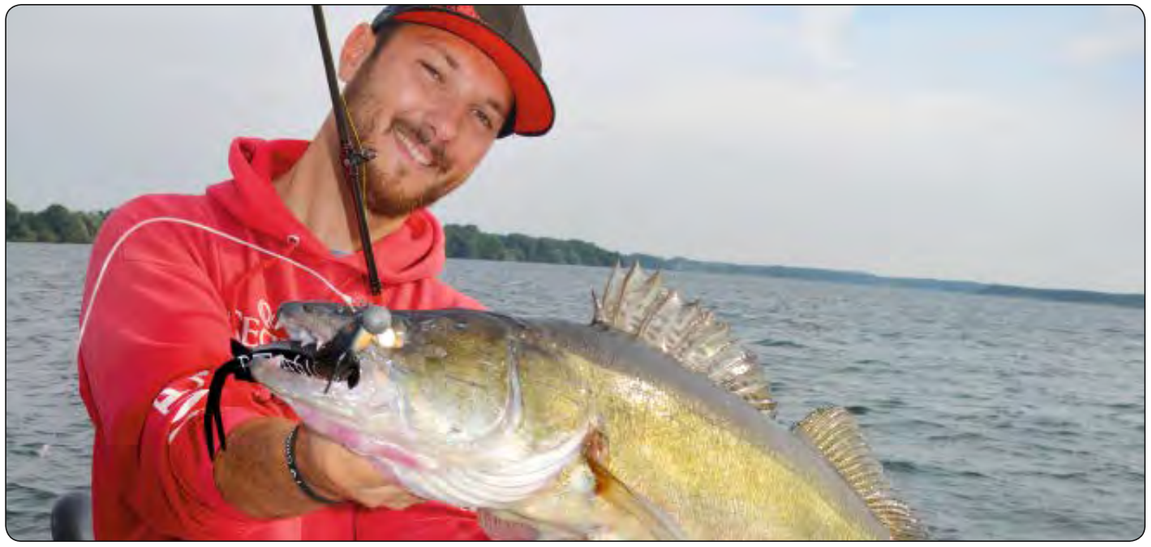
FITTING
JIG HEAD
ON PAGE Q119

PELAGIC SHAD

The largest predators in our waters, whether monster zander or giant pike, spend the majority of the year living an inconspicuous, shadowy existence in the pelagic water column of our stillwaters. Catching such predators purposefully in mid-water requires expensively produced extreme lures that imitate typical prey down to the last detail. As one of the first manufacturers of „pelagic" vertical lures in Europe, we present the Pelagic Shad from Quantum. Whether jigged vertically in open water or traditionally on the bottom – the Pelagic Shad is the key to your dream fish. During the revolutionary development phase, Fredrik Harbort and his friends outwitted countless open water giants in several countries around Europe with the lure. Besides the realistic design, the ultra-sensitive action also plays an essential role in successful mid-water angling. Those who are familiar with this type of fishing will quickly appreciate the benefits. The rules of open water just changed.

Length	Weight	Content	the monk	toxic river	magic pelagic	opening night	remedy	game over	sonar flash
25 cm	37 g	2 pcs	3226 301	3226 303	3226 318	3226 302	3226 329	3226 310	3226 308
21 cm	23 g	2 pcs	3226 201	3226 203	3226 218	3226 202	3226 229	3226 210	3226 208

Trade Pack 5 Pieces



cod

mackerel

purple moon

black

golden cod

goby

SKREY SHAD

Fantastic imitation of a young cod. Ideal for halibut and large cod sport in northern Norway. Outstanding casting properties with a weight of 140 g. Fitted with a size 6/0 single hook and an additional treble. Available in six amazing colours and supplied assembled with a spare tail.

Length	Weight	Content	Hook Size	cod	mackerel	purple moon	black	golden cod	goby
12 cm	80 g	1+2 pcs	5/0	3101 101	3101 104	3101 105	3101 106		
15 cm	140 g	1+2 pcs	6/0	3101 301	3101 304	3101 305	3101 306	3101 302	3101 303
17 cm	250 g	1+2 pcs	8/0	3101 501	3101 504	3101 505	3101 506		
19,5 cm	340 g	1+2 pcs	10/0	3101 701	3101 704	3101 705	3101 706		

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

purple moon

lava

sardine

silver

sand eel

TOBIZER

Excellent sand eel imitation in three sizes and five attractive colour combinations. Sand eels are the main prey of many sea fish and rarely fail to work. Supplied with one head and two tails per pack.

Length	Weight	Content	Hook Size	purple moon	lava	sardine	silver	sand eel
10 cm	12 g	1+2 pcs	2	3100 113	3100 130	3100 140	3100 141	3100 142
12 cm	20 g	1+2 pcs	1/0	3100 213	3100 230	3100 240	3100 241	3100 242
18 cm	65 g	1+2 pcs	5/0	3100 413	3100 430	3100 440	3100 441	3100 442
23,5 cm	150 g	1+2 pcs	7/0	3100 713	3100 730	3100 740	3100 741	3100 742

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

CRYPTON LOB WORM HOOK-TO-NYLON

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4750 002	2	0,35 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	red
4750 004	4	0,30 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	red
4750 006	6	0,25 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	red
4750 008	8	0,20 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	red
4750 100	1/0	0,35 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	red

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRYPTON MAIZE HOOK-TO-NYLON

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4751 004	4	0,25 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	gold
4751 006	6	0,22 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	gold
4751 008	8	0,20 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	gold
4751 010	10	0,18 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	gold
4751 012	12	0,16 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	gold
4751 014	14	0,14 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	gold

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRYPTON FEEDER HOOK-TO-NYLON

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4736 010	10	0,18 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black nickel
4736 012	12	0,16 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black nickel
4736 014	14	0,14 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black nickel
4736 016	16	0,12 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black nickel
4736 018	18	0,12 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black nickel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRYPTON PASTE HOOK-TO-NYLON

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4735 004	4	0,25 mm	40 cm	5 pcs	red
4735 006	6	0,22 mm	40 cm	5 pcs	red
4735 008	8	0,22 mm	40 cm	5 pcs	red
4735 010	10	0,20 mm	40 cm	5 pcs	red

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRYPTON RED WORM HOOK-TO-NYLON

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4749 002	2	0,30 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	red
4749 004	4	0,30 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	red
4749 006	6	0,25 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	red
4749 008	8	0,22 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	red
4749 010	10	0,20 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	red

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRYPTON ALLROUND HOOK-TO-NYLON

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4734 004	4	0,25 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black nickel
4734 006	6	0,25 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black nickel
4734 008	8	0,22 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black nickel
4734 010	10	0,20 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black nickel
4734 012	12	0,18 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black nickel
4734 014	14	0,16 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black nickel
4734 016	16	0,14 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black nickel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRYPTON MAGGOT HOOK-TO-NYLON

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4748 010	10	0,16 mm	40 cm	10 pcs	black
4748 012	12	0,14 mm	40 cm	10 pcs	black
4748 014	14	0,12 mm	40 cm	10 pcs	black
4748 016	16	0,10 mm	40 cm	10 pcs	black
4748 018	18	0,10 mm	40 cm	10 pcs	black

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRYPTON BREAM HOOK-TO-NYLON

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4740 008	8	0,18 mm	80 cm	10 pcs	red
4740 010	10	0,16 mm	80 cm	10 pcs	red
4740 012	12	0,14 mm	80 cm	10 pcs	red
4740 014	14	0,12 mm	80 cm	10 pcs	red
4740 016	16	0,10 mm	80 cm	10 pcs	red

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRYPTON ROACH HOOK-TO-NYLON

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4741 010	10	0,16 mm	40 cm	10 pcs	blue
4741 012	12	0,14 mm	40 cm	10 pcs	blue
4741 014	14	0,12 mm	40 cm	10 pcs	blue
4741 016	16	0,10 mm	40 cm	10 pcs	blue
4741 018	18	0,10 mm	40 cm	10 pcs	blue

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRYPTON EEL HOOK-TO-NYLON

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4743 002	2	0,30 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	nickel
4743 004	4	0,30 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	nickel
4743 006	6	0,28 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	nickel
4743 008	8	0,25 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	nickel
4743 100	1/0	0,35 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	nickel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRYPTON CARP HOOK-TO-NYLON

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4744 002	2	0,35 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black
4744 004	4	0,30 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black
4744 006	6	0,28 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black
4744 100	1/0	0,35 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRYPTON PERCH HOOK-TO-NYLON

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4745 004	4	0,25 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black nickel
4745 006	6	0,22 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black nickel
4745 008	8	0,20 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black nickel
4745 010	10	0,20 mm	70 cm	10 pcs	black nickel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRYPTON BOILIE HOOK-TO-NYLON

Code	Hook Size	Hooklength	BS	Content	Colour
4747 001	1	50 cm	15 kg	3 pcs	black/gunsmoke
4747 002	2	50 cm	15 kg	3 pcs	black/gunsmoke
4747 004	4	50 cm	15 kg	5 pcs	black/gunsmoke

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRYPTON BIG TROUT EXTREME HOOK-TO-NYLON

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4737 004	4	0,29 mm	180 cm	10 pcs	black nickel
4737 006	6	0,27 mm	180 cm	10 pcs	black nickel
4737 008	8	0,27 mm	180 cm	10 pcs	black nickel
4737 010	10	0,25 mm	180 cm	10 pcs	black nickel
4737 012	12	0,25 mm	180 cm	10 pcs	black nickel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRYPTON BIG TROUT HOOK-TO-NYLON

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4738 006	6	0,25 mm	120 cm	10 pcs	silver
4738 008	8	0,25 mm	120 cm	10 pcs	silver
4738 010	10	0,23 mm	120 cm	10 pcs	silver
4738 012	12	0,20 mm	120 cm	10 pcs	silver

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRYPTON BIG TROUT-BH HOOK-TO-NYLON

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4739 004	4	0,27 mm	220 cm	10 pcs	silver
4739 006	6	0,25 mm	220 cm	10 pcs	silver
4739 008	8	0,25 mm	220 cm	10 pcs	silver
4739 010	10	0,23 mm	220 cm	10 pcs	silver
4739 012	12	0,20 mm	220 cm	10 pcs	silver

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRYPTON TROUT PASTE HOOK-TO-NYLON

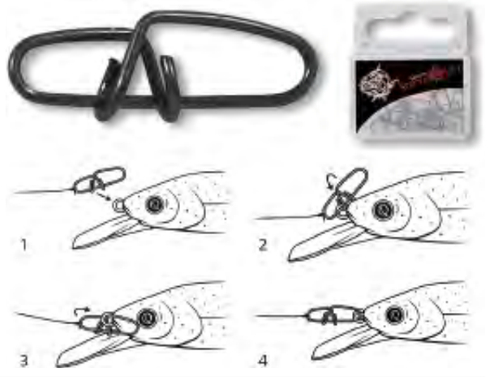
Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4746 006	6	0,22 mm	70 cm	5 pcs	gold
4746 008	8	0,20 mm	70 cm	5 pcs	gold
4746 010	10	0,18 mm	70 cm	5 pcs	gold
4746 012	12	0,16 mm	70 cm	5 pcs	gold
4746 014	14	0,14 mm	70 cm	5 pcs	gold
4746 106	6	0,25 mm	250 cm	5 pcs	gold
4746 108	8	0,25 mm	250 cm	5 pcs	gold
4746 110	10	0,22 mm	250 cm	5 pcs	gold

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRYPTON TROUT HOOK-TO-NYLON

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Colour
4742 006	6	0,22 mm	150 cm	black nickel
4742 008	8	0,20 mm	150 cm	black nickel
4742 010	10	0,18 mm	150 cm	black nickel
4742 012	12	0,16 mm	150 cm	black nickel
4742 106	6	0,22 mm	70 cm	black nickel
4742 108	8	0,20 mm	70 cm	black nickel
4742 110	10	0,18 mm	70 cm	black nickel
4742 112	12	0,16 mm	70 cm	black/nickel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces



FAST CHANGE X-STRONG CROSSLOCK SNAP

Ultra-strong Crosslock with quick-change option. The lure and leader can be quickly screwed in without even opening the swivel.

Code	Length	BS	Content	Colour
6199 010	10 mm	17 kg	10 pcs	black dull
6199 012	12 mm	28 kg	10 pcs	black dull
6199 015	15 mm	39 kg	10 pcs	black dull
6199 025	25 mm	54 kg	10 pcs	black dull

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT SWIVEL

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6117 010	25 mm	10	10 kg	10 pcs
6117 012	22 mm	12	7 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

TREBLE SWIVEL, HIGH SPEED

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6132 008	17 mm	8	20 kg	7 pcs
6132 010	15 mm	10	14 kg	10 pcs
6132 012	13 mm	12	9 kg	10 pcs
6132 014	11 mm	14	5 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

DUAL LOCK SNAP TOP GRADE W ROLLING SW

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6111 002	34 mm	2	32 kg	8 pcs
6111 004	30 mm	4	23 kg	10 pcs
6111 006	19 mm	6	14 kg	10 pcs
6111 100	40 mm	1/0	41 kg	7 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

DUAL LOCK SNAP TOP GRADE

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6112 002	20 mm	2	32 kg	8 pcs
6112 004	16 mm	4	23 kg	10 pcs
6112 006	14 mm	6	14 kg	10 pcs
6112 100	22 mm	1/0	41 kg	7 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

DUAL LOCK SNAP EXTRA STRONG

Code	Length	BS	Content	Colour
6122 008	8 mm	4 kg	10 pcs	black dull
6122 010	10 mm	9 kg	10 pcs	black dull
6122 012	12 mm	12 kg	10 pcs	black dull
6122 017	17 mm	25 kg	10 pcs	black dull
6122 015	15 mm	18 kg	10 pcs	black dull
6122 020	20 mm	30 kg	10 pcs	black dull

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

QUICK CLIP

Code	Length	Content
6105 001	4 mm	10 pcs
6105 002	5 mm	10 pcs
6105 003	6 mm	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

QUICK CLIP EXTRA STRONG

Code	Length	BS	Content	Colour
6121 009	9 mm	4 kg	10 pcs	black dull

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEW

LURE CONNECTOR

Special mounting for modern rigs for securely holding the bait on offset hooks. The feathered end is simply twisted into the soft lure and the other end can then be clipped into the hook.

Code	Length	Content
6188 004	1,40 cm	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT WARPLANE

The Warplane Sbirolino lives up to its name: No other Sbirolino flies in such a straight line or as far as this precisely-balanced missile. The three different sinking modes cover the entire spectrum for trout lake fishing and are easily recognisable by their colour coding.

Code	Weight	Colour	Action
5200 008	8 g	blue	slow sinking
5200 010	10 g	blue	slow sinking
5200 012	12 g	blue	slow sinking
5200 015	15 g	blue	slow sinking
5200 020	20 g	blue	slow sinking
5200 025	25 g	blue	slow sinking

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT WARPLANE

The Warplane Sbirolino lives up to its name: No other Sbirolino flies in such a straight line or as far as this precisely-balanced missile. The three different sinking modes cover the entire spectrum for trout lake fishing and are easily recognisable by their colour coding.

Code	Weight	Colour	Action
5200 108	8 g	green	sinking
5200 110	10 g	green	sinking
5200 112	12 g	green	sinking
5200 115	15 g	green	sinking
5200 120	20 g	green	sinking
5200 125	25 g	green	sinking

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT WARPLANE

The Warplane Sbirolino lives up to its name: No other Sbirolino flies in such a straight line or as far as this precisely-balanced missile. The three different sinking modes cover the entire spectrum for trout lake fishing and are easily recognisable by their colour coding.

Code	Weight	Colour	Action
5200 208	8 g	black	fast sinking
5200 210	10 g	black	fast sinking
5200 212	12 g	black	fast sinking
5200 215	15 g	black	fast sinking
5200 220	20 g	black	fast sinking
5200 225	25 g	black	fast sinking

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT POPPER RATTLE

The Magic Trout Popper Rattle offers no shortage of attraction, with a small rattle integrated into the popper float. No trout can resist the combination of the noise from the rattle and the vibrations and pressure waves from the float.

Code	Weight
5217 001	2 g
5217 002	3 g
5217 003	4 g
5217 004	5 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SENSITIVE FLOAT

Some days, the trout bite particularly cautiously. This is where the Sensitive Float comes into its own. The special design ensures that the fish feel little resistance when biting.

Code	BS
5220 002	2 g
5220 003	3 g
5220 004	4 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

TROLLING FLOAT

The float design is particularly suited to trolling. The large tip provides excellent visibility and reliably indicates every bite even in poor visibility.

Code	BS
5219 002	2 g
5219 003	3 g
5219 004	4 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT FLOATER

When it comes to presenting the bait as inconspicuously as possible, there is simply no alternative to the floater This sits on the water like a feather and does not spook even cautious trout.

Code	BS
5212 001	2 g
5212 002	3 g
5212 003	5 g
5212 004	8 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT WAGGLER

For all fans of loaded floats, our waggler is the perfect choice. The float is balanced incredibly accurately and indicates even the most tentative bites.

Code	BS
5211 001	3 / 1 g
5211 002	5 / 2 g
5211 003	6 / 2 g
5211 004	8 / 3 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT TRAWLER

If the trout are located far away, the key word is "trawler!". The trawler can travel large distances effortlessly and is easily identifiable by its signal antenna.

Code	Weight
5210 001	5 g
5210 002	10 g
5210 003	15 g
5210 004	20 g
5210 005	25 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

EGG FLOAT

Egg-shaped floats are rightly becoming increasingly popular. The good casting properties and perfect loading make handling particularly easy.

Code	BS
5218 006	6 g
5218 008	8 g
5218 010	10 g
5218 015	15 g
5218 020	20 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

POPPER

The Magic Trout Popper is indispensable in modern trout fishing, combining with the tremarella system to attract even lethargic trout to the bait via vibrations and pressure waves on the surface.

Code	BS
5230 002	2 g
5230 003	3 g
5230 004	4 g
5230 005	5 g

TREMA FLOAT

The Magic Trout Trema Float is already pre-weighted, making it perfect for presenting a bait extremely slowly and close to the surface using the tremarella system. An absolute MUST when the fish are close to the surface.

Code	BS
5228 002	2 g
5228 003	3 g
5228 004	4 g
5228 005	5 g
5228 006	6 g

NEW

MADE IN GERMANY

BOTTOM BOUNCER

A really good bottom detector should not sink too quickly so as not to bury itself in the silt when it reaches the bottom. Instead, it should stand stable in the water. The Magic Trout Bottom Detector fulfils both of these criteria perfectly.

Code	BS
5229 006	6 g
5229 008	8 g
5229 012	12 g

NEW

MADE IN GERMANY

STICK FLOAT

Outstanding version of the tried and trusted quill. The special design practically eliminates line tangles that frequently occur with normal quills.

Code	BS
5227 002	2 g
5227 003	3 g
5227 004	4 g

NEW

MADE IN GERMANY

NIGHT CATCHER

Float for fixed-spool fishing that can also be used with a snaplight when night fishing. Also ideally suited for a rig with a pilot ball.

Code	BS
5226 002	4 g
5226 004	8 g
5226 006	12 g

NEW

MADE IN GERMANY

BOMBARDA FLOAT

Innovative floating sbirolino. The coloured surface faces upwards when fishing, allowing the angler to follow every bite even at long range.

Code	BS	Content	Colour
5206 010	10 g	1	white/red
5206 015	15 g	1	white/red
5206 020	20 g	1	white/red
5206 025	25 g	1	white/red

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEW

MADE IN GERMANY

STICK PILOT

This pilot can be re-used again and again thanks to its special design. Attaches to the line using rubber rings to prevent line twist.

Code	Ø	Content	Colour
5207 001	12 mm / 14 mm	2	red
5207 002	12 mm / 14 mm	2	yellow
5207 003	12 mm / 14 mm	2	white

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SMART SBIRO

Excellent value for money sbirulinos, in conventional design and three different sinking speeds.

Code	Weight	Colour	Action
5100 010	10 g	green	floating
5100 015	15 g	green	floating
5100 020	20 g	green	floating
5100 025	25 g	green	floating
5100 030	30 g	green	floating
5100 040	40 g	green	floating

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SMART SBIRO

Excellent value for money sbirulinos, in conventional design and three different sinking speeds.

Code	Weight	Colour	Action
5100 110	10 g	white	suspender
5100 115	15 g	white	suspender
5100 120	20 g	white	suspender
5100 125	25 g	white	suspender
5100 130	30 g	white	suspender

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SMART SBIRO

Excellent value for money sbirulinos, in conventional design and three different sinking speeds.

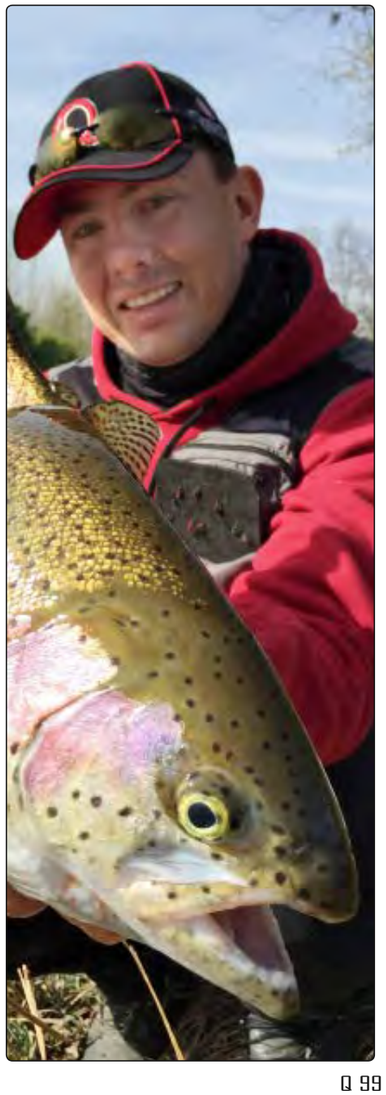
Code	Weight	Colour	Action
5100 210	10 g	clear	sinking
5100 215	15 g	clear	sinking
5100 220	20 g	clear	sinking
5100 225	25 g	clear	sinking
5100 230	30 g	clear	sinking

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SMART SBIRO DISPLAY

100 Smart Sbiros in a counter display.

Code	Content
5100 999	100 pcs



MUL-TI-FUNCTION SBIROLINO

Can be filled with water to adapt to different fishing conditions.

Code	Weight
5102 014	14 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT SURFACE RATTLE

Now and again, you really have to shake the trout up. Our surface rattle with integrated beads creates a real racket and acts like a magnet for trout. On those difficult days, the Magic Trout Surface Rattle is often the key.

Code	Weight
5216 001	4 g
5216 002	6 g
5216 003	8 g
5216 004	12 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SBIRULINO CASE

Every trout angler takes them to the water's edge – sbirolinos, trolling floats and a variety of other floats. Unfortunately, these are often damaged during transport. No longer with the Magic Trout sbirolino case. The case provides ample storage and keeps the contents safe. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width	Height
8517 033	34 cm	26 cm	7,5 cm

GHOST TUBES SHORT, FAST SINKING

Magic Trout Ghost Tubes are indispensable in modern trout fishing. The transparent glass casting weight is ideal for casting light floats over long distances thanks to its specific density in the water. However, these Ghost Tubes can also be fished alone.

Code	Weight	Content
5221 004	4 g	5 pcs
5221 005	5 g	5 pcs
5221 006	6 g	5 pcs
5221 007	7 g	5 pcs
5221 008	8 g	5 pcs
5221 010	10 g	4 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

GHOST TUBES SLIM, SLOW SINKING

Magic Trout Ghost Tubes are indispensable in modern trout fishing. The transparent glass casting weight is ideal for casting light floats over long distances thanks to its specific density in the water. However, these Ghost Tubes can also be fished alone.

Code	Weight	Content
5222 004	4 g	5 pcs
5222 005	5 g	5 pcs
5222 006	6 g	5 pcs
5222 007	7 g	5 pcs
5222 008	8 g	5 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

CLICKCLACKGLASS

An ingenious product ideally suited to use with the tremarella technique. Placing glass against glass creates an acoustic attraction that enchants the trout out of the lake.

Code	Weight	Content
5225 004	4 g	3 pcs
5225 005	5 g	3 pcs
5225 006	6 g	3 pcs
5225 007	7 g	3 pcs
5225 008	8 g	3 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SONAR GLASS CHAIN

This chain of glass tubes and springs is particularly effective when fishing near the surface. The special sinking behaviour allows bites to be converted significantly more easily, with the noise created by the springs touching the glass creating additional attraction.

Code	Weight	Content
5223 001	2 g	1 pcs
5223 002	3 g	1 pcs
5223 003	4 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

FLOAT CONNECTOR SWIVEL

A frequent problem is that the swivel behind the float or the floating sbirolino sinks. The innovative Float Connector Swivel is the optimal solution since the swivel is directly integrated with a pilot.

Code	Ø	BS	Content	Colour
6159 000	10 mm	14 kg	5 pcs	red

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

TREMARELLA, SLOW SINKING

Small, inconspicuous lead weights for fishing on commercial lake complexes. A genuine alternative to Sbirolinos, small and inconspicuous yet heavy enough to attain the required casting distances.

Code	Weight	Content	Colour	Action
6070 001	2 g	5 pcs	red	fast sinking
6070 002	5 g	5 pcs	red	fast sinking
6070 003	8 g	5 pcs	red	fast sinking
6070 004	10 g	5 pcs	red	fast sinking
6070 005	3 g	5 pcs	red	fast sinking
6070 006	4 g	5 pcs	red	fast sinking

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

TREMARELLA, FAST SINKING

Small, inconspicuous lead weights for fishing on commercial lake complexes. A genuine alternative to Sbirolinos, small and inconspicuous yet heavy enough to attain the required casting distances.

Code	Weight	Content	Colour	Action
6070 101	2 g	5 pcs	black	slow sinking
6070 102	5 g	5 pcs	black	slow sinking
6070 103	8 g	5 pcs	black	slow sinking
6070 104	10 g	5 pcs	black	slow sinking
6070 105	3 g	5 pcs	black	slow sinking
6070 106	4 g	5 pcs	black	slow sinking

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT POWER STOPPER OVAL

High quality stopper in two designs. The oval version is ideal for protecting knots, for example, when using strings of glass or lead sinkers.

Code	Size	Content
3155 003	SSS	10 pcs
3155 004	SS	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT POWER STOPPER SQUARE

High quality stopper in two designs. The elongated version is more suited to attaching leads or glass sinkers.

Code	Size	Content
3155 007	SSS	10 pcs
3155 008	SS	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT SBIRO THREADER

When dry, threading line to a Sbirolino can be a little fiddly. And if the Sbirolino is already wet, threading is almost impossible. The Magic Trout Sbiro Threader is the perfect assistant.

Code	Length
6604 001	22 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT HOOK REMOVER

The Magic Trout Hook Remover is a particularly practical hook removal tool. The remover slides through the guide to the hook almost by itself. Now hook removal can be a piece of cake!

Code	Size	Colour
6321 001	S	red
6321 003	L	red

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MULTIFUNCTION TOOL

Practical aid for caring for fish. Everything the angler needs combined in a single tool!

Code	Colour
6321 005	red

BAIT PUNCH

The Magic Trout Bait Punch is a paste mould that can also act as a rotating mould for active fishing as well as a bee larva mould for fixed-spool fishing.

Code
6321 000

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

B-MAGGOT RIGGED HOOKS

These tied leader hooks have been specially developed for fishing with bee larvae. Thin-wired yet strong!

Code	Ø	Hook Size	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4713 004	0,18 mm	4	70 cm	10 pcs	red
4713 006	0,18 mm	6	70 cm	10 pcs	red
4713 008	0,16 mm	8	70 cm	10 pcs	red
4713 104	0,18 mm	4	180 cm	10 pcs	red
4713 106	0,18 mm	6	180 cm	10 pcs	red
4713 108	0,16 mm	8	180 cm	10 pcs	red

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

TROUT RIGGED SLOW DEATH HOOKS

This hook design allows any bait to rotate effortlessly. Now also available as tied leader hooks.

Code	Ø	Hook Size	Hooklength	Content	Colour
4714 006	0,18 mm	6	70 cm	5 pcs	red
4714 106	0,18 mm	6	180 cm	5 pcs	red
4715 006	0,20 mm	6	70 cm	5 pcs	red
4715 106	0,20 mm	6	180 cm	5 pcs	red

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT GAMBLER

Leave nothing to chance with the Magic Trout Gambler! The hybrid between a spoon and a gambler is highly versatile and guarantees success when spinning on a trout lake. Whether casting out or fishing vertically through an ice hole in winter, the Magic Trout Gambler always tempts trout to attack. Available with two small trebles or as a single-hook version, allowing it to be used on lakes where trebles are banned.

Length	Weight	Content	1 x copper+silver	1 x silver+gold	1 x yellow+pink	1 x black+white
4 cm	4,5 g	2 pcs	3305 001	3305 002	3305 003	3305 004
4 cm	4,5 g	2 pcs	3305 101	3305 102	3305 103	3305 104

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT UL-SPINNER

The spinner has been a top lure for trout fishing since time immemorial. Our ultra-light spinner is a true lightweight and is outstanding when fished behind a Sbirolino. Normal spinners swim diagonally below the Sbirolino due to their own weight. Our UL Spinner, on the other hand, swims in a straight line behind the Sbirolino, significantly reducing missed bites. The low weight means that the UL Spinner does not swing behind the Sbirolino on the cast, allowing it to achieve much larger casting distances than normal spinners. The connection of the treble via a split ring is particularly practical, making it a piece of cake to change over to a single hook.

Weight	Content	Hook Size	natural	flash	hot fever	pink rainbow
1,4 g	2 pcs	0	3301 001	3301 002	3301 003	3301 004
1,7 g	2 pcs	1	3301 101	3301 102	3301 103	3301 104

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

pink rainbow

hot fever

flashy

natural

NEW

SBIRO BLADE

Small-blade spoon for active fishing behind a sbirolino. The small blade creates an incredible action beneath the surface that no trout can resist!

Length	Weight	Content	Action	pink rainbow	hot fever	flashy	natural
2,4 cm	1,75 g	2 pcs	sinking	3328 001	3328 002	3328 003	3328 004

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

nature

black/yellow

black/red

black/white

yellow/orange

green/white

white/blue

yellow/green

white/red

glow in the dark

MAGIC TROUT B-MAGGOT

Bee larvae are one of the most popular and successful baits on trout lakes. It is just a shame these are not always to hand. Our artificial bee maggots owe nothing to their natural equivalents in terms of attraction and stay on the hook much more easily. The longitudinal division of the colours creates an irresistible on-off effect in the B Maggots. Magic Trout B-Maggots – a true ace up your sleeve!

Length	Content	Action	nature	black/yellow	black/red	black/white	yellow/orange	green/white	white/blue	yellow/green	white/red	glow in the dark
2,5 cm	35 pcs	floating	3211 001	3211 002	3211 003	3211 004	3211 005	3211 006	3211 007	3211 008	3211 009	3211 010

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Garlic / nature

Garlic / black/yellow

Garlic / black/red

Garlic / black/white

Garlic / yellow/orange

Garlic / green/white

Garlic / blue/white

Garlic / yellow/green

Garlic / red/white

Garlic / self-luminous

NEW

CURLY B-BOBBLES

The Curly B-Bobbles are quite unique twisters. The twisters can be fished with or without bobbles on the twister tail to create different motion patterns. If the tail suffers bite damage, it can be removed and you are left with our popular artificial bee larva. 3 in 1 - simply ingenious!

Length	Weight	Content	Garlic nature	Garlic black/yellow	Garlic black/red	Garlic black/white	Garlic yellow/orange	Garlic green/white	Garlic blue/white	Garlic yellow/green	Garlic red/white	Garlic self-luminous
3,5 cm	0,4 g	35 pcs	3261 001	3261 002	3261 003	3261 004	3261 005	3261 006	3261 007	3261 008	3261 009	3261 010

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT WORMTAIL DISPLAY

At first glance inconspicuous, at second glance a real trout killer! Our testers call the Wormtail a true catching machine – and not without good reason. The flattened side of the Wormtail allows it to rotate perfectly after hooking or to swim in a zig-zag. The worm is also flavoured with garlic to tempt even the most sluggish trout out of its lair. A MUST in every lure box! Specialist retail display with 5x5 colours (brown/green/white/pink/chartreuse).

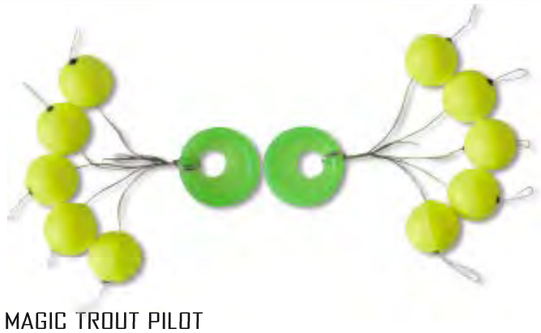
Code	Model	Length	Content
3220 999	5x5 colors	45 mm	30 pcs

MORMYSCHKA SET

Classic lure set that always has the right lure, particularly for ice fishing.

Code	Colour	Content	Hook Size
6099 100	black/red/yellow	9 pcs	10

Trade Pack 10 Pieces



MAGIC TROUT PILOT

Our pilots with integrated stoppers are highly versatile. The bright colours are also the perfect choice when bites are cautious, providing an additional bite indicator between bait and trolling float. In addition, the pilots allow the sinking depth of the bait to be varied. Even the inconspicuous version acts as a buoyancy aid when fishing off the bottom and should be a fixture in every tackle box.

Code	Length	Colour	Content
3188 001	6 mm	yellow	10 pcs
3188 002	8 mm	yellow	10 pcs
3188 003	10 mm	yellow	10 pcs
3188 004	12 mm	yellow	10 pcs
3188 101	6 mm	red	10 pcs
3188 102	8 mm	red	10 pcs
3188 103	10 mm	red	10 pcs
3188 104	12 mm	red	10 pcs
3188 201	6 mm	white/black	5/5 pcs
3188 202	8 mm	white/black	5/5 pcs
3188 203	10 mm	white/black	5/5 pcs
3188 204	12 mm	white/black	5/5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SLIDE SINKER

The adjustable weights can be attached to the line easily without causing damage.

Code	Colour	Content	Weight
6099 005	black	5 pcs	0,5 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

TROUT BAIT

Perfect malleability, extremely attractive aroma and the right colours. This was the principle behind the development of the new Magic Trout Paste. And what can we say? It does not get any better than Magic Trout Paste!

Code	Colour	Contents	Flavour	Action
3983 001	red	50 g	Garlic	floating
3983 002	black	50 g	Garlic	floating
3983 003	yellow	50 g	Garlic	floating
3983 004	white	50 g	Garlic	floating
3983 005	blue	50 g	Garlic	floating
3983 006	green	50 g	Garlic	floating
3983 007	brown	50 g	Garlic	floating
3983 008	orange	50 g	Garlic	floating

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

TROUT BAIT TASTE

Perfect malleability, extremely attractive aroma and the right colours. This was the principle behind the development of the new Magic Trout Paste. And what can we say? It does not get any better than Magic Trout Paste!

Code	Colour	Contents	Flavour	Action
3984 001	pink/red	50 g	Strawberry	floating

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

TROUT BAIT TASTE

Perfect malleability, extremely attractive aroma and the right colours. This was the principle behind the development of the new Magic Trout Paste. And what can we say? It does not get any better than Magic Trout Paste!

Code	Colour	Contents	Flavour	Action
3985 009	chartreuse	50 g	Cheese	floating

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT DISPLAY

Sales Counter Cardboard Display for 30 jars in five rows. Improves sales through higher visibility. Easy to assemble.

Code
3982 999

VIBRO FLY

The Vibro fly has dual temptation – firstly with its marabou tail and secondly with its special small propeller. Unashamedly successful!

Code	Colour	Content	Hook Size
4222 003	black	2 pcs	4
4222 004	white	2 pcs	4
4222 005	brown	2 pcs	4
4222 006	pink	2 pcs	4

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

QUIVER FLY

The flutterer of trout lake streamers! This marabou of our Wooly Bugger version only really stretches its wings once under water.

Code	Colour	Content	Hook Size
4222 001	black	2 pcs	4
4222 002	red	2 pcs	4

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

RUNABOUT FLY

This small shrimp imitation sends sea trout into a frenzy as countless silver victims to this design will testify!

Code	Colour	Content	Hook Size
4222 011	grey	2 pcs	8
4222 012	brown	2 pcs	8

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SHRIMPY FLY

An absolute MUST when fishing from the shore, this fly's magical attraction for sea trout makes it worthy of a place in every fly box.

Code	Colour	Content	Hook Size
4222 013	orange	2 pcs	2
4222 014	white	2 pcs	2

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

GAZER FLY

The fixed stare of our Gazer will strike fear into rainbows – no other fly accounts for so many specimen catches.

Code	Colour	Content	Hook Size
4222 009	orange	2 pcs	2
4222 010	white	2 pcs	2

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SHRIMPY FLY

Similar to the widely known Pattegrisen in standard pink colour as well as a black version for nocturnal use. A banker from the shore!

Code	Colour	Content	Hook Size
4222 015	pink	2 pcs	2
4222 016	black	2 pcs	2

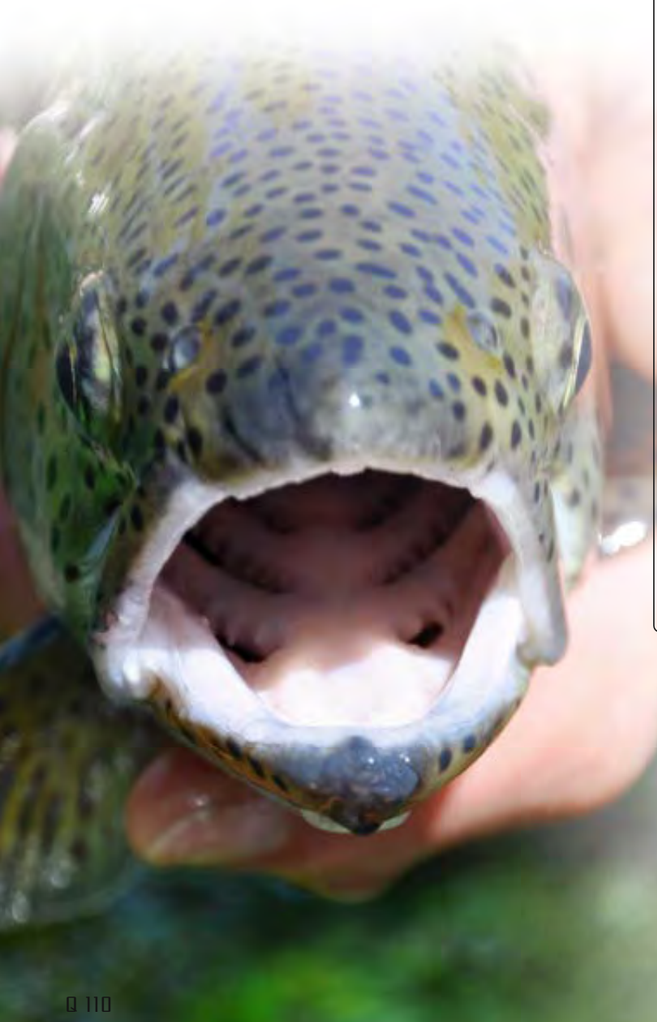
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT PROPELLER RIG

These rigs are specially tailored to trout lake fishing and offer no shortage of attraction. Absolutely any of these rigs will provide magic moments in a day at the trout lake – no trout can resist them!

Code	Length	Colour	Content	Ø	Hook Size
4220 009	2 m	silver	2 pcs	0,20 mm	6
4220 010	2 m	silver	2 pcs	0,20 mm	10

Trade Pack 5 Pieces



MAGIC TROUT PASTE RIG

These rigs are specially tailored to trout lake fishing and offer no shortage of attraction. Absolutely any of these rigs will provide magic moments in a day at the trout lake – no trout can resist them!

Code	Length	Content	Ø	Hook Size
4220 005	2 m	2 pcs	0,20 mm	6
4220 006	2 m	2 pcs	0,20 mm	8
4220 007	2 m	2 pcs	0,20 mm	10
4220 008	2 m	2 pcs	0,20 mm	12

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

MT FLUOROCARBON

Leader material with optimal properties in terms of knot strength, smoothness and durability. A must-have for any angler who ties his own hooklengths.

Code	Ø	Length	BS	Colour
2600 016	0,16 mm	50 m	1,68 kg	clear
2600 018	0,18 mm	50 m	2,57 kg	clear
2600 020	0,20 mm	50 m	3,08 kg	clear
2600 022	0,22 mm	50 m	3,53 kg	clear

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT SPIN RIG

These rigs are specially tailored to trout lake fishing and offer no shortage of attraction. Absolutely any of these rigs will provide magic moments in a day at the trout lake – no trout can resist them!

Code	Length	Ø	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4220 001	2 m	0,20 mm	6	2 pcs	silver
4220 002	2 m	0,20 mm	10	2 pcs	silver
4220 003	2 m	0,20 mm	6	2 pcs	orange/yellow
4220 004	2 m	0,20 mm	10	2 pcs	orange/yellow

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT STREAMER RIG

These rigs are specially tailored to trout lake fishing and offer no shortage of attraction. Absolutely any of these rigs will provide magic moments in a day at the trout lake – no trout can resist them!

Code	Length	Ø	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4220 011	2 m	0,20 mm	4	2 pcs	black
4220 012	2 m	0,20 mm	4	2 pcs	red
4220 013	2 m	0,20 mm	4	2 pcs	black
4220 014	2 m	0,20 mm	4	2 pcs	white
4220 015	2 m	0,20 mm	4	2 pcs	black
4220 016	2 m	0,20 mm	4	2 pcs	chartreuse

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

MAGIC TROUT JIG RIG

These rigs are specially tailored to trout lake fishing and offer no shortage of attraction. Absolutely any of these rigs will provide magic moments in a day at the trout lake – no trout can resist them!

Code	Length	Ø	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4220 017	2 m	0,20 mm	6	2 pcs	chartreuse
4220 018	2 m	0,20 mm	6	2 pcs	white
4220 019	2 m	0,20 mm	6	2 pcs	chartreuse
4220 020	2 m	0,20 mm	6	2 pcs	white

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SPECIALIST TROUT BAG

Anglers heading to the trout lake often don't need an abundance of accessories. A few jars of paste, a handful of Sbirolinos, small accessories and the necessary equipment to care for the fish will generally suffice. Our Specialist Trout Bag can comfortably accommodate all of that and even has its own special compartments for paste and Sbirolinos. Now nothing should go missing. Material: 600 D Nylon600 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8517 031	38 cm	23 cm	24 cm

PIKE RUNNER

Range of the four most common floats for natural bait fishing for pike.

Code	BS
5201 001	20 g
5201 002	30 g
5201 003	40 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

PIKE EGG

Range of the four most common floats for natural bait fishing for pike.

Code	BS
5204 001	20 g
5204 002	30 g
5204 003	40 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

ULTRA WIRE SLIDING DEAD BAIT

Steel leader with a single hook and treble for use with deadbaits.

Code	Length	Hook Size	BS
4221 002	100 cm	1/2	16 kg

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

ULTRA WIRE DEAD BAIT

Steel leader with a treble for use with deadbaits.

Code	Length	Hook Size	BS
4221 001	85 cm	2	16 kg

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

ULTRA WIRE DEAD BAIT

Steel leader with two trebles for use with deadbaits.

Code	Length	Hook Size	BS
4221 003	100 cm	2	16 kg

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

RUBBER FLAME

The bright red rubber flames are ideal for securing baitfish on the rig to the hook as well as for perfectly spicing up artificial lures. 15 items in small and practical plastic packaging.

Code	Length
3104 001	17 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

PIKE FLOAT KIT I

The Pike Float Kits are specially designed for long predator sessions. Everything the angler requires for a simple start to this highly popular and successful angling technique has been assembled by our Specialist team.

Code	Hook Size	BS
6205 000	8	15 g
6205 001	6	25 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

DEAD BAIT SYSTEM

The Dead Bait System is supplied in three or four different weights and in two sizes. There is no fixed axis between the weight head and baitfish, meaning that the baitfish follows the weight head alluringly when jigging, rather than appearing static and dead.

Code	Model	BS
4206 005	Trout/Perch	5 g
4206 007	Trout/Perch	7 g
4206 010	Trout/Perch	10 g
4206 013	Trout/Perch	13 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

DEAD BAIT SYSTEM

The Dead Bait System is supplied in three or four different weights and in two sizes. There is no fixed axis between the weight head and baitfish, meaning that the baitfish follows the weight head alluringly when jigging, rather than appearing static and dead.

Code	Model	BS
4207 007	Pike/Zander	7 g
4207 010	Pike/Zander	10 g
4207 013	Pike/Zander	13 g

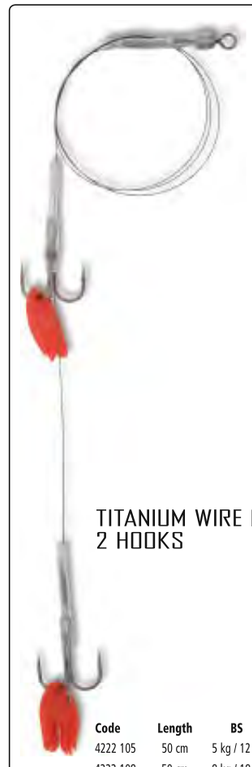
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

DEAD MINNOW SYSTEM

The Dead Minnow System is supplied in three different weights. The system is popular on French rivers. It has a stiff axis between weight head and baitfish to prevent the deadbait from turning over on the cast and transmits subtle twitches on the retrieve better than a loose system.

Code	BS
4208 005	5 g
4208 007	7 g
4208 010	10 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces



TITANIUM WIRE LEADER. 2 HOOKS

Code	Length	BS
4222 105	50 cm	5 kg / 12 lb
4222 108	50 cm	8 kg / 18 lb

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Will withstand endless pike attacks!

TITANIUM LEADER

Stainless Steel leaders are all well and good – but those who want the very best in tackle developments cannot ignore the unique properties of Titanium. Twisted or kinked leaders are a thing of the past. You couldn't damage these leaders even if you really tried! Long lasting so cost effective. Available either in a mono-filament version or as 7-ply braid.

Code	Model	Length	Ø	BS
2329 010	1 strand	0,35 m	0,30 mm	10 kg
2329 019	1 strand	0,35 m	0,40 mm	19 kg
2329 031	1 strand	0,35 m	0,50 mm	31 kg

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

ANTI TWIST WIRE LEADER

The ingenious steel leader with an inserted swivel which increases flexibility and creates less suspicion when a predator picks up the bait. The division into 1/3 to 2/3 prevents tangles.

Code	Length	BS	Content
2327 005	50 cm	5,4 kg / 12 lb	3 pcs
2327 009	50 cm	9 kg / 19,5 lb	3 pcs
2327 011	50 cm	11 kg / 24 lb	3 pcs
2327 016	50 cm	16 kg / 35 lb	3 pcs

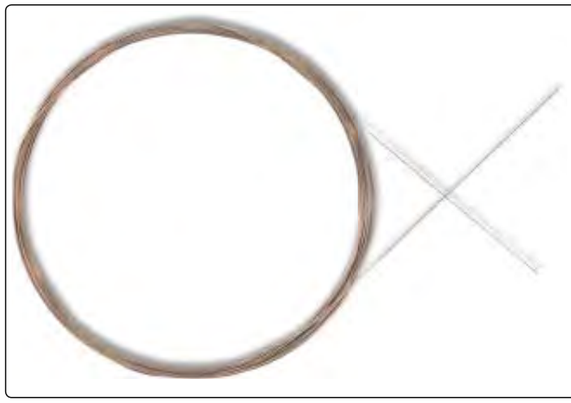
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

POWER TWITCH & JERK TRACE

The single-strand Titanium leader is perfectly suited to modern twitch and jerk angling. The high quality of the knots and eye protected with shrink tubing make the leader long-lasting and teeth-proof.

Code	Length	BS
3156 023	35 cm	23 kg
3156 030	35 cm	30 kg

Trade Pack 5 Pieces



TITANIUM STRECH WIRE LEADER

One-strand Titanium Wire Leader on a 3 m spool for making leaders, rigs and stingers.

Code	Length	BS
2329 103	3 m	3 kg / 6 lb
2329 105	3 m	5 kg / 12 lb
2329 108	3 m	8 kg / 18 lb
2329 125	3 m	11 kg / 25 lb
2329 111	3 m	25 kg / 45 lb

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

ULTRA WIRE LEADER

Super soft steel traces or bulk material with sleeves for crimping. The many threads and perfect braiding produces optimal angling properties. This fine brown trace offers reliable protection against teeth without spooking wary predators. With 50 crimps.

Code	Length	BS	Content
2328 005	50 cm	5,4 kg / 12 lb	5 pcs
2328 009	50 cm	9 kg / 19,5 lb	5 pcs
2328 011	50 cm	11 kg / 24 lb	5 pcs
2328 016	50 cm	16 kg / 35 lb	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEW

COATED STEEL TRACE

Special 1x7 steel leader material with coating for heavy-duty use. Includes 100 suitable pinch sleeves.

Code	Length	BS	Colour
2315 005	20 m	4,60 kg / 10 lb	black
2315 006	20 m	6,00 kg / 15 lb	black
2315 010	20 m	10,0 kg / 25 lb	black
2315 018	20 m	18,0 kg / 40 lb	black

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

ULTRA WIRE LEADER SPOOL

Super soft steel traces or bulk material with sleeves for crimping. The many threads and perfect braiding produces optimal angling properties. This fine brown trace offers reliable protection against teeth without spooking wary predators. With 50 crimps.

Code	Length	BS
2328 303	15 m	2,5 kg / 5,5 lb
2328 305	15 m	5,4 kg / 12 lb
2328 309	15 m	9 kg / 19,5 lb
2328 311	15 m	11 kg / 24 lb
2328 316	15 m	16 kg / 35 lb

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRIMP

New pinch sleeves. 100 pieces in a practical small box. We put much thought into the choice of material. This is a corrosion-free brass alloy, which is so soft that the crimped material is not damaged but holds absolutely firmly.

Code	Length	Ø	Content
6411 008	8 mm	0,80 mm	100 pcs
6411 010	8 mm	1,00 mm	100 pcs
6411 012	8 mm	1,20 mm	100 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

fluo yellow

white/orange

sand black

brown

black/red

SKIRTED JIG HEAD

New Skirtet Jig Head in five attractive designs, with weed protection and an ultra-sharp hook. Available in three different weights, the lure covers fishing at all of the most important water depths.

Weight	Content	Hook Size	fluo yellow	white/orange	sand black	brown	black/red
10 g	1 pcs	4/0	3140 101	3140 102	3140 103	3140 104	3140 105
14 g	1 pcs	4/0	3140 201	3140 202	3140 203	3140 204	3140 205
18 g	1 pcs	4/0	3140 301	3140 302	3140 303	3140 304	3140 305

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

firetiger

pink lady

black metal

green

MINI SKIRTED JIGHEAD

Ultra-sharp, small jig heads with a colourful, frayed crest in four different designs and three different weights. In conjunction with small soft lures or twisters, this crest often creates decisive additional visual attraction and noticeably more pressure waves in the water.

Weight	Content	Hook Size	firetiger	pink lady	black metal	green
10,0 g	2 pcs	1	3187 304	3187 303	3187 302	3187 301
7,5 g	2 pcs	1	3187 204	3187 203	3187 202	3187 201
5,0 g	2 pcs	1	3187 104	3187 103	3187 102	3187 101

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SECOND CHANCE STINGER RIG

Now Quantum has the ideal stinger for vertical zander fishing in its range. The Second Chance Stinger Rig comprises an extra-strong quick-clip at one end for simple attachment to the jig head eye and an ultra-sharp stinger hook on the other end, whereby one hook tip is arranged the other way around on the hook shank for fixing to the soft lure or baitfish.

Code	Length	Hook Size	Content
4213 007	6,5 cm	6	3 pcs
4213 109	9 cm	4	3 pcs
4213 112	12 cm	4	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SECOND CHANCE RIG

Needle-sharp treble with high quality leader as an additional treble for sof lure or baitfish as a single or double rig. At the other end is a loop that can be pulled easily through the eye of the jig head. This guarantees quick and secure attachment while fish that bite cautiously on the rear end of the bait are hooked securely.

Code	Length	Hook Size	Content
4214 007	7 cm	8	3 pcs
4214 010	10 cm	8	3 pcs
4214 107	7 cm	6	3 pcs
4214 110	10 cm	6	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SECOND CHANCE DOUBLE RIG

Needle-sharp treble with high quality leader as an additional treble for sof lure or baitfish as a single or double rig. At the other end is a loop that can be pulled easily through the eye of the jig head. This guarantees quick and secure attachment while fish that bite cautiously on the rear end of the bait are hooked securely.

Code	Length	Hook Size	Content
4215 010	10 cm	6	2 pcs
4215 110	10 cm	4	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BIG EYE HOOK

Ultra-sharp single hook with large eye, specially designed for use on wobblers, spoons, etc.

Code	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4480 001	1	10 pcs	tin
4480 002	2	10 pcs	tin
4480 004	4	10 pcs	tin
4480 006	6	10 pcs	tin
4480 008	8	10 pcs	tin
4480 200	2/0	10 pcs	tin

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

STINGER SINGLE HOOK

Unique, needle-sharp, single stinger hooks with two welded spears for anchoring in the bait. Only from Quantum!

Code	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4481 001	1	6 pcs	black nickel
4481 002	2	6 pcs	black nickel
4481 004	4	6 pcs	black nickel

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

DROPSHOT OFFSET HOOK

Code	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4373 001	1	5 pcs	black nickel
4373 100	1/0	4 pcs	black nickel
4373 200	2/0	4 pcs	black nickel
4373 300	3/0	3 pcs	black nickel
4373 500	5/0	2 pcs	black nickel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

UNIVERSAL DS LEAD

Code	Weight	Content
6095 003	3,5 g	5 pcs
6095 005	5 g	5 pcs
6095 007	7 g	4 pcs
6095 010	10 g	3 pcs
6095 014	14 g	3 pcs
6095 018	18 g	3 pcs
6095 021	21 g	2 pcs
6095 028	28 g	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

JIG TUNER S

This plastic disc is rigged above the hook to send even immobile baits into a frenetic wobbling motion. Two different sizes, each in a set of three with transparent, fluorescent red and chartreuse colours.

Code	Ø	Size	Content
5103 001	18 mm	S	3 pcs
5103 002	28 mm	L	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

JIG HEAD

With a choice of round head or flattened sledge shape. Super sharp VMC hooks which hook the predator securely and do not bend even in the toughest fights.

Code	Hook Size	Weight
3170 100	1	5,0 g
3170 101	1/0	5,0 g
3170 200	1	7,5 g
3170 201	1/0	7,5 g
3170 001	2/0	10 g
3170 002	2/0	15 g
3170 003	2/0	20 g
3170 011	3/0	10 g
3170 012	3/0	15 g
3170 013	3/0	20 g
3170 021	4/0	10 g
3170 022	4/0	15 g
3170 023	4/0	20 g
3170 024	4/0	30 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEW

TWITCH JIG

Extraordinary weight head for perch specialists. The eye offset to the rear and triangular form causes the soft lure to jump aggressively to the sides and not simply in a line like customary jig heads. This will drive the fish crazy on many a day.

Code	Hook Size	Weight	Content
3107 021	2	3 g	3 pcs
3107 022	2	5 g	3 pcs
3107 023	2	7 g	3 pcs
3107 204	2/0	10 g	3 pcs
3107 205	2/0	14 g	3 pcs
3107 206	2/0	18 g	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

FIREBALL SET BOX

Contents: • Fireball 15g, 20g, 30g• Crimps 8mm, Ø 1.2mm, 20pcs• Treble Hook #6 3pcs, #8 3pcs• 10x X-Strong Dual Lock Snap 10mm• Wire Leader 2m, 8kg

Code
3201 200

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

OFFSET JIG HEAD

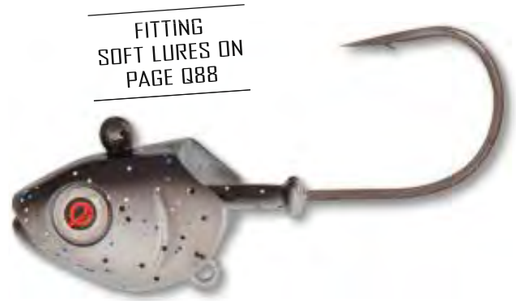
Ultra-sharp offset jig hook for modern fishing between weedy banks and sunken wood.

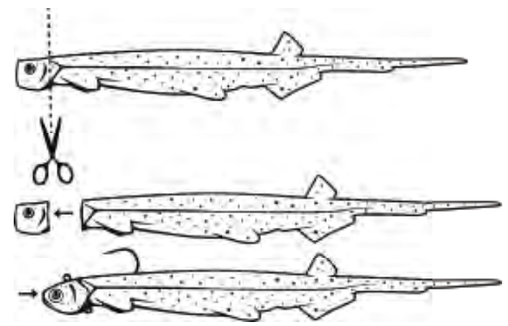
Code	Hook Size	Weight	Content
3143 005	3/0	5 g	3 pcs
3143 007	3/0	7 g	3 pcs
3143 010	3/0	10 g	3 pcs
3143 105	4/0	5 g	3 pcs
3143 107	4/0	7 g	3 pcs
3143 110	4/0	10 g	3 pcs
3143 205	5/0	5 g	3 pcs
3143 207	5/0	7 g	3 pcs
3143 210	5/0	10 g	3 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

NEW

FITTING SOFT LURES ON PAGE Q88





PELAJIG

A specially designed weight head for mid-water angling. 38g is the optimal weight for this style of fishing. The design ensures horizontal positioning in the water and is compatible with a variety of lure sizes. Available in the seven matching designs of the Quantum Pelagic Shad.

Weight	Content	Hook Size	opening night	sonar flash	game over	magic pelagic	remedy	toxic river	the monk
35 g	2 pcs	4/0	3106 402	3106 408	3106 410	3106 418	3106 429	3106 403	3106 401

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

MODRAK VERTICAL HEAD

Innovative jig head with two attachment options for the main line and stinger hooks. The soft lure is mounted via a refined wire hook that enables extremely quick lure changes without affecting the secure hold of the soft plastic.

Weight	Content	yellow/red	white/green
10 g	2 pcs	3141 010	3141 110
15 g	2 pcs	3141 015	3141 115
20 g	2 pcs	3141 020	3141 120
25 g	2 pcs	3141 025	3141 125

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

JIG LEAD

Special jig leads for twister fans. These provide extra casting weight and remain immediately above the bait on the Texas and Carolina Rig due to their bell shape. Knocks against the adjacent bead to create a tempting ticking sound.

Code	Weight	Content
3158 001	3,5 g	5 pcs
3158 002	5,5 g	5 pcs
3158 003	7,5 g	3 pcs
3158 004	9,5 g	3 pcs
3158 005	11,5 g	3 pcs
3158 006	13,5 g	3 pcs
3158 007	15,5 g	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

UV TORCH

Ideal for checking the glowing properties of baits or "charging" glow-in-the-dark baits. Batteries: 3xAAA (not included).

Code
9895 005

ROD PROTECTOR

Inflatable protector, specially designed for delicate tremarella or Bolognese rods during transport.

Code	Length
8517 041	30 cm

ROD GUARD SPIN-NING

Rod protector for modern, one-piece rods during transport by car or for storage on the boat or at home.

Code	Length
8403 005	1,65 m
8403 006	1,65 m

SPECIALIST ROD SAVER BAG

Robust rod bag for transporting two or three rigged-up spinning rods. Additional reinforcement in the bottom section for optimal protection. With rucksack carry strap.

Code	Length
8517 032	1,60 m

HOT SAUCE OIL

Obtaining maximum performance from the gears means not just greasing them with a standard lubricant. Hot Sauce™ contains special additives allowing the oil to adhere optimally to the gear components.

Code	Contents
9700 010	10 g

Trade Pack 12 Pieces

HOT SAUCE GREASE

Obtaining maximum performance from the gears means not just greasing them with a standard lubricant. Hot Sauce™ contains special additives allowing the oil to adhere optimally to the gear components.

Code	Contents
9700 011	25 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

FOLDING BUCKET

Practical for scooping water. With cord.

Code	Ø	Height
8401 003	23 cm	22 cm

SEA RIG WALLET

Rig wallet for sea anglers. Developed and tested by the Quantum Sea Team.

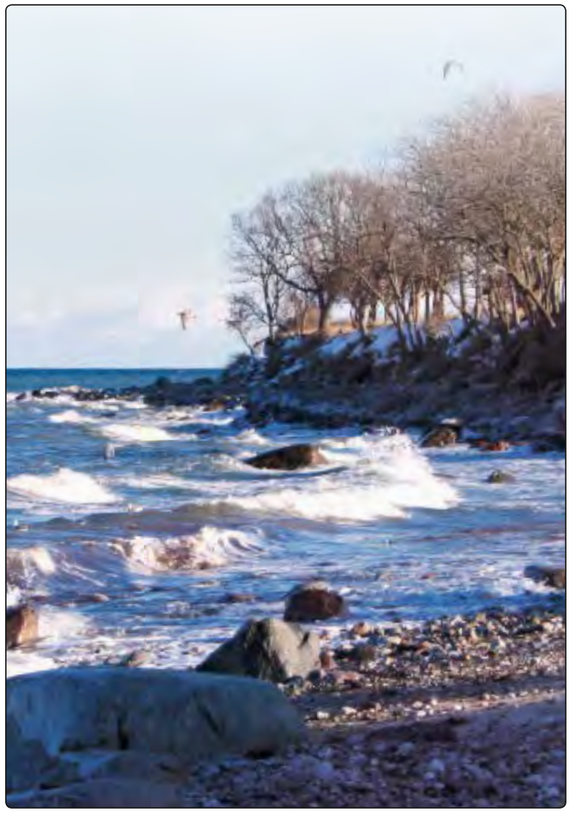
Code	Length	Width	Height
8401 040	27 cm	17 cm	4 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

WATERPROOF CARRYALL

Multifunctional, waterproof bags in three sizes. All round zip fastening, small collapsed size. Ideal for transport of clothing, wet items in the car, various items of equipment, and of course, fish. Never do without again thanks to these highly practical bags! Our testers were thoroughly convinced.

Code	Length	Width	Height
8401 030	40 cm	27 cm	25 cm
8401 033	55 cm	37 cm	30 cm



DRIFT BAG L

Drift Bag for all types of boat fishing on lakes and rivers. Either as an L version when using a "brake parachute" at the bow or stern of the boat or as a smaller design for using a drift bag at either side of the boat. Extremely robust yet easy to store design in nylon with 4 strong hangers. Each two sides of the opening are equipped with buoyancy aids and two with weights meaning the Drift Bag opens in seconds. The outflow funnel can be adjusted to the current conditions using the diameter. Material: 420 D Nylon, PU coated

Code	Width	Height
8524 001	95 cm	95 cm
8524 002	62 cm	57 cm

DRIFT BAG XXL

Extremely effective driftbag working on a similar principle to a paraglider. Packs away to a very compact size and unfurls to its full size underwater to put the brakes on a boat like no other driftbag when drifting. Material: 420 D Nylon, PU coated

Code	Width	Height
8524 003	140 cm	100 cm

PLIER

Special pliers for a variety of applications in Catfish angling. The pliers have an ultra-sharp line cutter especially for monofilament and braided lines. The powerful arms of the forceps allow the angler to firmly grip and remove the hook from the mouth of a Catfish. Particularly important for the Catfish angler is the opener that has been designed for fast and safe opening of snap rings.

Code
6410 008

NEW

BEACH TOWER

Quick-erect surf angling tent that impresses with its small packing dimensions and ample height when erected. Even the taller surf angler will feel at home inside. Material: 210 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height	Depth	Content
9987 001	1,60 m	1,70 m	1,40 m	1 pcs

Small pack size

BEACH SHELTER

Wind and weather protection for surf anglers. Allows the angler to withstand any weather. Easy to erect and folds away just as quickly. Material: 420 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height
9982 020	190 cm	149 cm

WORLD CHAMPION ROD POD, EXCLUSIV

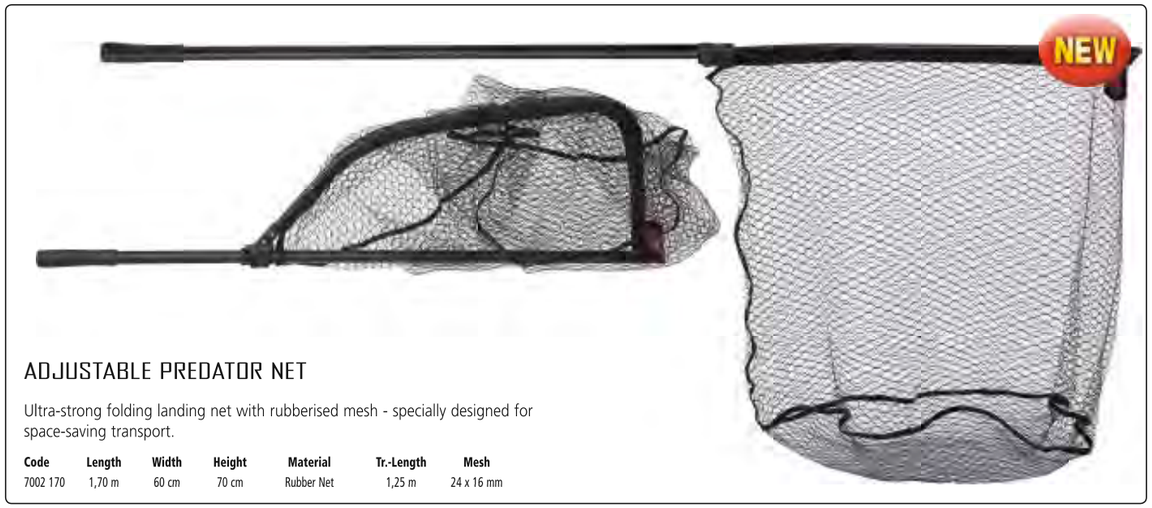
New surf rod pod with an extra touch of class: incredibly robust with a firm footing and, naturally, corrosion-resistant. With one particularly practical feature: the front rod rests and rear rod holders are made from phosphorescent plastic. When held under a torch, these glow for hours on end helping the angler enormously when finding his/her way around in the dark. Material: Alu

Code	Length
8404 003	98 - 160 cm

SMOKER

Practical smoking oven with large capacity and two burners turns your catch into a delicious meal in no time at all. Material: Stainless Steel

Code	Width	Height	Depth
9891 001	27,5 cm	11 cm	43 cm



NEW

ADJUSTABLE PREDATOR NET

Ultra-strong folding landing net with rubberised mesh - specially designed for space-saving transport.

Code	Length	Width	Height	Material	Tr.-Length	Mesh
7002 170	1,70 m	60 cm	70 cm	Rubber Net	1,25 m	24 x 16 mm

NEW

PREDATOR LANDING NET

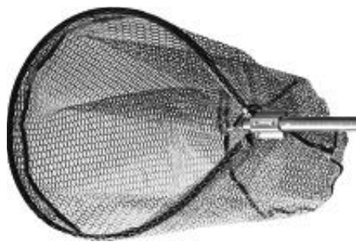
Super-robust predator landing net with all-round metal frame. The rubberised mesh provides optimal protection for the fish and dries in no time. Available in the two most popular sizes!

Code	Length	Width	Height	Size	Material	Tr.-Length	Mesh
7003 240	2,40 m	60 cm	70 cm	XL	Rubber Net	1,05 m	24 x 16 mm
7003 255	2,55 m	80 cm	90 cm	XXL	Rubber Net	1,05 m	24 x 16 mm

GOLIATH LANDING NET

Ultra strong and highly robust landing net for extreme conditions, you can always count on Goliath when size matters. 6 mm mesh width.

Code	Length	Mesh
7023 250	2,50 m	6 x 6 mm



FISH MAGNET

Incredibly strong and oversized net, also ideal for use in salt water. The rubberised mesh ensures gentle handling of the fish and prevents hooks from doing any damage. The scale on the handle is especially useful, you can measure the size of your catch immediately. You should never be without this net when you are out for the big ones!

Code	Length	Width	Height	Sections	Mesh
7019 230	1,75 - 2,30 m	80 cm	70 cm	2	15 x 8 mm

WADING LANDING NET

Sturdy frame, ample size and high quality finish. 8 mm mesh width.

Code	Length	Width	Height	Mesh
7000 001	51 cm	58 cm	100 cm	8 x 8 mm

OUTDOOR JACKET

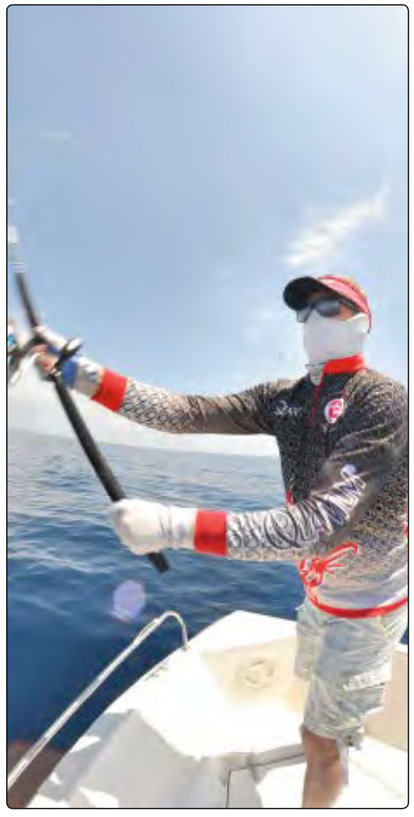
The days when anglers sat at the water in second hand army clothes are over. Long sessions and inclement weather call for first class clothing. The new Quantum Outdoor clothing more than satisfies the requirements of a comfortable, contemporary design combined with modern materials and intelligently applied reinforcements. Our testers were particularly impressed with the completely wind and waterproof Water-X external material, which is breathable to prevent sweating. Watertightness: 20,000 mm water column. Material: Breathable, 100% Polyester

Code	Size	Colour
8902 001	M	grey/black
8902 002	L	grey/black
8902 003	XL	grey/black
8902 004	XXL	grey/black
8902 005	XXXL	grey/black

OUTDOOR BIB'N'BRACE

Matching bib and brace for the outdoor jacket. Material: Breathable, 100% Polyester

Code	Size	Colour
8901 001	M	grey/black
8901 002	L	grey/black
8901 003	XL	grey/black
8901 004	XXL	grey/black
8901 005	XXXL	grey/black



QUANTUM HOODED-SWEATSHIRT

50% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 20% Viscose

Code	Size	Weight	Content	Colour
8934 001	M	250 g	1 pcs	red/black
8934 002	L	250 g	1 pcs	red/black
8934 003	XL	250 g	1 pcs	red/black
8934 004	XXL	250 g	1 pcs	red/black
8934 005	XXXL	250 g	1 pcs	red/black

JERSEY

Attractive long-sleeved shirt in quick-drying material. With optimal UV protection and comfortable to wear even in hot conditions. Material: 100% Polyester

Code	Size	Content
8900 001	M	1 pcs
8900 002	L	1 pcs
8900 003	XL	1 pcs
8900 004	XXL	1 pcs
8900 005	XXXL	1 pcs

NEW

QUANTUM T-SHIRT

100% Cotton

Code	Size	Colour
8943 001	M	red/black
8943 002	L	red/black
8943 003	XL	red/black
8943 004	XXL	red/black
8943 005	XXXL	red/black

SPECIALIST SUNGLASSES

Stylish sunglasses with polarised effect. An absolute must for all anglers. The sunglasses not only protect the eyes against the sun's rays, they also allow anglers to spot fish in the water that they would otherwise miss thanks to their polarised effect.

Code
8910 010
Trade Pack 3 Pieces

VISOR

100% Cotton

Code
9788 037
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MULTI-SCARF

Multi-function scarf for a wide range of uses. The garment can be used as a hat or scarf as well as facial protection from sun or weather conditions. A must for all anglers who are not only at the water when the sun is shining! Material: 95% Cotton, 5% Spandex

Code	Width	Height
9788 052	50 cm	25 cm

SPECIALIST CAPS

100% Cotton

Code
9788 034
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

RAPPER CAP

98% Cotton,
2% Spandex

Code
9788 004
Trade Pack 3 Pieces

SPECIALIST BELLY BAG

Practical bum bag for the mobile angler with sufficient storage and high comfort. Perfect for the modern and ever-growing street fishing community.

Code
8517 034

SPECIALIST BAG

Ingenious bag for the spinning angler. Made from waterproof and easy-to-clean material. Generously equipped with 1 extra-high lure box, 2 normal height lure boxes and 2 small boxes plus accessory pockets. Also ideal for boat fishing.

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8517 030	42 cm	30 cm	27 cm

SPINNER BAIT BAG

Special bag for space-saving and secure storage of spin-baits or even leader materials.

Code	Length	Width	Height
8517 019	16 cm	13,5 cm	3 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

WATERPROOF BOXES

Ingenious invention sought after by many an angler: waterproof boxes for small accessories and lures. With their all-round rubber O-ring and sealing clips, the boxes provide optimal protection

Code	Width	Height	Depth	Size
8061 027	22,5 cm	17,5 cm	4,7 cm	S
8061 028	27,5 cm	17,5 cm	4,7 cm	M
8061 029	35 cm	22,5 cm	4,7 cm	L

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

STINGER BOX

Special waterproof box for secure storage of stingers (also known as panic hooks).

Code	Length	Width	Height
8061 032	20 cm	11 cm	5 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SPECIALIST ROD STAND

Code	Width	Height	Depth
9963 506	60 cm	105 cm	43 cm

NEW

QUANTUM REEL CENTER FLOOR MAT

Excellent presentation aid in tackle shops. The Quantum reels are brought to the unavoidable attention of customers! Material: Nitrile rubber back/Velour

Code	Width	Height
9963 030	60 cm	40 cm

CASTING PROTECTOR

Optimal finger protection for long casts – whether surf angling or carp fishing. Material: Neoprene

Code	Colour
9790 015	black

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

QUANTUM® Sea

STICKER SEA

Code	Width	Height
9971 961	42 cm	10 cm

QUANTUM® SPECIALIST

SPECIALIST STICKER

Code	Width	Height
9971 960	42 cm	10 cm

QUANTUM®

STICKER QUANTUM

Code	Width	Height
9949 041	15 cm	5 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Quality carp tackle for monster specimen. High quality rods and reels, tried and tested accessories, irresistible baits – all combined with a cool image. Radical is the epitomy of modern carp sport par excellence.

CONTENTS

REELS	Q 135	RODS	Q 140	ACCESSORIES	Q 146		
Radical Big Pit	Q 135	Ritual Carp II	Q 140	Boilies & Additive	Q 146	Outdoor & Landing Nets	Q 187
Radical BR II	Q 136	After Dark	Q 140	Lines	Q 156	Matts	Q 190
Radical Onix	Q 137	Radical Old School III		Accessories	Q 169	Outdoor	Q 191
Radical Carp Teaser BR	Q 138	Traditional	Q 142	Cyber Bite Alarm	Q 171		
Radical Carp Teaser FD	Q 138	Radical Old School III		Pods	Q 173		
Radical RCF	Q 139	Bateau Carpe	Q 142	Carryalls	Q 176		
Radical Heat	Q 139	Radical Old School III		Luggage	Q 177		
		Hard River	Q 142	Outdoor	Q 181		
		Radical Warchild	Q 144				
		Radical Warchild Tele Carp	Q 144				

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Ergonomically designed handle knob for optimal power transfer
- Robust worm shaft power gears
- Deep aluminium spool
- Shallow aluminium spare spool
- Continuous anti-reverse

RADICAL BIG PIT FD

Vast waters and monster fish call for ultimate fighting machines. Now carp anglers can present their baits at remote locations. Also catfish anglers will have enough in reserve on the reel even if they have loaded an ultra thick line on their spool. The incredible line capacity makes anything possible for both sets of anglers. The powerful gears have to be experienced to be believed in the Big Pit – your future partner for extreme conditions.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Spare Spool	Weight
0283 070	870	400 / 0,40	4.6:1	96 cm	8	22 lbs	0987 293 / 0987 294	631 g
0283 080	880	420 / 0,40	4.5:1	97 cm	8	22 lbs	0987 401 / 0987 403	713 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 293	shallow	Alu
0987 294	deep	Alu
0987 401	shallow	Alu
0987 403	deep	Alu

FRONT DRAG BIG PIT

RADICAL BR II

The sister model to the Radical Big Pit for those who love run control reels. Carp anglers especially will appreciate the facility to switch flexibly between a fight anti reverse setting and a preset run control stoppage. To ensure optimal run control function the gears are equipped with 10 high performance stainless steel ball bearings and 1 needle bearing, which is a unique feature for reels of this size and price band. Countless 40lb+ fish will be caught across Europe next season with this reel.

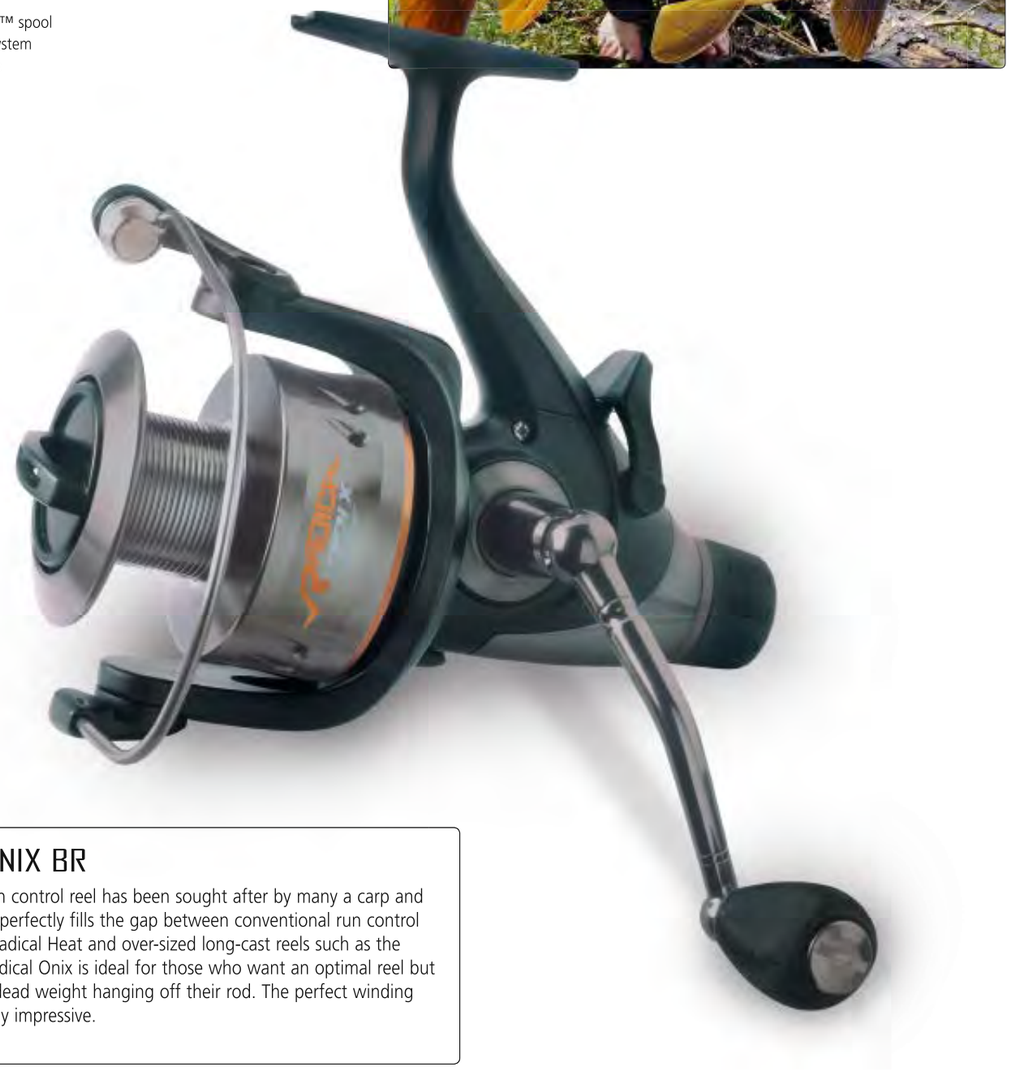
STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable run control system
- Ergonomically designed handle knob for optimal power transfer
- Robust worm shaft power gears
- Deep aluminium spool
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight	Spare Spool	Model	Material
0284 070	1170	330 / 0,40	4.6:1	101 cm	11	22 lbs	699 g	0987 295	Sp.Spool Radical BR II 1170	Alu

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable large-surface front drag
- Finely adjustable run control system
- Ergonomic handle knob for optimal power transfer, supplied with optional double handle
- Large line roller with anti-twist system
- Thick bail arm for optimal balance
- Powerful gears
- Aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Two-speed oscillation system
- Continuous anti-reverse



RADICAL ONIX BR

This fascinating run control reel has been sought after by many a carp and predator angler. It perfectly fills the gap between conventional run control reels such as the Radical Heat and over-sized long-cast reels such as the Radical BR. The Radical Onix is ideal for those who want an optimal reel but without having a dead weight hanging off their rod. The perfect winding action is particularly impressive.

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight	Spare Spool	Model	Material
0276 060	760	340 / 0,35	4.6:1	90 cm	7	16 lbs	488 g	0987 280	Sp.Spool Radical Onix BR760	Alu

RADICAL CARP TEASER BR

This run control reel has been designed for die-hard angling. We have deliberately dispensed with all of the frills. Whether on the big French reservoirs or the wild rivers of Eastern Europe, this reel impresses with its extreme and unprecedented robustness. The reel has enormous drag strength that will reliably stop even large specimens in their tracks. The drag kicks in reliably and cleanly. A masterpiece among carp reels!

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Housing produced in aluminium to be completely distortion-free
- Oversized multi-stack drag system
- Finely adjustable run control system
- Non-twist line roller
- Thick bail arm for optimal balance
- Gears made from a super-hard stainless steel alloy
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0281 060	660	220 / 0,40	4.9:1	86 cm	6	24 lbs	672 g
0281 080	680	270 / 0,45	4.9:1	102 cm	6	38 lbs	773 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 289	Sp.Spool Radical Carp T. BR660	Alu
0987 290	Sp.Spool Radical Carp T. BR680	Alu

RADICAL CARP TEASER FD

The Teaser FD is the sister model to the Teaser BR, differing only in that it has no run control function. This makes the gears even stronger. Our team anglers entered the test phase under instructions to push the reel to its limits. None of them managed to do so. During testing, the reels accounted for big carp up to well over 50 pounds and catfish up to 2 metres long. The Teasers are simply professional reels for professional anglers!!

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Housing produced in aluminium to be completely distortion-free
- Oversized multi-stack drag system
- Non-twist line roller
- Thick bail arm for optimal balance
- Gears made from a super-hard stainless steel alloy
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0282 060	660	220 / 0,40	4.9:1	80 cm	6	24 lbs	557 g
0282 080	680	270 / 0,45	4.9:1	94 cm	6	38 lbs	659 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 291	Sp.Spool Radical Carp T. FD660	Alu
0987 292	Sp.Spool Radical Carp T. FD680	Alu

RADICAL RCF

Ultra modern and innovative run control reel range for carp and predator sport fishing, which is available in 5 sizes. Whether for moderate coarse fishing or extreme adventure you will be convinced that you have the right model to suit your requirements. The two largest versions have been fitted with worm shaft transmissions to handle the additional load. Many carp will suffer defeat at the hands of the powerful transmission and refined drag of this reel range.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable large-surface front drag
- Finely adjustable run control system
- Ergonomically designed handle knob for optimal power transfer
- Robust power gears
- Deep aluminium spool
- Plastic spare spool
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Spare Spool	Weight
0253 040	640	260 / 0,30	4.9:1	78 cm	6	12 lbs	0987 168	465 g
0253 050	650	220 / 0,35	4.9:1	82 cm	6	12 lbs	0987 170	467 g
0253 060	660	400 / 0,40	4.9:1	106 cm	6	18 lbs	0987 172 / 0987 173	550 g
0253 070	670	480 / 0,40	4.7:1	115 cm	6	27 lbs	0987 174 / 0987 175	797 g

Spare Spool	Model	m / mm	Material
0987 168	deep		Alu
0987 170	deep		Alu
0987 172	deep		Alu
0987 173	shallow	340 / 0,30	Alu
0987 174	deep		Alu
0987 175	shallow	450 / 0,30	Alu

RADICAL HEAT

With an established legendary status, our reel design is often imitated by envious competitors. The smoothness of the gears and run control facility of the current Radical Heat is practically unbeatable. With ten high performance ball bearings, the gears are luxuriantly equipped. All of which will ensure that the "Heat" success story continues in a wide range of uses both in carp fishing and other angling disciplines.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Electronically balanced lightweight rotor (LWR)
- Rear-drag system
- Finely adjustable run control system
- Oversized anti twist roller for line protection and reduced friction during fights
- Robust, machine made gears
- Aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Aluminium spare spool
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0196 020	1020	190 / 0,20	5.4:1	57 cm	10	9 lbs	320 g
0196 030	1030	170 / 0,25	5.4:1	61 cm	10	9 lbs	326 g
0196 040	1040	160 / 0,35	4.8:1	68 cm	10	13 lbs	414 g
0196 050	1050	160 / 0,40	4.8:1	70 cm	10	13 lbs	435 g
0196 060	1060	220 / 0,40	4.8:1	75 cm	10	15 lbs	507 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 105	Sp.Spool Radical Heat BR1020	Alu
0987 106	Sp.Spool Radical Heat BR1030	Alu
0987 107	Sp.Spool Radical Heat BR1040	Alu
0987 108	Sp.Spool Radical Heat BR1050	Alu
0987 109	Sp.Spool Radical Heat BR1060	Alu

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Testcurve	Weight
18000 360	Ritual Carp II	3,60 m / 12'	2	1,86 m	3,00 lb	335 g
18000 390	Ritual Carp II	3,90 m / 13'	2	2,02 m	3,00 lb	371 g
18000 391	Ritual Carp II	3,90 m / 13'	2	2,02 m	3,5 lb	408 g

RITUAL CARP II

Carp angling is not a hobby but a way of life. The Radical Ritual series is the undisputed flagship in our range. The blank is extremely thin but has immense power and its action is unsurpassed. Casts of over 100 metres are achievable with ease. The blank is made from broad-cross carbon which also makes the rod extremely tough and durable. These rods were tested to their limits by the Radical Team but never failed. This groundbreaking series exceeds all the design aims of a top-quality modern specimen carp rod.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16001 300	After Dark	3,00 m / 10,00 '	2	3,50 lb	1,72 m	315 g
16001 360	After Dark	3,60 m / 12,00 '	2	2,75 lb	1,87 m	345 g
16001 361	After Dark	3,60 m / 12,00 '	2	3,00 lb	1,87 m	355 g
16001 390	After Dark	3,90 m / 13,00 '	2	3,50 lb	2,02 m	465 g

AFTER DARK

The new ultra-cool carp rod for fanatics for whom no session is too hard-core. With its fantastic casting action and huge range, the model also boasts sufficient backbone to break the resistance of specimen-size carp.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1891 360	Old School III Traditional	3,60 m / 12'	2	1,75 lb	1,88 m	315 g
1891 361	Old School III Traditional	3,60 m / 12'	2	2,25 lb	1,88 m	346 g
1891 362	Old School III Traditional	3,60 m / 12'	2	2,75 lb	1,88 m	347 g
1891 363	Old School III Traditional	3,60 m / 12'	2	3 lb	1,88 m	379 g

OLD SCHOOL III TRADITIONAL

Top-class fully parabolic rods with incredible power reserves. Finished with elegant cork handle, ALPS rings and FUJI reel holder. The woven-mesh blank was tested by our team angler Robin Illner on waters throughout Europe. The verdict: indestructible!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1893 361	Old School III Hard River	3,60 m / 12'	2	3,5 lb	1,88 m	444 g
1893 390	Old School III Hard River	3,90 m / 13'	2	3,5 lb	2,03 m	467 g

OLD SCHOOL III HARD RIVER

Hard, harder, Hard River! That is the motto of the dynamic and extremely powerful river rod for taming violent river carp. Robin Illner has tailored the rod to the requirements of river fishing. The result is a parabolic yet highly powerful woven-mesh blank that can withstand the harshest conditions. The rod provides security and fighting pleasure on even the largest rivers in Europe. Additional equipment includes ALPS rings and an FUJI reel holder.

New! Available with 4,5lb test curve.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1894 300	Old School III Bateau Carpe	3,00 m / 10'	2	3,5 lb	1,55 m	277 g
NEW 1894 301	Old School III Bateau Carpe	3,00 m / 10'	2	4,5 lb	1,56 m	317 g

OLD SCHOOL III BATEAU CARPE

Carp angling from a boat is highly popular at the moment. However, long rods have no place on boats. Short rods offer the ability to tame fish from the boat while making handling far easier. Rigs can also be dropped into wood-filled swims or weed with precision. The elegant rod with cork handle, ALPS rings and FUJI reel holder has been equipped with a powerful 3.5-lb woven-mesh blank.

CARP ROD 2- AND 3 PIECE

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Testcurve	Weight
16000 360	Warchild II	3,60 m / 12'	2	1,87 m	2,75 lbs	399 g
16000 361	Warchild II	3,60 m / 12'	2	1,87 m	3 lbs	405 g
16000 390	Warchild II	3,90 m / 13'	2	2,01 m	3 lbs	448 g
16000 391	Warchild II	3,90 m / 13'	2	2,01 m	3,5 lbs	475 g

WARCHILD II

An incredibly slim carp rod for the price segment. The pleasant semi-parabolic action is as well balanced for casting as it is during a fight. Limitless power without compromising on sensitivity. Classic, two-piece design.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Testcurve	Weight
16000 362	Warchild II	3,60 m / 12'	3	1,28 m	3 lbs	403 g
16000 363	Warchild II	3,60 m / 12'	3	1,28 m	3,5 lbs	404 g
16000 392	Warchild II	3,90 m / 13'	3	1,28 m	3,5 lbs	486 g

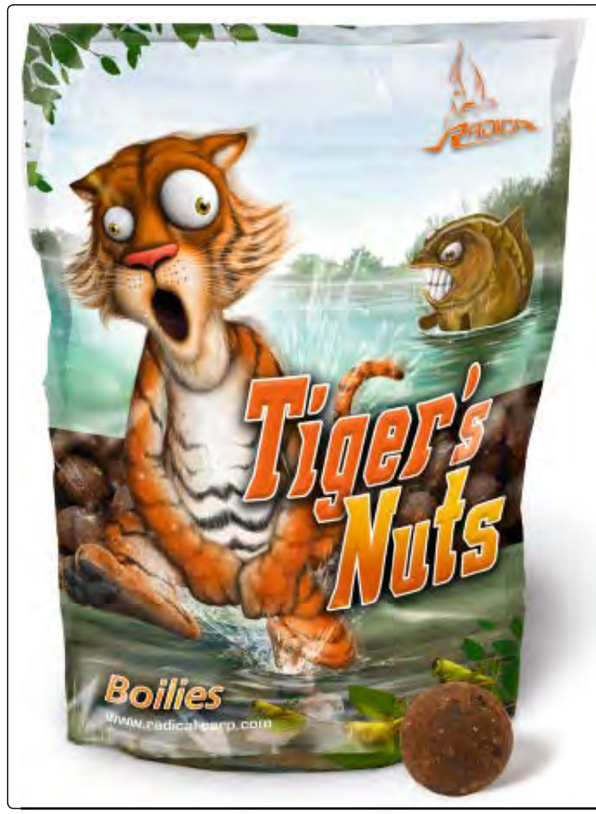
WARCHILD II

An incredibly slim carp rod for the price segment. The pleasant semi-parabolic action is as well balanced for casting as it is during a fight. Limitless power without compromising on sensitivity. Three-piece design, practical for transport.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Testcurve	Weight
1567 360	Warchild Tele Carp	3,60 m	6	1,22 m	2,75 lb	282 g
1567 390	Warchild Tele Carp	3,90 m	7	1,38 m	3,00 lb	383 g

WARCHILD TELE CARP

Carp angling is becoming ever more global. A few years ago, many carp anglers were content to explore their own country and their closest neighbouring country. Now, tours extend to Morocco, Africa and even Australia. With this in mind, our team has developed an outstanding range of telescopic rods. The action of these telescopic rods is so impressive, it is barely distinguishable from that of traditional rods. The Warchild has enough in its armoury to overcome any opponent!



NEW

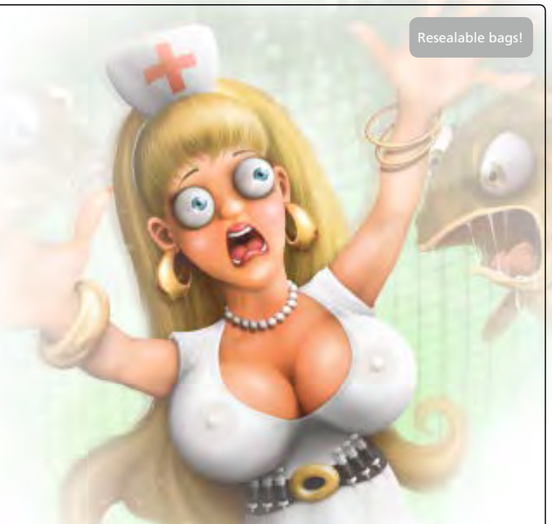
Resealable bags!

TIGER'S NUTS BOILIE

The magical effect of tiger nuts on carp is well known all over Europe. The Radical Team has developed a new Top Boilie, the ingredients feature a high proportion of ground tiger nuts as well as large chunks of black tiger nuts. In order to maintain a high protein content and nutritional value, we have added dried whole grasshoppers, soy meal and egg albumin. The boilie releases its aroma quickly under water, but stays on the hook firmly during long sessions. Hold on to your nuts!

Code	Ø	Contents
3938 001	16 mm	1 kg
3938 002	20 mm	1 kg
3938 003	24 mm	0,8 kg

Supplied as: 6 bags of each type in package.
Trade Pack 6 Pieces



Resealable bags!

CRAZY CLINIC BOILIE

Crazy Clinic - A crazy boilie with an exciting combination of different aromas. And it's made up of two layers. The inside is a softish, red mix with a fruity taste and mini-pellets, and on the outside is an irresistible, fragrant combination of ingredients. The white colour is unmissable for the carp!

Code	Ø	Contents
3960 002	20 mm	1 kg
3960 003	24 mm	0,8 kg

Supplied as: 6 bags of each type in package.
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

NEW

TIGER'S NUTS DIP

The unmistakable aroma combined with the solubility of the alcohol make this dip truly special. The dip works quickly, attracting fish into the swim in no time at all. Our tip: Treat a large amount of boilies with tiger nuts Dip before first feeding in the target area. This will bring fish into the swim in no time.

Code	Contents
3938 004	150 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

including flavour capsule

NEW

TIGER'S NUTS POP UP'S

Firm pop-up boilie with long-lasting buoyancy, perfectly suited to the Tiger's Nuts Boilie. Each tube comes with two different diameters ensuring you can always make the right choice of pop-up for the conditions. Flavour capsule included to boost the pop ups.

Code	Ø	Contents
3938 007	16 mm / 20 mm	75 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

including flavour capsule

NEW

TIGER'S NUTS NEON POP UP'S

When you want to light up your pop-ups, fluorescent colours are ideal. Now there is a Neon Pop-Up boilie to match the Tiger's Nuts. Colour: Neon purple

Code	Ø	Contents
3938 005	16 mm / 20 mm	75 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

NEW

TIGER'S NUTS NEON POWDER

Ultra-clever option for giving boilies a ‚second skin' for additional attraction. Simply roll the wet boilie in the powder – and you're ready! The gel-like shell entices fish with its striking colour and intensive aroma

Code	Contents
3938 006	50 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

CRAZY CLINIC DIP

The unmistakable aroma combined with the solubility of the alcohol make this dip truly special. The dip works quickly, attracting fish into the swim in no time at all. Our tip: Treat a large amount of boilies with Crazy Clinic Dip before first feeding in the target area. This will bring fish into the swim in no time.

Code	Contents
3949 006	150 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

including flavour capsule

CRAZY CLINIC POP UP'S

Firm pop-up boilies that retain their buoyancy for a long period. Perfect for use with Crazy Clinic Boilies. Each tub comes with two different diameters ensuring you can always make the right choice of pop-up for the conditions. Flavour capsule included to boost the pop ups.

Code	Ø	Contents
3949 004	16 mm / 20 mm	75 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

including flavour capsule

CRAZY CLINIC NEON POP UP'S

When you want to light up your pop-ups, fluorescent colours are ideal. Now there is a Neon Pop-Up boilie to match the Crazy Clinic. Colour: White.

Code	Ø	Contents
3949 005	16 mm / 20 mm	75 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

CRAZY CLINIC NEON POWDER

Ultra-clever option for giving boilies a ‚second skin' for additional attraction. Simply roll the wet boilie in the powder – and you're ready! The gel-like shell entices fish with its striking colour and intensive aroma

Code	Contents
3949 021	50 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Resealable bags!

DIRTY DEVIL BOILIE

This has just about everything to turn those carp on. Mussel meal, blood meal, water fleas, daphnia and maggots, combined with highly attractive crushed peppercorns. A boilie for all-year round, with a dark colour that is especially enticing in places where the carp no longer react to strikingly coloured baits.

Code	Ø	Contents
3961 001	16 mm	1 kg
3961 002	20 mm	1 kg
3961 003	24 mm	0,8 kg

Supplied as: 6 bags of each type in package.
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

DIRTY DEVIL DIP

The unmistakable aroma combined with the solubility of the alcohol make this dip truly special. The dip works quickly, attracting fish into the swim in no time at all. Our tip: Treat a large amount of boilies with Dirty Devil Dip before first feeding in the target area. This will bring fish into the swim in no time.

Code	Contents
3949 009	150 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

including flavour capsule

DIRTY DEVIL POP UP'S

Firm pop-up boilies that retain their buoyancy for a long period. Perfect for use with Dirty Devil Boilies. Each tub comes with two different diameters ensuring you can always make the right choice of pop-up for the conditions. Flavour capsule included to boost the pop ups.

Code	Ø	Contents
3949 007	16 mm / 20 mm	75 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

including flavour capsule

DIRTY DEVIL NEON POP UP'S

When you want to light up your pop-ups, fluorescent colours are ideal. Now there is a Neon Pop-Up boilie to match the Dirty Devil. Colour: red.

Code	Ø	Contents
3949 008	16 mm / 20 mm	75 g

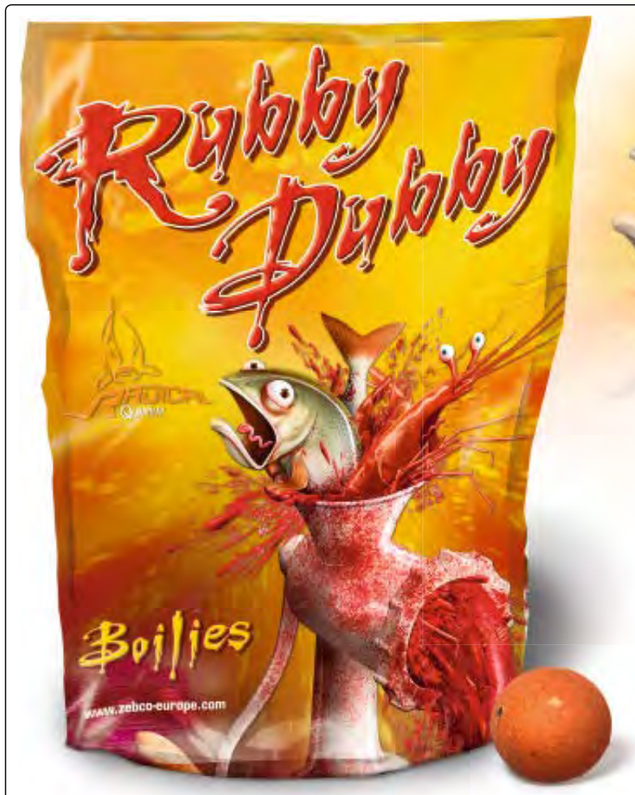
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

DIRTY DEVIL NEON POWDER

Ultra-clever option for giving boilies a ‚second skin' for additional attraction. Simply roll the wet boilie in the powder – and you're ready! The gel-like shell entices fish with its striking colour and intensive aroma

Code	Contents
3949 022	50 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces



Resealable bags!

RUBBY DUBBY BOILIE

Fishy, natural and coarse – everything a carp could wish for! A bait for the future because naturalness counts and at Radical we only use natural ingredients. The success of our baits proves us right: • Real fish- and shrimp chunks for the „crack and crunch" effect • Real fish oils for aroma and flavour instead of artificial fish flavourings • Bait activates and immediately sets to work in the water since it contains no preservatives • Top quality flours trigger a feeding frenzy in carp and ensure the bait is digested quickly

Code	Ø	Contents
3954 009	16 mm	1 kg
3955 009	20 mm	1 kg
3956 009	24 mm	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 bags of each type in package.
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

RUBBY DUBBY DIP

Natural ingredients were given top priority with the Rubby Dubby Dip. These ingredients guarantee rapid solubility at all temperatures and strong attraction even when the fish are far away. "Fishy" ingredients make our Rubby Dubby Boilie a bait for all seasons and the bait's attraction is multiplied by using the dip.

Code	Contents
3950 009	150 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

including flavour capsule

RUBBY DUBBY POP UP'S

Firm Pop-Ups, suitable for use with the Radical Rubby Dubby Range, which float for a particularly long time. Each tube comes with two different diameters ensuring you can always make the right choice of pop-up for the conditions. Flavour capsule included to boost the pop ups.

Code	Ø	Contents
3943 009	16 mm / 20 mm	75 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

including flavour capsule

RUBBY DUBBY NEON POP UP'S

When you want to light up your pop-ups, fluorescent colours are ideal. Now there is a Neon Pop-Up boilie to match the Rubby Dubby. Colour: fluorescent orange

Code	Ø	Contents
3943 054	16 mm / 20 mm	75 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

RUBBY DUBBY NEON POWDER

Ultra-clever option for giving boilies a ‚second skin' for additional attraction. Simply roll the wet boilie in the powder – and you're ready! The gel-like shell entices fish with its striking colour and intensive aroma

Code	Weight
3949 016	50 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Resealable bags!

YELLOW ZOMBIE BOILIE

The fruitiest temptation since boilies began! A bait for the future because naturalness counts, and at Radical we only use natural ingredients. The success of our baits proves us right: • Real fruit for the "crack and crunch" effect • Sweet fruit nectar instead of artificial sweeteners • Bait activates and immediately sets to work in the water since it contains no artificial preservatives • Top quality flours trigger feeding in carp and ensure the bait is digested quickly

Code	Ø	Contents
3954 010	16 mm	1 kg
3955 010	20 mm	1 kg
3956 010	24 mm	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 bags of each type in package.
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

YELLOW ZOMBIE DIP

Our dipped boilies ensure even faraway fish are drawn to the bait thanks to the dip ingredients, which permeate the water perfectly in all temperatures. The natural fruity flavour triggers fish to feed, particularly in the summer months. Dipped baits are proven more successful on over-fished waters and in difficult conditions!

Code	Contents
3950 010	150 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

including flavour capsule

YELLOW ZOMBIE POP UP'S

Firm Pop-Ups, suitable for use with the Radical Yellow Zombie Range, which float for a particularly long time. Each tube comes with two different diameters ensuring you can always make the right choice of pop-up for the conditions. Flavour capsule included to boost the pop ups.

Code	Ø	Contents
3943 010	16 mm / 20 mm	75 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

including flavour capsule

YELLOW ZOMBIE NEON POP UP'S

When you want to light up your pop-ups, fluorescent colours are ideal. Now there is a Neon Pop-Up boilie to match the Yellow Zombie. Colour: fluorescent yellow.

Code	Ø	Contents
3943 053	16 mm / 20 mm	75 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

YELLOW ZOMBIE NEON POWDER

Ultra-clever option for giving boilies a ‚second skin' for additional attraction. Simply roll the wet boilie in the powder – and you're ready! The gel-like shell entices fish with its striking colour and intensive aroma

Code	Weight
3949 017	50 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Resealable bags!

PINK TUNA BOILIE

Pink and fishy – those are the attributes of our high-end boilie variety. At times during testing, our team anglers were overrun with carp. Whether in southern France in high temperatures or late autumn in Germany, the Pink Tuna will impress with its incredible attraction in any water temperature. Why is that? The mixture of high-quality, protein-rich basic components is enhanced phenomenally with fish meal. The striking colour also makes carp curious. The result? Continuous buzzing from your bite alarms! Special long-session boilie, high level of attraction despite remaining on the hair rig for long periods.

Code	Ø	Contents
3957 001	16 mm	1 kg
3957 002	20 mm	1 kg
3957 003	24 mm	0,8 kg

Supplied as: 6 bags of each type in package.
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

PINK TUNA DIP

The unmistakable aroma combined with the solubility of the alcohol make this dip truly special. The dip works quickly, attracting fish into the swim in no time at all. Our tip: Treat a large amount of boilies with Pink Tuna Dip before first feeding in the target area. This will bring fish into the swim in no time.

Code	Contents
3949 003	150 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

including flavour capsule

PINK TUNA POP UP'S

Firm pop-up boilies that retain their buoyancy for a long period. Perfect for use with Pink Tuna Boilies. Each tube comes with two different diameters ensuring you can always make the right choice of pop-up for the conditions. Flavour capsule included to boost the pop ups.

Code	Ø	Contents
3949 001	16 mm / 20 mm	75 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

including flavour capsule

PINK TUNA NEON POP UP'S

When you want to light up your pop-ups, fluorescent colours are ideal. Now there is a Neon Pop-Up boilie to match the Pink Tuna. Colour: Neon pink.

Code	Ø	Contents
3949 002	16 mm / 20 mm	75 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

PINK TUNA NEON POWDER

Ultra-clever option for giving boilies a ‚second skin' for additional attraction. Simply roll the wet boilie in the powder – and you're ready! The gel-like shell entices fish with its striking colour and intensive aroma

Code	Weight
3949 019	50 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Resealable bags!

VAMPIRE GARLIC BOILIE

Garlic has been an absolute secret to success for many years. In this boilie, we have combined the crisp taste of garlic with fresh mint. This combination sends the carp into a frenzy! Just as they did with the Pink Tuna, our field testers also achieved incredible catches with the Vampire Garlic. This boilie would strike fear into Dracula but carp just love it! Protein meal has been used as a base to produce a high-nutrient-value bait. The boilie will tempt large specimens both during short-term sessions and over more pro-longed feeding campaigns.

Code	Ø	Contents
3958 001	16 mm	1 kg
3958 002	20 mm	1 kg
3958 003	24 mm	0,8 kg

Supplied as: 6 bags of each type in package.
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Resealable bags!

BLOODY CHICKEN BOILIE

These “Radical Bloody amazing” boilies have been developed over countless hours of trials by Quantum Radical team members during the 2009-10 season. German carp ace Benjamin Gründer played a major role in arriving at the perfect blend of ingredients to catch the huge European carp. The ingredients of Radical Bloody Chicken have instant impact with the rapid release of its unique set of attractants. In tests it was found that big fish immediately recognised its meaty flavour and there was no need to pre-bait or “train” fish onto this boilie! The Radical Bloody Chicken is based around a top quality meat base mix, which both promotes diges-tion, and therefore stimulates more feeding. This contributes to its extremely high levels of attraction. Easily digested and relatively quick to break down in water, the boilie can be used all-year-round and loosefed generously without polluting the water.

Code	Ø	Contents
3954 008	16 mm	1 kg
3955 008	20 mm	1 kg
3956 008	24 mm	1 kg

Supplied as: 6 bags of each type in package.
Trade Pack 6 Pieces

VAMPIRE GARLIC DIP

Vampire Garlic Dip is alcohol-based and contains real garlic and liquid mint. The dip soaks into the boilies and pop-ups, releasing its flavour over a longer period. The alcohol and resulting solubili-ty of the dip also make it ideal for use in winter.

Code	Contents
3949 012	150 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

including fla-vour capsule

VAMPIRE GARLIC POP UP'S

Firm pop-up boilie with long-lasting buoyancy, perfectly suited to the Vampire Garlic Boilie. Each tube comes with two different diameters ensuring you can always make the right choice of pop-up for the conditions. Flavour capsule included to boost the pop ups.

Code	Ø	Contents
3949 010	16 mm / 20 mm	75 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

including fla-vour capsule

VAMPIRE GARLIC NEON POP UP'S

When you want to light up your pop-ups, fluo-rescent colours are ideal. Now there is a Neon Pop-Up boilie to match the Vampire Garlic. Col-our: Neon white.

Code	Ø	Contents
3949 011	16 mm / 20 mm	75 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

VAMPIRE GARLIC NEON POWDER

Ultra-clever option for giving boilies a ‚second skin' for additional attraction. Simply roll the wet boilie in the powder – and you're ready! The gel-like shell entices fish with its striking colour and intensive aroma

Code	Weight
3949 015	50 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

BLOODY CHICKEN DIP

The matching dip for Radical Radical Bloody Chicken Boilies with a cod liver oil base. Highly effective chicken aroma and long lasting attrac-tive effect. Ideal for giving the Radical Bloody Chicken Boilie an extra boost.

Code	Contents
3950 008	150 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

including fla-vour capsule

BLOODY CHICKEN POP UP'S

Firm pop-up boilies that retain their buoyancy for a long period. Perfect for use with Radical Bloody Chicken Boilies. Each tube comes with two different diameters ensuring you can always make the right choice of pop-up for the con-ditions. Flavour capsule included to boost the pop ups.

Code	Ø	Contents
3943 008	16 mm / 20 mm	75 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

including fla-vour capsule

BLOODY CHICKEN NEON POP UP'S

When you want to light up your pop-ups, fluo-rescent colours are ideal. Now there is a Neon Pop-Up boilie to match the Bloody Chicken. Colour: fluorescent red.

Code	Ø	Contents
3943 050	16 mm / 20 mm	75 g

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

BLOODY CHICKEN NEON POWDER

Ultra-clever option for giving boilies a ‚second skin' for additional attraction. Simply roll the wet boilie in the powder – and you're ready! The gel-like shell entices fish with its striking colour and intensive aroma

Code
3949 018

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

NEW

METHOD MARBLES

Small 9mm versions of our renowned Radical-Boilies open up the range to other coarse anglers. Outstanding for barbel and tench, for example, as well as method feeder fishing.

Code	Model	Ø	Contents	Action
3962 101	Crazy Clinic	9 mm	75 g	sinking
3962 102	Dirty Devil	9 mm	75 g	sinking
3962 103	Rubby Dubby	9 mm	75 g	sinking
3962 104	Yellow Zombie	9 mm	75 g	sinking
3962 105	Pink Tuna	9 mm	75 g	sinking
3962 106	Vampire Garlic	9 mm	75 g	sinking
3962 107	Bloody Chicken	9 mm	75 g	sinking
3962 108	Tiger's Nuts	9 mm	75 g	sinking

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

NEW

METHOD DUMBLE

Small 8x10 mm Dumble versions of our renowned Radical-Boilies open up the range to other coarse anglers. Outstanding for barbel and tench, for example, as well as method feeder fishing.

Code	Model	Ø	Contents	Action
3962 601	Crazy Clinic	8 mm / 10 mm	75 g	sinking
3962 602	Dirty Devil	8 mm / 10 mm	75 g	sinking
3962 603	Rubby Dubby	8 mm / 10 mm	75 g	sinking
3962 604	Yellow Zombie	8 mm / 10 mm	75 g	sinking
3962 605	Pink Tuna	8 mm / 10 mm	75 g	sinking
3962 606	Vampire Garlic	8 mm / 10 mm	75 g	sinking
3962 607	Bloody Chicken	8 mm / 10 mm	75 g	sinking
3962 608	Tiger's Nuts	8 mm / 10 mm	75 g	sinking

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

NEW

MARBLE SPRAY

This spray impregnates baits and particles with the precise flavours of our Radical-Boilies. This increases their attractiveness tremendously.

Code	Model	Contents
3949 023	Crazy Clinic	100 ml
3949 024	Dirty Devil	100 ml
3949 025	Rubby Dubby	100 ml
3949 026	Yellow Zombie	100 ml
3949 027	Pink Tuna	100 ml
3949 028	Vampire Garlic	100 ml
3949 029	Bloody Chicken	100 ml
3949 030	Tiger's Nuts	100 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

NEW

Contents not included!

BOILIE PRESENTATION GLASS FIGURINE, RADICAL

Attractive counter display for presenting Radical-Boilies. With cover.

Code	Contents	Weight
9963 016	1,7 l	1150 g

BOILIE SHELFDISPLAY, RADICAL

Easy to assemble shop display made from robust, printed cardboard for up to 6 stand-up bags from the attractive Quantum boilie range. Improves sales enormously. Boilies not included.

Code
9963 015

STICKER

Code	Model	Width	Height
9949 015	Rubby Dubby	14,5 cm	9,5 cm
9949 013	Bloody Chicken	14,5 cm	9,5 cm
9949 014	Yellow Zombie	14,5 cm	9,5 cm
9949 016	Pink Tuna	14,5 cm	9,5 cm
9949 017	Vampire Garlic	14,5 cm	9,5 cm
9949 021	Dirty Devil	14,5 cm	9,5 cm
NEW 9949 020	Crazy Clinic	14,5 cm	9,5 cm
NEW 9949 024	Tiger's Nuts	14,5 cm	9,5 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

ENERGY DRINK

Code	Model	Contents
9900 001	Bloody Chicken	250 ml
9900 002	Yellow Zombie	250 ml
9900 003	Rubby Dubby	250 ml
9900 004	Pink Tuna	250 ml
9900 005	Vampire Garlic	250 ml
9900 006	Crazy Clinic	250 ml
9900 007	Dirty Devil	250 ml
NEW 9900 008	Tiger's Nuts	250 ml

Trade Pack 24 Pieces

BASILISK MAIN LINE

Extremely durable, red-tinted, high quality specimen line. As good as invisible in the water, since red is one of the first colours to disappear beneath the surface, but extremely strong due to its special molecular structure and elaborate stretching process.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2615 030	0,30 mm	300 m	6,6 kg / 14,6 lb
2615 033	0,33 mm	300 m	7,5 kg / 16,6 lb
2615 035	0,35 mm	300 m	9,1 kg / 20,1 lb
2615 040	0,40 mm	300 m	10,8 kg / 23,8 lb

Trade Pack 3 Pieces

BASILISK MAIN LINE

Extremely durable, red-tinted, high quality specimen line. As good as invisible in the water, since red is one of the first colours to disappear beneath the surface, but extremely strong due to its special molecular structure and elaborate stretching process.

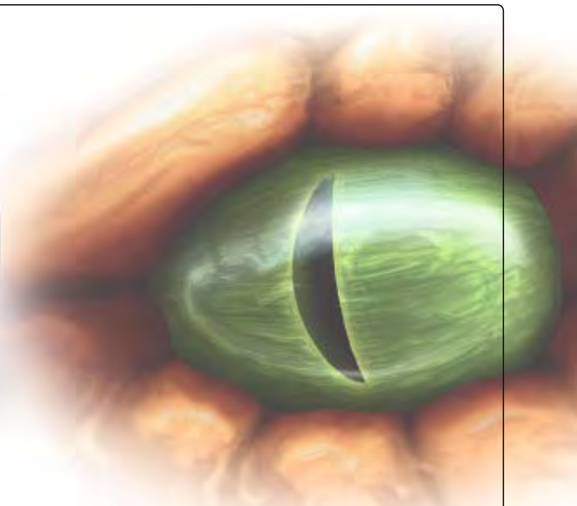
Code	Ø	Length	BS
2615 130	0,30 mm	1800 m	6,6 kg / 14,6 lb
2615 133	0,33 mm	1800 m	7,5 kg / 16,6 lb
2615 135	0,35 mm	1800 m	9,1 kg / 20,1 lb
2615 140	0,40 mm	1800 m	10,8 kg / 23,8 lb

BASILISK MONO SHOCK LEADER

Sharp stones, mussels and deadwood make a strong leader indispensable. The Radical Shockleader comprises extremely durable nylon, which was honed on the largest rivers in Central Europe during testing. 101% reliable and equipped for the "most radical" uses.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2699 050	0,50 mm	80 m	18 kg / 40 lbs
2699 060	0,60 mm	80 m	22 kg / 48 lbs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces



BASILISK CARP BRAID

The Basilisk Carp Braid represents absolute perfection. When it comes to modern long-range angling, high-quality braids are an absolute must! Big fish at long distances is what the Basilisk Carp Braid is all about! A perfect combination of high durability, high breaking strain, high knot strength, minimal buoyancy and practically stretch-free with no bleaching of the line colour by the UV light.

Code	Length	BS	Colour
2313 025	350 m	11,3 kg / 25 lb	red
2313 030	350 m	13,6 kg / 30 lb	red
2313 035	350 m	15,9 kg / 35 lb	red
2314 025	350 m	11,3 kg / 25 lb	green
2314 030	350 m	13,6 kg / 30 lb	green
2314 035	350 m	15,9 kg / 35 lb	green

Trade Pack 3 Pieces

BASILISK CARP BRAID

The Basilisk Carp Braid represents absolute perfection. When it comes to modern long-range angling, high-quality braids are an absolute must! Big fish at long distances is what the Basilisk Carp Braid is all about! A perfect combination of high durability, high breaking strain, high knot strength, minimal buoyancy and practically stretch-free with no bleaching of the line colour by the UV light.

Code	Length	BS	Colour
2313 125	1400 m	11,3 kg / 25 lb	red
2313 130	1400 m	13,6 kg / 30 lb	red
2313 135	1400 m	15,9 kg / 35 lb	red
2314 125	1400 m	11,3 kg / 25 lb	green
2314 130	1400 m	13,6 kg / 30 lb	green
2314 135	1400 m	15,9 kg / 35 lb	green

BASILISK FORCE LINK

Our team has introduced this extremely durable and yet soft material in the new range. The leader material is perfectly suited to fishing with anti-blow-out rigs and line-aligner rigs. The fish barely stands a chance of shaking the hook out.

Code	Length	BS
2647 015	20 m	6,8 kg / 15 lb
2647 020	20 m	9,1 kg / 20 lb
2647 025	20 m	11,3 kg / 25 lb
2647 035	20 m	15,9 kg / 35 lb

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BASILISK CARBON HOOKLINE

On clear waters, it is important that the angler is as cautious as the fish! This is where the almost invisible Carbon Hookline comes into its own. The material is also the absolute first choice when making stiff rigs.

Code	Length	BS
2650 025	20 m	11,3 kg / 25 lb
2650 030	20 m	13,6 kg / 30 lb
2650 040	20 m	18,1 kg / 40 lb

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BASILISK COMBI LINK

Combi-links are practical. Simply peel off a couple of centimetres of the soft coating and you already have a leader soft enough to outwit even the most wary fish without tangling in strong currents or on long casts.

Code	Length	BS
2644 015	15 m	6,8 kg / 15 lb
2644 020	15 m	9,1 kg / 20 lb
2644 025	15 m	11,3 kg / 25 lb

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BASILISK HOOK LINK

This leader can be used in 99% of all situations. It is made from a braided material with just the right softness that it can be taken by fish without resistance. An absolute all-round talent among carp leaders.

Code	Length	BS
2646 015	20 m	6,8 kg / 15 lb
2646 020	20 m	9,1 kg / 20 lb
2646 025	20 m	11,3 kg / 25 lb
2646 035	20 m	15,9 kg / 35 lb

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BASILISK POWER KOMBI LINK

A combi-leader with the strength of an ox. Our team developed this leader material for harsh angling conditions on large rivers on stone packing or on large stillwaters with an abundance of deadwood.

Code	Length	BS
2648 025	15 m	11,3 kg / 25 lb
2648 030	15 m	13,6 kg / 30 lb
2648 040	15 m	18,1 kg / 40 lb

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BASILISK LEAD CORE

When it comes to catching cautious fish, the line has to lie tight to the bottom. Our leadcore sinks reliably to the bottom of the water so that cautious fish are no longer spooked. Leadcore also offers protection from abrasion against mussels, stones and wood.

Code	Length	BS
2649 025	8 m	11,3 kg / 25 lb
2649 030	8 m	13,6 kg / 30 lb
2649 040	8 m	18,1 kg / 40 lb

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BASILISK LEAD CORE QUICK SNAP

Leadcore rig, release clip and quick-release swivel.

Code	Length	BS	Content	Colour
4365 061	60 cm	40 lbs / 18 kg	2 pcs	green
4365 101	100 cm	40 lbs / 18 kg	2 pcs	green

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BASILISK LEAD CORE SPLIT RING

Leadcore rig, release clip and bent head oval split ring.

Code	Length	BS	Content	Colour
4365 062	60 cm	40 lbs / 18 kg	2 pcs	green
4365 102	100 cm	40 lbs / 18 kg	2 pcs	green

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

WEEDY LEADER

Low-stock waters often harbour very big carp. However, these are usually difficult to catch. This makes camouflage an utmost priority. Our Radical Weedy Leaders look so amazingly authentic that, for a moment, we were speechless. Tests on the water showed that the material is practically indistinguishable from real foliage and aquatic plants. The material is also extremely durable. Sharp edges from shells or stones have no effect. Our tests showed that bite numbers increased dramatically. Available in 2 colours and with different rig connectors.

Code	Length	Colour
4347 001	100 cm	green
4347 002	100 cm	brown
4347 101	100 cm	green
4347 102	100 cm	brown

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CARP WIDE GAPE

Code	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4415 002	2	10 pcs	titan x
4415 004	4	10 pcs	titan x
4415 006	6	10 pcs	titan x
4415 008	8	10 pcs	titan x

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

CARP CONTINENTAL STRONG

Code	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4416 002	2	10 pcs	titan x
4416 004	4	10 pcs	titan x
4416 006	6	10 pcs	titan x
4416 008	8	10 pcs	titan x

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

CARP CHODDA SPECIAL

Code	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4417 002	2	10 pcs	titan x
4417 004	4	10 pcs	titan x
4417 006	6	10 pcs	titan x
4417 008	8	10 pcs	titan x

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

CARP CURVE SHANK ELITE

Code	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4418 002	2	10 pcs	titan x
4418 004	4	10 pcs	titan x
4418 006	6	10 pcs	titan x
4418 008	8	10 pcs	titan x

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

LONGSHANK MICRO BARB

Code	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4419 002	2	10 pcs	titan x
4419 004	4	10 pcs	titan x
4419 006	6	10 pcs	titan x
4419 008	8	10 pcs	titan x

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BASILISK SUPER SOFT CARP RIG

Basilisk Super Soft Carp Rig
Developed for cautious fish, with ultra-soft braid and fast-rotating hook

Code	Hook Size	BS
4216 002	2	15 kg / 35 lbs
4216 004	4	15 kg / 35 lbs
4216 006	6	11 kg / 25 lbs
4216 008	8	11 kg / 25 lbs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BASILISK SINKING CARP RIG

Basilisk Sinking Carp Rig
The standard rig for a range of situations. The rig accounted for by far the most fish over the year for our team.

Code	Hook Size	BS
4217 002	2	15 kg / 35 lbs
4217 004	4	15 kg / 35 lbs
4217 006	6	11 kg / 25 lbs
4217 008	8	11 kg / 25 lbs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BASILISK SPECIMEN COMBI RIG

Basilisk Specimen Combi Rig
For long casts, when on a ship or when faced with armies of crabs. The front end is so soft that the fish barely feels any resistance, while the rear end is torsion-resistant.

Code	Hook Size	BS
4218 002	2	15 kg / 35 lbs
4218 004	4	15 kg / 35 lbs
4218 006	6	11 kg / 25 lbs
4218 008	8	11 kg / 25 lbs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BASILISK BOILIE RIG

Basilisk Boilie Rig
Equipped with a classic boilie hook, the rig can be used with boilies of all sizes. A true all-rounder for rivers, lakes and ponds!

Code	Hook Size	BS
4219 002	2	15 kg / 35 lbs
4219 004	4	15 kg / 35 lbs
4219 006	6	11 kg / 25 lbs
4219 008	8	11 kg / 25 lbs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BASILISK SNOWMAN RIG

Basilisk Snowman Rig
Pop-up rigs are in vogue, but only the right rig will set the hook reliably. The Basilisk SR works consistently and hooks fish after fish.

Code	Hook Size	BS
4224 002	2	15 kg / 35 lbs
4224 004	4	11 kg / 25 lbs
4224 006	6	7 kg / 15 lbs
4224 008	8	7 kg / 15 lbs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

ANTI TANGLE SAFETY CLIP

A complete 100% suitable safety clip system with anti-tangle tubes for long casts – assembled by the team with the finest materials.

Code	Content	Colour
6000 001	40 pcs	green

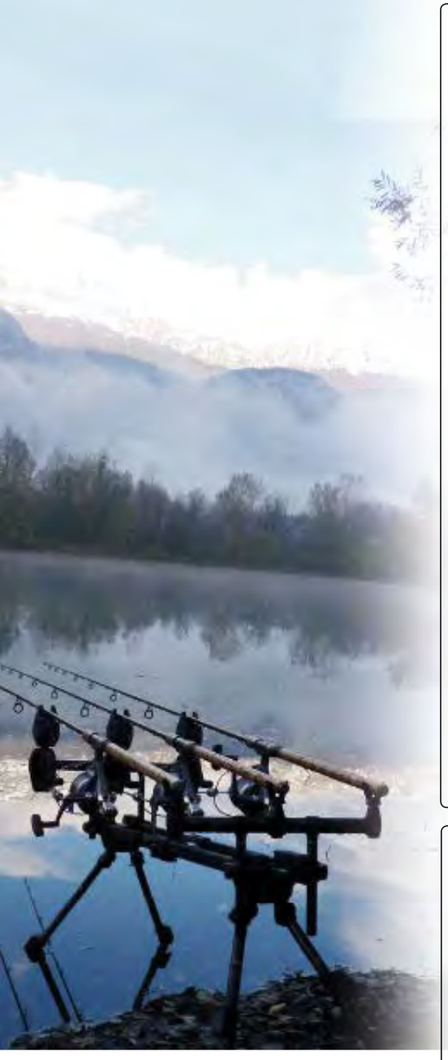
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SAFETY CLIP SYSTEM

Safety clip systems belong in every tackle box. The Radical system is perfectly harmonised and hooks every fish securely. It also impresses with its price-performance ratio.

Code	Content	Colour
6000 002	30 pcs	green

Trade Pack 10 Pieces



HELI RIG

Code	Length	Content
6611 029	40 cm	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SILICONE TUBE

Code	Length	Ø	Colour
6611 003	1 m	1,00 - 2,00 mm	mat green
6611 002	1,0 m	0,80 - 1,80 mm	mat green

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

TUNGSTEN TUBE

Code	Length	Ø
6611 001	50 cm	0,60 mm / 1,85 mm

pro m

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

TUNGSTEN GROUNDER SET

3 Tungsten Tubes 40 cm, 3 Clips, 3 Swivels, 3 Rubber Tails

Code	Content
6611 007	12 items

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SAFETY CLIPS W. PIN

Code	Content	Colour
6611 054	10 pcs	mat green

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

TAIL RUBBER

Code	Length	Content	Colour
6611 055	20 mm	10 pcs	transparent
6611 056	20 mm	10 pcs	sand
6611 057	20 mm	10 pcs	mat green

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

METAL SAFETY CLIP

Code	Content	Colour
6611 026	10 pcs	mat green

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

ANTI-TANGLE SLEEVES

Code	Length	Content	Colour
6611 060	40 mm	10 pcs	green
6611 061	40 mm	10 pcs	sand
6611 062	40 mm	10 pcs	brown

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SHRINK TUBE

Code	Length	Ø	Colour
6611 012	1,0 m	1,5 mm	green
6611 013	1,0 m	2,0 mm	green
6611 014	1,0 m	2,4 mm	green
6611 015	1,0 m	3,0 mm	green

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

KICKER ALIGNER

Code	Length	Content
6614 001	12 mm	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BENT HOOK ALIGNER

Code	Length	Content
6614 002	18 mm	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SIT UP & BEG RIG ALIGNER

Code	Length	Content
6614 003	29 mm	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

WITHY POOL RIG ALIGNER

Code	Length	Content
6614 004	28 mm	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SOFT BEAD

Code	Ø	Content
6611 058	4,0 mm	50 pcs
6611 059	6,0 mm	50 pcs

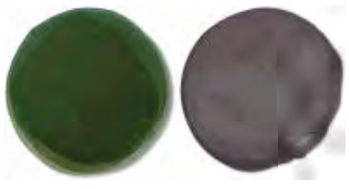
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

HOOK STOPPER BEADS

Rubber beads are used for building various rigs, such as the chod rig or helicopter rig, or simply as a fixing from the hair to the hook.

Code	Content	Colour
6614 010	20 pcs	transparent

Trade Pack 10 Pieces



TUNGSTEN PUTTY

Code	Weight	Content	Colour
6611 000	15 g	1 pcs	green
6611 009	15 g	1 pcs	brown

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

ROLLING SWIVEL

Code	Length	Size	Content
6124 003	17 mm	3	10 pcs
6124 004	15 mm	4	10 pcs
6124 005	14 mm	5	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SCREW SWIVEL

Code	Length	Size	Content
6158 004	24 mm	4	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

QUICK SNAP SWIVEL

Code	Length	Size	Content
6109 001	18 mm	4	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BENT HEAD OVAL SPLIT RING

Code	Length	Size
6110 001	13 mm	4

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

HELI SWIVEL

Code	Length	Size	Content
6118 007	15 mm	7	7 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

ROUND RIG RING

Code	Ø	Content
6168 002	3,1 mm	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

LEAD SHOT IN DIFFERENT SIZES, OVAL

Rather than using round lead shot for pop-up rigs, oval split-shots distribute weight significantly better, allowing rigs to be balanced more precisely.

Code	Content
6100 004	22 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRAY SKIN

Protective shell for boilies on crustacean-infested waters.

Code	Length	Content
6611 071	0,50 m	2 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

FLEXI BACK LEAD

Code	Weight	Content
6092 020	20 g	2 pcs
6092 030	30 g	2 pcs
6092 050	50 g	2 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

TRILOBE LEAD

Code	Weight	Colour
6089 040	40 g	dark green
6089 060	60 g	dark green
6089 080	80 g	dark green
6089 100	100 g	dark green
6089 120	120 g	dark green
6089 140	140 g	dark green

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BACK LEAD

Code	Weight	Colour
6184 001	56 g	gravel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

DISTANCE LEAD

Code	Weight	Colour
6176 001	57 g	gravel
6176 002	85 g	gravel
6176 003	113 g	gravel
6176 004	142 g	gravel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

FLAT PEAR LEAD

Code	Weight	Colour
6177 001	85 g	gravel
6177 002	113 g	gravel
6177 003	142 g	gravel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

FLAT DISTANCE LEAD

Code	Weight	Colour
6178 001	57 g	gravel
6178 002	85 g	gravel
6178 003	113 g	gravel
6178 004	142 g	gravel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

INLINE FLAT PEAR LEAD

Code	Weight	Colour
6179 001	57 g	gravel
6179 002	85 g	gravel
6179 003	113 g	gravel
6179 004	142 g	gravel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

HIGH GRIP LEAD

Code	Weight	Colour
6180 001	85 g	gravel
6180 002	113 g	gravel
6180 003	142 g	gravel
6180 004	170 g	gravel
6180 005	227 g	gravel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

DISTANCE WEED LEAD

Code	Weight	Colour
6182 001	57 g	weed
6182 002	85 g	weed
6182 003	113 g	weed
6182 004	142 g	weed

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

FLAT PEAR WEED LEAD

Code	Weight	Colour
6183 001	85 g	weed
6183 002	113 g	weed
6183 003	142 g	weed

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

RADICAL COMBAT UNIT II

A well designed tackle box for storing a multitude of various smaller boxes and leader dispensers. The box holds everything an experienced carp angler could want at the water's edge. Quick release clips ensure easy opening and closing, particularly of benefit when you have cold hands. To complete the range, there are matching small accessory boxes available. The large basic box comes with 4 big and 2 small accessory boxes.

Code	Model	Width	Height	Depth
8061 022	Combat Unit II	29 cm	23 cm	5 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SOLID RIG CASE

Hard shell case for storing leaders in stretched out form.

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8061 014	34,4 cm	9,5 cm	4,7 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

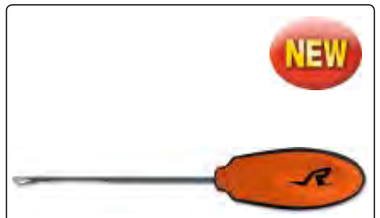
MULTIFUNCTION TOOL

Code
6602 021

BOILIE DRILL

Code	Length	Content
6626 001	55 mm	1 pcs

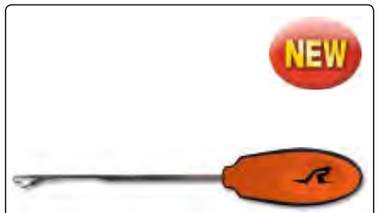
Trade Pack 10 Pieces



SPLICING NEEDLE

Code	Length	Content
6626 002	55 mm	1 pcs

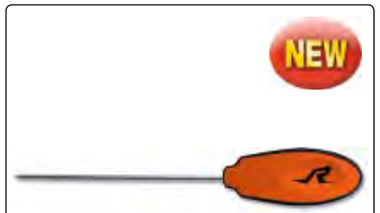
Trade Pack 10 Pieces



BOILIE NEEDLE

Code	Length	Content
6626 003	55 mm	1 pcs

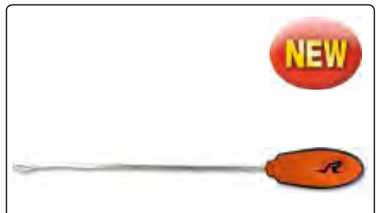
Trade Pack 10 Pieces



PARTICLE NEEDLE

Code	Length	Content
6626 004	55 mm	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces



STICK NEEDLE

Code	Length	Content
6626 005	110 mm	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEEDLE SET

This needle set comprises the most popular needles for attaching baits to the hair or splicing leadcore.

Code	Content
6626 999	5 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

KNOT PULLA

Code
6602 022

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BRAID CUTTER WITH HOOK SHARPENER

Code	Length
6409 005	13,5 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

EVA POP UP'S

yellow, pink, white, orange, green, brown, red

Code	Ø	Content
6783 011	16 mm / 20 mm	14 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

POP UP FOAM

white, green, pink

Code	Length	Ø	Content
6783 012	10 cm	10 mm	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

POP UP FOAM

Code	Length	Ø	Content
6783 010	10 cm	10 mm	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

PELLET HOLDER

Code	Content	Colour
6605 030	3 pcs	transparent
6605 031	3 pcs	brown

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

ARTIFICIAL SWEETCORN

Code	Content	Colour
3890 002	30 pcs	chartreuse
3890 001	30 pcs	fluo/neon/white
3890 003	30 pcs	orange
3890 004	30 pcs	pink

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

FAKEBAITS

Lures are extremely successful and always ready to use. Our Fakebaits are made from a rubber compound that neither fades nor smells of chemicals. An absolute top bait whether used alone or combined with our attractive boilies.

Code	Content
3890 999	25 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BOILIE NEEDLE SET

Code
6600 998

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BOILIE STOPPER

Code	Content	Colour
6605 011	3 pcs	transparent
6605 013	3 pcs	black
6605 014	3 pcs	yellow
6605 016	3 pcs	brown

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

PVA STRING

Soluble bag with the precise dissolving speed requested by professional carp anglers. Enables pellets, particles and boilies to be fed directly around the hook.

Code	Length	Ø
2604 001	50 m	25 mm
2604 002	50 m	10 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

PVA TAPE

Our PVA Tape dissolves rapidly and is perfect for sealing PVA bags. Quick and easy to tie, the Radical PVA Tape can also be used for casting out rigs in loops without tangling.

Code	Length	Width
2604 003	10 m	10 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

PVA BAG

Dissolving bags for placing feed right around the hook bait, Indispensable for modern carp angling. Assortment of different sizes in a value pack. 5x6x15cm,5x10x15cm

Code
2605 005

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

PVA MESH TUBE

Soluble bag with the precise dissolving speed requested by professional carp anglers. Enables pellets, particles and boilies to be fed directly around the hook.

Code	Length	Ø
2605 000	5 m	20 mm
2605 001	5 m	25 mm
2605 002	5 m	37 mm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

MULTIBAITER ALU

Indestructible metal version of the bait scoops for feeding particles and boilies.

Code
8177 000

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

MULTIBAITER HANDLE

Handle for screwing onto a bait scoop.

Code	Length
8177 999	30 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

MULTIBAITER

The well known multibaiter is now available from Quantum. Now, feeding your swim with large amounts of bait can be child's play. The spoon is screwed onto a landing net handle and features slits which allow water to escape from the bait container.

Code
8177 001

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BAIT SPOON KIT

Code	Size
8177 009	M

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BAIT CRUSHER DELUXE

Crushed tiger nuts and boilies are now among the absolute top baits on many waters. But breaking down the hard tiger nuts requires the right tool. The Radical Baitcrusher is not only strong but is also ergonomically comfortable in the hands so can generate crushing pressure without too much strain on the wrists.

Code
6630 002

BOILIE SHOOTER

Carp often feed in very remote areas. Our Boilieshooter allows you to feed boilies with extreme precision over distances of up to 120 metres. The Shooter sits easily in the hand and is a highly precise weapon for creating feeding grounds. Material: Alu

Code	Length	Ø	Colour
8177 022	70 cm	22 mm	black
8177 025	75 cm	25 mm	black

DEEPGROUND MARKER

Inflatable Radical Deepground Marker. Ultra-compact and inflates in seconds. Highly stable on the water, even in high waves. The Marker can also be used with a stone on the rope, as a detector buoy or breakaway rig in combination with the Radical Knock-Out clip system.

Code	Width	Height	Colour
5570 004	15 cm	15 cm	black/orange

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

KNOCK OUT CLIPPER

Fishing in front of obstacles always has good potential. Unfortunately, many a carp is lost in such circumstances. The new Knock Out Clipper solves the problem. The line on the clips is connected to the obstacle. The fishing line is placed in the clip and tightened in the swim. When the fish bites, it feels the tension from the obstacle and bolts into open water. A brilliant system!

Code	Content
8177 012	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CRRX BITE ALARM REMOTE

• Choose between 4 different LED colours on each cyber alarm, just by pushing a button. No more changing covers or assembly work necessary• 4 powerful LEDs for optimum bite indication• Night Light function: low power consumption • Night Light function can be switched off, while Cyber alarm remains active• Select between 3 different stylish design cover shells to set up your individual Cyber alarm• Battery Control System – low battery level warning• Easy to use big push buttons• Soft touch rod rest for best possible rod protection• 4 magnet indicator wheel for sensitive bite detection• Sensitivity range from 1cm to 8.0cm • Weather proof housing• Memory function, settings remain after switch off• 9 different tone levels• High performance speaker• Strong stainless steel screw system• Protection case for safe transport• Battery life span: If one LED remains constantly illuminated (=Night Light function), battery life span (set of 2) is estimated to appr. 60 days if used with a quality battery• Available with manual (CRM design) or radio function (CRRx design) in conjunction with the Cyber Receiver CBR from the 6809 999 set

Code
6809 002

Trade Pack 2 Pieces

METAL SNAG BAR

This little accessory reliably prevents the angler's rod from being pulled sideways off his bite alarm, even during strong winds.

Code	Length	Width
6702 001	15 cm	3 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

CYBER SPARE COVER, TRANSPARENT

Code
6806 010
6806 012

Trade Pack 3 Pieces

100 m reception range!

CYBER CRRX BITE ALARM SET WITH RECEIVER

The bite alarm that sounds in a new era. Cyber CRRx bite alarms are the first to feature optional LED colours. Furthermore, the strategy of our R&D engineers was not only to achieve optimal functionality, but to set a new benchmark for design and presentation. We are more than impressed with the result, which we are sure you will feel the same. The set features 3 radio bite alarms and one receiver (each supplied with batteries). Also provided is a complete set of replacement batteries, the correct size screwdriver and – as a unique bonus – an alternative set of sample cases in camouflage design. The transport case has space for a fourth bite alarm where required for major trips.

Code
6809 999

COMBAT II BITE ALARM SET

Bite alarm set with 3 heads and a radio receiver with an optimal price-performance ratio. Spraywater protected. Receiver range up to 100 m. The transport case provides space for a fourth head, where required for use on French waters, for example.

Code	Content
6811 999	3 pcs
6811 001	1 pcs

ROD REST, MEDIUM

Code	Content
1849 006	1 pcs
1849 007	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

HIGH POD REST

Code	Content
1849 009	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BUTT GRIP, STANDARD

Code	Content
1849 005	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

RADICAL DOUBLE STICK BUZZER

At 360 g, lighter than any rod pod! The buzzer bar anchors into the ground and accommodates up to 3 rods. It can also be collapsed for transport.

Code
8200 007

STORM POLE

Even in tough ground the Storm Pole finds firm hold easily thanks to the screw-in tip. Where other bank sticks are no use the Storm Pole will not let you down!

Code	Length
1834 001	60 cm
1834 002	80 cm
1834 003	100 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BANK STICK

High quality stainless steel rod holder. Adjustable length. Very robust and will not bend.

Code
1833 001

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

LINE DIVER

On a drop-back bite, the Line Diver dives down deep and so causes every bite to be indicated. The head incorporates a clip design that holds the line securely without damaging it but releases the line cleanly on every run. The head also has a night-glow function that emits bright colours on even the darkest of nocturnal carp sessions. A 2 oz, continuously adjustable stainless steel cylinder slides along the shaft, ensuring that every bite is seen and heard even when fishing at long range.

Code	Colour
6709 001	green
6709 002	yellow
6709 003	red
6709 004	blue

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BITE INDICATOR. DELUXE

Set up in front of the bite alarm, maintaining line tension and providing visual bite indication.

Code
6711 006

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

CARBON BANK STICK

Completely unique and for true carp anglers. The ultra-light banksticks in extremely robust carbon-fibre material have been tested at the water by our team angler Robin Illner. They were subjected to sharp stones, sand, thick clay, storms, waves and being wet all day. The result: test passed. The carbon-fibre banksticks are also extremely lightweight. Ideal for overnight sessions.

Code
8200 017
8200 018

CARBON BUZZER BAR. 3 RODS

Completely unique and for true carp anglers. The ultra-light buzzer bars in extremely robust carbon-fibre material have been tested at the water by our team angler Robin Illner. They were subjected to sharp stones, sand, thick clay, storms, waves and being wet all day.

Code	Model	Length
8200 015	3 rods	25 cm
8200 016	2 rods	15 cm

ROD POD GIGANTICA

The name says it all: We have forged our masterpiece. With the flagship from the Radical house, the angler is armed for every situation. The Gigantica pod has been developed for professionals who fish the largest reservoirs in southern Europe and North Africa. However, the pod also shows its prowess on the major rivers of continental Europe, such as the Rhine, the Ebro, the Po and the Rhone. When it comes to using a reliable high pod, the two-metre Gigantica is the optimum choice. Our team and test anglers, such as Stefan Seuß, Benjamin Gründer and Robin Illner tested the pod for over two years on the water and tried everything they could to take it beyond breaking point. They failed! The pod is a machine, standing up to any conditions. Material: Aluminium. Accessories: Rod Pod Bag, extra-long pair of legs.

Code	Length	Height	Weight
8402 025	82 - 160 cm	48 - 85 cm	3,70 kg

ROD POD FREESTYLE

Freestyle means to go your own way, which can often be the key to angling. For those anglers with foresight, who fish on numerous different waters, we have developed the four-legged Freestyle pod. The pod is equally suited to both extreme river fishing and long-range sport. With its simple yet solid screw attachments, the rod pod is ready to roll in no time and packs away just as quickly. A true all-rounder. Material: Aluminium. Accessories: Rod Pod Bag.

Code	Length	Height	Weight
8402 022	75 - 130 cm	40 - 64 cm	1,85 kg

ROD POD GRID CX

A rod pod is indispensable on large lakes and rapid rivers to secure expensive equipment to the bank. The Radical Grid CX Rod will not let you down. The pod has a compact design and stands extremely firm. The length is adjustable and the legs can be removed. Equipped with 4-rod buzzer bars. Material: Aluminium. Accessories: Rod Pod Bag.

Code	Length
8402 031	51 - 81 cm

RADICAL DESPERADO BS HOLDALL

Our Desperado Big Session Holdall provides enough space to transport four rigged up rods to France or Italy. There is even additional room for a further two unrigged rods. The Holdall is a veritable storage miracle. The four rods are no longer packed next to each other but at a 180-degree rotation. This gives the holdall the capacity of a 2+2 holdall, which means it can always fit into even small cars. The robust, thickly-padded side walls and central protective wall ensure your valuable rods are optimally protected. The durable outer pocket also features additional compartments for banksticks, a large umbrella, landing nets and much more besides.

Code	Length
8511 001	2,10 m

RADICAL PROTECTION HOLDALL

High quality rods deserve the best protection. The Radical Protection Holdall offers precisely this: the rods lie cosseted and protected in an extra-thick foam layer as if a precious baby. Thanks to its durable 600D material, the outer skin protects rods completely from rain, dust and dirt. The holdall is finished with super-thick zip fasteners and metal rings. Top quality for top rods! Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Tubes/ Capacity
8511 002	1,95 m	3
8511 016	1,95 m	4

RADICAL SOLO SLEEVE

Our thick padded solo sleeves protect any rod safely and reliably against damage. Individual bags can be convenient and hugely practical at times. What angler hasn't had the problem of the car being packed up to the roof? Individual holdalls can be easier to find room for than conventional large multi-holdalls. Available in 3 different lengths for all rod sizes. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length
8511 005	2,10 m
8511 003	1,70 m
8511 004	1,90 m

NEW

RADICAL QUICKY QUIVER

Short, one-night sessions are becoming increasingly popular with many carp anglers. Long-winded packing and unpacking of rods, umbrella, landing net, etc. is not what the angler wants during a short session. The new Quicky Quiver caters specifically for the requirements of the "quick" carp angler without making any compromises. The holdall can accommodate up to four rigged-up rods while also offering room for an umbrella, banksticks and a landing net. A robust mesh side-pocket allows wet items in the holdall to dry out. The Quiver also has ultra-robust eyes and carabiners as well as an individually adjustable strap for highly comfortable carrying.

Code	Length	Width	Height
8511 014	120 cm	35 cm	15 cm

RADICAL COMBAT BAG

With this bag, the carp angler is fully prepared to go into "combat" with the carp. The metal shoulder strap rings guarantee a long life. The bag's base is 100% waterproof while the zips are heavy-duty. One pocket on the front and three on the side complement the amply large main section to provide enough storage space for long trips. • Includes free large tackle box Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8511 006	60 cm	30 cm	30 cm

RADICAL CUBE BAG

The Cube Bag is the little brother of the Gigantica Bag, but no less strong. This bag has metal fittings throughout and the base incorporates a waterproof floor. The Cube Bag is ideal for terminal tackle, clothing and accessories as well as scales and baits. For added storage space we've added two side pockets and an extra front pocket. The Cube Bag is the ideal travel companion for both short and long sessions and also looks pretty cool! • 2 free terminal tackle boxes Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8511 007	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm

RADICAL GIGANTICA BAG

Big, bigger, Gigantica! That is the best way we can describe our "monster" from the Radical bag range. Designed to take anything and everything you need to the water whether gas cookers, sleeping bags, tackle bags, rig cases, food or an umbrella overwrap... The Gigantica is not just big, it's also incredibly strong. The metal shoulder strap rings guarantee a long life. The base is 100% waterproof while the zips are all heavy-duty. Complete with two side pockets, two front pockets and an overlap to protect the zip from rain. • Includes free tackle box and rig board!! Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8511 008	70 cm	30 cm	40 cm

RADICAL BAIT BOWL

Method feeder fishing continues to grow in popularity. Our Radical Bait Bowl for groundbait folds to a small size but is 100% waterproof and is ideal for short sessions. The bowl is designed not just for method groundbait but also particles or boilies to be fed from the boat.

Code	Ø	Size
8511 011	20 cm	M
8511 012	35 cm	L

RADICAL BUCKET

Leaky buckets are a moderate disaster in the tent or car. The super-tight Radical Bait-Bucket with a 20-litre capacity is not only perfectly suited to transporting baits. Food and clothing can also be stored safe and dry and the bucket is perfectly shaped for storage in the boat and car. Material: 100% Polypropylene

Code	Length	Height	Depth	Colour
8514 002	38 cm	29 cm	29 cm	black

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

RADICAL DRY BAG

Carp fishing in extreme conditions is not unusual for hard-core specimen anglers. Whether at home or on the big lakes and rivers of Europe and beyond whether in a tent during rain or in a boat, the Dry Bag keeps everything dry. Clothing, expensive video and photography equipment and food are literally kept as "dry as a bone". No avid carp angler's equipment is complete without a 100% waterproof bag. Material: Nylon PVC coated

Code	Contents
8511 009	60 l

RADICAL BOLT BAG

Bolt rigs are the number one method for targeting specimen carp. But where should you store those heavy weights and backleads? A solution has arrived in the shape of our new heavy-duty Radical Bolt Bags that can be subdivided into two compartments. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8511 015	20 cm	15 cm	10 cm

RADICAL DIP BAG

We all like a dip! Where would modern carp fishing be without the right selection of bait dips, such as our Bloody Chicken or Yellow Zombie. Our Dip Bag ensures all dips are carried safely. Never again will a dip leak and ruin the contents of a carryall. We have filled the Dip Bag with 6 containers that can accommodate dips, pop-ups or both according to needs. Extremely practical. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8511 013	30 cm	20 cm	10 cm

RADICAL MONKEY BAG

The Radical Monkey Bag is as strong as an ….. Ape. Small items such as carp tools, wallets, car keys or head torches can all be kept safe and sound. The bag can be attached to any bedchair, chair or rod pod and can also be used as a waist bag, e.g. if mobile or on a boat. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8511 010	30 cm	12 cm	12 cm

RADICAL BACK PACK

Carp anglers the world over spend anything from short overnight sessions to week-long trips at the water. The Back-Packer-System is ideal for solo anglers and can be carried on the back during long walks while offering all the benefits of a modern carp angling bag. Equipped with reinforced front and side walls, a waterproof floor and thick zip fasteners. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width	Height
8511 017	50 cm	29 cm	48 cm

SPRING SCALE. CARP

When you land a sizeable specimen, it's only natural that you want to know the exact weight. That's where the reliable Quantum Spring Scales come in.

Code	max. Weight	Interval
9890 005	25 kg	100 g
9890 006	100 kg	500 g
9890 007	50 kg	100 g
9890 009	200 kg	1000 g

5000 mm water restistance

RADICAL BIVVY

After a long development project, we are proud to offer session anglers a truly remarkable tent,
which stands out above the competition with a number of outstanding features:
· 140 cm x 240 cm x 180 cm (H/W/D)
· 420 Denier Nylon
· 100% waterproof and wind-proof material
· sealed seams
· easy and quick to erect
· robust glass-fibre rods
· removable groundsheet
· transparent window in entry door
· front part can be rolled up to the side so that the tent becomes a half-open storm shield (important on waters where enclosed tents are prohibited)
· various options for pegging down, standard tent pegs supplied Material: 420 D Nylon

Code
9982 001

RADICAL LONG RIG WALLET

Longer rig wallet than normal, offering more room and better storage of longer rigs. Material: 420 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8401 038	33 cm	15 cm	5 cm

Trade Pack 3 Pieces

RADICAL ROD STRAP

Code	Length	Content
8400 011	21 cm	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

RADICAL ROD PROTECTOR SET

This protective cover offers an extra layer of protection when transporting your rods.

Code
8400 037

Trade Pack 3 Pieces

RADICAL MEGA BROLLY

When time is of the essence or luggage space is limited, a conventional brolly is not always the best choice. And yet it must be large and robust enough to offer the angler the right protection. The Radical Mega Brolly strikes the perfect balance. Nubrollie system, 3 m diameter, 420D nylon, PU-coated, sealed seams, stainless steel shaft and ground spike, complete with tether and pegs, plus two threaded connections for attaching Storm Poles (not included). Material: 420 D Nylon PU coated

Code	Ø
9975 300	3,00 m

RADICAL SAMBA BROLLY

Night sessions are not meant to be spent beneath a cramped umbrella. The new Samba Brolly provides enough room to dance and erects in seconds. Our team angler Robin Illner designed the new model with fibreglass spokes, breathable tent fabric, height adjustment, a back-door window, mosquito and rain fronts and many more extras. The Samba Brolly is supplied with storm poles and a groundsheet. Internally, there is sufficient room for a bedchair, a small chair and all the tackle you will need for a night session. Material: 100% Polyurethane 2100 PU

Code	Length	Width	Height	Weight
9982 032	160 cm	280 cm	230 cm	8,54 kg

RADICAL WARCHILD BIVVY

A tent that extends into a bivvy in seconds. The highly robust material is completely waterproof and windproof. The spacious interior provides space for up to two anglers. The bivvy is equipped with thick zip fasteners, robust tent peg eyelets and strong tent poles. To the front are two windows with mosquito nets and transparent film. The doors can be opened from both sides, with mosquito protection and windows. At the rear of the tent is a large window for optimal ventilation in summer. Supplied with a groundsheet and tent pegs as well as a large bag. Material: 100% Polyurethane 2100 PU

Code	Length	Width	Height	Weight
9982 033	133 cm	270 cm	250 cm	11,14 kg

RADICAL TARP

Flexible pop-up tent or simply a shelter for your tackle. Also ideal protection from strong sunshine and searing heat. Our Tarp can be tied between trees in no time at all or erected with the two poles and lines supplied. Material: 100% Polyurethane 2100 PU

Code	Length	Width	Height	Weight
9982 034	280 cm	280 cm	200 cm	2,00 kg

RADICAL CARP TRUCK

Has an ultra-strong metal frame that refuses to buckle even under the heaviest loads. Transports the tackle needed for long sessions effortlessly to the water. Two wheels distribute the heavy load perfectly. The metal frame also accommodates rigid, very versatile, bags (supplied). There is enough room for shoes, clothes and tackle with no wasted space. With its relatively small folded size the truck fits in the boot of even smaller cars.

Code	Length	Width	Height	Weight
8705 006	1,54 m	58 cm	30 cm	9,6 kg

RADICAL SESSION CHILLER CHAIR MARK 2

Our Radical Carp Chair "Session Chiller" has special breathable cushioning which moulds to the body shape thanks to its special foam composition. Now you can really enjoy long or "slow" sessions. Armrests add to the comfort. The legs are continuously adjustable to adapt perfectly to every terrain. With special ratchet system for adjusting the backrest and ultra-light aluminium frame. Material: 600 D Polyester

Code	Length	Width	Height
9980 022	52 cm	55 cm	92 cm

RADICAL WARCHILD CHAIR

Affordable chair - ideal for the carp angler to relax comfortably between bites. In modern Radical design. Material: 600 PVC Oxford

Code	Length	Width	Height	Weight
9980 031	62 cm	48 cm	84 cm	4,18 kg

RADICAL SESSION CHILLER BED CHAIR MARK 2

Backache from sleeping? No longer with our Carp Couch "Session Chiller" which has special breathable cushioning and moulds to the body shape thanks to its special foam composition. Sweating is reduced significantly, while in winter the cushioning provides extra insulation. The bedchair has 3 pairs of legs for a secure footing. Now you can sleep as if you were on cloud nine. With special ratchet system for adjusting the backrest and ultra-light aluminium frame. Material: 600 D Polyester

Code	Length	Width	Height
9980 023	2,1 m	82 cm	40 cm

RADICAL WARCHILD BED CHAIR

Affordable bedchair - indispensable for overnight sessions. In modern Radical design. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width	Height	Weight
9980 030	198 cm	80 cm	52 cm	8,84 kg

RADICAL WARCHILD BED CHAIR COVER

The Bedchair Cover guarantees that summer feeling! A light yet warm blanket for the sunnier months in central and southern Europe. You can sleep as though you were on the beach, looking up at the stars. Finished with robust zip fasteners! Fits any bedchair. Material: 100% Polyurethane 2100 PU

Code	Width	Height	Weight
9980 033	148 cm	210 cm	1,74 kg

BED CHAIR SUPPORT LEG

This double-leg system can be attached to the foot section of a bedchair in just a few seconds. This way, the foot section acts as both a storage area and seat. The support legs are extremely light yet robust.

Code	Length	Weight
9980 032	32 cm	335 g

CARP LANDING NET HEAD

Fish of 40kg and above are now caught on a number of waters throughout Europe. And 20kg fish are commonplace. This means a large, robust landing net and professional carp equipment are now essential. The unsinkable landing net is not only extremely robust but is buoyant and, therefore, cannot sink. Perfect for fishing from a boat. An complete innovation for carp anglers.

Code	Length	Width	Depth	Mesh
7155 001	1,00 m	1,00 m	0,80 m	10 x 16 mm

BAZINGA CARPNET

Classic landing nets with a triangular design run into problems when landing fish in weed or lilies since the frame folds together. Robin Illner has developed a new oval-shaped landing net for fishing from the bank or boat, which has an all-round fixed metal frame. This allows the fish to be skimmed neatly from the obstacle in a matter of seconds. With its oval shape, the landing net fits easily into a small boat while still offering ample room for fish up to 30 kg. The landing net fits perfectly onto the Radical landing net handle.

Code	Width	Height	Mesh
7155 002	73 cm	100 cm	15 x 9 mm

NET SAFE

Buoyancy aid for landing net handles. Also allows easier handling of larger nets in the water.

Code
8517 018
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

RADICAL CARP LANDING NET HANDLE

The Slim-Stick is one of the thinnest and most robust landing net handles on the European carp market. And it is no thicker than a ring finger at the handle. Made from the finest carbon fibre, the handle is almost unbreakable. In testing, our team angler Robin Illner not only netted huge carp but also used the handle for launching heavy balls of groundbait with the bait scoop. In his own words, he tried to destroy the Slim Stick under normal angling conditions. The mission failed!

Code	Length	Sections
7158 180	1,80 m	1

RADICAL ULTRA STICK LANDING NET HANDLE

Versatile landing net handle: This ultra-strong handle is the normal 1.8 metre length but can be extended to 3 metres using the additional handle section supplied. This extra length can make a big difference in certain situations. As a special bonus feature, the additional section can be used as a throwing stick for particle baits. With screw-thread fitting.

Code	Length	Sections
7164 300	3,00 m	2

CARP CRADLE

The huge canyon lakes and big rivers of France are often strewn with sharp stones. This means carp need special protection from the responsible carp angler. The Carp Cradle was developed by Rapahel Biagini, one of France's most renowned carp anglers. The bedchair for carp can be set up in no time, has small packing dimensions and offers the best possible protection for the fish.

Code	Length	Width
8508 001	1,20 m	0,70 m

NEW

RELAX UNHOOKING MAT

With our Relax Unhooking Mat, carp feel as though they are lying on cotton wool. The mat comprises a self-inflating floor while the surface material safely protects the carp's delicate mucous membrane. Material: Nylon

Code	Height	Width	Height	Colour
8517 051	30 - cm	70 cm	120 cm	black/orange

NEW

INFLATABLE UNHOOKING MAT

Upholstered, oval unhooking mat with inflatable outer ring to prevent carp from sliding off. Material: 100% Polyurethane 2100 PU

Code	Length	Width	Height
8517 024	110 cm	70 cm	14 cm

UNHHOKING MAT

DELUXE UNHOOKING MAT

This unhooking mat is specially designed for stony and other hard bank surfaces. A thick, gel-type ball filling guarantees the best possible protection for the fish. The filling adapts perfectly to the shape of the fish, without any possibility of a protruding stone. With side panel for the angler to kneel on when removing the hook.

Code	Width	Height
8517 017	80 cm	120 cm

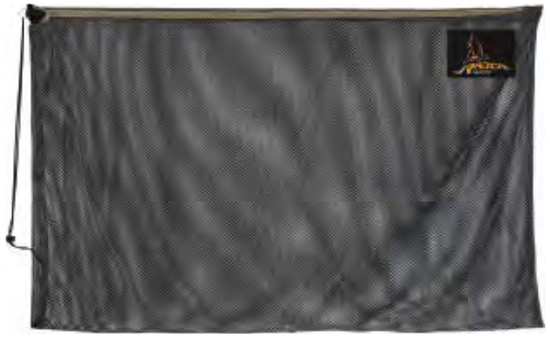
Trade Pack 2 Pieces

NEW

ELDORADO CARPKEEPER

This sling provides ample space for even large carp while the material offers optimal protection for the mucous membrane. The large foam attachments ensure that the Keepingbag is always held at the surface. The zip fasteners and seams are extremely robust. Equipped with carrying and weighing straps. Material: 100% Polyurethane 2100 PU

Code	Length	Width	Height
8517 020	105 cm	35 cm	35 cm



NEW

CARP SACK

Many carp sacks are far too small. Fish weighing 40 pounds are no longer a rarity today. And such giant carp can easily measure a metre or more in length! Our new carp sacks safely accommodate even the largest specimens. The material is also extremely fish-friendly and yet robust. Material: 6000 PVC

Code	Length	Width
8517 021	130 cm	80 cm

BAIT BAG

The Bait Bag is ideal for transporting baits on longer trips. The bag guarantees good air circulation to prevent bait from going mouldy.

Code	Width	Height
8517 035	0,60 m	0,40 m

NEW

BAIT BAG

Crustaceans, small fish and warm water can soon make boilies disappear from your swim. The solution is to use durable bait. The Team uses the Baitbag to dry out our fast-acting baits where necessary. The Baitbag fits perfectly in the Radical Bait Bucket.

Code	Length	Width	Height
8517 052	22 cm	30 cm	22 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

NEW

HOT WATER BAG "CARP"

Ideal for the colder months. Boil up some water from the lake, fill the water bottle and your sleeping bag will be kept nice and warm for hours. Allows the carp angler to warm up again quickly even after a long fight on an ice-cold night. Farewell to catching a cold! Material: Polyester

Code	Width	Height	Content
8517 023	25 cm	45 cm	1 pcs

NEW

CAP

100% Cotton

Code	Colour
9788 047	black/orange

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

NEW

CROCHY CAP

100% Acrylic

Code	Colour
9788 046	black/orange

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

STICKER RADICAL CARP

Code	Width	Height
9949 032	9,5 cm	7,5 cm
9949 000	21 cm	14,8 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

T-SHIRT RADICAL

The Radical T-shirts not only look ultra-trendy, they are also made from high-quality, robust material (100% cotton). Clothing with maximum functionality! Material: 100% Cotton

Code	Size	Colour
8914 002	M	black
8914 003	L	black
8914 004	XL	black
8914 005	XXL	black

HOODY RADICAL

Whether in strong wind, beating sun or driving rain, with the Radical Hoody you are prepared for any weather. The hoody also looks ultra-modern. Smart clothing for modern anglers is the Radical clothing philosophy! Material: 100% Cotton

Code	Size	Colour
8913 002	M	black
8913 003	L	black
8913 004	XL	black
8913 005	XXL	black

FLEECE JACKET

Perfect for the changing of the seasons. When it's no longer warm enough to sit at the water in a T-Shirt, but not sufficiently cold to pull out the thermal overalls, this fleece jacket is the perfect choice. Material: 100% Polyester

Code	Size	Colour
8990 001	M	black
8990 002	L	black
8990 003	XL	black
8990 004	XXL	black
8990 005	XXXL	black

FLEECE PANTS

Perfect for the changing of the seasons. Also extremely comfortable - particularly when you quickly need to pull on some over-trousers to react to a bite in the dead of night. Material: 100% Polyester

Code	Size	Colour
8991 001	M	black
8991 002	L	black
8991 003	XL	black
8991 004	XXL	black
8991 005	XXXL	black

RHINO

Rhino is definitely the brand for serious anglers. Particularly those who look for that extra performance in their products and an assurance of constant quality from their tackle. Extreme performance for a fair price.

BOAT

BALTIC TROLLING RIGGER

Shorter downrigger rods take up less space, meaning easier storage and more room on the boat when a fight is on. Mike Luner (two-time European Trolling Championship runner-up) developed the range, with a central focus on providing sufficient power – even for big salmon – balanced with enough softness to ensure the right amount of action.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1457 210	Baltic Trolling Rigger	2,10 m	2	10 - 20 lb	1,13 m	340 g
1457 240	Baltic Trolling Rigger	2,40 m	2	10 - 20 lb	1,28 m	380 g

BALTIC TROLLING PLANER BOARD

Powerful yet sensitive rod for planer board angling. Whether you are fishing with inline boards or larger planer boards, this rod offers the necessary length to hold the line above the water and can take large paravanes or small diving discs without compromising its positive fight qualities.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1458 260	Baltic Trolling Planer Board	2,60 m	2	10 - 20 lb	1,35 m	418 g

BALTIC TROLLING DIVER

To satisfy widespread demand, a diver rod in the high-quality Rhino DF design. In contrast to the hugely successful Dive Master, the Diver has more of a through action. Now the trolling angler has a choice of which action he prefers.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1459 285	Baltic Trolling Diver	2,85 m	2	15 - 25 lb	1,50 m	450 g

BALTIC TROLLING INLINE

An innovation for inline fans. These rods make line tangling around the rings a thing of the past. The rods' hallmark is their sensitive through action that leaves nothing to be desired when it comes to power. Also a good choice for light pirking. Threader included.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1456 210	Baltic Trolling Inline	2,10 m	2	10 - 20 lb	1,13 m	280 g
1456 240	Baltic Trolling Inline	2,40 m	2	15 - 25 lb	1,24 m	305 g
NEW 1456 270	Baltic Trolling Inline	2,70 m	2	20 - 30 lb	1,41 m	294 g

RHINO TROLLING TEAM RIGGER WITCH II

This special downrigger rod makes trolling a magical experience. With its trendy design to match the Dive Master this rod will soon find many friends. The tough blank will take all the strain that occurs when trolling.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1825 210	Rhino Trolling Team Rigger Witch II	2,10 m	2	10 - 20 lbs	1,10 m	340 g
1825 240	Rhino Trolling Team Rigger Witch II	2,40 m	2	10 - 20 lbs	1,30 m	380 g

RHINO TROLLING TEAM DIVE MASTER II

Outstanding for pike and salmon trolling. When it comes to the crunch with divers the rod stands the test with the necessary stiff backbone. The sensitive tip will subdue even lightly hooked opponents during the fight. Perhaps the best rod ever to come to market for this area of angling. Also excellent for pirking with a multiplier reel.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1826 285	Rhino Trolling Team Dive Master II	2,85 m	2	15 - 25 lbs	1,50 m	394 g

TELE RODS

RHINO EPOXY MASTER BIG FISH

A two-piece boat rod for when heavy-duty power is needed. A true work-horse for sea, catfish or sturgeon anglers who want to exploit the full strength of the exclusive material mix of fibreglass and epoxy.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1832 240	Rhino Epoxy Master Big Fish	2,40 m	2	300 g	1,25 m	523 g
1832 270	Rhino Epoxy Master Big Fish	2,70 m	2	300 g	1,40 m	582 g
1832 300	Rhino Epoxy Master Big Fish	3,00 m	2	300 g	1,54 m	647 g

RHINO EPOXY MASTER PILK

An all-round rod for intermediate sea angling with an increasingly sensitive tip. The blank has limitless reserves of power. A dream both for pirking as well as various forms of natural bait angling.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1843 240	Rhino Epoxy Master Pilk	2,40 m	2	175 g	1,25 m	472 g
1843 270	Rhino Epoxy Master Pilk	2,70 m	2	175 g	1,40 m	493 g

RHINO EPOXY MASTER LIGHT PILK

When sea fishing from a small boat, a classic pirking rod is normally just too powerful. This is where the Light Pirk comes into its own. Sensitive yet almost indestructible thanks to the exclusive material mix of fibreglass and epoxy.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1844 240	Rhino Epoxy Master Light Pilk	2,40 m	2	125 g	1,25 m	395 g
1844 270	Rhino Epoxy Master Light Pilk	2,70 m	2	125 g	1,40 m	435 g

RHINO EPOXY MASTER SPIN

Two-piece spinning rod in extremely resilient fibreglass in conjunction with epoxy. Despite its low weight and balanced action, this makes the rod a robust partner when it comes to serious spinning.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1845 240	Rhino Epoxy Master Spin	2,40 m	2	40 - 80 g	1,25 m	342 g
1845 270	Rhino Epoxy Master Spin	2,70 m	2	40 - 80 g	1,40 m	383 g

WIRE TRACES

RHINO STEEL TRACE

Nylon-coated, with a barrel-type swivel and a safety swivel

Code	Model	Length	Ø	BS	Content
2305 006	1x7	0,3 m	0,24 mm	6 kg	2 pcs
2305 009	1x7	0,3 m	0,27 mm	9 kg	2 pcs
2305 013	1x7	0,3 m	0,33 mm	13 kg	2 pcs
2306 006	1x7	0,5 m	0,24 mm	6 kg	2 pcs
2306 009	1x7	0,5 m	0,27 mm	9 kg	2 pcs
2306 013	1x7	0,5 m	0,33 mm	13 kg	2 pcs
2306 017	1x7	0,5 m	0,39 mm	17 kg	2 pcs
2307 009	1x7	0,7 m	0,27 mm	9 kg	2 pcs
2307 013	1x7	0,7 m	0,33 mm	13 kg	2 pcs
2307 017	1x7	0,7 m	0,39 mm	17 kg	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

RHINO STEEL TRACE

Nylon-coated, with a loop at both ends

Code	Model	Length	Ø	BS	Content
2316 005	1x7	0,7 m	0,21 mm	5 kg	2 pcs
2316 008	1x7	0,7 m	0,27 mm	8 kg	2 pcs
2316 012	1x7	0,7 m	0,33 mm	12 kg	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

RHINO STEEL TRACE

Nylon-coated, with a loop and double hook

Code	Model	Length	Ø	BS	Content
4202 003	1x7	0,6 m	0,18 mm	3 kg	1 pcs
4202 005	1x7	0,6 m	0,21 mm	5 kg	1 pcs
4202 007	1x7	0,6 m	0,24 mm	7 kg	1 pcs
4202 009	1x7	0,6 m	0,27 mm	9 kg	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

RHINO STEEL TRACE

Nylon-coated, with a loop and single hook

Code	Model	Length	Ø	BS	Content
4203 008	1x7	0,6 m	0,27 mm	8 kg	1 pcs
4203 012	1x7	0,6 m	0,33 mm	12 kg	1 pcs
4203 015	1x7	0,6 m	0,36 mm	15 kg	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

RHINO STEEL TRACE

Nylon-coated, with a barrel swivel and safety swivel

Code	Model	Length	Ø	BS	Content
2317 009	1x7	0,5 m	0,27 mm	9 kg	2 pcs
2317 012	1x7	0,5 m	0,33 mm	12 kg	2 pcs
2317 015	1x7	0,5 m	0,36 mm	15 kg	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

RHINO STEEL TRACE

Nylon-coated. with a loop and treble hook

Code	Model	Length	Ø	BS	Content
4201 005	1x7	0,6 m	0,21 mm	5 kg	1 pcs
4201 008	1x7	0,6 m	0,27 mm	8 kg	1 pcs
4201 012	1x7	0,6 m	0,33 mm	12 kg	1 pcs
4201 015	1x7	0,6 m	0,36 mm	15 kg	1 pcs

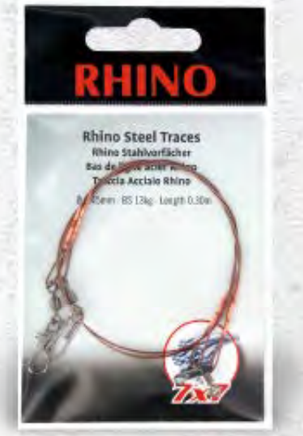
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

RHINO STEEL TRACE

Nylon-coated, with a barrel swivel and safety swivel

Code	Model	Length	Ø	BS	Content
2318 005	7x7	0,5 m	0,34 mm	5 kg	2 pcs
2318 008	7x7	0,5 m	0,38 mm	8 kg	2 pcs
2318 012	7x7	0,5 m	0,42 mm	12 kg	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces



RHINO STEEL TRACE

Nylon-coated, with a barrel-type swivel and a safety swivel

Code	Model	Length	Ø	BS	Content
2310 006	7x7	0,3 m	0,35 mm	6 kg	2 pcs
2310 009	7x7	0,3 m	0,39 mm	9 kg	2 pcs
2310 013	7x7	0,3 m	0,45 mm	13 kg	2 pcs
2311 006	7x7	0,5 m	0,35 mm	6 kg	2 pcs
2311 009	7x7	0,5 m	0,39 mm	9 kg	2 pcs
2311 013	7x7	0,5 m	0,43 mm	13 kg	2 pcs
2311 017	7x7	0,5 m	0,45 mm	17 kg	2 pcs
2312 006	7x7	0,7 m	0,35 mm	6 kg	2 pcs
2312 009	7x7	0,7 m	0,39 mm	9 kg	2 pcs
2312 013	7x7	0,7 m	0,43 mm	13 kg	2 pcs
2312 017	7x7	0,7 m	0,45 mm	17 kg	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SPOON

RHINO STEEL TRACE

Nylon-coated, with a loop at both ends

Code	Model	Length	Ø	BS	Content
2324 005	7x7	0,5 m	0,34 mm	5 kg	2 pcs
2324 008	7x7	0,5 m	0,38 mm	8 kg	2 pcs
2324 012	7x7	0,5 m	0,42 mm	12 kg	2 pcs
2325 005	7x7	0,7 m	0,38 mm	5 kg	2 pcs
2325 008	7x7	0,7 m	0,34 mm	8 kg	2 pcs
2325 012	7x7	0,7 m	0,42 mm	12 kg	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

RHINO STEEL TRACE

Nylon-coated, with a loop and treble hook

Code	Model	Length	Ø	BS	Content
4204 005	7x7	0,6 m	0,34 mm	5 kg	1 pcs
4204 008	7x7	0,6 m	0,38 mm	8 kg	1 pcs
4204 012	7x7	0,6 m	0,42 mm	12 kg	1 pcs
4204 015	7x7	0,6 m	0,45 mm	15 kg	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

RHINO STEEL TRACE

Nylon-coated, with a loop and single hook

Code	Model	Length	Ø	BS	Content
4205 008	7x7	0,6 m	0,38 mm	8 kg	1 pcs
4205 012	7x7	0,6 m	0,42 mm	12 kg	1 pcs
4205 015	7x7	0,6 m	0,45 mm	15 kg	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

black shiner

black devil

beluga

copper blue dolphin

rainbow trout

swedish flag

king salmon

black gold angel

black devil yellow belly

RHINO TROLLING SPOONS I

You want to catch big fish, right? And you want to troll medium and large lures with the same speed? This is where Rhino Trolling Spoons really come into their own category. The lures have been specially designed by our trolling experts for trolling in the Baltic Sea. In open water and during the herring run, salmon and sea trout often prefer larger baits. We have put together an optimum range of colours for you whether you are fishing off Rügen, Fehmarn, Bornholm, Simrishamn or the Gulf of Finland – you will always be well prepared. The agile, almost aggressive swim action also attracts predators to take the bait at a trolling speed to match that used by most boats.

Length	Model	Weight	Content	black shiner	black devil	beluga	copper blue dolphin	rainbow trout	swedish flag	king salmon	black gold angel	black devil yellow belly
115 mm	MAG	16 g	1 pcs	3395 001	3395 002	3395 004	3395 005	3395 008	3395 009	3395 010	3395 017	3395 018
150 mm	Xtra MAG	27 g	1 pcs	3395 101	3395 102	3395 104	3395 105	3395 108	3395 109	3395 110	3395 117	3395 118

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

pink sunshine

furuncle

fluo watermelon

natural copper blue orange dolphin

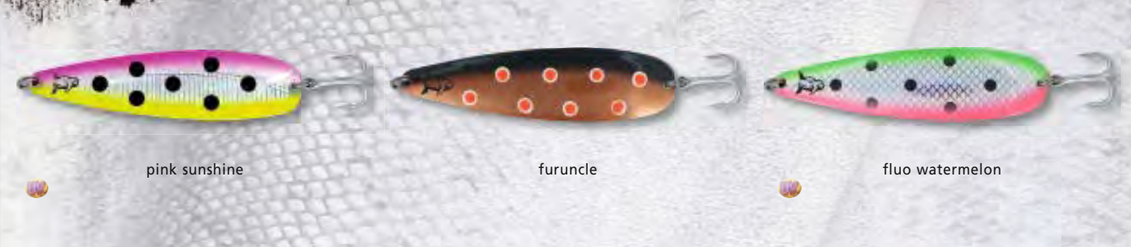
firetiger

michael jackson

copper fire angel

crazy bandit

old witch



RHINO TROLLING SPOONS II

You want to catch big fish, right? And you want to troll medium and large lures with the same speed? This is where Rhino Trolling Spoons really come into their own category. The lures have been specially designed by our trolling experts for trolling in the Baltic Sea. In open water and during the herring run, salmon and sea trout often prefer larger baits. We have put together an optimum range of colours for you whether you are fishing off Rügen, Fehmarn, Bornholm, Simrishamn or the Gulf of Finland – you will always be well prepared. The agile, almost aggressive swim action also attracts predators to take the bait at a trolling speed to match that used by most boats.

Length	Model	Weight	Content	pink sunshine	furuncle	fluo watermelon	natural copper blue orange dolphin	firetiger	michael jackson	copper fire angel	crazy bandit	old witch
115 mm	MAG	16 g	1 pcs	3395 019	3395 020	3395 021	3395 022	3395 023	3395 024	3395 025	3395 028	3395 029
150 mm	Xtra MAG	27 g	1 pcs	3395 119	3395 120	3395 121	3395 122	3395 123	3395 124	3395 125	3395 128	3395 129

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

master slapper

rügen

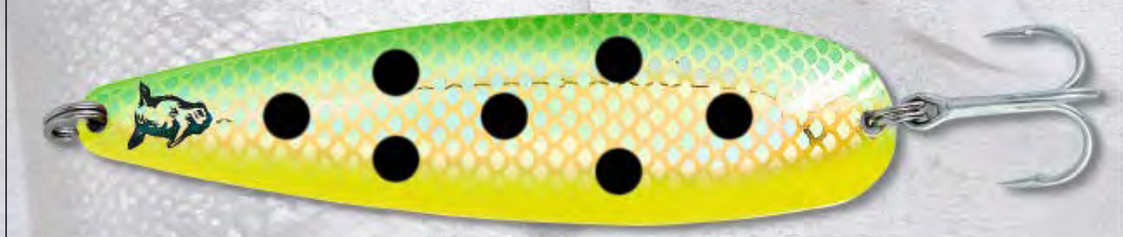
copper master herring

gold swedish flag

glow blue shiner

natural copper blue dolphin

natural gold green dolphin



RHINO TROLLING SPOONS III

You want to catch big fish, right? And you want to troll medium and large lures with the same speed? This is where Rhino Trolling Spoons really come into their own category. The lures have been specially designed by our trolling experts for trolling in the Baltic Sea. In open water and during the herring run, salmon and sea trout often prefer larger baits. We have put together an optimum range of colours for you whether you are fishing off Rügen, Fehmarn, Bornholm, Simrishamn or the Gulf of Finland – you will always be well prepared. The agile, almost aggressive swim action also attracts predators to take the bait at a trolling speed to match that used by most boats.

Length	Model	Weight	Content	master slapper	rügen	copper master herring	gold swedish flag	glow blue shiner	natural copper blue dolphin	natural gold green dolphin
115 mm	MAG	16 g	1 pcs	3395 030	3395 031	3395 032	3395 034	3395 036	3395 037	3395 038
150 mm	Xtra MAG	27 g	1 pcs	3395 130	3395 131	3395 132	3395 134	3395 136	3395 137	3395 138

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

black shiner

black devil

beluga

copper blue dolphin

rainbow trout

king salmon

lemon ice

watermelon

black gold angel

furuncle

firetiger

RHINO TROUT KILLER I

At last, we can offer the alluring Rhino spoon in a size specially designed for sea trout, which prefer a smaller lure fished close to the shore. In the new Trout Killer Spoon range, we are offering a tailor-made spoon and colour concept specially designed for sea trout sport. The retrieve action of the spoons ranges from agile to aggressive while the speed has been optimally matched to the other spoons in the Rhino range. Don't forget to try this lure for salmon at depth when small sprats are on the menu for the fish! Many a 10-kg salmon has already given in to the temptation.

Length	Weight	Content	black shiner	black devil	beluga	copper blue dolphin	rainbow trout	king salmon	lemon ice	watermelon	black gold angel	furuncle	firetiger
85 mm	12 g	1 pcs	3397 001	3397 002	3397 004	3397 005	3397 008	3397 010	3397 013	3397 015	3397 017	3397 020	3397 023

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

copper fire angel

glitter herring

old witch

master slapper

natural blue copper dolphin

natural gold green dolphin

RHINO TROUT KILLER II

At last, we can offer the alluring Rhino spoon in a size specially designed for sea trout, which prefer a smaller lure fished close to the shore. In the new Trout Killer Spoon range, we are offering a tailor-made spoon and colour concept specially designed for sea trout sport. The retrieve action of the spoons ranges from agile to aggressive while the speed has been optimally matched to the other spoons in the Rhino range. Don't forget to try this lure for salmon at depth when small sprats are on the menu for the fish! Many a 10-kg salmon has already given in to the temptation.

Length	Weight	Content	copper fire angel	glitter herring	old witch	master slapper	natural blue copper dolphin	natural gold green dolphin
85 mm	12 g	1 pcs	3397 025	3397 028	3397 029	3397 030	3397 037	3397 038

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SPOON

gold copper white

TROLLING INSIDE FOILS

The intelligent solution to tuning your trolling lures. Often it is the inner side that decides whether a lure is taken – ultimately, it is this that reflects the light. As most lures are supplied with a silver inner side, we have provided gold, copper and white to vary your options. Available in two sizes, suitable for Rhino Trolling Spoons in large Mag and Xtra Mag sizes. Highly adhesive and scratchproof.

Length	Model	Content	gold	copper	white	mirror gold
87 mm	Trout Killer	3 pcs	3397 997	3397 998	3397 999	
115 mm	MAG	3 pcs		3395 995	3395 996	3395 994
150 mm	Xtra MAG	3 pcs		3395 998	3395 999	3395 997

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

black devil sandeel blue/silver beluga

black gold angel gold green dolphin rainbow king salmon

RHINO XTRA SLIM

Besides the colour, the shape is obviously also important. When the fish are fixated with sand eels, this trolling lure comes into its own. A perfect imitation of a Toby in its shape, action and colours.

Length	Weight	Content	black devil	sandeel	blue/silver	beluga	black gold angel	gold green dolphin	rainbow	king salmon
150 mm	19 g	1 pcs	3378 002	3378 026	3378 027	3378 004	3378 017	3378 006	3378 008	3378 010

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

black shiner black devil beluga

rainbow trout king salmon triple g

black gold angel black devil yellow belly

RHINO LAX SPOON I

A tried and trusted design.It is difficult to go wrong with this trolling spoon in terms of retrieval speed. With a slow retrieve, it wobbles alluringly, and with a faster retrieve the spoon kicks quickly without rotating. We are sure many a trolling fan will be adding this design to his lure box alongside previous Rhino spoons.

Length	Model	Weight	Content	black shiner	black devil	beluga	rainbow trout	king salmon	triple g	black gold angel	black devil yellow belly
115 mm	L	12 g	1 pcs	3398 001	3398 002	3398 004	3398 008	3398 010	3398 011	3398 017	3398 018
150 mm	XL	18 g	1 pcs	3398 101	3398 102	3398 104	3398 108	3398 110	3398 111	3398 117	3398 118

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

pink sunshine

furuncle

fluo watermelon

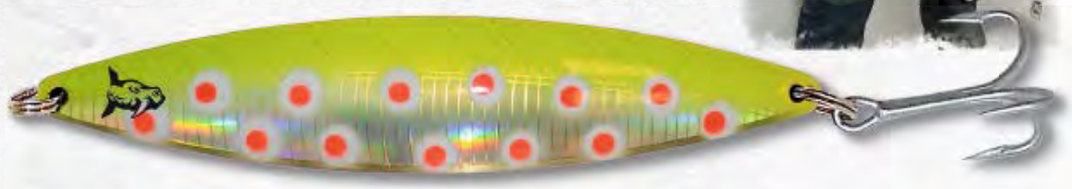
natural copper blue orange dolphin

firetiger

copper fire angel

sandeel

crazy bandit



RHINO LAX SPOON II

A tried and trusted design.It is difficult to go wrong with this trolling spoon in terms of retrieval speed. With a slow retrieve, it wobbles alluringly, and with a faster retrieve the spoon kicks quickly without rotating. We are sure many a trolling fan will be adding this design to his lure box alongside previous Rhino spoons.

Length	Model	Weight	Content	pink sunshine	furuncle	fluo watermelon	natural copper blue orange dolphin	firetiger	copper fire angel	sandeel	crazy bandit
115 mm	L	12 g	1 pcs	3398 019	3398 020	3398 021	3398 022	3398 023	3398 025	3398 026	3398 028
150 mm	XL	18 g	1 pcs	3398 119	3398 120	3398 121	3398 122	3398 123	3398 125	3398 126	3398 128

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

old witch

master slapper

copper master herring

gold swedish flag

natural copper blue dolphin

natural gold green dolphin

RHINO LAX SPOON III

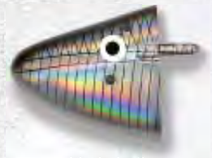
A tried and trusted design.It is difficult to go wrong with this trolling spoon in terms of retrieval speed. With a slow retrieve, it wobbles alluringly, and with a faster retrieve the spoon kicks quickly without rotating. We are sure many a trolling fan will be adding this design to his lure box alongside previous Rhino spoons.

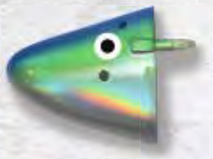
Length	Model	Weight	Content	old witch	master slapper	copper master herring	gold swedish flag	natural copper blue dolphin	natural gold green dolphin
115 mm	L	12 g	1 pcs	3398 029	3398 030	3398 032	3398 034	3398 037	3398 038
150 mm	XL	18 g	1 pcs	3398 129	3398 130	3398 132	3398 134	3398 137	3398 138

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

mika

black shiner


black devil


master herring

gold green dolphin

uv watermelon

gold swedish flag

blue Ice

king salmon

last try

Delivered unassembled without hook and swivel.

RHINO BAIT HOLDER

We have added a natural bait system into the Rhino Bait Holder range that immediately convinced us in practical testing on the Baltic Sea: The range comprises natural bait heads in two sizes and ten colours: The heads were developed by Mika Kampmann and are based upon real fish. It is the combination of accuracy and alluring bait action that makes this system so exceptional.No effort is required when it comes to set-up in almost all cases. The large head has been tailor made for herring and the smaller model for roach and similar species. Using both heads allows a broad range of various deadbaits (10 - 28cm) to be brought to bear. When it came to selecting colours, we called upon both the tried and trusted Rhino colours as well as recommendations from experience with natural bait systems.Ideal bait sizes: Rhino Bait Holder Medium: e.g. Roach from 10-13 cmRhino Bait Holder Large: e.g. Herring from 18-23 cm

Model	Content	mika	black shiner	black devil	master herring	gold green dolphin	uv watermelon	gold swedish flag	blue Ice	king salmon	last try
Medium	3 pcs	4285 001	4285 002	4285 003	4285 004	4285 005	4285 006	4285 007	4285 008	4285 009	4285 010
Large	3 pcs	4285 101	4285 102	4285 103	4285 104	4285 105	4285 106	4285 107	4285 108	4285 109	4285 110

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SHAD

black shiner

ambulance

gold swedish flag

king salmon

black glitter

gold/green dolphin

rainbow trout

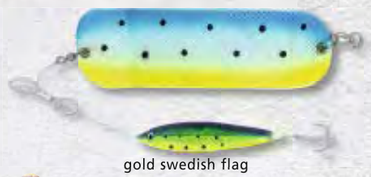
SOFTFISH LURE

At last, an attractive rubber bait to fish behind flashers and dodgers. The transparent matrix enables highly attractive colour effects, which we offer in the tried and trusted Rhino Trolling Spoon designs.

Length	Weight	Content	black shiner	ambulance	gold swedish flag	king salmon	black glitter	gold/green dolphin	rainbow trout
10,5 cm	12 g	3 pcs	3375 001	3375 002	3375 003	3375 004	3375 005	3375 006	3375 007

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

black shiner


gold swedish flag

king salmon

gold/green dolphin

rainbow trout

michael jackson

ambulance

FLASHER WITH SOFTFISH LURE

Provides a high contrast when fishing in the depths. Extremely successful for many years, this colour combination is now available in a flasher combi.

Length	Ø	Content	Hook Size	black shiner	gold swedish flag	king salmon	gold/green dolphin	rainbow trout	michael jackson	ambulance
20 cm	0,60 mm	1 pcs	1/0	3376 001	3376 002	3376 003	3376 004	3376 005	3376 006	3376 007

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SIDE PLANER

SALMON TRACKER

Perfectly functioning planer in aluminium and with a stainless steel arm. The EVA foam body reliably prevents unwanted diving in the waves. The clip holds the line securely in position but releases on the bite so that the planer does not create any more pressure during the fight. Extensive testing was performed to achieve an optimal shearing effect. Sold as a pair with one planer for the port side and another for the starboard side. A piece of cake to set up. 2 Pcs (right and left version) in Box.

Code	Length	Content
6329 005	25 cm	2 pcs

PRO STOW BOX

A revival of the hugely successful lure box, specially designed for trolling anglers: much demanded, designed in collaboration with Mike Luner and capable of accommodating all types of lure – whether spoons, wobblers or pirkers – in separate compartments. The box combines a range of benefits: • Numerous lures (up to 20 cm long) can be transported together. • Clearly arranged storage. • Prevents lures from tangling • Lures are not thrown together, even if the box is tipped over. • Lures are no longer left in wet compartments the water drips down below. The box dries out when the lid is left open and the inserts can be removed where required

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8024 001	21 cm	24 cm	42 cm

RHINO PARAVAN

Head weights deliver the bait to the desired depth, enabling effective angling at a variety of water depths. Customary paravanes, however, have a distinct disadvantage. They require a leader and the leader is dependent on the length of the rod to enable you to still land the fish. Not so with the Rhino Paravan. This clip-on weight can attach anywhere to the line without causing damage. It neither affects the agile behaviour of the bait, nor alarms the fish because seaweed has become tangled up with it etc. All of this means less time with the rod in your hand than without the Rhino Paravan.

Code	Weight	Content	Colour
6037 001	10 g	2 pcs	bright orange
6037 002	25 g	2 pcs	bright orange
6037 003	45 g	2 pcs	bright orange
6037 004	70 g	1 pcs	bright orange
6037 005	95 g	1 pcs	bright orange
6037 006	120 g	1 pcs	bright orange

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

RHINO PARAVAN

Head weights deliver the bait to the desired depth, enabling effective angling at a variety of water depths. Customary paravanes, however, have a distinct disadvantage. They require a leader and the leader is dependent on the length of the rod to enable you to still land the fish. Not so with the Rhino Paravan. This clip-on weight can attach anywhere to the line without causing damage. It neither affects the agile behaviour of the bait, nor alarms the fish because seaweed has become tangled up with it etc. All of this means less time with the rod in your hand than without the Rhino Paravan.

Code	Weight	Content	Colour
6037 101	10 g	2 pcs	mat grey
6037 102	25 g	2 pcs	mat grey
6037 103	45 g	2 pcs	mat grey
6037 104	70 g	1 pcs	mat grey
6037 105	95 g	1 pcs	mat grey
6037 106	120 g	1 pcs	mat grey

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

NEW

LEAD FREE

PARAVAN, LEAD FREE

Head weights deliver the bait to the desired depth, enabling effective angling at a variety of water depths. Customary paravanes, however, have a distinct disadvantage. They require a leader and the leader is dependent on the length of the rod to enable you to still land the fish. Not so with the Rhino Paravan. This clip-on weight can attach anywhere to the line without causing damage. It neither affects the agile behaviour of the bait, nor alarms the fish because seaweed has become tangled up with it etc. All of this means less time with the rod in your hand than without the Rhino Paravan.

Code	Weight	Content	Colour
6037 202	15 g	2 pcs	mat grey
6037 203	25 g	2 pcs	mat grey
6037 204	40 g	1 pcs	mat grey
6037 205	55 g	1 pcs	mat grey
6037 206	75 g	1 pcs	mat grey

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

NEW

UV TORCH

Ideal for checking the glowing properties of baits or "charging" glow-in-the-dark baits. Batteries: 3xAAA (not included).

Code
9895 005

BOAT ROD HOLDER

RHINO XTRA ROD HOLDER

Made from robust plastic and designed to produce the lowest of production tolerances. Can be attached to the deck and has 12 rest positions with 360° rotation. Thanks to a built-in notch, the rod can only be set in one position and cannot shift into the other positions unwanted through shaking. The tilt mechanism is securely attached via fixed snap-in points and a robust adjuster bolt. The rod can be secured against jumping out via a rubber clamp. Weight: 400 g.

Code	Weight
8207 001	400 g

DECK HOLDER

Made from highly robust plastic with the lowest of production tolerances, with 12 rest positions and 360° rotation. Can be installed from above or sideways since the actual rod holder can receive the rod in one of two ways. Weight: 140 g.

Code	Weight
8207 990	140 g

RAIL MOUNT

Made from highly robust plastic. Complement to the deck holder when it needs to be mounted on a railing. Includes 4 bolts with self-locking nuts in stainless steel. Weight: 70 g.

Code	Weight
8207 992	70 g

RHINO XTRA TUBE ROD HOLDER

Deck holder as with the Standard Xtra Rod Holder 8207 001, but with a fitted tube rod holder in polished aluminium. Rods can be taken out at great speed. The upper tube edge is designed to protect the rod handle with a soft plastic sleeve. With anti-twist device for rods with cross slots. The tilt mechanism is securely attached via fixed snap-in points and a robust adjuster bolt. Height: 30 cm. Weight: 530 g.

Code	Height	Weight
8207 002	30 cm	530 g

RHINO ALU TURN&TILT RAILING ROD HOLDER

Fixed tube rod holder in polished aluminium. Rods can be taken out at great speed. The upper tube edge is designed to protect the rod handle with a soft plastic sleeve. With anti-twist device for rods with cross slots. For horizontal railing mounting via a super robust railing adapter (4 bolts, supplied). Suitable for 25 mm / 1" railing bars. Height: 30 cm. Weight: 740 g.

Code	Height	Weight
8208 003	30 cm	740 g

RHINO ALU TURN&TILT RAILING ROD HOLDER

Like 8208 001, only for rail mounting via a super robust railing adapter (4 bolts, supplied). Suitable for 25 mm / 1" railing bars. Height: 30 cm. Weight: 1,080 g.

Code	Height	Weight
8208 002	30 cm	1080 g

RHINO XTRA ROD RACK, 3 RODS

Three rod holder in shock resistant white plastic. Mounted with 6 stainless steel bolts (supplied). The bracket has additional storage capacity, e.g. for forceps and fishing knives. Dimensions: 45 x 30 cm. Weight: 830 g

Code	Width	Height	Weight
8209 001	45 cm	30 cm	830 g

World Exclusive: Now with 65lb thrust!

RHINO VX ELECTRIC OUTBOARD MOTOR

Strong, stronger, Rhino VX! Introducing one of the most powerful electric outboard motors on the market. The Rhino VX is outstanding in its low power consumption, allowing it to be used for longer periods with regular battery capacity. The motor is operated and steered with a telescopic tiller (except Rhino VX 28) offering 5 forward and 2 reverse speeds. The motor can be tilted up by pushing a button and the depth of the prop as well as steering counterforce are continuously adjustable. With battery indication (except Rhino VX 28) to prevent any loss of power scenarios. The Rhino VX features exceptionally simple, comfortable and safe overall handling. This electric outboard motor has become a reliable companion to thousands of boat anglers.

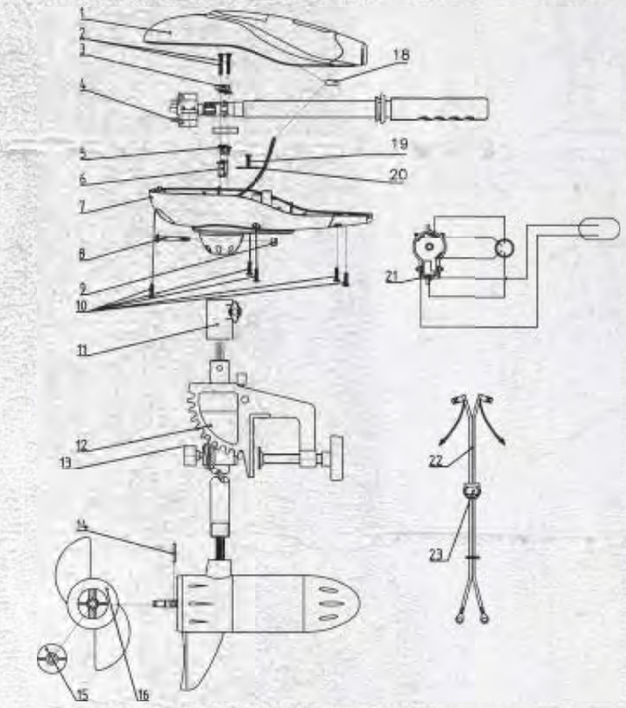
Code	Model	Weight	Speeds	Max. weight of boat	Shaft Length	Length of Battery cable	Volt
9925 028	Rhino VX 28	6,25 kg	5V/2R	800 kg	0,78 m	1,45 m	12
9925 034	Rhino VX 34	6,70 kg	5V/2R	1100 kg	0,78 m	1,45 m	12
9925 044	Rhino VX 44	9,55 kg	5V/2R	1350 kg	0,91 m	1,6 m	12
9925 054	Rhino VX 54	10,00 kg	5V/2R	1750 kg	0,91 m	1,6 m	12
9925 065	Rhino VX 65	10,00 kg	5V/2R	2100 kg	0,91 m	1,70 m	12

The length of the motor shaft is equal to the distance between the control head and the submerged drive unit.

ENGINES/SPARE PARTS

RHINO VX ACCESSORIES

Code	Model	Motor
9925 601	Part 1 Top Cover Assembly with display	VX28/34/44/54/65
9925 701	Part 1 Top Cover Assembly	VX80
9925 602	Part 2 Screw, 2pcs, all sizes	VX28/34/44/54/80
9925 603	Part 3 Handle Retainer Clamp (top)	VX28/34/44/54/65/80
9925 604	Part 4 Switch 5-Speed	VX28
9925 704	Part 4 Switch 5 Speed	VX28/34/44/54/65
9925 605	Part 5 Handle Retainer Clamp (Bottom)	VX28/34/44/54/80
9925 606	Part 6 Fixing Wire Retainer	VX28/34/44/54/80
9925 607	Part 7 Bottom Cover	VX28/34/44/54
9925 707	Part 7 Bottom Cover	VX80
9925 608	Part 8 Screw	VX28/34/44/54/65/80
9925 609	Part 9 Lock Nut	VX28/34/44/54/65/80
9925 610	Part 10 Screw, 5pcs	VX28/34/44/54/65/80
9925 611	Part 11 Depth Collar Assy	VX28/34/44/54
9925 711	Part 11 Depth Collar Assy	VX80
9925 612	Part 12 Mount Assembly	VX28/34
9925 712	Part 12 Mount Assembly	VX44/54
9925 812	Part 12 Mount Assembly	VX80
9925 912	Part 12 Mount Assembly	VX65
9925 613	Part 13 Tension Block Screw	28/34/44/54/65
9925 713	Part 13 Tension Block Screw	VX80
9925 614	Part 14 Pin, 5pcs	VX28/34/44/54/65
9925 714	Part 14 Pin	VX80
9925 615	Part 15 Prop Nut	VX28/34/44/54/80
9925 616	Part 16 Prop, 2 blades	VX28/34
9925 716	Part 16 Prop, 3 blades	VX44/54/65
9925 816	Part 16 Prop, 3 blades	VX80
9925 618	Part 18 Faucet disc	VX28/34/44/54/65/80
9925 619	Part 19 Screw	VX28/34/44/54/65/80
9925 620	Part 20 Key washer	VX28/34/44/54/65/80
9925 621	Part 21 Insulating Sleeve	VX28/34/44/54/65/80
9925 622	Part 22 Battery Cable Assy	VX28/34
9925 722	Part 22 Battery Cable Assy	VX44/54
9925 822	Part 22 Battery Cable Assy	VX80
9925 922	Part 22 Battery Cable Assy	VX65
9925 623	Part 23 Battery Cable Clip	VX28/34/44/54/65/80
9925 624	Part 24 Carbon Brushes, 2pcs	VX28
9925 724	Part 24 Carbon Brushes, 2pcs	VX28/34
9925 824	Part 24 Carbon Brushes, 2pcs	VX44/54
9925 924	Part 24 Carbon Brushes, 4pcs	VX80



THE TECHNICAL SPECS

Description	Ampere consumption per speed	Watt per speed	Thrust (lbs)	Thrust (kp)
VX-28	1st speed: 9 A	>80	7.0 lbs	3.20 kp
	2nd speed:11 A	100	9.2 lbs	4.20 kp
	3rd speed: 15 A	130	13.2 lbs	6.00 kp
	4th speed: 19 A	150	15.8 lbs	7.20 kp
	5th speed: 32 A	180	28.0 lbs	12.72 kp
VX-34	1st speed: 9 A	77	6.6 lbs	3.00 kp
	2nd speed:11 A	101	7.4 lbs	3.40 kp
	3rd speed: 16 A	139	13.2 lbs	6.00 kp
	4th speed: 20 A	162	15.8 lbs	7.20 kp
	5th speed: 40 A	215	34.0 lbs	15.40 kp
VX-44	1st speed: 12 A	105	8.8 lbs	4.00 kp
	2nd speed:14 A	126	11.0 lbs	5.00 kp
	3rd speed: 25 A	220	22.0 lbs	10.00 kp
	4th speed: 28 A	237	25.9 lbs	11.80 kp
	5th speed: 52 A	290	44.0 lbs	20.00 kp
VX-54	1. speed: 16 A	147	9.25 lbs	4.20 kp
	2. speed: 18 A	167	11.45 lbs	5.20 kp
	3. speed: 34 A	270	22.47 lbs	10.20 kp
	4. speed: 38 A	290	26.43 lbs	12.00 kp
	5. speed: 55 A	320	54.00 lbs	24.50 kp
VX-65	1. Stufe: 11 A	100	10 lbs	4.60 kp
	2. Stufe: 16 A	138	14 lbs	6.40 kp
	3. Stufe: 20 A	170	27 lbs	12.30 kp
	4. Stufe: 28 A	255	35 lbs	16.00 kp
	5. Stufe: 50 A	420	65 lbs	29.50 kp

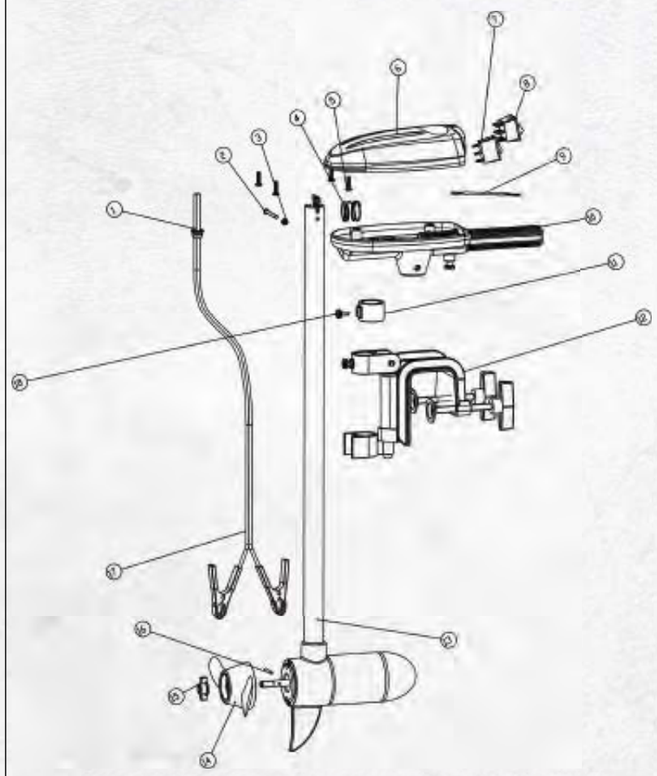
Always keeping you moving....

RHINO COBOLD OUTBOARD MOTOR

Small and manageable but effective. With its 18 lb of thrust the Cobold is designed for use with dinghies or canoes. Like its big brother, the Cobold boasts optimal power consumption enabling longer operation for the same battery capacity. Features a switch for 'forwards', 'off' and 'backwards', also offers a choice of two speeds. The propeller depth in the water and steering pressure are continuously adjustable via screws. The tiller can be lowered into the motor head to save space during transport. Finally, the shaft comes with an ingenious fastener allowing the motor to fold up should it come up against any obstacles. Overall the Rhino Cobold handles easily, comfortably and safely.

Code	Weight	Speeds	Max. weight of boat	Shaft Length	Length of Battery cable	Volt
9921 018	2,45 kg	2V/2R	500 kg	0,60 m	1,60 m	12

Trade Pack 2 Pieces



RHINO COBOLD ACCESSORIES

Code	Model
9921 101	Part 1 battery cable clip
9921 102	Part 2 screw
9921 103	Part 3 locking nut
9921 104	Part 4 spring
9921 105	Part 5 screw 4pcs
9921 106	Part 6 top cover
9921 107	Part 7 switch
9921 108	Part 8 switch
9921 109	Part 9 wire assembly
9921 110	Part 10 bottom cover assy
9921 111	Part 11 depth collar assy
9921 112	Part 12 mount assembly
9921 113	Part 13 motor assembly
9921 114	Part 14 propeller
9921 115	Part 15 prop nut
9921 117	Part 17 main battery cable
9921 118	Part 18 screw
9921 119	Part 19 carbon brush 2pcs

SPARE PARTS

PROP KEY

With a choice of a two or three blade propeller, supplied with a shear pin and fixing screw.

Code	Model
9925 395	Thunder/VX
9925 397	VX28 / VX34
9925 398	VX44 / VX54 / T4 / T5
9925 399	VX80 / T8

REPAIR KITS

With all important spare parts.

Code	Model
9925 930	Repair Kit Rhino VX28
9925 931	Repair Kit Rhino VX34
9925 932	Repair Kit Rhino VX44
9925 933	Repair Kit Rhino VX54
9925 934	Repair Kit Rhino VX80
9925 941	Repair Kit Rhino Cobold
9925 954	Repair Kit Rhino VX65

MOTOR FUSES

Code	Model	Motor
9925 947	Set 40A	VX28/34
9925 950	40A	VX28/34
9925 951	50A	VX44/54/T4/T5

RHINO VX SWITCH 5-SPEED

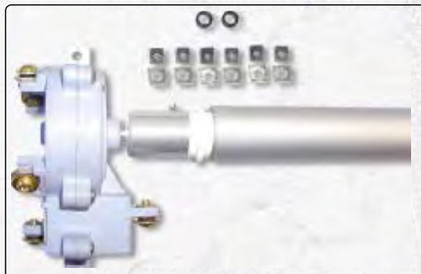
VX 28 (current) + 34-54 (Serial No. under 58397)

Code	Model
9925 604	Part 4 Switch 5-Speed

RHINO VX SWITCH 5-SPEED

VX 34-54 (current models, Serial No. from 58397

Code	Model
9925 704	Part 4 Switch 5 Speed



SPEED CONTROL SWITCH UPGRADE KIT

VX 34-54 (Serial No. under 58397)

Code	Model
9925 804	Speed Control Switch Upgrade Kit VX34-54

NEW

PREDATOR LANDING NET

Super-robust predator landing net with all-round metal frame. The rubberised mesh provides optimal protection for the fish and dries in no time. Available in the two most popular sizes!

Code	Length	Width	Height	Size	Material	Tr.-Length	Mesh
7003 240	2,40 m	60 cm	70 cm	XL	Rubber Net	1,05 m	24 x 16 mm
7003 255	2,55 m	80 cm	90 cm	XXL	Rubber Net	1,05 m	24 x 16 mm

RHINO STICKER

Code	Width	Height
9971 958	42 cm	10 cm

CAP

Rhino Cap. Material: 100% Cotton

Code
9788 030

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

RHINO STICKER

With Rhino motif. black/red

Code	Width	Height
9949 039	20 cm	7 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Designed by
Stefan Seuß

BLACK CAT

CATFISH ANGLING – AN EXTREME ADVENTURE THAT CALLS FOR EXTRAORDINARY EQUIPMENT. THE 'BLACK CAT' COLLECTION BY RENOWNED STEFAN SEUSS DELIVERS EVERYTHING YOU COULD WISH FOR IN THIS HARD-CORE PURSUIT AND HAS BEEN TESTED AGAINST THE TOUGHEST OPPONENTS SWIMMING IN EUROPE'S RIVERS.

Contents R30

REELS

Black Cat Extreme 495FD R32
Black Cat Shadow Spin R33
Black Cat Passion R34
BC² R35

RODS

Fireball II, Vertical LS II, Funstick Collector II, Spin Mix II, Verticalmania J/C R36-37
Battle Cat Fun, Battle Cat Spin, Battle Cat V-Twist, Battle Cat Multistyle R38-39
Battle Cat Vertical, Battle Cat Boat R40-41
Battle Cat Inline, Battle Cat Buster, Battle Cat Godzilla R42-43
Silu Spin, Silu Cast, Vat Light Spin, Bait Maker Feeder R44-45
Joy Stick III, Freestyle Cat, Freestyle Cat Black Edition, The Cat II R46-47
The Pellet, Big Baiter II, Passion Pro II, Passion Pro Long Range R48-49
Passion Pro Allround, Passion Pro Boat, Passion Pro Spin R50-51

ACCESSORIES

Line R52-54
Hooks R55-56
Swivel R57
Pliers, Rod Pod R58-59
Floats & Accessories R60-63
Accessories, Leads R64-65
Rigs R66
Spinner R67
Rigs & Jigheads R68-70
Shads R70-73
Clonks R74
Bags, Luggage & Accessories R75-79
Sun glasses R80
Tents & Accessories R81-83
Clothing & Accessories R84-87
Accessories, Promotional items R88-90

BLACK CAT – THE BEST WAY TO CATCH

Modern cat fishing is booming and is currently more popular than ever. For years, Zebco Europe has offered the catfish angler innovative new products, practical small accessories and ultra-strong, high-quality rods and reels.

Stefan Seuß, one of the world's most successful and renowned catfish experts, invests all of his know-how and experience in the product range, delivering new products and methods every year to guarantee targeted catches of large catfish. Following the principle that 'to stand still is to move backwards', Black Cat strives to improve every year, to move with current trends and to meet the demanding requirements of the European catfish scene.

To do so, Stefan Seuß is supported by a staff of the most successful and innovative catfish anglers from all over Europe. The Black Cat team sets standards at the water every day, whether in Germany, France, Spain or Italy. Black Cat equipment has accounted for more than 25 catfish over the 100-kilo mark in recent years; a benchmark unrivalled by any other tackle manufacturer.

Black Cat - What Else ;-)

Catfish angling is a fascinating adventure and calls for extraordinary equipment that must withstand heavy-duty use on the water at all times. Stefan Seuß is on the water more than 200 nights per year, testing our equipment to its limits. No angler in recent years has landed more 100-kilo fish than Stefan, who has also logged the largest and heaviest catfish from the Po. The current record of 127 kg is just one statistic that underlines the potential of the "Black Cat" product range.

Today, even beyond European borders, anglers of all age groups identify with Black Cat, because good products guarantee successful angling. No other manufacturer to date has offered the catfish angler a better range of products for all applications in catfish sport. From light tackle to the heaviest equipment for true giants, from the spinning reel to the indestructible big catfish reel – the Black Cat range covers all of these items, tailoring them specifically to the individual applications.

The range of methods in catfish angling continues to grow every year and Black Cat strives to keep up with this trend. Thanks to our numerous team anglers from all over Europe, Black Cat is always up to speed! 'Success is no coincidence' is our motto on the water.

Black Cat – The Best Way to Catch

Stefan Seuß

www.team-black-cat.com

BLACK CAT EXTREME FD

The workhorse for catfish anglers. If you want to mix it with giant fish, you are going to need extreme equipment. The Black Cat Extreme offers a huge line capacity, an indestructible stainless steel axle and a power handle for optimal power transfer combined with an ultra-strong drag. As a catfish angler, this reel will equip you for every situation, whether you want to present your bait over 300 metres away when fishing long-range or even directly among obstacles for "no holds barred" angling. A fighting machine for every application.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Rotor produced in aluminium to be completely distortion-free
- Aluminium body and sidecovers
- Oversized multi-stack drag system
- Aluminium spool

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0273 095	495	540 / 0,45	4.4:1	108 cm	4	60 lbs	1084 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0986 031	Sp.Spool BC Extreme FD495	Alu

BLACK CAT SHADOW SPIN FD

Specialist angling with artificial lures for catfish is now highly popular. For the active angler, Black Cat has introduced a spinning reel that leaves nothing to be desired. Four sizes cover a range of applications, such as long-cast angling with heavy lures over long distances, fishing at mid-range for bank wanderers, short-range fishing for boat anglers who want to present their bait close to hot spots from a moving boat or jigging close to the bottom with heavy weights for vertical angling fans. The reel is built to last forever and is specially equipped for use with braided lines. The axle, gears and bail are as good as indestructible. The heat-dissipating drag system will give even the biggest catfish a good fight.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Ultra-strong aluminium housing, sideplates and rotor
- Finely adjustable, protected Magnum CSC™ front drag system (carbon drag discs)
- Oversized handle knob for optimal power
- MegaShieldTM multi-layer coating

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0274 040	840	210 / 0,30	5.2:1	80 cm	8	23 lbs	382 g
0274 060	860	220 / 0,40	4.9:1	85 cm	8	30 lbs	617 g
0274 080	880	270 / 0,45	4.9:1	95 cm	8	40 lbs	697 g
0274 100	8100	265 / 0,50	4.9:1	105 cm	8	45 lbs	870 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0986 040	Sp.Spool BC Shadow Spin FD840	Alu
0986 041	Sp.Spool BC Shadow Spin FD860	Alu
0986 042	Sp.Spool BC Shadow Spin FD880	Alu
0986 043	Sp.Spool BC Shadow Spin FD8100	Alu

BLACK CAT PASSION FD

For newcomers to catfish sport and young anglers in particular, Black Cat offers a reel that stands up to the harsh requirements of catfish angling in every department. The high line capacity combined with twist-free axle and power handle make the Black Cat Passion reel a perfect partner to the catfish rod.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Ergonomically designed handle knob for optimal power transfer
- Robust power gears
- Deep aluminium spool
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0279 060	P860	230 / 0,40	5.5:1	103 cm	8	15 lbs	425 g
0279 080	P880	360 / 0,40	4.5:1	93 cm	8	22 lbs	705 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0986 044	Sp.Spool BC Passion FD860	Alu
0986 045	Sp.Spool BC Passion FD880	Alu

BC²

Baitcaster reels are the latest trend in active catfish fishing. Black Cat challenged itself to bring a robust, practically indestructible baitcaster to the market, which is up to the task of heavy bait retrieval and taming the incredible strength of a catfish. The BC Baitcaster is ideal for vertical fishing, spinning and jigging on the bottom. The benefits of a baitcaster reel when cat fishing are obvious. At the push of a button, the angler can drop his bait to the bottom in the blink of an eye or take it to a depth where the catfish are actively hunting. With its perfect balance of a robust skeleton design combined with low weight, the reel enables hours of comfortable fishing.

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT:

- Housing produced in aluminium to be completely distortion-free
- Powerful handle
- Titanium-nitride-coated line roller
- Robust power gears
- Aluminium spool
- Continuous anti-reverse
- ACS casting drag reliably prevents the line from overflowing

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0631 301	301 LH	210 / 0,26	5,4:1	66 cm	7	24 lbs	273 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0984 090	Sp.Spool BC BC² LH	Alu

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16405 200	Fireball II	2,00 m	1	180 - 280 g	2,01 m	235 g

FIREBALL II

The successor to the legendary Fireball, specially designed for Fireball fishing with heavy weight heads and large baits.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16407 185	Vertical LS II	1,85 m	1	100 - 220 g	1,86 m	205 g

VERTICAL LS II

Vertical fishing in particular calls for sensitive power-blanks. For this successful angling method, the Black Cat team has developed a special one-piece Jig rod that guarantees perfect bait retrieval and high-impact fighting fun. The tip area is highly sensitive allowing the angler to detect even tentative bites.

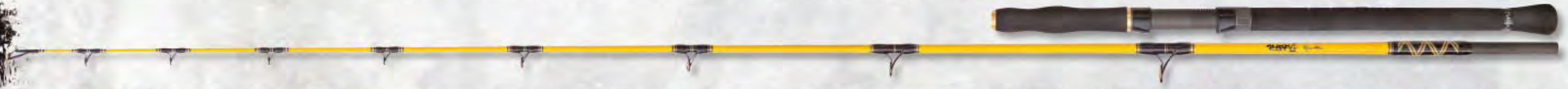
NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16408 210	Fun Stick Collector 2	2,10 m	2	120 - 300 g	1,59 m	285 g

FUN STICK COLLECTOR 2

The Fun Stick Collector 2 has been developed in close collaboration with our French team anglers Lionel Luketa and Damien Modrak. The action of the light rod has simply incredible power reserves, making it a universal rod for spinning and active fishing with soft lures whether from the boat or the bank.

NEW



Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16409 220	Spin Mix	2,20 m	2	60 - 120 g	1,69 m	290 g

SPIN MIX

Special rod for light spinning with small wobblers, soft lures and spoons. The light blank allows hours of casting while the fast action and relatively stiff rod tip perfectly transmits the retrieve action of small lures via the blanks to the angler's arm. The fast action of the blank provides for powerful strikes and secure fighting properties with sufficient power reserves, even with large catfish.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16415 190	Verticalmania J/C	1,90 m	1	180 - 240 g	1,91 m	215 g

VERTICALMANIA J/C

The Verticalmania J/C is a special rod - developed by our team anglers Jérémy Dizdarevic and Cédric Rinaudo. Specially designed for modern active fishing with a deadbait rig or jigging deadbait rigs for large catfish.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16400 220	Battle Cat Fun	2,20 m	1+1	200 g	1,64 m	309 g

BATTLE CAT FUN

The magic wand in the Battle Cat Range. The Fun is a universal talent suited to light and medium spinning and clonking and jigging with small to medium-sized soft lures on the bottom. Thanks to the Uptide handle design, the blank can withstand the highest stresses, yet remains light and sensitive. Fighting fun is guaranteed.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16401 270	Battle Cat Spin	2,70 m	2	80 - 180 g	1,39 m	348 g

BATTLE CAT SPIN

The all-rounder when it comes to modern spinning for monster specimens. With a length of 270 cm and a casting weight of 80-180 g, the Battle Cat Spin covers all bases in modern spinning. The rod is equally suited to sensitively retrieving small wobblers as it is to punching out large and heavy spoons. The components used for this high-end spinning rod leave nothing to be desired and guarantee the catfish angler high standards in quality and strength.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16403 200	Battle Cat V-Twist	2,00 m	1	200 g	2,00 m	348 g

BATTLE CAT V-TWIST

The vertical weapon par excellence, designed for use with small multiplier reels. The one-piece power blank guarantees perfect lure retrieval and die-hard fighting fun. The special features include the rings on top of the blank, which guarantee optimal line guidance and loading on the blank.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16403 290	Battle Cat Multi Style	2,90 m	2	500 g	1,50 m	473 g

BATTLE CAT MULTI STYLE

Special rod for use with multiplier reels whether from the bank or the boat. This rod is designed for die-hard angling in conjunction with a multiplier reel and has an optimal test curve during a fight thanks to the high number of rings. Even long-range fishing is easily mastered with the Multi Style.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16404 200	Battle Cat Vertical	2,00 m	1	200 g	2,00 m	312 g

BATTLE CAT VERTICAL

NEW

The workhorse for active fishing. The Battle Cat Vertical combines a light yet indestructible blank with immense power. The speed and sensitivity of this rod are incredible. Every knock on the vertical bait is felt right down the rod blank. Continuous raising of even heavy lures is effortless thanks to the sophisticated arrangement of the handle, reel holder and rings. The rod reacts instantly to a bite, transmitting the angler's strike brutally and directly to the fish with no cushioning. The Battle Cat Vertical can be fished with a fixed-spool or multiplier reel.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16406 270	Battle Cat Boat	2,70 m	1+1	400 g	2,03 m	508 g

BATTLE CAT BOAT

NEW

The Battle Cat Boat has been specially designed for modern boat fishing. The rod is equally suited to drifting or fishing taut rigs from an anchored boat. The balanced blank parabolics allow the angler to reliably fight large catfish and has extreme power in reserve without troubling the angler when fighting from a boat. The Battle Cat Boat can be used with either a multiplier or fixed-spool reel.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16414 220	Battle Cat Inline	2,20 m	1+1	150 - 250 g	1,59 m	354 g

BATTLE CAT INLINE

NEW

Inline rods have been the preferred choice of many French and Italian catfish anglers for many years. This rod type is ideally suited to active vertical angling, clonking and jigging. The carbon inline blank offers a fantastic and almost indestructible action. Line tangling in the rings is a thing of the past thanks to line guide. Excellent for freestyle catfish fishing where the angler holds the line in his hand and strikes by hand. The true strength in this rod is particularly evident during the fight, but for the catfish their efforts are in vain. Threader included.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16402 285	Battle Cat Buster	2,85 m	2	500 g	1,47 m	503 g
16402 300	Battle Cat Buster	3,00 m	2	500 g	1,55 m	497 g

BATTLE CAT BUSTER

NEW

The cult rod. No other rod has landed more 100-kilo catfish than the Buster. However, the Battle Cat Buster has been yet further upgraded compared with its predecessors to achieve incredible balance in terms of power and parabolics. Big Game rings and a Fuji reel holder make the Battle Cat Buster a universal rod for the catfish angler. Wherever you are in the world, with a Battle Cat Buster, you are ideally equipped to take on a monster catfish.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16416 320	Battle Cat Godzilla	3,20 m	2	800 - 1000 g	1,66 m	684 g

BATTLE CAT GODZILLA

NEW

The name says it all. With a length of 320cm and casting weight of 1,000 g, the Battle Cat Godzilla is the ultimate weapon for defeating boss monsters. When a swim is lined with the kind of obstacles that form the habitat of Europe's largest catfish, when there are brutal fights to be won without compromise and when the conditions require you to fish at distances of more than 300 metres... - the Battle Cat Godzilla comes into its own.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1861 200	Silu Spin	2,00 m	1	180 g	2,00 m	255 g

SILU SPIN

The Silu Spin was developed in cooperation with Thomas Bula. Not only a feast for the eyes but also the ideal rod for modern short spinning. This involves fishing at short distances from the boat or overgrown banks and flicking your lure straight in front of the catfish mouth. The one-piece blank guarantees perfect lure control and an abundance of power in close-range fights. This light yet fast rod produced with only the best materials takes all of the effort out of active sessions from a canoe or belly boat over several hours. The ultimate fun factor is guaranteed.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1861 201	Silu Cast	2,00 m	1	180 g	2,00 m	279 g

SILU CAST

The Silu Cast is a special rod fitted with a trigger handle for light and intermediate catfish angling. With its stylish BC design and indestructible blank, the well-balanced rod provides for sensitive bait retrieval during active fishing for catfish. The parabolic action with soft-touch tip enables the smallest lures to be cast out with control and jigged on the bottom yet has sufficient power to attractively present vertical rigs of over 120 grams in a strong current.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1889 260	Cat Light Spin	2,60 m	2	10 - 150 g	1,34 m	263 g
1889 280	Cat Light Spin	2,80 m	2	10 - 150 g	1,45 m	380 g

CAT LIGHT SPIN

Targeted spinning for catfish is highly successful and increasingly popular. Our latest findings and our experiences on the water show that the smaller lures in particular can often yield better results than XXL spoons. The new Cat Light Spin is specially designed for use with small plugs, light soft lures and spinnerbaits. The slender DF blank guarantees excellent casting and fighting properties. The Light Spin is available in two lengths. The 2.6 m version is particularly suited to boat anglers and short-range fishing from the bank while the 2.8 m version is designed for long-range casting from the bank.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	F. Tips	Weight
1130 360	Bait Maker Feeder	3,60 m	3	120 g	1,26 m	4	269 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1130 360	Bait Maker Feeder	1,5oz, 3oz, 4oz

BAIT MAKER FEEDER

Successful catfish fishing requires a wide selection of lures. On the Po, the catfish like mullet while on the Rhone they prefer XXL bream and on the Ebro, carp are on the menu. A good catfish angler needs the perfect equipment for catching baitfish on every tour. It is precisely for this reason that we have developed a universal rod equipped for all situations from hard-core river fishing to light stillwater sport. With the BC Bait Maker, you are always on safe ground, with the opportunity to use three interchangeable tips, each with different casting weights. The BC Bait Maker is produced in the proven and robust Black Cat quality, impressing with two-legged rings and a design to satisfy the toughest demands of a catfish angler.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1827 260	DF Joy Stick III	2,60 m	2	120 - 200 g	1,35 m	325 g
1827 280	DF Joy Stick III	2,80 m	2	120 - 200 g	1,45 m	345 g

DF JOY STICK III

The Joy Stick is a workhorse for the lure angler. The powerful blank can carry soft lures and spoons wherever Catfish may lurk or hide. Whether from the bank or the boat, the Joy Stick is sure to impress. The slim Rhino-DF blank guarantees outstanding quality when casting and during a fight.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1170 280	DF Freestyle Cat	2,80 m	2	300 g	1,46 m	510 g
1170 300	DF Freestyle Cat	3,00 m	2	300 - 400 g	1,54 m	527 g

DF FREESTYLE CAT

The Freestyle sees Stefan Seuß inject a little colour into angling. Stefan on the Freestyle: "The coolest plaything ever. The blank is indestructible!" The black metallic ALPS reel holder and matching black metallic special big Big-Game rings provide both fantastic visuals and a deluxe finish. The Freestyle is suited to all angling methods and had already created a storm in Europe's Catfish scene during testing. The durafibre content in the blank makes the Freestyle indestructible.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1170 301	DF Freestyle Cat Black Edition	3,00 m	2	300 - 400 g	1,54 m	527 g

DF FREESTYLE CAT BLACK EDITION

Inconspicuous freestyle fishing with the Black Edition by Stefan Seuß. The Freestyle is the biggest selling catfish rod worldwide. No other rod has accounted for more 100-kilo catfish than this magic wand combining optimal production, an indestructible blank and deluxe ring and reel holder fittings. Now also available in the Black Edition for anglers who prefer a more inconspicuous rod when hunting catfish without sacrificing the advantages of the Black Cat Freestyle.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1831 300	The Cat II	3,00 m	2	300 - 400 g	1,54 m	593 g

THE CAT II

This rod has been specially designed by Stefan Seuß and finished in the finest materials a catfish angler could wish for their equipment: The fast, firm blank, parabolic action, big-game rings for all aspects of catfish sport and an indestructible ALPS reel holder make this rod a prized possession for any catfish angler. At 3 metres in length and with a casting weight of 300-400 grams, "The Cat" is ready for any situation.

The Pellet was developed in cooperation with Raphaël Biagini.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1829 350	The Pellet	3,50 m	2	5 lbs	1,82 m	465 g

THE PELLET

The Pellet was developed in cooperation with Raphaël Biagini. Fishing with catfish boilies and pellets is becoming increasingly popular and recognised as a success, particularly in France and Spain as well as in Germany. Many catfish live as foragers and are hard-wired for bottom baits. The Pellet has been developed precisely for bottom fishing with catfish boilies, pellets, fish strips and bunches of lobworm and tested on the water for several months. The result is a delicate rod that also does not look out of place on a rod pod and fulfills all requirements of big catfish sport. Carp anglers who also like to fish for catfish will love this rod.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1085 240	Passion Pro II	2,40 m	2	300 - 600 g	1,25 m	340 g
1085 270	Passion Pro II	2,70 m	2	300 - 600 g	1,42 m	368 g
1085 300	Passion Pro II	3,00 m	2	300 - 600 g	1,57 m	550 g
1085 320	Passion Pro II	3,20 m	2	300 - 600 g	1,67 m	595 g

PASSION PRO II

Value-for-money Catfish rod range with higher casting weights than previous Passion rods. High-quality finish with a robust reel holder as well as highly durable low-rider rings. Top-class Catfish sport at an affordable price with the Passion Pro range!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16410 320	Passion Pro Long Range	3,20 m	2	400 - 500 g	1,70 m	600 g

PASSION PRO LONG RANGE

NEW

Value-for-money rod for buoy fishing and legering for catfish. High-quality equipment with robust reel holder and special big-game rings. This rod is the perfect entry-level partner for those fascinated with catfish angling and is specially designed to cast heavy lures from the bank over long distances as well as reliably holding the line out of the water over long distances when buoy fishing.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16411 285	Passion Pro Allround	2,85 m	2	400 - 500 g	1,50 m	441 g
16411 300	Passion Pro Allround	3,00 m	2	400 - 500 g	1,60 m	536 g

PASSION PRO ALLROUND

Value-for-money Catfish rod range with higher casting weights than previous Passion rods. High-quality finish with a robust reel holder with metal shoes as well as highly durable low-rider rings. Top-class Catfish sport at an affordable price with the Passion Pro range!

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16412 250	Passion Pro Boat	2,50 m	2	200 - 400 g	1,25 m	337 g

PASSION PRO BOAT

Value-for-money boat rod with high-quality equipment, robust reel holder and special big-game rings. This rod is the perfect entry-level partner for those fascinated with catfish angling from the boat.

NEW

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
16413 270	Passion Pro Spin	2,70 m	2	150 - 200 g	1,40 m	350 g

PASSION PRO SPIN

Value-for-money spinning rod with high-quality equipment, robust reel holder and special big-game rings. This rod is the perfect entry-level partner for those fascinated with spinning for catfish.

NEW

spliceable

NEW

BATTLE CAT LINE SPINNING

Special braided line for spinning. The special braiding process creates a smooth and round line profile, ensuring long casting distances, smoother line retrieval onto the reel and practically zero water absorption.

Code	Ø	Length	BS	Content	Colour
2350 035	0,35 mm	300 m	35 kg / 77 lb	1 pcs	yellow
2350 045	0,45 mm	300 m	45 kg / 99 lb	1 pcs	yellow

spliceable

NEW

BATTLE CAT LINE VERTICAL

Specially developed high-performance line for vertical fishing. The tight braid and low water absorption of almost 0% enable perfect lure retrieval with incredible strength and durability.

Code	Ø	Length	BS	Content	Colour
2350 050	0,50 mm	300 m	60 kg / 132 lb	1 pcs	yellow

CATLINE SPIN/CLONK

A line specially designed for spinning and clonking for big Catfish. The tight braid combined with high durability and a minimal water intake of almost 0% enables longer casts and results in fewer tangles on the cast. The orange colour makes the line highly visible to the angler even in poor weather and enables bait movements to be perfectly controlled. The low water resistance pays off when clonking and means even tentative bites are immediately transmitted to the rod.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2348 038	0,38 mm	200 m	27,5 kg / 61 lb

CATLINE XH-0

A line specially designed for spinning and clonking for big Catfish. The tight braid combined with high durability and a minimal water intake of almost 0% enables longer casts and results in fewer tangles on the cast. The orange colour makes the line highly visible to the angler even in poor weather and enables bait movements to be perfectly controlled. The low water resistance pays off when clonking and means even tentative bites are immediately transmitted to the rod.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2349 045	0,55 mm	200 m	45 kg / 90 lbs
2349 070	0,70 mm	250 m	70,0 kg / 155 lb

spliceable

NEW

BATTLE CAT LINE BAITFISH

High-performance catfish line for all methods of uncompromising catfish sport. The yellow colour provides extremely good visibility in all weather conditions and in the beam of a head-torch at night. Particularly tight, round braid with no water absorption and extreme resistance to repeated contact with the bottom are the hallmarks of this line endorsed by Stefan Seuß.

Code	Ø	Length	BS	Content	Colour
2350 155	0,55 mm	1000 m	80 kg / 176 lb	1 pcs	yellow

BLACK CAT MONO

Ultra-robust line for monofilament fans. Highly visible above the water and easy to tie, providing an excellent price-performance ratio. High breaking strain thanks to surface engineering and optimal pre-stretching.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2045 045	0,45 mm	300 m	14,3 kg / 31 lb
2045 050	0,50 mm	300 m	15,8 kg / 34 lb
2045 060	0,60 mm	300 m	21,5 kg / 46 lb
2045 070	0,70 mm	300 m	28,0 kg / 60 lb

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT MONO LINE

Monofilament leaders are one of the secrets of the success of Catfish specialists. Incredibly friction resistant, invisible, self-hooking due to the stiff rig characteristics and anti-twist, to mention only a few selling points. Mono Leader is suitable for clonk angling, legering and buoy fishing. This leader material is indestructible and Stefan's first choice for large Catfish sport.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2345 120	1,00 mm	50 m	54 kg / 120 lb
2345 150	1,20 mm	50 m	68 kg / 150 lb
2345 170	1,30 mm	50 m	77 kg / 170 lb

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

WEEDY LEADER

Weedy Leader is a sensation in modern catfish leaders. Many manufacturers still rely on thick leader materials, without knowing that this will automatically hinder their customers' catching prospects. We have identified the trend towards thin and very soft leader materials and now even offer camouflaged materials. Catfish are very wary of lines and recognise the unrealistic swimming behaviour of baitfish on thick lines. In the Black Cat Team, we have often painstakingly camouflaged our leaders with algae and leaves in the past and achieved ridiculous results. The BC Weedy Leader, covered in an artificial yet natural-looking layer of vegetation, now opens up new possibilities in bait presentation.

Code	Length	BS	Colour
2387 070	10 m	70 kg / 154 lbs	brown/green
2387 100	10 m	100 kg / 220,5 lbs	brown/green

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

LEAD CORE

Black Cat introduces the first lead core compatible with catfish angling, which impresses with its outstanding durability and resistance to sharp stones and mussels. The lead core is used above the leader, eliminating contact between the main line and swimming catfish when legering. The lead core lies perfectly on the bottom, reducing build-up of flotsam on the taut main line, preventing line noise in the wind from being transferred to the bait and making line breakages near the terminal tackle on sharp obstacles a thing of the past.

Code	Length	BS	Colour
2398 070	20 m	70 kg	brown/camou
2398 100	20 m	100 kg	brown/camou

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

RUBBER COATED LEADER

The Black Cat Rubber Coated Leader provides catfish anglers with numerous sophisticated rig options. The core of the leader is a soft yet highly durable braid while the outer layer is rigid and very smooth. Parts of the outer layer can be removed to make the leader rigid and tangle-free towards the top of the rig and soft and flexible towards the bait to retain optimal bait movement. It is also possible to use the Rubber Coated Leader as a stiff rig, which is advantageous in a strong current and reduces twisting of the leader through heavy bait movement.

Code	Length	BS	Colour
2399 070	20 m	70 kg	grey
2399 100	20 m	100 kg	grey

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT POWER LEADER

The leader is the link between catfish and angler and makes the difference between success or defeat. That is why Black Cat uses only the best materials and a tight interlacing of countless individual strands. The Power Leader is incredibly durable yet soft and supple so that the catfish does not suspect a thing when taking the bait. The leader is suitable for all conceivable types of bait presentation and is Stefan's first choice when it comes to using braided leaders. In 2012 and 2013, the leader accounted for several 100-kilo catfish including two record fish on the Po of 122.5 and 127 kg.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2342 050	0,70 mm	20 m	50 kg / 110 lbs
2342 080	1,00 mm	20 m	80 kg / 176 lbs
2342 100	1,20 mm	20 m	100 kg / 220 lbs
2342 150	1,40 mm	20 m	150 kg / 330 lbs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

CURVED POINT TREBLE HOOK

Code	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4349 001	1	5 pcs	tin
4349 100	1/0	5 pcs	tin
4349 200	2/0	5 pcs	tin
4349 300	3/0	5 pcs	tin
4349 400	4/0	5 pcs	tin

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

TREBLE HOOK

Code	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4397 001	1	5 pcs	tin
4397 100	1/0	5 pcs	tin
4397 200	2/0	5 pcs	tin
4397 300	3/0	5 pcs	tin
4397 400	4/0	5 pcs	tin

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

DOUBLE HOOK

Code	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4393 200	2/0	5 pcs	tin
4393 300	3/0	5 pcs	tin
4393 400	4/0	5 pcs	tin
4393 600	6/0	5 pcs	tin
4393 800	8/0	5 pcs	tin

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

RIGGING HOOK

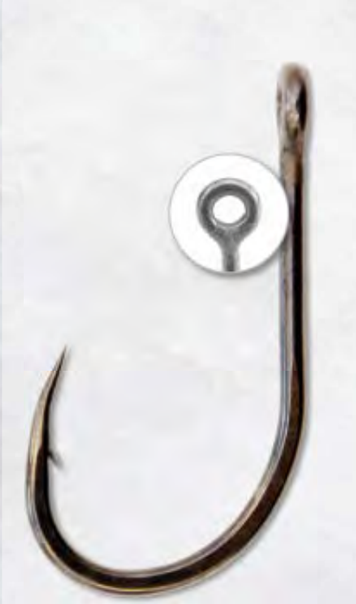
Code	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4392 400	4/0	6 pcs	tin
4392 600	6/0	6 pcs	tin
4392 800	8/0	6 pcs	tin

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

KAIJU POWER TREBLE HOOK

Code	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4370 200	2/0	2 pcs	dura steel
4370 300	3/0	2 pcs	dura steel
4370 400	4/0	2 pcs	dura steel

Trade Pack 2 Pieces



POWER HOOK

Code	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4395 500	5/0	6 pcs	black nickel
4395 600	6/0	6 pcs	black nickel
4395 700	7/0	6 pcs	black nickel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

POWER RIG HOOK

Code	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4394 500	5/0	6 pcs	black nickel
4394 600	6/0	6 pcs	black nickel
4394 700	7/0	6 pcs	black nickel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BLACK CAT SINGLE HOOK MEGA

Code	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4375 110	10/0	2 pcs	black nickel
4375 400	4/0	5 pcs	black nickel
4375 600	6/0	4 pcs	black nickel
4375 800	8/0	3 pcs	black nickel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

MEGA HOOK

Code	Hook Size	Content	Colour
4348 110	10/0	6 pcs	black nickel
4348 600	6/0	6 pcs	black nickel
4348 800	8/0	6 pcs	black nickel

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT SOUND BALL

Noise-making capsules containing a steel ball. Attracts the attention of predators when attached to your rig.

Code	Content
4288 002	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BLACK CAT BAITING WIRE

Baiting wire is suited to many rigs in catfish angling. The wire is used in conjunction with the Double Hook for fixing hooks directly onto the bait or for building vertical and spinning rigs.

Code	Length	Ø	Content
6152 000	120 mm	1 mm	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

XTREME SPLIT RING

Many artificial lures are fitted with simple spring rings that bend open under tensile force. Black Cat provides ultra-strong spring rings specially for large fish anglers in a range of sizes to upgrade artificial lures or even vertical lure rigs.

Code	Ø	BS	Content
6157 008	8 mm	50 kg	10 pcs
6157 010	10 mm	90 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

GODZILLA SWIVEL

Extremely strong cross-lock swivel for spinning anglers in small sizes and dead-baiting anglers in the larger sizes. This swivel type is regarded as the ultimate among catfish anglers.

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6156 200	55 mm	2/0	50 kg	5 pcs
6156 300	62 mm	3/0	60 kg	5 pcs
6156 400	72 mm	4/0	70 kg	4 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

HEAVY DUTY CROSS LOCK SWIVEL

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6173 100	52 mm	1/0	55 kg	5 pcs
6173 300	60 mm	3/0	70 kg	5 pcs
6173 400	65 mm	4/0	100 kg	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BLACK CAT POWER SNAP

Special snap link for quick rig changes of leaders and spinners.

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6155 100	22 mm	1/0	30 kg	10 pcs
6155 200	28 mm	2/0	40 kg	10 pcs
6155 300	31 mm	3/0	50 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BALL BEARING SWIVEL

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6175 001	40 mm	1	175 kg	2 pcs
6175 002	36 mm	2	135 kg	3 pcs
6175 004	36 mm	4	90 kg	3 pcs
6175 005	32 mm	5	65 kg	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CATFISH ROLLING SWIVEL

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6174 400	33 mm	3/0	135 kg	5 pcs
6174 600	35 mm	6/0	170 kg	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

HD 3 WAY SWIVLE

Code	Length	BS	Content
6172 001	80 mm	100 kg	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

UNI CLIP

A universal clip swivel that enables release lines and outrigger lines to be quickly and durably attached to trees, branches and buoys.

Code	BS	Content	Colour
6116 005	30 kg	5 pcs	black dull

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

KNOTLESS CONNECTOR, SPIN

Extremely durable knotless line connector. Comes in handy whenever you want to connect braided line to a swivel or other rig element without losing breaking strain. Stefan Seuß recommends the Knotless Connector unreservedly.

Code	Length	Size	Content
6116 001	25 mm	3	8 pcs
6116 002	30 mm	4	6 pcs
6116 003	34 mm	5	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEW

GIGA SCALE

Monster digital scales for reliable weighing of fish up to 200 kg. Operates on 3x AAA Batteries (not included).

Code	max. Weight	Interval	Weighing Range
9800 001	200 kg	100 g	200 kg

NEW

BLACK CAT OUTDOOR LAMP

Water proof and extremely energy efficient outdoor lamp, which can be used standing or hanging thanks to the clip system. At night the lamp can be used as a red marker light for bank or boat anglers. Requires 2 AA batteries (not included)

Code	Ø	Height
9895 034	11 cm	17 cm

NEW

HELLS BELLS

Special catfish bell with integrated snaplight holder for reliable and loud bite indication. A special clamp fixing provides a secure hold, even with the strongest tip action.

Code	Content
6700 001	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

PLIER

Special pliers for a variety of applications in Catfish angling. The pliers have an ultra-sharp line cutter especially for monofilament and braided lines. The powerful arms of the forceps allow the angler to firmly grip and remove the hook from the mouth of a Catfish. Particularly important for the Catfish angler is the opener that has been designed for fast and safe opening of snap rings.

Code
6410 008

BLACK CAT UNHOOKER

Special forceps for catfish and big fish anglers for safe and fast removal of the hook from the fish's mouth. The special bend creates a powerful lever that removes even firmly-seated hooks quickly and without harming the fish.

Code	Length
6410 011	22 cm

CRIMP FORCEPS

For preparing heavy duty catfish rigs when using pinch sleeves.

Code
6410 006

BRAID SCISSOR

Special scissors for catfish anglers that cut braided lines cleanly and sharply.

Code
6410 010

PINCH SLEEVES

Aluminium, high quality design best crimped with Black Cat forceps.

Code	Ø	Content
6410 007	1,2 mm	20 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

DIAMANT HOOK SHARPENER

The Black Cat Diamond hook sharpener is simply essential equipment for a catfish angler. With its small packing dimensions, it can fit into any tackle box and allows hook tips to be kept razor sharp at all times.

Code	Length
9701 002	16 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

TRIPOD GODZILLA

It took Stefan Seuß and his team more than twelve months to get this special pod for big-game fishing just right. The pod can be set up to hold rods securely at an enormous height (over 250cm) and allows the angler to hold lines out of the water over extreme distances, especially when river fishing, guaranteeing perfect contact with the bait. The Pod Deluxe can be fixed on muddy and sandy ground as special locking pins keep the legs from sinking or slipping. The pod can also be used on concrete surfaces, with weights attached to a hook in the middle of the tripod ensuring a firm footing. The rod butt ends are held securely in aluminum sleeves, keeping the rods in place when a catfish takes the bait violently. Special bite indicator fittings allow usage of all common models and are fixed to an especially warp resistant and extremely strong power bar. The rod fittings are adjustable in height on the slide bar to accommodate any rod length.

Code
8402 040

BLACK CAT BITE ALARM SET

Vibrating bite indicator set, consisting of two bite detectors and a radio receiver.

Code	Content
6801 999	2+1 pcs

BLACK CAT RECEIVER

Radio receiver for the Black Cat vibrating bite indicator, powered by a 9V block battery (not included). Maximum range, depending on conditions: 50 m. For up to 4 individual bite indicators.

Code	Content
6801 002	1 pcs

BLACK CAT BITE ALARM

Vibrating bite indicator, powered by 2 AAA batteries (not included). Attaches to the rod via a sturdy clip with ratchet fixing, can be fitted to rods with a wide range of diameters. Bite indication by alarm tone and flashing LEDs. Pitch, volume and sensitivity adjustable via three buttons on the front. Responds equally well to sudden jerks and to slow, but sustained rod bending.

Code	Content
6801 001	1 pcs

SURFACE FLOAT

Classic outrigger float in tried and trusted design – painted all over in neon yellow.

Code	BS
5578 001	60 g
5578 002	120 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SIDE LIGHT FLOAT

Float with hidden mounting for snaplights – inconspicuous even to the most cautious Catfish.

Code	BS
5574 001	80 g
5574 002	150 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

U-FLOAT

A favourite of Stefan Seuß.

Code	BS
5577 000	10 g
5577 001	20 g
5577 002	30 g
5577 003	40 g
5577 004	60 g
5577 005	100 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

RATTLE U-FLOAT

Underwater lift float with embedded noise capsules to attract distant Catfish.

Code	BS
5576 001	20 g
5576 002	40 g
5576 003	60 g
5576 004	100 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BUOY FLOAT

Classic, indispensable buoy float. Line can be fixed in the central channel with a snaplight.

Code	BS
5571 000	50 g
5571 001	100 g
5571 002	200 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

ANTENNA FLOAT

Visible over long distances, with snaplight mounting

Code	BS
5572 001	100 g
5572 002	200 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

DROP FLOAT

Classic drop shape. Line can be fixed in the central channel with a snaplight.

Code	BS
5573 001	100 g
5573 002	150 g
5573 003	200 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BALL FLOAT

Special ball float for buoy fishing with large baitfish or from a moving boat with baits to be offered over long distances in the forward drift. The ball design has incredible buoyancy and is inconspicuous on the surface.

Code	BS
5579 001	100 g
5579 002	150 g
5579 003	250 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

REFLEX FLOAT

Special outrigger float for fishing to trees, hedges, bushes or using a stick rig. The outrigger is very light and lifts out of the water perfectly when the rig is tightened. The reflective strip allows the swim to be quickly spotted at night with the use of a headlamp.

Code	BS
5557 001	10 g
5557 002	30 g
5557 003	60 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

U-FLOAT WITH PIN

New underwater float with a pin for clipping onto the main line or hooklength. The supplied pin holds the float fast to braided lines or monofilament without the angler having to use a line stopper. The float is also balanced with a small lead weight so that it does not start to spin in the current.

Code	BS
5527 010	10 g
5527 020	20 g
5527 030	30 g
5527 040	40 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

PROPELLER U-FLOAT

The new Propeller U-Float is fitted with robust, light metal wings, which emit strong pressure waves under the water, as well as two glass rattles, which produce noise when the float rotates, attracting wels to the bait.

Code	BS
5528 010	10 g
5528 020	20 g
5528 030	30 g
5528 040	40 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT FLOAT

This float specially designed for drift fishing and shore angling can be used with the thickest lines without a hitch. The colouration ensures good visibility even in adverse weather.

Code	BS
5562 001	100 g
5562 002	150 g
5562 003	200 g
5562 004	230 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

VIBRO UNDERWATER FLOAT

With several noise-making capsules

Code	BS
5565 001	15 g
5565 002	20 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

CATFISH FLOAT

With insert tip and light stick adapter

Code	BS
5566 001	100 g
5566 002	150 g
5566 003	250 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

CATFISH FLOAT

Round with snap light adaptor

Code	BS
5564 001	100 g
5564 002	200 g
5564 003	300 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

AROMA UNDERWATER FLOAT

With two microporous PSP surfaces for soaking with flavours.

Code	BS
5259 004	30 g
5259 005	40 g
5259 006	60 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SIDE PLANER

Planers in two different sizes with release clip. Enables rigs to be held out in the current away from the shore. After a bite it releases and slides up underneath the leader knot so it does not interfere in the fight.

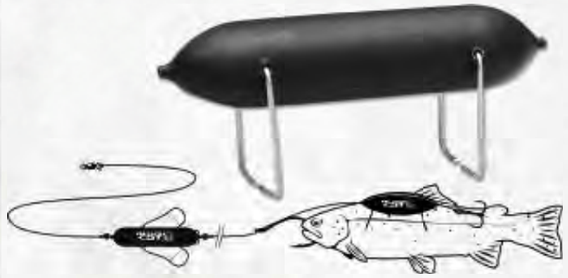
Code	Length
6329 001	15 cm
6329 002	20 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

ADJUSTABLE OUTRIGGER

Special outrigger system with line clip in signature yellow colour. The Adjustable Outrigger can be quickly and flexibly adapted to a variety of casting distances to an obstacle or buoy. The clip system enables fast and durable fixing of the release line.

Code	Content	Colour
5529 999	1	yellow



DEAD FLOAT

This special U-float system brings deadbaits to life and produced fantastic catches during testing and development on waters where livebaiting is banned. The floating body is positioned just behind the head on the back of the deadbait and the clips are pushed into the sides of the fish. This restores the deadbait's realistic behaviour in the water and starts to produce a tantalising swimming motion in the current without twisting. Ideal in flowing water with slender deadbaits, such as trout, chub and asp.

Code	BS	Content	Colour
5530 020	20 g	1	black
5530 030	30 g	1	black
5530 040	40 g	1	black

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

MARKER BUOY BLACK

Code	Ø
5570 002	33 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

MARKER BUOY YELLOW

Code	Colour
5570 003	yellow

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

CAT PROP

A propeller to send Catfish into a spin! The propeller simply pushes onto the leader before bait and begins to spin like wild in the current. The rotation attracts predators to the bait more quickly and incites them to bite.

Code	Length	Content
3199 001	5,5 cm	2 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

RIG TUBE

Special rubber tube, extremely durable and elastic and ideal for a range of uses in modern catfish angling. Particularly useful for knot and hook protection, as a stopper rubber for underwater floats on monofilament leaders and for fixing the bait to the hook.

Code	Length	Ø	Content	Colour
NEW 6611 069	1,00 m	2 mm / 4	1 pcs	yellow
6611 070	1,00 m	3 mm / 7 mm	1 pcs	yellow
NEW 6611 072	1,00 m	4 mm / 8 mm	1 pcs	yellow

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BLACK CAT POWER BOOM

Code	Content
6617 005	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BLACK CAT PSP LEAD

Code	Weight	Content
6046 100	100 g	2 pcs
6046 130	130 g	2 pcs
6046 180	180 g	2 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

INLINE OVAL LEAD

Special catfish weight for all modern catfish rigs, including buoy fishing, drift fishing or freestyle angling.

Code	Weight	Content
6078 100	100 g	1 pcs
6078 120	120 g	1 pcs
6078 140	140 g	1 pcs
6078 180	180 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT BITE INDI-CATOR REST

Screws easily onto the rod blank.

Code
6711 001

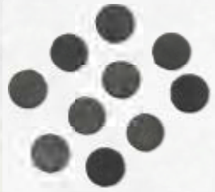
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT SILICONE SLEEVE

Silicone tube for catfish rigs and for hook protection. Highly versatile.

Code	Length	Ø	Content
6612 005	25 mm	6 mm / 3 mm	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces



BLACK CAT BAIT STOP

Robust rubber stops for securing the hook to the bait.

Code	Length	Ø	Content
6149 000	15 mm	15 mm	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

CLONK LEAD

Code	Weight	Content
6040 060	60 g	1 pcs
6040 100	100 g	1 pcs
6040 160	160 g	1 pcs
6040 250	260 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

VERTICAL LEAD

Special weight head with eyes for building vertical rigs

Code	Weight	Content
6049 080	80 g	1 pcs
6049 100	100 g	1 pcs
6049 130	130 g	1 pcs
6049 160	160 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

EASY CHANGE LEAD

Code	Weight
6057 100	100 g
6057 130	130 g
6057 150	150 g
6057 180	180 g
6057 210	210 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT SOFT BEAD

Code	Length	Content
6612 006	8 mm	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BLACK CAT RUBBER STOP

Code	Ø
6611 051	7 mm / 3 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BLACK CAT RUBBER SHOCK BEAD

Code	Ø	Content
6611 050	10 mm	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

WEEDY CLONK LEAD

Code	Weight	Content	Colour
6093 060	60 g	1 pcs	green/brown
6093 100	100 g	1 pcs	green/brown
6093 160	160 g	1 pcs	green/brown
6093 260	260 g	1 pcs	green/brown

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT SILICONE TUBE

Silicone tube for catfish rigs and for hook protection

Code	Length	Ø	Colour
6612 004	1 m	5 mm / 2 mm	black

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT SILICONE TUBE

Silicone tube for catfish rigs and for hook protection. Highly versatile.

Code	Length	Ø	Colour
6612 001	1 m	4 mm / 2 mm	clear
6612 002	1 m	5 mm / 2 mm	clear
6612 003	1 m	6 mm / 4 mm	clear

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

RUBBER LINE STOP

Code	Size	Content
3166 010	XXL	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SILICON STOPPER, LONG

Robust silicone stoppers with threading assistance for flexible and variable securing and fixing of underwater floats on the leader.

Code	Length	Content
3166 020	10 mm	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

SILICON STOPPER, OVAL

Robust silicone stoppers with threading assistance for flexible and variable securing and fixing of underwater floats on the leader.

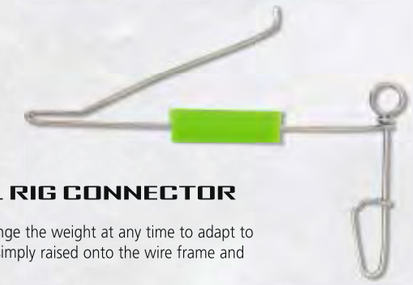
Code	Length	Content
3166 015	7 mm	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

FRONT ZONE SINKER

Code	Weight	Content
6094 020	20 g	2 pcs
6094 030	30 g	2 pcs
6094 040	40 g	2 pcs
6094 050	50 g	2 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces



BLACK CAT VERTICAL RIG CONNECTOR

Special vertical rig allowing the angler to change the weight at any time to adapt to water and current conditions. The baitfish is simply raised onto the wire frame and active fishing can commence.

Code	Length	Swivel size	Size
6116 010	90 mm	2	L

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT HAIR RIG

The BC Hair Rig is a special rig designed for use with live and deadbaits as well as lobworm and squid.

Code	Height	Weight	Content	max. Weight
4336 012	2 m	10 g	1 pcs	100 kg
4336 013	2 m	20 g	1 pcs	100 kg
4336 014	2 m	30 g	1 pcs	100 kg

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT DEADBAIT RIG

Special ready rig for deadbait angling, with noise notification capsule

Code	Length
4336 001	80 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK BIG BAIT RIG

Special rig for deadbait angling with larger baits, with two trebles and one single hook.

Code	Length
4336 002	110 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT UNDERWATER FLOAT RIG

Special rig for presenting baits just off the bed.

Code	Length
4336 003	120 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT BOJE/BOAT RIG

Universal rig with one treble and one single hook.

Code	Length
4336 004	100 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT WORM RIG

Special rig for angling with worms, leeches and squid.

Code	Length
4336 005	130 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT TREBLE BAIT FISH RIG

Special rig for deadbait angling with larger baits, with noise notification capsule.

Code	Length
4336 007	80 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT SPIN RIG

Special rig for spinning. Prevents the lure from tangling on the cast and protects against biting.

Code	Length
4336 008	50 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BIG SPINNER BAIT

The BC Big Spinner Bait is best suited to shallow and weedy waters. The spinner blade creates enormous pressure while the wire frame of the spinner is designed to withstand the strongest opponents. A second rotating element on the spinner blade sends predators into a frenzy. This explains why the lure has already accounted for such good catches during the test phase as the wels do not recognise such a lure. The rubber tentacles on the high-quality single hook pulsate under water on the retrieve, stirring wels on the bottom into a frenzy.

Weight	Content	silver	grave digger	black wave
60 g	1 pcs	3001 001	3001 002	3001 003
80 g	1 pcs	3001 101	3001 102	3001 103
100 g	1 pcs	3001 201	3001 202	3001 203

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SPIN JIG

The BC Spin Jig is a true revolution where modern jig hooks for catfish angling are concerned. There is a spinner blade on the hook itself, which acts as a further attraction beneath the soft lure and creates additional pressure waves. The range of applications of the Spin Jig is enormous. It can be trolled or retrieved along the bottom, in mid-water or near the surface. On the Po in Italy, the Rhine and the Rhone in France in particular, the Spin Jig was highly impressive compared with standard jig hooks. All standard soft lures can be mounted on the hook itself.

Weight	Content	silver	grave digger	black wave
20 g	1 pcs	3002 001	3002 002	3002 003
30 g	1 pcs	3002 101	3002 102	3002 103
40 g	1 pcs	3002 201	3002 202	3002 203

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

HITMAN SPINNER

Catfish are interested in pressure waves in the water. The Black Cat Team has developed the first specialist catfish spinner that allows the angler to achieve enormous casting distances and create very high pressure waves under the water. Also ideally suited to large pike!

Weight	silver	grave digger	black wave
50 g	3393 001	3393 002	3393 003
80 g	3393 101	3393 102	3393 103
100 g	3393 201	3393 202	3393 203

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

HITMAN TWIN SPINNER

Long-cast catfish spinner with two blades. This spinner creates so much pressure that even bite-shy catfish rush in enthusiastically.

Weight	silver	grave digger	black wave
50 g	3382 001	3382 002	3382 003
80 g	3382 101	3382 102	3382 103
100 g	3382 201	3382 202	3382 203

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

carp

japanese koi

NEW

BABY CARP

Universal active lure in natural design. The Baby Carp caused a sensation during testing as its special retrieve action and natural design put any catfish into attack mode. The lure can be cast and retrieved slowly or can also be attractively presented by jigging along the bottom.

Length	Weight	Content	Action	carp	japanese koi
12 cm	60 g	1 pcs	sinking	3265 301	3265 302
14 cm	95 g	1 pcs	sinking	3265 401	3265 402
15,5 cm	120 g	1 pcs	sinking	3265 601	3265 602

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

CATFISH SPOON CHROME

Long casting spoon for fishing at long range. The ultimate lure for river enthusiasts.

Code	Weight
3093 065	65 g
3093 085	85 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT FIREBALL

At last, a specialist lure for vertical fishing – exclusively developed by Stefan Seuß. The lure features a heavy weight head combined with twist-free Catfish hooks. The link between hook and swivel of the Fireball system is indestructible. Various baits, such as large deadbaits or rubber fish, can be attractively added to the hook of the Black Cat Fireball. The lure is then offered just off the bottom and retrieved with slow twitches. A guaranteed winner all year round.

Code	Hook Size	Weight	Content
3172 001	7/0	60 g	2 pcs
3172 002	7/0	85 g	1 pcs
3172 003	7/0	120 g	1 pcs
3172 101	9/0	60 g	2 pcs
3172 102	9/0	85 g	1 pcs
3172 103	9/0	120 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT FIREBALL RIG

Special Fireball Rig with an additional treble provided for the flank of the fish. This system ensures that false bites are a thing of the past. The rig is fished vertically beneath the boat allowing either large baitfish or rubber shads to be presented attractively on the Fireball system. The rig has already accounted for enormous catches during testing on the Ebro, Po and French rivers.

Code	Hook Size	Weight	BS	Content
4335 001	6/0/1/0	90 g	100 kg	1 pcs
4335 002	6/0/1/0	120 g	100 kg	1 pcs
4335 003	8/0/2/0	150 g	100 kg	1 pcs
4335 004	8/0/3/0	180 g	100 kg	1 pcs
4335 005	8/0	210 g	100 kg	1 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT VARIO FIREBALL RIG

Complete fireball rig with additional catching treble for large baits. The variably extendable rig allows any desired size of bait to be mounted attractively and presented on the bottom.

Code	Hook Size	Weight	BS
4335 010	5/0/2/0	60 g	100 kg
4335 011	6/0/2/0	100 g	100 kg
4335 012	7/0/3/0	130 g	100 kg
4335 013	8/0/4/0	160 g	100 kg

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

WORMBALL JIG HEAD

Light jigging along the bottom with lobworm is one of the most effective angling methods for catfish In France in particular, the Black Cat catfish pros have caught countless catfish using this system. The Wormball Jig Head was used to win Europe's largest catfish competition on the Rhone. Up to 10 lobworms can be threaded onto the ring on the Jig Head, which can then be twitched along the bottom or retrieved in open water. The additional use of a catfish clonk while the Worm Jig Head is retrieved through the water is particularly effective.

Code	Weight	Content	Colour
3144 100	100 g	1 pcs	black/yellow
3144 150	150 g	1 pcs	black/yellow
3144 200	200 g	1 pcs	black/yellow

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

MODRAK VERTICAL HEAD

Innovative jig head with two attachment options for the main line and stinger hooks. The soft lure is mounted via a refined wire hook that enables extremely quick lure changes without affecting the secure hold of the soft plastic.

Code	Weight	Content	Colour
3142 060	60 g	1 pcs	black/yellow
3142 080	80 g	1 pcs	black/yellow
3142 100	100 g	1 pcs	black/yellow
3142 150	150 g	1 pcs	black/yellow

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

HEADHUNTER JIG HEAD

Catfish jig head for angling on still waters and in flowing water. The hooks are incredibly sharp and hard, penetrating perfectly into the hard mouth of the fish. Pull-outs are a thing of the past.

Code	Hook Size	Weight	Content
3173 009	8/0	30 g	2 pcs
3173 010	8/0	40 g	2 pcs
3173 011	8/0	60 g	2 pcs
3173 012	8/0	80 g	2 pcs
3173 100	6/0	20 g	2 pcs
3173 101	6/0	30 g	2 pcs
3173 102	6/0	40 g	2 pcs

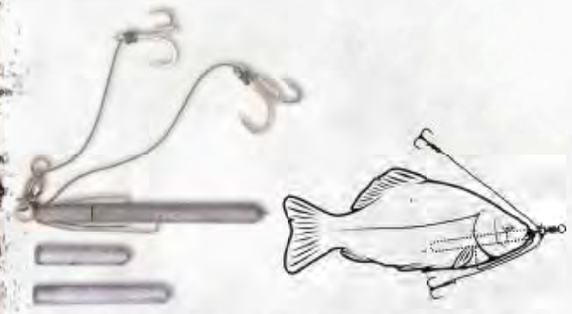
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT SOFT LURE RIG

A perfect rig comprising a soft lure and a vertical weight system for vertical fishing on lakes and rivers. The special attachment of the soft lure gives it an incredible tail action and allows it to be retrieved over obstacles along the bottom without snagging. Until recently, the rig was a secret to success among vertical anglers. Now, we have introduced it into the range, rigged-up and ready to go.

Code	Weight	Content
4336 030	60 g	1 pcs
4336 031	80 g	1 pcs
4336 032	100 g	1 pcs
4336 033	120 g	1 pcs
4336 034	140 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces



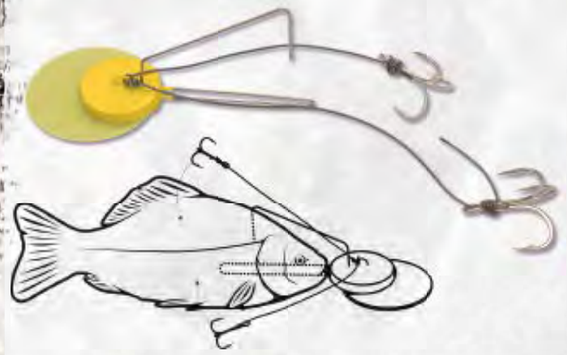
NEW

DEAD BAIT RIG

The Dead Bait Rig is a special system for use with deadbaits when active fishing from a moving boat. The deadbait is threaded onto the wire, producing a light wobbling motion. With a slow movement of the rod, the Dead Bait Rig is guided closely along the bottom, moving in slow jumps or can also be jigged with fast, jerky movements.

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Weight	BS
4211 000	2/0	2	30/50/75/100 g	100 kg

Trade Pack 5 Pieces



NEW

DEAD BAIT JIG RIG

The Dead Bait Trolling Rig enables deadbaits to stand vertically on the bottom or can also create a tantalising swimming motion when the line is retrieved. The lead plate is designed such that the bait imitates a natural swimming motion against a current or the drag of a slow-moving boat.

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Weight	BS	Colour
4212 050	2/0	2	50 g	100 kg	yellow
4212 075	2/0	2	75 g	100 kg	yellow
4212 100	2/0	2	100 g	100 kg	yellow
4212 150	2/0	2	150 g	100 kg	yellow

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

VARIO FIREBALL HEAD

Heavy weight head with twist-free and needle-sharp catfish hook. The Fireball Head allows both natural baits and rubber lures to be jigged tantalisingly along the bottom. Fishing with the Fireball is one of the most successful, active methods in modern catfish angling.

Code	Hook Size	Weight	Content
3157 001	5/0	60 g	2 pcs
3157 002	5/0	80 g	1 pcs
3157 003	6/0	100 g	1 pcs
3157 004	7/0	130 g	1 pcs
3157 005	8/0	160 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

firetiger

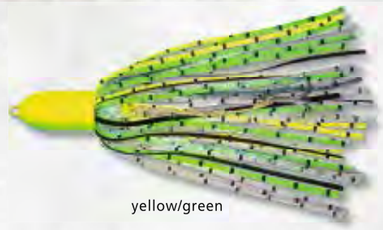
white/pink

BLACK CAT CLONK TEASER

Attractive lure which can be enhanced with worms or squid. Best positioned vertically under the boat when clonking.

Weight	Content	firetiger	white/pink
120 g	1 pcs	6047 120	6047 121
180 g	1 pcs	6047 180	6047 181
240 g	1 pcs	6047 240	6047 241

Trade Pack 5 Pieces



yellow/green

yellow/red

BLACK CAT POWER TEASER

Innovative lure, best fished vertically beneath the boat when clonking. Can be additionally baited with fish strips, worms or squid for even greater success. Alluring yellow-green or yellow-red colour combination

Weight	yellow/green	yellow/red
120 g	6048 120	6048 121
150 g	6048 150	6048 151
180 g	6048 180	6048 181
240 g	6048 240	6048 241

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

NEW

yellow/black

pink/white

BATTLE TEASER

The Battle Teaser, equipped with glass beads, is a catching machine for active anglers. The Teaser can be used as a lure when fishing with a catfish clonk or can also be jigged closely along the bottom as a vertical lure. The rubber tentacles pulsate tantalisingly in the water while the glass beads emit a loud, clanking sound in the water, which ramps up the aggression of the catfish.

Weight	Hook Size	BS	Action	yellow/black	pink/white
120 g	3/0	100 kg	sinking	6077 120	6077 121
160 g	3/0	100 kg	sinking	6077 160	6077 161
200 g	3/0	100 kg	sinking	6077 200	6077 201
240 g	3/0	100 kg	sinking	6077 240	6077 241

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

real cat

albino cat

purple moon

rainbow

flamed black

BABY CAT

The Baby Cat is a Black Cat invention that perfectly imitates a small catfish. The Baby Cat is fitted with a lively twister tail and has already accounted for outstanding catches during testing along with its brother, the Baby Cat Shad, both when fishing vertically and casting.

Length	Weight	Content	real cat	albino cat	purple moon	rainbow	flamed black
18 cm	34 g	2 pcs	3294 001	3294 002	3294 003	3294 004	3294 005
25 cm	90 g	1 pcs	3294 101	3294 102	3294 103	3294 104	3294 105

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

real cat

albino cat

purple moon

rainbow

flamed black

BABY CAT SHAD

The Baby Cat Shad is a Black Cat invention that perfectly imitates a small catfish. Big catfish have a penchant for snacking on their lively smaller comrades and, even in testing, this rubber catfish with rear blade accounted for outstanding catches both when fishing vertically and casting. A top lure for all-year round because catfish just love snacking on their own young.

Length	Weight	Content	Hook Size	real cat	albino cat	purple moon	rainbow	flamed black
18 cm	35 g	2 pcs	6/0	3295 101	3295 102	3295 103	3295 104	3295 105
18 cm	50 g	2 pcs	6/0	3295 201	3295 202	3295 203	3295 204	3295 205
18 cm	75 g	2 pcs	6/0	3295 301	3295 302	3295 303	3295 304	3295 305

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

blue

gold

green

flamed white

flamed black

MULLET SHAD

Special soft lure with two rattles on different axes. These create a noise that is easy to locate for catfish even in murky water and over long distances. This shad perfectly imitates the swimming action of "catfish candy", such as mullet, asp and trout.

Length	Weight	Content	blue	gold	green	flamed white	flamed black
15 cm	20 g	2 pcs	3235 101	3235 102	3235 103	3235 104	3235 105
18 cm	34 g	2 pcs	3235 201	3235 202	3235 203	3235 204	3235 205

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

TACKLE KEEPER

Robust and rain-proof plastic boxes with spacious storage compartments for all small accessories needed by the catfish angler.

Code	Width	Height	Depth	Size
8061 030	28 cm	20 cm	4,5 cm	M
8061 031	36 cm	22 cm	8 cm	XL

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT CATFISH CLONK SHALLOW WATER

Special Catfish clonk for use on calm waters with depths of up to 6 m.

Code	Length
6328 004	37 cm

BLACK CAT CATFISH CLONK DEEP WATER

Special catfish clonk for depths of 5 to 20 m. The clonk creates incredibly strong pressure waves.

Code	Length
6328 005	37 cm

BLACK CAT CATFISH CLONK S-CLONK 3

The S Clonk "II" was specially developed and tested by Stefan Seuß.

Code	Length
6328 007	37 cm

BLACK CAT SPINNING BAG

Bag with two plastic boxes for spinning anglers. Plenty of space for your spoons, shads, leaders and swivels. The bag is easy to carry and water and mud-resistant. Material: 420 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width	Height
8515 005	38 cm	25 cm	10 cm

BLACK CAT STEFAN SEUSS SPECIAL CLONK

Stefan Seuß brings another absolute gem among catfish clonks to the market in this special catfish clonk design. Thanks to its special shaft design, the clonk can be quickly mastered even by beginners, to create clean pressure waves beneath the water that will attract catfish.

Code	Length
6328 008	40 cm

BLACK CAT DZ CARBON CLONK

A refined carbon clonk developed by French team angler Jérémy Dizdarevic. Easy to use and with a penetrating sound effect, the clonk draws catfish to the swim.

	Code	Model	Length	Colour
	6328 009	Standard	35 cm	carbon
NEW	6328 010	Long Shaft	49 cm	carbon

BLACK CAT BOAT ORGANIZER BAG

Water proof and dirt-repellent small parts box with clear lid. Ideally suited as tackle organizer for use on a boat or outdoor camp. The clever arrangement of compartments allows for perfect organization of pliers, scissors, break lights, bite indicators and other tackle. The clear lid allows you to find immediately what you need.

Code	Length	Width	Height
8400044	27,5 cm	33,5 cm	8 cm

BLACK CAT ACCESSORY KEEPER

Small shoulder bag for transporting various accessories. The Velcro fasteners can be used for attachment to a belt or railing. Material: 420 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width	Height
8515 001	23 cm	7 cm	7,5 cm

BLACK CAT COOLER BAG

Round cooler bag for storing baits of all kinds as well as ice or cooling elements. With two carry handles and a zip-fastening cover.

Code	Ø	Height
8515 011	30 cm	38 cm

BLACK CAT HOLDALL

Special rod holdall for three made up Catfish rods with ample reel space. The side pockets are ideal for storing gloves, forceps and small tackle. Material: 420 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width	Height
8515 004	1,77 m	25 cm	27 cm

ROD GUARD BAG

The Rod Guard Bag fills an important gap for Catfish anglers when it comes to transporting rigged-up rods to the water. Up to three rigged-up rods and reels are stored separately from each other well protected and always ready to hand. Incl. 3 Rod Sleeves. Material: Tarpaulin & Neoprene

Code	Model	Length
8521 040	Rod Guard Bag	2,05 m
8521 041	Rod Sleeve	1,20 m

BLACK CAT DUO ROD BAG

Special rod bag for rapid transport and use of two rigged-up catfish rods. The rod bag can accommodate two rigged-up catfish rods fitted with big-game reels, such as the Black Cat Extreme FD. The zip fasteners are indestructible and will easily stand up to mud and sand. The seams on the carry straps are triple strength and enable safe transport and comfortable carrying during long walks to the water. Material: 600 D Polyester

Code	Length	Width	Height
8515 012	1,85 m	36 cm	10 cm

BLACK CAT SINGLE ROD BAG

Transport bag for rigged catfish rods. Available in three lengths. Zip fastener opens along the full length. Equipped with carry handles and sufficiently large mounting to hold even large reels. Material: 420 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width
8515 006	1,55 m	30 cm
8515 007	1,80 m	30 cm
8515 008	2,05 m	30 cm

BLACK CAT CARRYALL

Special bag with sufficient space for everything you need for a multi day Catfish trip and enough storage for clothes and reels. The universal carryall for any Catfish angler, highly multifunctional. Material: 420 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width	Height
8515 003	68 cm	41 cm	35 cm

BLACK CAT T&A BAG

Specialist bag for ready-made monofilament and braid leaders. The leaders can be stored stretched out in the bag, keeping them to hand whatever the situation. Spinners and XXL wobblers can also fit in the bag and can be fixed securely. Material: 420 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width	Height
8515 009	61 cm	26,5 cm	11,5 cm

BLACK CAT RIG WALLET

Special protective wallet for Catfish rigs. All rigs are stored in a plastic sleeve, protected against dirt and water. Material: 420 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width
8515 002	19 cm	30 cm

BLACK CAT PAPER BAG

The Paper Bag is the perfect storage bag for toilet paper, offering protection against dirt and moisture. Material: 420 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width	Height
8515 010	15 cm	12 cm	12 cm

BLACK CAT BAIT KEEPER

Small, compact keepnet for keeping live bait etc. fresh and close to your boat. With buoyancy ring to keep it upright and swimming. Can be closed from the top.

Code	Ø	Width	Height	Mesh
7049 001	55 cm	39 cm	70 cm	8 x 2 mm

NEW

BLACK CAT BAITFISH TUNNEL

Special keepnet for boat and bank anglers. A wire spiral on the interior prevents the keepnet from collapsing and provides an optimal and protective holder for baitfish whether on stillwaters or in strong currents. The keepnet folds away economically for transport.

Code	Length	Ø	Mesh
7049 002	0,75 m	55 cm	2 x 8 mm

WATERPROOF BAG

Special folding bag for boat anglers. This bag is waterproof and offers protection for camera equipment, valuables, fishfinders and clothes. Material: 100% Nylon PVC coated

Code	Height	Depth
8521 008	25 cm	26 cm

LIVE BAIT BAG

Optimal storage for live baits, which folds comfortably for easy transport. Features a removable internal net bag which keeps the bait fresh on the boat and raised in the container during transport. On the outside is a retaining plate for the oxygen pump, while the lid enables sufficient access to remove even substantial baits. Material: 100% Nylon PVC coated

Code	Ø	Width	Height
8521 009	40 cm	55 cm	40 cm

DRIFT BAG L

Drift Bag for all types of boat fishing on lakes and rivers. Either as an L version when using a "brake parachute" at the bow or stern of the boat or as a smaller design for using a drift bag at either side of the boat. Extremely robust yet easy to store design in nylon with 4 strong hangers. Each two sides of the opening are equipped with buoyancy aids and two with weights meaning the Drift Bag opens in seconds. The outflow funnel can be adjusted to the current conditions using the diameter. Material: 420 D Nylon, PU coated

Code	Width	Height
8524 001	95 cm	95 cm
8524 002	62 cm	57 cm

DRIFT BAG XXL

Extremely effective driftbag working on a similar principle to a paraglider. Packs away to a very compact size and unfurls to its full size underwater to put the brakes on a boat like no other driftbag when drifting. Material: 420 D Nylon, PU coated

Code	Width	Height
8524 003	140 cm	100 cm

SUNGLASSES PASSION

Cool sunglasses with black frames and red-gold reflective lenses. High quality with polarized lenses.

Code
8910 009

Trade Pack 3 Pieces

SUNGLASSES BUSTER

Cool sunglasses with yellow frames and blue reflective lenses. High quality with polarized lenses.

Code
8910 008

Trade Pack 3 Pieces

HARD CORE CAT BAG

The special weigh- and transport bag for Catfish Anglers. Eight carrying loops ensure safe and gentle transport for large catfish even in rough terrain. The Catfish rests securely in the bag and is protected from slipping out by accident, the bag can be carried by two persons. Perfectly suited for safely weighing specimens of more than 100kg. Special drainage holes made from mucous membrane friendly material are located at the underside of the bag. Especially boat anglers can take care of the catch directly on board while protecting the boat from dirt and mucus. Material: 210 DNylon/Tarpaulin

Code	Length	Width
8503 001	210 cm	156 cm

BLACK CAT UNHOOKING AND WEIGHING MAT

Hard-wearing unhooking mat that can also be used as a weighing mat. Can comfortably hold fish up to 100 kg. Material: 210 D + 300 D PVC

Code	Length	Width
8517 025	2,30 m	1,00 m

BLACK CAT UNHOOKING MAT

Large, robust cover in Black Cat design, protects catfish from stoney and hard surfaces. Material: 100% Polyurethane 2100 PU

Code	Length	Width
8517 022	110 cm	70 cm

Trade Pack 2 Pieces

BLACK CAT BED CHAIR COVER

Fleece cover with water and dirt-resistant surface. The cover can be used either as a sleeping bag cover or, in the warmer months, as a blanket at the water's edge. A particular highlight is the integrated mosquito net in the upper ceiling area, which can be pulled across above the angler's head in the event of a mosquito invasion and offer protection. Material: 100% Polyurethane 2100 PU

Code	Length	Width	Weight
9980 034	2,10 m	148 cm	1,7 kg

5000 mm water restistance

SPECIAL BOAT CAVE

Innovative boat tent from Black Cat in robust, double-arch tunnel design. Thanks to the individual fixing points, the 3.6-m-long Special Boat Cave can be erected on almost any conventional catfish boat. Thanks to the robust tent material with a water column of 10,000 mm and a centrally split entrance door that reaches down to the floor of the boat, the catfish angler is protected on his boat in any weather. Large transparent windows allow a clear view of your rods. The supplied zippable mosquito front section also offers protection from insects on mild summer nights. The three frame supports hold the tent as solid as a rock when moving and during a storm. An adequate number of tent peg eyelets also provide flexible fixing options. The bow door enables the anchor to be dropped/lifted and simply entry/exit when erected. The front tent arch is also lower by design to create less drag and more aerodynamics when moving. Material: 100% Polyurethane 2100 PU

Code	Length	Width	Height	Weight	Content
9982 036	335 cm	220 cm	105 cm	7,34 kg	1 pcs

GUEST CHAIR II

Ingenious solution for boat and bank anglers. A space-saving folding chair with reinforced adjustable backrest and comfortable, water-resistant seat. Material: 600 D Polyester

Code	Width	Height	Depth	Content
9980 017	47 cm	48 cm	48 cm	1 pcs

10000 mm water restistance

BLACK CAT GREEN HOLE

The tent for the catfish angler who is at the water all year round. Thanks to the special rod design, the tent can be easily set up higher or lower in any weather conditions. The tent offers an abundance of space for one angler. With its elongated front section, it can also be left open at the front during rain without the angler inside getting wet. The Black Cat Team has developed the tent specially for anglers who want effective protection at the water while also remaining highly mobile. Material: 210 D Nylon

Code	Model	Width	Height	Depth
9985 001	Black Cat Green Hole	260 cm	270 cm	127 cm

2000 mm water restistance

BLACK CAT BLACK HOLE

Special umbrella for catfish anglers, completely sealable with a mosquito front. The interior of the umbrella offers ample space for one bed chair and angling equipment. The umbrella can be set up either open or closed with the mosquito net. Material: 210 D Nylon, 2000 mm water resistance

Code	Width	Height	Depth
9982 035	2,50 m	1,25 m	2,75 m

T- SHIRT

Code	Size	Colour
9825 002	L	black
9825 003	XL	black
9825 004	XXL	black

JERSEY

Shirt for angling or casual wear in stylish Black Cat Design. Ideal for protection from the sun. Quick-drying material, highly skin-friendly when worn. Material: Polyester

Code	Size	Colour
8944 001	M	yellow/black
8944 002	L	yellow/black
8944 003	XL	yellow/black
8944 004	XXL	yellow/black
8944 005	XXXL	yellow/black

OVER JACKET

The grand finale of a specimen catch is the photo shoot. It is important that you look and feel your best. The Black Cat Team have developed a quick drying Over Jacket in the Black Cat colours which protects the clothes underneath from water and catfish slime. Material: 100% Nylon

Code	Size	Colour
8986 001	L	black
8986 002	XL	black
8986 003	XXL	black
8986 004	XXXL	black

OVER PANTS

Here at last, the trousers to match our Over Jacket. The waterproof trousers protect the angler's clothing from dirt and water when photographing Catfish. The trousers fold away to a very small size. Material: 100% Nylon PVC coated

Code	Size	Colour
8987 001	L	black
8987 002	XL	black
8987 003	XXL	black
8987 004	XXXL	black

DRYFIT SHIRT

Smart shirt in quick-drying material. Ideal when hot summer temperatures bring you out in a sweat. Material: 100% Nylon (Dri Fit fabric)

Code	Size	Colour
8930 001	M	yellow/black
8930 002	L	yellow/black
8930 003	XL	yellow/black
8930 004	XXL	yellow/black
8930 005	XXXL	yellow/black

HOODED SWEATSHIRT

Warm sweatshirt for cooler times in the year, with the striking Black Cat design. Material: 40% Polyester, 60% Cotton

Code	Size	Colour
8939 001	M	yellow/black
8939 002	L	yellow/black
8939 003	XL	yellow/black
8939 004	XXL	yellow/black
8939 005	XXXL	yellow/black

NEW

FLEECE JACKET

Comfortable fleece pullover with tight-fitting hood in stylish Black Cat Design. The Special Fleece offers protection from the wind and cold. Material: 100% Polyester

Code	Size	Colour
8992 001	M	black/yellow
8992 002	L	black/yellow
8992 003	XL	black/yellow
8992 004	XXL	black/yellow
8992 005	XXXL	black/yellow

NEW

FLEECE PANTS

Comfortable, functional fleece trousers with robust, water-resistant protectors in the knee and buttock areas in stylish Black Cat Design. The trousers can be worn when stationary fishing or as a thermal fleece layer when in a sleeping bag. Material: 100% Polyester

Code	Size	Colour
8993 001	M	black/yellow
8993 002	L	black/yellow
8993 003	XL	black/yellow
8993 004	XXL	black/yellow
8993 005	XXXL	black/yellow

NEW

RAIN JACKET

Black Cat Outdoor Raincoat. Highly functional raincoat for all weather conditions. The outer material is breathable, water and dirt-resistant and dries very quickly. All zip fasteners are protected with waterproof rubber, while the hood moulds perfectly to the angler's head thanks to a bendable wire. The jacket has a lightweight design, making it the perfect companion for any time of year. Material: 100% Polyester

Code	Size	Colour
8994 001	M	black/yellow
8994 002	L	black/yellow
8994 003	XL	black/yellow
8994 004	XXL	black/yellow
8994 005	XXXL	black/yellow

NEW

RAIN BIB'N'BRACE

Black Cat Outdoor Rain Trousers. Highly functional trousers for all weather conditions. The outer material is breathable, water and dirt-resistant and dries very quickly. Neoprene protectors on the knee and buttock areas offer protection from external influences such as sharp stones, water and mud. All zip fasteners are protected with waterproof rubber. The trousers are of a lightweight design, making them the perfect companion for any time of year. Material: 100% Polyester

Code	Size	Colour
8995 001	M	black/yellow
8995 002	L	black/yellow
8995 003	XL	black/yellow
8995 004	XXL	black/yellow
8995 005	XXXL	black/yellow

CROCHY CAP

Code	Model	Content
9788 059	Visor	1 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

CROCHY CAP

Code	Content
9788 058	1 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

CAP

Code	Model
9788 024	Black Cat

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

RAPPER CAP

Code
9788 005

NEW

VISOR

Code	Colour
9788 002	black/yellow

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BC UNIVERSAL BUCKET

The Black Cat Bucket is an important accessory to have at the water. Whether you want to transport bait, small accessories or electronic items protected against dirt and moisture, the BC Bucket is the perfect option. The buckets can also be stacked and stands firm. Boat anglers in particular will come to love this packing option. The Black Cat Bucket is extremely durable. A grown man can easily stand on the bucket without damaging it. Material: 100% Polypropylene

Code	Length	Height	Depth	Colour	max. Weight
8514 001	38 cm	29 cm	29 cm	black	22 l

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT CHUNKS

Highly attractive catfish boilie. Thanks to its huge dimensions the boilie is highly distinctive and stays on the rig for long periods while pellets, for example, need replacing more often. Strong smelling ingredients attract the barbel hunters to the bait from great distances. The aroma has been optimised during prolonged testing by the Black Cat Team. A genuine alternative to deadbaits and pellets.

Code	Ø	Contents
3939 001	50 mm	3 kg

Trade Pack 3 Pieces

CATFISH GLOVES

Maximum grip coated landing glove. Prevents hand injuries. Delivered in a pair. Material: 30 % PVC, 55 % Nylon, 5 % Rubber, 10 % Cotton

Code
9790 005

BLACK CAT DELUXE GLOVES

Special catfish glove for landing fish and holding line when freestyle clonking, where the bait is retrieved by hand and the strike is also set by hand. The glove has a perfect fit, does not go brittle and is easily put on and removed even when wet. Material: Neoprene

Code	Size
9790 006	L
9790 007	XL

MONSTER MULLET

Finally it is available, the Mega Boilie, especially designed for Catfish. Made of a mixture of several liver and blood meals in conjunction with fish extracts, it attracts the giant predators over huge distances. The catches will surprise you!

Code	Ø	Contents
3939 002	50 mm	3 kg

Trade Pack 3 Pieces

BLACK CAT DIP

The matching dip for Black Cat Chunks, with a base of strong smelling extracts with aromas of blood, meat and liver – perfect for giving Black Cat Chunks or catfish pellets an additional boost. Particularly pasty and binding for lasting attraction.

Code	Contents
3939 020	150 ml

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

BLACK CAT ROD DISPLAY

Code	Width	Height	Depth
9963 507	60 cm	105 cm	43 cm

BLACK CAT MEASURING TAPE

Length: 10m. Flexible, yet extremely durable. Measures any catfish in no time at all.

Code
9890 011

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT LED-PEN

Combined Pen and Flashlight, indispensable while traveling.

Code
9949 062
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT LIGHTER

Gas lighter, tried and tested construction. Also works in windy conditions. Lighter fluid not included.

Code
9949 061
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

BLACK CAT LANYARD KEYCHAIN

Lanyard to prevent any objects from being lost in the water.

Code
9949 006
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

FLOATING KEY HANGER

The floating key hanger protects important items such as boat keys and house keys from sinking in the water.

Code
9949 007
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

STICKER BLACK CAT

Code	Width	Height
9949 008	21,0 cm	14,8 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BLACK CAT CATFISH STICKER

Code	Width	Height
9949 033	9,0 cm	7,5 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BLACK CAT STICKER

Code	Width	Height
9949 036	12 cm	8 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

BLACK CAT FLAG

Code	Width	Height
9963 512	150 cm	80 cm

STICKER BLACK CAT

Code	Width	Height
9971 955	42 cm	10 cm

VAN STAAL®

VS SPIN

Proven for the surf, these reels are ready for any situation. A completely sealed, water-proof body and drag allow you to fish on the beach – or in the water. Van Staal reels have a fully machined aluminum body, flyer and spool for no-flex strength.

Code SILVER		LINE CAPACITY MONO	LINE CAPACITY BRAID	GEAR RATIO	WEIGHT	LINE RETRIEVE	Ball Bearings
0680 102	Van Staal VS100	225 yds. / 10 lb.	220 yds. / 20 lb.	4.75:1	340 g	69 cm	7+1
0983 002	Spare Spool VS100						
0680 152	Van Staal VS150	340 yds. / 12 lb.	330 yds. / 30 lb.	4.75:1	365 g	76 cm	7+1
0983 006	Spare Spool VS150						
0680 202	Van Staal VS200	400 yds. / 15 lb.	400 yds. / 40 lb.	4.25:1	604 g	85 cm	7+1
0983 010	Spare Spool VS200						
0680 252	Van Staal VS250	350 yds. / 20 lb.	490 yds. / 50 lb.	4.25:1	627 g	93 cm	7+1
0983 014	Spare Spool VS250						
0680 277	Van Staal VS275	425 yds. / 25 lb.	350 yds. / 80 lb.	4.25:1	692 g	102 cm	7+1
0983 032	Spare Spool VS275						

VSB TITANIUM BAIL SPIN

Now you can fish Van Staal with a bail. Like all VS reels these reels are sealed water-tight for use anywhere. They come equipped with a solid titanium bail and a giant oversized anti-reverse clutch to guarantee rock-solid hook sets. The VSB200 and VSB250 with their huge line capacity and machined strength are the perfect reels for saltwater fishing.

Code silver		LINE CAPACITY MONO	LINE CAPACITY BRAID	GEAR RATIO	WEIGHT	LINE RETRIEVE	Ball Bearings
0681 102	Van Staal VSB100	225 yds. / 10 lb.	320 yds. / 20 lb.	4.75:1	468 g	69 cm	7+1
0983 042	Spare Spool VSB100						
0681 152	Van Staal VSB150	340 yds. / 12 lb.	330 yds. / 30 lb.	4.75:1	485 g	76 cm	7+1
0983 045	Spare Spool VSB150						
0681 202	Van Staal VSB200	400 yds. / 15 lb.	400 yds. / 40 lb.	4.25:1	753 g	69 cm	7+1
0983 048	Spare Spool VSB200						
0681 252	Van Staal VSB250	350 yds. / 20 lb.	490 yds. / 50 lb.	4.25:1	779 g	76 cm	7+1
0983 051	Spare Spool VSB250						

Code	Model
0680 199	Self Service Kit VS/VSB100 Series
0680 299	Self Service Kit VS/VSB200 Series
0680 399	Self Service Kit VS/VSB300 Series

Van Staal spiral gears

Huge, machined stainless steel spiral-bevel gears are used in all Van Staal spin reels. Individually cut out of hardened stainless steel, their design creates tremendous gear tooth contact between the main gear and the pinion. No gear works better under load.

Van Staal Braid-Rated Clutch

This extra-large anti-reverse clutch offers rock-solid hooksets and the ability to use heavy braided lines with unyielding strength.

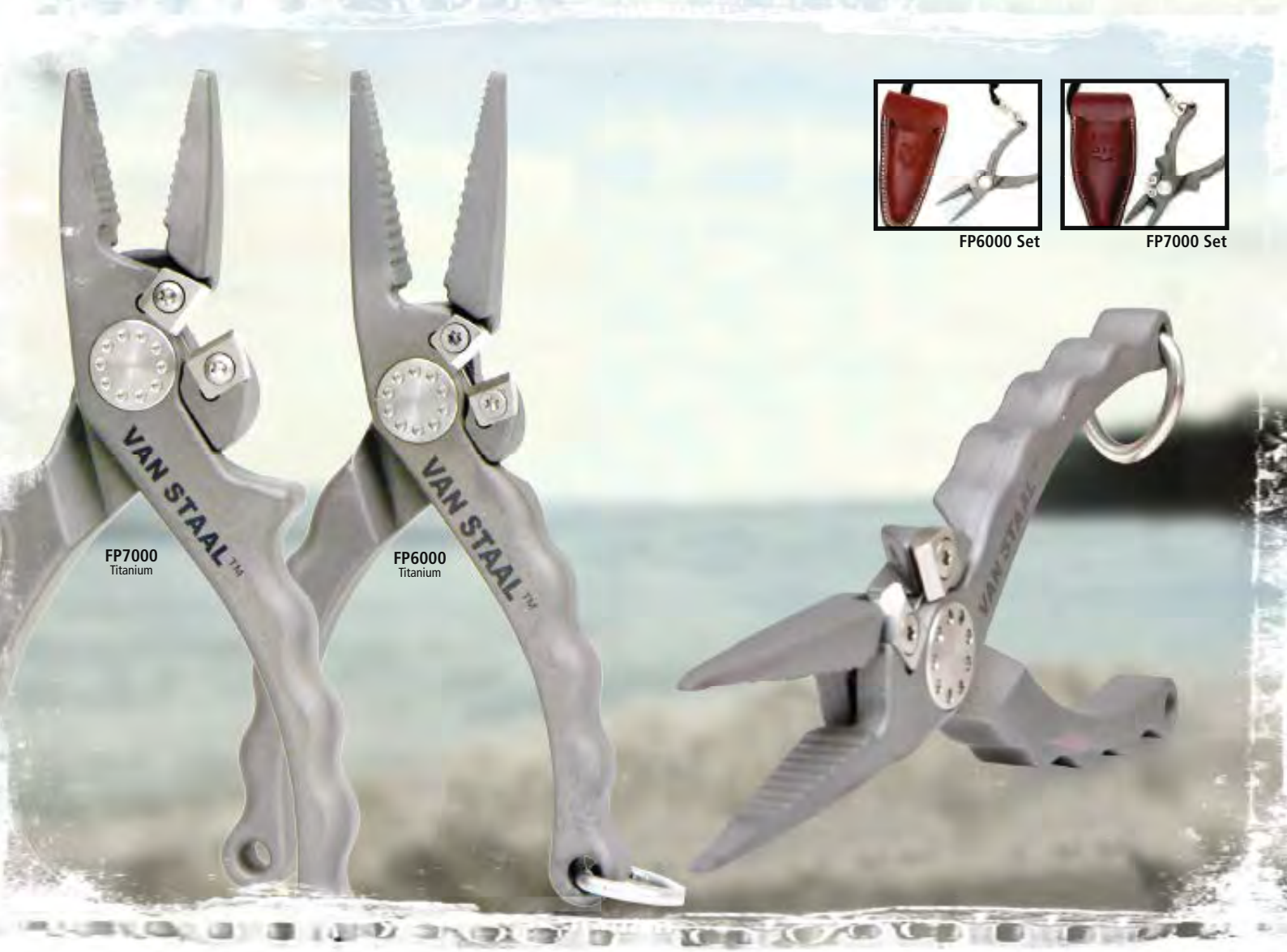
VM 150/275

Never before has the strength and power of a Van Staal machined reel been offered in such a versatile and affordable option. The VM150 features a changeable left- or right-hand retrieve, holds 350 yards of 30-pound braided line and can handle up to 30 pounds of drag stopping power. The aluminum and stainless steel construction of the VM150 create more than enough strength to tackle big and exotic fish and the precision gears and smooth drag performance make it the perfect go-to reel from boat or from shore.

New size: At last, we can present the big brother to the VM150. The entire reel concept is designed around extreme performance data. 106 cm of line retrieval per handle turn (gear ratio 4.44 :1) makes the reel an ideal partner, even for speed-jigging. 7 ball bearings and 1 needle bearing provide incomparably smooth gears for a reel in this segment. The weight of just 837 grams is also absolutely right for an all-metal reel. In addition, the multi-stack carbon drag generates pressures of up to more than 45lb, which tends to push the angler to his limits in practice rather than the reel.

Code		Model	LINE CAPACITY MONO	LINE CAPACITY BRAID	GEAR RATIO	WEIGHT	LINE RETRIEVE	Ball Bearings
0682 150	Van Staal VM150	right/left	350 yds / 30 lb	285 yds / 12 lb	4.9:1	633 g	84 cm	6
0983 055	Spare Spool VM150							
0682 275	Van Staal VM275	right/left	425 yds / 25 lb	400 yds / 80 lb	4.4:1	840 g	106 cm	8
0983 056	Spare Spool VM275							

Drag knob key supplied with each VM 150 / VM 275



FP6000 Set

FP7000 Set

VAN STAAL® PLIERS

No rust, no wear. Corrosion-free in the worst saltwater conditions. Van Staal pliers are built to perform and built to last. FP7000 and FP6000 pliers are titanium making each pair remarkably lightweight and extremely strong. The spring-loaded ergonomic handles and unique line-cutter with replaceable tungsten cutters and anvils are features you won't find on ordinary fishing pliers.

Quality sheaths and lanyards help you keep your Van Staal pliers secure and quickly available.

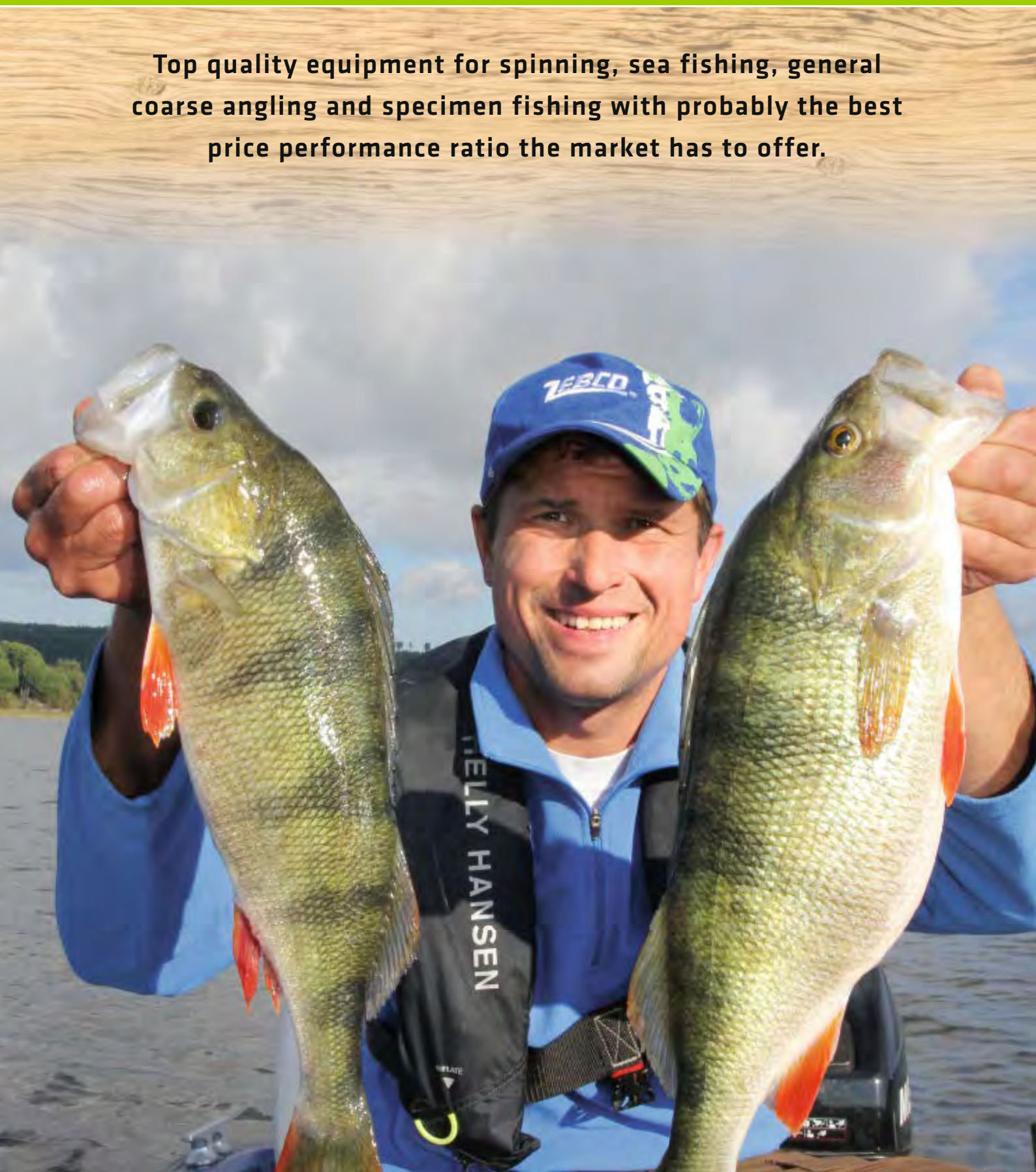
Code	Model	Construction
6405 002	Van Staal Plier 15.0 cm, FP6000	Titanium
6405 003	Van Staal Plier 17.5 cm, FP7000	Titanium

Pliers include lanyard and sheath.

Van Staal pliers feature replaceable tungsten cutters designed specifically to cut both monofilament and tough braided lines with ease. No other pliers are built this solidly, or cut this cleanly.

ZEBCO®

Top quality equipment for spinning, sea fishing, general coarse angling and specimen fishing with probably the best price performance ratio the market has to offer.



Reels
Avalanche FD ..... Z 3
Trophy Carver FD, Trophy Classic BR ..... Z 4
S-Ray BR, BRN ..... Z 45
Z-Cast FD ..... Z 6
Topic Chaser RD, Cool Xtra FD ..... Z 7
Atac FD, Stinger ..... Z 8
Cool Viper FR ..... Z 7
Cool X FD & RD ..... Z 9
Cool CS FD & RD ..... Z 10
Cool Surf, Red Surf FD ..... Z 11
Cool Patriot, Lite FD ..... Z 12
Cool Sea SD, Coll Trolling LH ..... Z 13

Rods
Bulldog ..... Z 14-17
Spin ..... Z 18-21
Tele Rods ..... Z 22-25
Feeder ..... Z 26-27
Surf & Boat ..... Z 28-31
Triton ..... Z 32-33
Tele Rods ..... Z 34-37
Rod rings ..... Z 38-40
Combos ..... Z 40-44

Sets
Sets ..... Z 44-48

Line
Trophy Line, OMX Braid ..... Z 49-53
Wire Leaders ..... Z 53

Hooks/Rigs
Trophy Hooks to Nylon ..... Z 55-58
Sea Fishing Accessories ..... Z 58-71
Artificial Baits ..... Z 72-76
Squid Lures ..... Z 77-78
Spoons ..... Z 79-81
Spinner ..... Z 82-84
Plugs ..... Z 84-90
Spinner Assortments ..... Z 91-92
Rigs ..... Z 93

Floats
Floats ..... Z 94-101
Bubble Floats ..... Z 102
Ready made Rigs ..... Z 103-104

Luggage/Boxes/Chairs
Plastic Boxes ..... Z 105-108
Buckets ..... Z 109-111
Chairs ..... Z 112-113
Tents, Umbrellas ..... Z 113-116
Bags and Holdalls ..... Z 116-122

Accessories
Landing/Keep Nets ..... Z 122-125
Swivels ..... Z 126-130
Lead Weights ..... Z 131-135
Leadfree Articles ..... Z 135
Feeders ..... Z 135
Accessories ..... Z 136-137
Bite Alarms ..... Z 138
Knives & Pliers ..... Z 138-140
Scales ..... Z 141
Disgorgers ..... Z 142
Bite Alarms ..... Z 143
Accessories ..... Z 144
Head-Lamps ..... Z 145-147
Rod Rests ..... Z 147-149
Clothing ..... Z 150-152
Smoking ..... Z 153
Promotion ..... Z 153-155
Terms & Conditions of Sale ..... Z 155-156
Representatives ..... Z 158

NEW

Avalanche FD

This reel series has strong genetic links with absolute top class equipment. The ultra-soft gear action is sure to impress many an angler. The white and gold design was particularly well received in pre-production tests and is in line with modern trends. Another technical highlight is without doubt the good waterproofing of this reel. No water will enter the housing even if the reel is held beneath the surface for several minutes.

Standard Technical Equipment:
- CarbonGraphite rotor
- Graphite body
- Finely adjustable front drag
- Folding aluminium handle
- Anti-twist line roller
- Thick bail arm for optimal balance
- Powerful gears
- Aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Spare spool
- S-curve line distribution
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0337 015	615	150 / 0,23	5,2:1	65 cm	6	5 lbs	195 g
0337 020	620	180 / 0,23	5,2:1	70 cm	6	8 lbs	230 g
0337 030	630	180 / 0,26	5,2:1	75 cm	6	8 lbs	248 g
0337 040	640	170 / 0,31	5,2:1	81 cm	6	13 lbs	300 g
0337 050	650	190 / 0,33	5,2:1	87 cm	6	13 lbs	315 g
0337 070	670	180 / 0,40	4,9:1	96 cm	6	19 lbs	390 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0989 122	Sp. Spool Avalanche FD 615	Alu
0989 123	Sp. Spool Avalanche FD 620	Alu
0989 124	Sp. Spool Avalanche FD 630	Alu
0989 125	Sp. Spool Avalanche FD 640	Alu
0989 126	Sp. Spool Avalanche FD 650	Alu
0989 127	Sp. Spool Avalanche FD 670	Alu

Trophy Carver FD

At last, there is another Zebco Trophy high-end reel range with front drag. Spinning anglers in particular will appreciate the large multi-disc drag system in the spool, which runs incredibly smoothly and remains cool and controlled even in critical fight situations. Our engineers have used only the finest components in constructing the reels, which have high-quality fittings across the range.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Electronically balanced lightweight rotor (LWR)
- Finely adjustable front drag
- Folding aluminium handle
- Non-twist line roller
- Aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- ABS Nylon spare spool
- S-curve line distribution
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0318 020	720	135 / 0,20	5,1:1	55 cm	7	5,5 lbs	246 g
0318 030	730	220 / 0,23	5,1:1	60 cm	7	11 lbs	287 g
0318 040	740	240 / 0,23	5,1:1	65 cm	7	11 lbs	302 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0989 020	Sp.Spool Trophy Carver FD720	Alu
0989 021	Sp.Spool Trophy Carver FD730	Alu
0989 022	Sp.Spool Trophy Carver FD740	Alu

Trophy Classic BR

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable front drag
- Finely adjustable run control system
- Ergonomic handle knob
- Non-twist line roller
- Aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Plastic spare spool
- Two-speed oscillation system with LMS™ line distribution

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0304 040	440	200 / 0,30	5,5:1	90 cm	4	13 lbs	445 g
0304 050	450	200 / 0,35	5,5:1	95 cm	4	13 lbs	450 g
0304 060	460	300 / 0,35	5,5:1	105 cm	4	15 lbs	465 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0989 101	Sp.Spool Trophy Classic BR440	Alu
0989 102	Sp.Spool Trophy Classic BR450	Alu
0989 103	Sp.Spool Trophy Classic BR460	Alu

S-RAY BR

Run control reels remain highly popular. Whether for carp or pike sport, eel or feeder fishing, the run control function provides compelling options for a range of fishing techniques. In this highly modern range, Zebco presents a flagship in the affordable segment, whose equipment stands up to comparison with its own high-end models.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Finely adjustable front drag
- Finely adjustable run control system
- Folding aluminium handle
- Anti-twist line roller
- Thick bail arm for optimal balance
- ABS Nylon spare spool
- S-curve line distribution
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0297 040	40	210 / 0,25	5.1:1	68 cm	6	12 lbs	351 g
0297 050	50	230 / 0,30	4.9:1	74 cm	6	13 lbs	457 g
0297 060	60	190 / 0,45	4.9:1	88 cm	6	14 lbs	555 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 409	Sp. Spool S-RAY 40	Alu
0987 410	Sp. Spool S-RAY 50	Alu
0987 411	Sp. Spool S-RAY 60	Alu

S-RAY BRN

Run control reel specially designed for novices and occasional anglers who want maximum fishing pleasure for a minimum investment. No compromises have been made on the essential features of a quality fishing reel. The reel has three ball bearings and also impresses with the smoothness of its run control function. Beginner carp anglers will particularly appreciate the fantastic price-performance ratio and contemporary visuals.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- CarbonGraphite rotor
- Finely adjustable front drag
- Finely adjustable run control system
- Anti-twist line roller
- Spare spool
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0298 030	30	250 / 0,20	5.1:1	62 cm	3	10 lbs	335 g
0298 040	40	210 / 0,25	5.1:1	68 cm	3	12 lbs	348 g
0298 050	50	230 / 0,30	4.9:1	74 cm	3	12 lbs	450 g
0298 060	60	190 / 0,45	4.9:1	88 cm	3	14 lbs	551 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0987 408	Sp. Spool S-RAY 30	Alu
0987 409	Sp. Spool S-RAY 40	Alu
0987 410	Sp. Spool S-RAY 50	Alu
0987 411	Sp. Spool S-RAY 60	Alu

Zcast FD

A fantastic reel series in the Zebco range. The reels impress with their pleasant gear action and slender design. With 5 ball bearings and continuous anti-reverse, the reel has unbelievable high-class features for the price segment.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Front drag
- Folding handle with push-button release
- Non-twist line roller
- Thick bail arm for optimal balance
- Aluminium spool
- Spare spool
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0316 020	520	240 / 0,18	5,1:1	69 cm	5	5,5 lbs	270 g
0316 030	530	245 / 0,25	5,1:1	72 cm	5	11 lbs	289 g
0316 040	540	195 / 0,30	5,1:1	78 cm	5	11 lbs	298 g
0316 050	550	195 / 0,35	5,1:1	84 cm	5	16,5 lbs	318 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0989 118	Sp. Spool Zcast FD 520	Nylon
0989 119	Sp. Spool Zcast FD 530	Nylon
0989 120	Sp. Spool Zcast FD 540	Nylon
0989 121	Sp. Spool Zcast FD 550	Nylon

Topic Chaser RD

Up-to-date front and rear drag reels, designed to meet the requirements of the market. The smooth gears with 5 ball bearings and continuous anti reverse speak for themselves. Everything is packaged in an extremely sleek design that suggests a far higher price than the actual cost of the reel. Perfectly suited to all forms of light to moderate legering and spinning.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable rear drag
- Smooth gears with even line distribution
- Aluminium spool
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0293 020	520	200 / 0,20	5.2:1	72 cm	5	10 lbs	294 g
0293 030	530	330 / 0,20	5.2:1	75 cm	5	10 lbs	302 g
0293 040	540	260 / 0,30	4.8:1	78 cm	5	10 lbs	460 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0989 096	Sp.Spool Topic Chaser RD520	Alu
0989 097	Sp.Spool Topic Chaser RD530	Alu
0989 098	Sp.Spool Topic Chaser RD540	Alu

Cool Xtra FD

As they say, "less is often more"! This is certainly true of the Cool Xtra FD, which delivers a high-performance combination of smoothness, strength and a powerful front drag. The modern single-bearing design conceals a powerful reel for price-conscious anglers!

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Front drag
- Quick-fold handle
- Large line roller with anti-twist system
- Two-speed oscillation system
- Multistop anti-reverse clutch

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0257 020	120	195 / 0,20	5.1:1	69 cm	1	5,5 lbs	228 g
0257 030	130	170 / 0,30	5.1:1	72 cm	1	11 lbs	237 g
0257 040	140	195 / 0,30	5.1:1	78 cm	1	11 lbs	245 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0989 083	Sp.Spool Cool Xtra FD120	Nylon
0989 084	Sp.Spool Cool Xtra FD130	Nylon
0989 085	Sp.Spool Cool Xtra FD140	Nylon

Atac FD

Our prices are tumbling! Anglers can expect an excellent price-performance ratio from this Zebco reel series. Available in the single ball bearing basic version for legering and spinning, for which the reel simply has to function.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Front drag
- Non-twist line roller
- Spare spool
- Multistop anti-reverse clutch

NEW

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0315 010	110	215 / 0,18	5,1:1	65 cm	1	5,5 lbs	220 g
0315 020	120	240 / 0,18	5,1:1	69 cm	1	5,5 lbs	228 g
0315 030	130	245 / 0,25	5,1:1	72 cm	1	11 lbs	237 g
0315 040	140	195 / 0,30	5,1:1	78 cm	1	11 lbs	245 g
0315 060	160	195 / 0,45	5,1:1	90 cm	1	16,5 lbs	261 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0989 113	Sp. Spool Atac FD 110	Nylon
0989 114	Sp. Spool Atac FD 120	Nylon
0989 115	Sp. Spool Atac FD 130	Nylon
0989 116	Sp. Spool Atac FD 140	Nylon
0989 117	Sp. Spool Atac FD 160	Nylon

Stinger

A veritable bargain reel. Supplied ready to fish and filled with suitable line. A bargain for all novices and occasional anglers. Simply buy and go fishing!

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Front drag
- ABS Nylon spool
- Spare spool
- Multistop anti-reverse clutch

NEW

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0340 020	20	170 / 0,22	5.2:1	67 cm	1	8 lbs	238 g
0340 030	30	230 / 0,22	5.2:1	70 cm	1	10 lbs	252 g
0340 040	40	160 / 0,26	4.3:1	61 cm	1	12 lbs	278 g
0340 050	50	180 / 0,26	4.3:1	66 cm	1	12 lbs	285 g
0340 060	60	190 / 0,30	5,0:1	84 cm	1	20 lbs	355 g
0340 080	80	210 / 0,35	5,0:1	91 cm	1	20 lbs	396 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0989 001	Sp. Spool Stinger 20	Nylon
0989 002	Sp. Spool Stinger 30	Nylon
0989 003	Sp. Spool Stinger 40	Nylon
0989 004	Sp. Spool Stinger 50	Nylon
0989 005	Sp. Spool Stinger 60	Nylon
0989 006	Sp. Spool Stinger 80	Nylon

Cool X FD

Even in the lowest price market, anglers are reluctant to be without the advantages of front drag reels. This is where the Cool X 320 FD comes in to its own. With its astonishingly smooth transmission you could be forgiven for forgetting how affordable the Cool X 320 FD is. Zebco reels have delighted generations of anglers and this model will be no exception.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Finely adjustable front drag
- Non-twist line roller
- ABS Nylon spool
- Spare spool
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0307 020	320	200 / 0,20	5,2:1	73 cm	3	10 lbs	280 g
0307 030	330	330 / 0,20	5,2:1	73 cm	3	10 lbs	285 g
0307 040	340	260 / 0,30	4,8:1	75 cm	3	12 lbs	377 g
0307 050	350	220 / 0,35	4,8:1	75 cm	3	12 lbs	379 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0989 104	Sp.Spool Cool X FD320	Nylon
0989 105	Sp.Spool Cool X FD330	Nylon
0989 106	Sp.Spool Cool X FD340	Nylon
0989 107	Sp.Spool Cool X FD350	Nylon

Cool X RD

A great value for money reel for the price conscious angler, who still insists on the fundamental components in equipment. One ball bearing in the most important point of the rotor head ensures a smooth oscillation. The reel contains many features and benefits associated with higher priced reels.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable rear drag
- Ergonomic handle knob
- Non-twist line roller
- ABS Nylon spool
- Spare spool
- S-curve line distribution
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0310 020	320	200 / 0,20	5,2:1	73 cm	3	10 lbs	283 g
0310 030	330	330 / 0,20	5,2:1	73 cm	3	10 lbs	285 g
0310 040	340	260 / 0,30	4,8:1	75 cm	3	12 lbs	385 g
0310 050	350	220 / 0,35	4,8:1	75 cm	3	12 lbs	387 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0989 108	Sp.Spool Cool X RD320	Nylon
0989 109	Sp.Spool Cool X RD330	Nylon
0989 110	Sp.Spool Cool X RD340	Nylon
0989 111	Sp.Spool Cool X RD350	Nylon

Cool CS RD

Affordable reels offering essential features but without the frills. With 1 ball bearing for a smooth gear action. The large drag also means the reel is perfect for hard fighting fish.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Robust nylon housing
- Rear-drag system
- S-curve line distribution
- Multistop anti-reverse clutch

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0237 030	130	135 / 0,28	5.2:1	65 cm	1	7 lbs	230 g
0237 050	150	170 / 0,40	4.9:1	72 cm	1	9 lbs	330 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0989 051	Sp.Spool Cool CS RD130	Nylon
0989 052	Sp.Spool Cool CS RD150	Nylon

Cool Surf

Value-for-money sea reel with large line capacity. Ideal for surf or boat fishing. With continuous anti-reverse.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Finely adjustable large-surface front drag
- Large line guide
- Spare spool
- Continuous anti-reverse

NEW

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0339 065	SC 265	275 / 0,40	4,1:1	82 cm	2	15 lbs	542 g
0339 075	SC 175	485 / 0,40	4,1:1	87 cm	2	17 lbs	565 g

Spare Spool	Model
0989 130	Sp. Spool Cool Surf SC 165
0989 131	Sp. Spool Cool Surf SC 175

Cool CS FD

Affordable reels offering essential features but without the frills. With 1 ball bearing for a smooth gear action. The large drag also means the reel is perfect for hard fighting fish.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Robust nylon housing
- Powerful multi-disc front drag system
- S-curve line distribution
- Multistop anti-reverse clutch

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0238 030	130	135 / 0,28	5.2:1	65 cm	1	10 lbs	220 g
0238 050	150	150 / 0,40	5.2:1	72 cm	1	10 lbs	250 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0989 053	Sp.Spool Cool CS FD130	Nylon
0989 054	Sp.Spool Cool CS FD150	Nylon

Cool Red Surf FD

Affordable reel for sea anglers with a wide range of uses. Particularly suited to surf angling, which requires long casting distances, thanks to its high line capacity.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Front drag
- Quick-fold handle
- Large line roller with anti-twist system
- Two-speed oscillation system
- Multistop anti-reverse clutch

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0280 065	165	120 / 0,45	5.6:1	83 cm	1	11 lbs	364 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0989 095	Sp.Spool Cool Red Surf FD165	Nylon

Patriot FD

Incredible value reel for sea anglers, offering the most diverse range of tasks. 7 ball bearings and an aluminium long cast spool, all at a very attractive price.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable front drag
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Spare spool
- Two-speed oscillation system
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0302 065	765	430 / 0,30	5.6:1	112 cm	7	16 lbs	500 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0989 099	Sp.Spool Patriot FD765	Alu

Cool Lite FD

Small, but really effective little fixed spool reel for light spinning, coarse fishing and legering. Fitted with a large line roller.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Compact housing design
- Finely adjustable front drag
- Large line guide
- Aluminium spool

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0120 005	305	125 / 0,25	5.2:1	51 cm	3	7 lbs	141 g

Cool Sea SD

Simple yet robust multiplier for sea fishing. Unprecedented price-performance. Ideal for both trolling and natural bait fishing.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Graphite body
- Oversized multi-stack Offshore drag system
- Stainless steel handle
- Powerful gears
- Highly audible clicker

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0334 030	230	330 / 0,45	4.2:1	65 cm	2	12 lbs	490 g
0334 050	250	480 / 0,50	5.2:1	104 cm	2	14 lbs	590 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0989 056	Sp.Spool Cool Sea SD230	Alu
0989 057	Sp.Spool Cool Sea SD250	Alu

Cool Trolling LH

Simple left-handed multiplier reel with counter. Once you have discovered a good catching depth, you can find it again time after time.

Standard Technical Equipment:

- Oversized multi-stack drag system
- Powerful gears
- Rapid line retrieval
- Continuous anti-reverse

Code	Model	m / mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	BB	Drag F.	Weight
0338 020	420	300 / 0,37	4,6:1	85 cm	4	18 lbs	511 g
0338 040	440	320 / 0,55	4,6:1	117 cm	4	27 lbs	670 g

Spare Spool	Model	Material
0989 128	Sp. Spool Cool Trolling 420	Alu
0989 129	Sp. Spool Cool Trolling 440	Alu

Bulldog Rods: Powerful and snappy!A range of rods with the highest standards in aesthetics, price and, above all, quality! Our developers set themselves the objective of producing a rod range which is both extremely robust and incorporates the latest technology in the blank. All rods in the range sit comfortably in the hand, load up fantastically on the cast and have sufficient backbone to stop fiery opponents in their tracks!

Good Value Carbon-Series.

Good Value Carbon-Series.

Good Value Carbon-Series.

Bulldog Tele Track

A mid-range telescopic rod in the three most popular lengths. The compact design allows the rod to be stored away easily and set up quickly whether on local waters or on holiday.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1940 240	Bulldog Tele Track	2,40 m	8	10 - 40 g	0,48 m	208 g
1940 270	Bulldog Tele Track	2,70 m	9	10 - 40 g	0,49 m	246 g

Bulldog Tele

A practical range of rods in three different casting weight classes. The compact design makes the rod an ideal choice when you want a light to mid-range rod on your travels.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1941 240	Bulldog Tele	2,40 m	7	5 - 25 g	0,53 m	182 g
1941 270	Bulldog Tele	2,70 m	7	5 - 25 g	0,57 m	193 g
1941 300	Bulldog Tele	3,00 m	8	5 - 25 g	0,59 m	233 g
1942 240	Bulldog Tele	2,40 m	7	15 - 45 g	0,58 m	194 g
1942 270	Bulldog Tele	2,70 m	7	15 - 45 g	0,60 m	211 g
1942 300	Bulldog Tele	3,00 m	8	15 - 45 g	0,60 m	258 g
1944 240	Bulldog Tele	2,40 m	7	25 - 70 g	0,47 m	221 g
1944 270	Bulldog Tele	2,70 m	7	25 - 70 g	0,57 m	238 g
1944 300	Bulldog Tele	3,00 m	8	25 - 70 g	0,59 m	277 g
1944 360	Bulldog Tele	3,60 m	8	25 - 70 g	0,62 m	366 g

Bulldog Tele

These rods are indispensable when large baits and monster specimen are on the menu. Their enormous power reserves and outstanding casting qualities are sure to win over novices and pros alike!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1946 390	Bulldog Tele	3,90 m	8	30 - 80 g	0,70 m	393 g
1946 420	Bulldog Tele	4,20 m	9	30 - 80 g	0,64 m	460 g
1946 460	Bulldog Tele	4,60 m	9	30 - 80 g	0,74 m	492 g
1948 270	Bulldog Tele	2,70 m	7	50 - 100 g	0,57 m	240 g
1948 300	Bulldog Tele	3,00 m	7	50 - 100 g	0,64 m	255 g
1948 330	Bulldog Tele	3,30 m	8	50 - 100 g	0,57 m	350 g
1948 360	Bulldog Tele	3,60 m	8	50 - 100 g	0,62 m	372 g
1948 390	Bulldog Tele	3,90 m	8	50 - 100 g	0,69 m	396 g
1948 420	Bulldog Tele	4,20 m	9	50 - 100 g	0,65 m	464 g
1948 460	Bulldog Tele	4,60 m	9	50 - 100 g	0,73 m	497 g

Bulldog Tele Strong

By popular request, we have re-introduced a deadbaiting rod into the range in the Bulldog rod series. Perfect length, outstanding action and power in abundance!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1948 750	Bulldog Tele Strong	7,50 m	7	135 g	1,28 m	827 g

Good Value Carbon-Series.

Bulldog Spin

An extremely sensitive yet tough rod for lure fishing. The blank has been finished using the most up-to-date techniques to enable bite recognition right down to the rod handle.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1951 210	Bulldog Spin	2,10 m	2	7 - 30 g	1,10 m	200 g
1951 240	Bulldog Spin	2,40 m	2	7 - 30 g	1,27 m	217 g
1951 270	Bulldog Spin	2,70 m	2	7 - 30 g	1,42 m	221 g
1952 240	Bulldog Spin	2,40 m	2	17 - 50 g	1,27 m	219 g
1952 270	Bulldog Spin	2,70 m	2	17 - 50 g	1,40 m	238 g
1953 240	Bulldog Spin	2,40 m	2	30 - 80 g	1,27 m	245 g
1953 270	Bulldog Spin	2,70 m	2	30 - 80 g	1,42 m	248 g

Good Value Carbon-Series.

Bulldog Manie

Originally conceived for fishing with deadbaits. This rod, which has a strikingly firm action, has also proven ideal for use with rubber fish and lures.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1955 270	Bulldog Manie	2,70 m	2	26 - 72 g	1,27 m	168 g

Topic Z Cast 25

The all-round series in Zebco spinning rods. Outstanding carbon blanks ensure excellent casting qualities, allowing baits to be placed with precision even over long distances. The models available cover a vast range from the 25g trout rod to the 80g pike rod.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
14107 180	Topic Z Cast 25	1,80 m	2	25 g	0,94 m	98 g
14107 210	Topic Z Cast 25	2,10 m	2	25 g	1,10 m	105 g
14107 240	Topic Z Cast 25	2,40 m	2	25 g	1,27 m	135 g
14107 270	Topic Z Cast 25	2,70 m	2	25 g	1,41 m	180 g
14108 210	Topic Z Cast 40	2,10 m	2	40 g	1,10 m	130 g
14108 240	Topic Z Cast 40	2,40 m	2	40 g	1,27 m	159 g
14108 270	Topic Z Cast 40	2,70 m	2	40 g	1,41 m	190 g
14109 210	Topic Z Cast 60	2,10 m	2	60 g	1,10 m	145 g
14109 240	Topic Z Cast 60	2,40 m	2	60 g	1,27 m	170 g
14109 270	Topic Z Cast 60	2,70 m	2	60 g	1,41 m	207 g
14109 300	Topic Z Cast 60	3,00 m	2	60 g	1,58 m	240 g
14110 240	Topic Z Cast 80	2,40 m	2	80 g	1,27 m	200 g
14110 270	Topic Z Cast 80	2,70 m	2	80 g	1,41 m	225 g

Topic Z Cast Shad

Soft lures can be cast and retrieved perfectly with this rod. While heavy and stiff rods lack the necessary sensitivity, this balanced rod series ticks every box. Pike, zander, perch, as well as many a sea predator, will come to fear this rod.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
14111 235	Topic Z Cast Shad	2,35 m	2	28 g	1,21 m	189 g
14111 265	Topic Z Cast Shad	2,65 m	2	43 g	1,36 m	222 g

Topic Z Cast Aal

If you want your eel sessions to run smoothly, you need a reliable rod capable of bringing even the thicker specimens safely to the net. This special model was designed for precisely this purpose. Uncompromisingly good!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
14112 270	Topic Z Cast Aal	2,70 m	2	90 g	1,41 m	225 g

Cool Spin DX- S Manie

The three-piece Cool Spin DX-S Manie is a true all-rounder when it comes to spinning. Small, medium and large weights can all be cast fantastically. Once you've tried this all-purpose rod you will never want to be without it.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1741 275	Cool Spin DX- S Manie	2,75 m	2	75 g	1,43 m	310 g

Cool Spin DX-S Zander

Few other rod series offer so much performance for so little expense, and the Spin DX-S Zander is no exception. The sensitive blank ensures you will never miss a take while the rod's strong backbone will control even monster prickly predators during a fight.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1730 275	Cool Spin DX-S Zander	2,75 m	2	55 g	1,43 m	295 g

Cool Spin DX-S Pike

This heavy version of the Cool Spin DX-S has been specially tailored to pike sport and performs well even with heavy rubber fish and spoons. Need accurate and long-range casts? A piece of cake with the Cool DX-S Pike.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1729 275	Cool Spin DX-S Pike	2,75 m	2	85 g	1,43 m	320 g

Cool Spin DX-S

Spinning Rods with a powerful blank. The luxurious design with cork handle and SIC rings is a top piece of equipment for the ambitious yet price conscious spinning enthusiast.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1721 180	Cool Spin DX-S	1,80 m	2	15 g	0,94 m	160 g
1721 210	Cool Spin DX-S	2,10 m	2	20 g	1,10 m	185 g
1721 240	Cool Spin DX-S	2,40 m	2	25 g	1,27 m	200 g
1722 210	Cool Spin DX-S	2,10 m	2	40 g	1,10 m	200 g
1722 240	Cool Spin DX-S	2,40 m	2	40 g	1,27 m	223 g
1722 270	Cool Spin DX-S	2,70 m	2	40 g	1,41 m	247 g
1728 240	Cool Spin DX-S	2,40 m	2	70 g	1,27 m	243 g
1728 270	Cool Spin DX-S	2,70 m	2	70 g	1,41 m	286 g
1728 300	Cool Spin DX-S	3,00 m	2	70 g	1,58 m	368 g

Cool X Series: X-tra strong and X-tra reliable does not have to mean X-tra expensive - that was Zebco's engineers' mission statement when designing the X-Series. High-quality aesthetics and sufficient power to tame the strongest specimens are just two of the qualities you will discover in this fantastic range!

Cool X Pack Pro

With their compact transport length, the Pack Pro rods offer tremendous flexibility to the angler. No matter where or when, the Pack Pro is always quickly to hand and can be set up in seconds. With a casting weight of up to 40 grams, you will be ideally equipped for any situation!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1960 180	Cool X Pack Pro	1,80 m	6	15 - 40 g	0,44 m	134 g
1960 210	Cool X Pack Pro	2,10 m	6	15 - 40 g	0,49 m	160 g
1960 240	Cool X Pack Pro	2,40 m	7	15 - 40 g	0,51 m	185 g
1960 270	Cool X Pack Pro	2,70 m	8	15 - 40 g	0,47 m	220 g

Cool X Tele Pro

Light to mid-range telescopic rods with casting weights between 10 and 50 grams. These rods are optimally suited to use with mid-sized shads and small to mid-sized lures.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1961 240	Cool X Tele Pro	2,40 m	4	10 - 30 g	0,85 m	167 g
1961 270	Cool X Tele Pro	2,70 m	5	10 - 30 g	0,87 m	248 g
1961 300	Cool X Tele Pro	3,00 m	6	10 - 30 g	0,89 m	210 g
1962 270	Cool X Tele Pro	2,70 m	5	20 - 50 g	0,87 m	210 g
1962 300	Cool X Tele Pro	3,00 m	6	20 - 50 g	0,89 m	353 g
1962 360	Cool X Tele Pro	3,60 m	7	20 - 50 g	0,90 m	325 g
1963 240	Cool X Tele Pro	2,40 m	4	30 - 75 g	0,87 m	200 g
1963 270	Cool X Tele Pro	2,70 m	5	30 - 75 g	0,87 m	212 g
1963 300	Cool X Tele Pro	3,00 m	6	30 - 75 g	0,89 m	240 g
1963 360	Cool X Tele Pro	3,60 m	6	30 - 75 g	0,96 m	300 g
1964 270	Cool X Tele Pro	2,70 m	5	50 - 100 g	0,94 m	220 g
1964 300	Cool X Tele Pro	3,00 m	6	50 - 100 g	0,96 m	265 g
1964 360	Cool X Tele Pro	3,60 m	6	50 - 100 g	0,96 m	320 g

Cool X Tele Pro

Finally, a telescopic carp rod with an action that compares favourably with two-piece rods! The robustness and compact transport length of these rods mean you can use them just about anywhere!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1968 360	Carp	3,60 m	6	2,75 lbs	0,96 m	468 g

Cool X Tele Pro

An outstanding pike rod that does not break the bank. With a pleasantly balanced action and optimally suited to bait sizes typically used in pike fishing. The rods' adequate backbone allows hooks to be set home perfectly and securely even over long distances.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1969 350	Pike	3,50 m	6	40 - 90 g	0,96 m	469 g

Cool X Tele Pro

Trout fishing continues to enjoy massive popularity. Reason enough to launch this range of trout rods. The rods have a sensitive tip action coupled with sufficient power to safely land even monster trout.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1970 300	Trout	3,00 m	5	35 g	0,96 m	245 g

Cool X Boat

The two-piece boat rod when heavy-duty power is needed. The Cool X Boat is a true workhorse for sea, catfish or sturgeon anglers and is made exclusively from E-Glass making full use of the material's incredible strength.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1965 210	Cool X Boat	2,10 m	2	100 - 250 g	1,10 m	310 g
1965 240	Cool X Boat	2,40 m	2	100 - 250 g	1,25 m	359 g
1965 270	Cool X Boat	2,70 m	2	100 - 250 g	1,40 m	408 g

Cool X Pilk

Classic pirking rod made from the popular and indestructible E-Glass. Combines sensitive bite indication with a powerful backbone for heavy pumping - all in a single rod. What more could pirking fans want?

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1966 210	Cool X Pilk	2,10 m	2	100 - 200 g	1,10 m	234 g
1966 240	Cool X Pilk	2,40 m	2	100 - 200 g	1,25 m	318 g
1966 270	Cool X Pilk	2,70 m	2	100 - 200 g	1,40 m	352 g

Cool X Pro Allround

An outstanding all-round rod that will provide limitless fighting fun at the water's edge! Light, easy to handle and yet equipped with sufficient backbone and tip action to bring aggressive opponents quickly and safely to the net.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1967 300	Cool X Pro Allround	3,00 m	3	20 - 60 g	1,05 m	325 g
1967 360	Cool X Pro Allround	3,60 m	3	20 - 60 g	1,25 m	355 g

Topic Master Feeder

This is what novices and entrants to feeder fishing have been waiting for. A budget-friendly feeder rod range in three lengths.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	F. Tips	Weight
1089 300	Topic Master Feeder	3,00 m	2	100 g	1,05 m	2	230 g
1089 330	Topic Master Feeder	3,30 m	3	100 g	1,15 m	2	279 g
1089 360	Topic Master Feeder	3,60 m	3	100 g	1,25 m	2	317 g

Atac Match

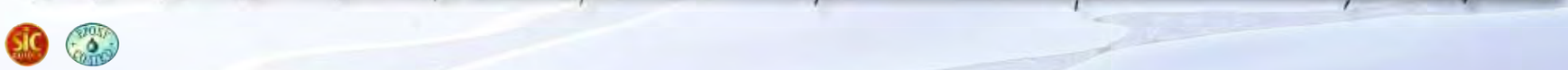
How can a quality match rod be so price perfect? Take a look at these quality rods.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1482 360	Atac Match	3,60 m	3	15 g	1,25 m	318 g

Atac Feeder

A range of rods designed for fishing successful and easy, even longer ranges. With perfectly designed actions, these rods can launch even large swimfeeders over very long distances on stillwaters or powerful rivers.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	F. Tips	Weight
1483 300	Atac Feeder	3,00 m	3	80 g	1,05 m	2	213 g
1483 330	Atac Feeder	3,30 m	3	80 g	1,15 m	2	225 g
1483 360	Atac Feeder	3,60 m	3	80 g	1,25 m	2	243 g



Atac Heavy Feeder

Suitable for heavy feeders and fishing at a distance. With its two spare tips this heavy feeder rod is suitable for a variety of venues and conditions.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	F. Tips	Weight
1483 390	Atac Heavy Feeder	3,90 m	3	180 g	1,25 m	2	453 g

Atac Picker

A choice of 2 lengths in this budget priced 'Lead' rod. 2 piece blanks with 2 interchangeable tips. Quality guides throughout.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	F. Tips	Weight
1484 240	Atac Picker	2,40 m	2	60 g	1,26 m	2	172 g
1484 270	Atac Picker	2,70 m	2	60 g	1,41 m	2	203 g

Atac Tele Feeder 100

Telescopic rods that are extremely easy to transport, and yet with astonishing performance. Supplied with interchangeable tips.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	F. Tips	Weight
1484 211	Atac Tele Feeder 100	2,10 m	4	100 - g	0,57 m	3	202 g
1484 241	Atac Tele Feeder 100	2,40 m	5	100 - g	0,58 m	3	249 g
1484 271	Atac Tele Feeder 100	2,70 m	5	100 - g	0,60 m	3	265 g
1484 301	Atac Tele Feeder 100	3,00 m	6	100 - g	0,65 m	3	335 g
1484 331	Atac Tele Feeder 100	3,30 m	6	100 - g	0,70 m	3	358 g
1484 361	Atac Tele Feeder 100	3,60 m	7	100 - g	0,72 m	3	450 g

Code	Model	provided Feeder Tips
1484 211	Atac Tele Feeder 100	1, 2, 3 oz
1484 241	Atac Tele Feeder 100	1, 2, 3 oz
1484 271	Atac Tele Feeder 100	1, 2, 3 oz
1484 301	Atac Tele Feeder 100	1, 2, 3 oz
1484 331	Atac Tele Feeder 100	1, 2, 3 oz
1484 361	Atac Tele Feeder 100	1, 2, 3 oz

Cool Carp

Superb value carp rods in a choice of 2 or 3 piece blanks. The 3 piece model is made of carbon composite material while the 2 piece rods consist of particularly strong glass fibre.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Testcurve	Weight
1444 361	Cool Carp	3,60 m	2	1,84 m	2,75 lb	472 g
1445 361	Cool Carp	3,60 m	3	1,26 m	2,75 lb	485 g
1447 360	Cool Carp	3,60 m	2	1,84 m	3,00 lb	460 g
1447 361	Cool Carp	3,60 m	2	1,84 m	3,50 lb	472 g

Topic Salty Jigger

Light sea rod with average casting weight. Suitable for light plaice and cod angling. The robust blanks will also withstand the occasional knocks that inevitably happen when boat fishing.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1957 240	Topic Salty Jigger	2,40 m	2	135 g	1,30 m	212 g
1957 270	Topic Salty Jigger	2,70 m	2	135 g	1,45 m	224 g
1957 300	Topic Salty Jigger	3,00 m	2	145 g	1,57 m	311 g

Cool Red Surf

Made of tough glass fibre, these rods are designed specifically for surf fishing. They have a stiff action and very good casting qualities. The largest guide can be folded for easy transportation.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
13801 390	Cool Red Surf	3,90 m	3	100 - 200 g	1,40 m	720 g
13801 420	Cool Red Surf	4,20 m	3	100 - 200 g	1,50 m	810 g
13801 450	Cool Red Surf	4,50 m	3	100 - 200 g	1,60 m	890 g
13801 500	Cool Red Surf	5,00 m	3	100 - 200 g	1,77 m	1050 g

Cool Power Red Surf

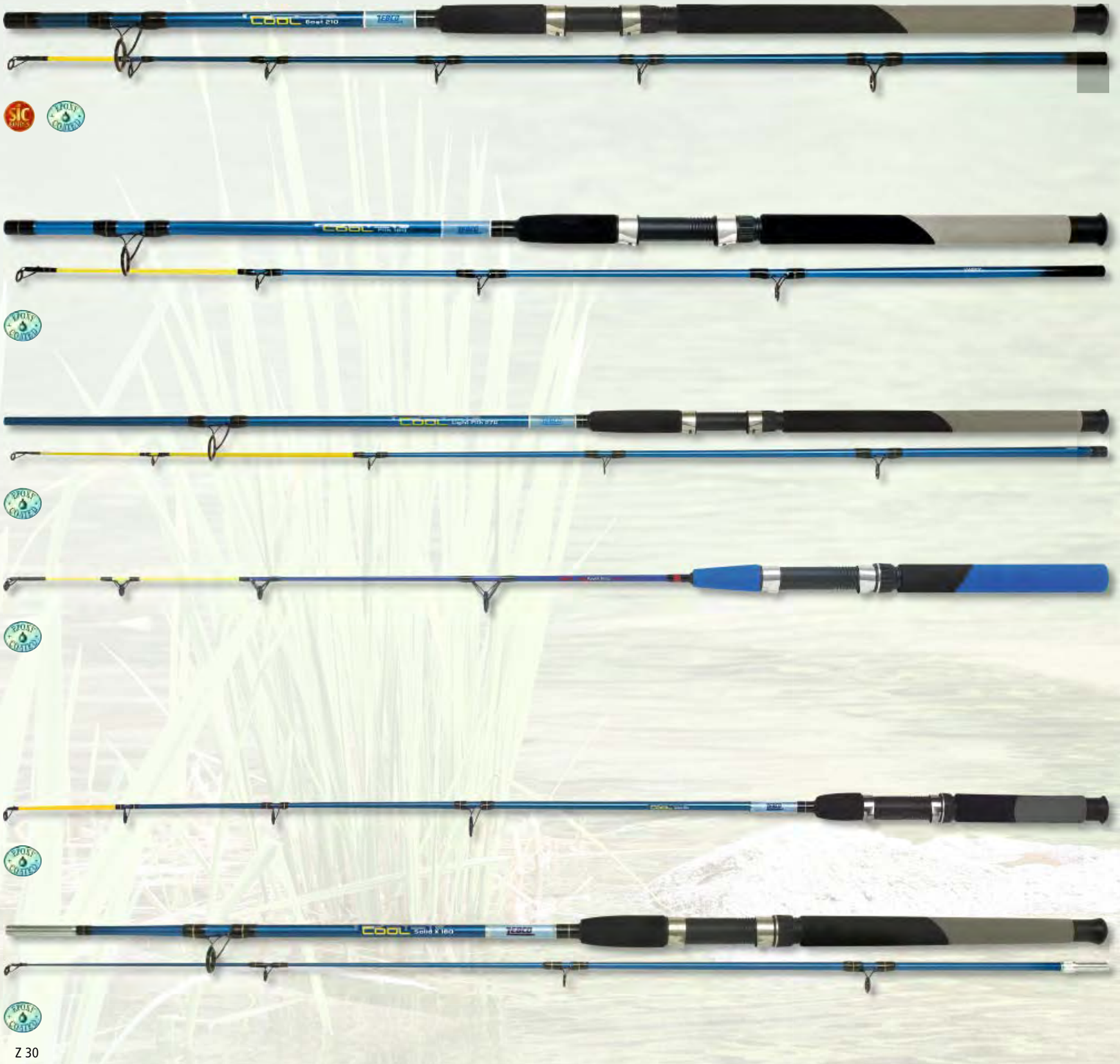
This two-piece surf rod in indestructible fibreglass material will ensure you always come out on top in the surf. The ideal partner for long-range casting and powerful fighting.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
13802 360	Cool Power Red Surf	3,60 m	2	120 - 200 g	1,85 m	695 g

Cool Surf SL

Made of tough glass fibre, these rods are designed specifically for surf fishing. They have a stiff action and very good casting qualities. The largest guide can be folded for easy transportation.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1424 390	Cool Surf SL	3,90 m	3	100 - 200 g	1,40 m	784 g
1424 420	Cool Surf SL	4,20 m	3	100 - 200 g	1,50 m	822 g
1424 450	Cool Surf SL	4,50 m	3	100 - 200 g	1,60 m	929 g
1424 500	Cool Surf SL	5,00 m	3	100 - 200 g	1,80 m	1082 g



Cool Boat

A series of competitively priced boat rods with casting weights of up to 500 grams. Whether fishing the Yellow Reef or the Fjords of Norway, the Cool Boat is the most reliable companion for your trip. It is perfectly designed for handling even the hardest fighting fish.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1426 180	Cool Boat	1,80 m	2	100 - 250 g	0,95 m	290 g
1426 210	Cool Boat	2,10 m	2	100 - 250 g	1,10 m	330 g
1426 240	Cool Boat	2,40 m	2	100 - 250 g	1,25 m	370 g
1426 270	Cool Boat	2,70 m	2	100 - 250 g	1,40 m	410 g
1427 210	Cool Heavy Boat	2,10 m	2	200 - 500 g	1,05 m	340 g
1427 240	Cool Heavy Boat	2,40 m	2	200 - 500 g	1,20 m	375 g
1427 270	Cool Heavy Boat	2,70 m	2	200 - 500 g	1,35 m	435 g

Cool Pilk

A range of good value lure fishing rods made the way the angler likes them: light and easy to handle and yet powerful and responsive. They cover a comprehensive range of uses when fishing for cod and mackerel.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1428 140	Cool Pilk	1,40 m	2	100 - 200 g	0,75 m	190 g
1428 165	Cool Pilk	1,65 m	2	100 - 200 g	0,85 m	215 g
1428 180	Cool Pilk	1,80 m	2	100 - 200 g	0,95 m	230 g
1428 210	Cool Pilk	2,10 m	2	100 - 200 g	1,10 m	265 g
1428 240	Cool Pilk	2,40 m	2	100 - 200 g	1,25 m	300 g
1428 270	Cool Pilk	2,70 m	2	100 - 200 g	1,40 m	360 g

Cool Light Pilk

Word gets around: Lighter is normally better when it comes to pirking. When heavy weights are not required, the Cool Light Pilk comes into its own element. Also ideal with braided lines.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1429 180	Cool Light Pilk	1,80 m	2	50 - 130 g	0,95 m	200 g
1429 210	Cool Light Pilk	2,10 m	2	50 - 130 g	1,10 m	250 g
1429 240	Cool Light Pilk	2,40 m	2	50 - 130 g	1,25 m	310 g
1429 270	Cool Light Pilk	2,70 m	2	50 - 130 g	1,40 m	370 g

King Kayak

Short specialist rods with a robust fibreglass blank for fishing from a kayak. With a short length, the relatively soft action is essential to guarantee sufficient cushioning during the fight. The ultra-powerful tip of the King Kayak allows baits to be cast out over long distances despite the short rod length. The low test curve should therefore cause little concern: this rod will tame powerful predators such as pike or bass. Available in blue and black or pink and black.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Testcurve	Weight
1050 075	King Kayak	0,75 m	1	0,75 m	12 oz	92 g
1050 100	King Kayak	1,00 m	1	1,00 m	12 oz	110 g
1051 075	King Kayak	0,75 m	1	0,75 m	1,25 lbs	96 g
1051 100	King Kayak	1,00 m	1	1,00 m	1,25 lbs	116 g

Cool Solid

A great value solid glass rod for boat fishing - unbreakable!!!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1430 100	Cool Solid	1,00 m	1	100 - 200 g	1,00 m	120 g
1430 120	Cool Solid	1,20 m	1	100 - 200 g	1,20 m	150 g
1430 150	Cool Solid	1,50 m	1	100 - 200 g	1,50 m	201 g

Cool Solid X

Finally, these popular blue glass rods are now available in longer lengths. For easier transport they come in a two-piece design.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1431 180	Cool Solid X	1,80 m	2	100 - 200 g	0,92 m	320 g
1431 210	Cool Solid X	2,10 m	2	100 - 200 g	1,10 m	471 g

Amazing Value for Money!

Triton Traveller

Short sectioned travel rod, ideal for taking with you on holiday for light to heavy spinning and basic line fishing.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1470 180	Triton Traveller	1,80 m	5	10 - 30 g	45,00 cm	120 g
1470 210	Triton Traveller	2,10 m	5	10 - 30 g	46,00 cm	140 g
1470 240	Triton Traveller	2,40 m	6	20 - 40 g	56,00 cm	160 g
1470 270	Triton Traveller	2,70 m	6	20 - 40 g	61,00 cm	195 g
1470 300	Triton Traveller	3,00 m	7	25 - 50 g	61,00 cm	210 g

Amazing Value for Money!

Triton Tele

For light float fishing and trout fishing.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1471 240	Triton Tele	2,40 m	4	40 g	64,00 cm	150 g
1471 270	Triton Tele	2,70 m	5	40 g	65,00 cm	195 g
1471 300	Triton Tele	3,00 m	6	40 g	65,00 cm	223 g
1471 360	Triton Tele	3,60 m	6	40 g	67,00 cm	262 g

Amazing Value for Money!

Triton Tele

Allrounder for medium float fishing, light spinning and basic line fishing.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1472 240	Triton Tele	2,40 m	4	60 g	64,00 cm	175 g
1472 270	Triton Tele	2,70 m	5	60 g	65,00 cm	215 g
1472 300	Triton Tele	3,00 m	5	60 g	65,00 cm	255 g
1472 360	Triton Tele	3,60 m	6	60 g	67,00 cm	295 g

Amazing Value for Money!

Triton Tele

Ideal for casting heavy spoons and bait fish.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1473 240	Triton Tele	2,40 m	4	80 g	64,00 cm	175 g
1473 270	Triton Tele	2,70 m	5	80 g	65,00 cm	225 g
1473 300	Triton Tele	3,00 m	5	80 g	65,00 cm	255 g
1473 330	Triton Tele	3,30 m	6	80 g	67,00 cm	278 g
1473 360	Triton Tele	3,60 m	6	80 g	67,00 cm	315 g

Amazing Value for Money!

Triton Tele

Ideal for eel and basic line fishing.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1479 270	Triton Tele	2,70 m	5	150 g	65,00 cm	225 g
1479 300	Triton Tele	3,00 m	5	150 g	65,00 cm	255 g
1479 360	Triton Tele	3,60 m	6	150 g	67,00 cm	315 g

Amazing Value for Money!

Triton Tele

The heaviest of the series made for the toughest kind of fishing. Even big fish do not pose a problem for the Triton rods.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1481 300	Triton Tele	3,00 m	5	300 g	67,00 cm	285 g
1481 360	Triton Tele	3,60 m	6	300 g	68,00 cm	345 g

Trophy MPX

The ultimate in telescopic rods. Unbeatable when it comes to easy transport! The Trophy MPX is in no way inferior to comparable sectioned rods. With harmonious fighting and casting action, highly protruding rings to prevent the line from sticking to the blank and an ergonomic cork handle. Our test anglers spent quite some time refining the details before the Trophy could be presented.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1467 300	Trophy MPX	3,00 m	6	20 - 40 g	0,80 m	219 g
1467 330	Trophy MPX	3,30 m	7	20 - 40 g	0,85 m	226 g
1467 360	Trophy MPX	3,60 m	7	20 - 40 g	0,90 m	274 g
1468 300	Trophy MPX	3,00 m	6	30 - 60 g	0,80 m	233 g
1468 330	Trophy MPX	3,30 m	7	30 - 60 g	0,85 m	240 g
1468 360	Trophy MPX	3,60 m	7	30 - 60 g	0,90 m	285 g
1469 240	Trophy MPX	2,40 m	5	40 - 80 g	0,75 m	200 g
1469 270	Trophy MPX	2,70 m	6	40 - 80 g	0,80 m	220 g
1469 300	Trophy MPX	3,00 m	6	40 - 80 g	0,80 m	238 g

Trophy MPX Adjust

Finally, continuously adjustable telescopic rods are now offered at affordable prices to cater for the occasional anglers. The Trophy MPX Adjust 30g offers trout fans a balanced rod in various lengths with a sensitive tip which is particularly popular with our test anglers.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1756 380	Trophy MPX Adjust	3,80 m	6	30 g	0,95 m	220 g
1756 450	Trophy MPX Adjust	4,50 m	7	30 g	0,96 m	315 g

Trophy Tele Float

A real price-crusher in the Bolo rod segment. Beginners in particular will love the phenomenal performance-for-price.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1763 380	Trophy Tele Float	3,80 m	4	35 g	1,20 m	175 g
1763 480	Trophy Tele Float	4,80 m	5	35 g	1,22 m	312 g
1763 580	Trophy Tele Float	5,80 m	6	35 g	1,25 m	332 g
1763 680	Trophy Tele Float	6,80 m	7	35 g	1,26 m	400 g

Cool Trout

Value for money telescopic rod, especially designed for trout angling on still waters but also a fantastic all-round rod on account of its higher casting weight. Attractive design at an attractive price.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1719 360	Cool Trout	3,60 m	4	50 g	1,10 m	254 g

Cool DX Tele Trout

This trout rod with short sections will be popular with beginners in particular and is ideal for light to medium casting weights. The Cool DX Tele Trout is available in three lengths.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1742 240	Cool DX Tele Trout	2,40 m	6	30 g	0,55 m	198 g
1742 270	Cool DX Tele Trout	2,70 m	7	30 g	0,63 m	240 g
1742 300	Cool DX Tele Trout	3,00 m	6	30 g	0,65 m	265 g

Cool DX Tele Zander

Baitfish still remain a top bait for predators. Zander in particular love to take small and slender fish presented near the bottom – the optimal method for the Cool DX Tele Zander!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1743 300	Cool DX Tele Zander	3,00 m	6	45 g	0,63 m	295 g
1743 360	Cool DX Tele Zander	3,60 m	7	50 g	0,68 m	320 g

Cool Gigant

Made for the giants: The rod's glass fibre material is highly resistant to strain. Suitable for pike and large zander fishing with large baits.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1509 450	Cool Gigant	4,50 m	6	150 g	1,05 m	639 g
1509 550	Cool Gigant	5,50 m	7	150 g	1,15 m	820 g
1509 650	Cool Gigant	6,50 m	8	150 g	1,15 m	1015 g

Cool Tele Adjust

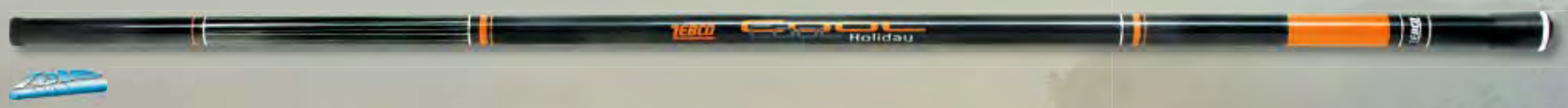
Inexpensive version of the adjustable telescopic rod for trout fishing.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1720 400	Cool Tele Adjust	4,00 m	4	30 g	1,08 m	252 g

Cool Mini Tele

The telescopic COOL MINI rod was especially designed for travelling, back-packs and bike bags. You can pack 'em, but whether you can haul in the big fish with them is another question! Maybe if you keep a cool head...

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1530 165	Cool Mini Tele	1,65 m	5	5 - 15 g	0,42 m	100 g
1530 180	Cool Mini Tele	1,80 m	6	10 - 25 g	0,42 m	130 g
1530 210	Cool Mini Tele	2,10 m	6	10 - 25 g	0,45 m	150 g
1530 240	Cool Mini Tele	2,40 m	6	20 - 30 g	0,56 m	170 g
1530 270	Cool Mini Tele	2,70 m	6	20 - 30 g	0,62 m	220 g



Cool Holiday

The rod that gets you hooked on fishing! Hundreds of thousands of anglers have taken their first steps in the sport with a simple telescopic whip, and generations more are sure to continue the tradition. A must for all tackle shops, available in all the most popular lengths.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1914 300	Cool Holiday	3,00 m	3	1,15 m	280 g
1914 400	Cool Holiday	4,00 m	4	1,15 m	310 g
1914 500	Cool Holiday	5,00 m	5	1,15 m	340 g
1914 600	Cool Holiday	6,00 m	6	1,15 m	525 g
1914 700	Cool Holiday	7,00 m	7	1,15 m	685 g

SIC Telescopic Rod Ring

Code	Ø Ring	Ø Tube
1660 025	5,0 mm	2,5 mm
1660 028	5,0 mm	2,8 mm
1660 030	5,0 mm	3,0 mm
1660 032	5,0 mm	3,2 mm
1660 035	5,0 mm	3,5 mm
1660 038	5,0 mm	3,8 mm
1660 040	6,5 mm	4,0 mm
1660 045	6,5 mm	4,5 mm
1660 050	7,7 mm	5,0 mm
1660 055	7,7 mm	5,5 mm
1660 060	7,7 mm	6,0 mm
1660 065	7,7 mm	6,5 mm
1660 070	7,7 mm	7,0 mm
1660 075	7,7 mm	7,5 mm
1660 080	10,1 mm	8,0 mm
1660 085	10,1 mm	8,5 mm
1660 090	10,1 mm	9,0 mm
1660 095	10,1 mm	9,5 mm
1660 100	10,1 mm	10,0 mm
1660 105	10,1 mm	10,5 mm
1660 110	10,1 mm	11,0 mm
1660 115	10,1 mm	11,5 mm
1660 120	13,7 mm	12,0 mm
1660 125	13,7 mm	12,5 mm
1660 130	13,7 mm	13,0 mm
1660 135	13,7 mm	13,5 mm
1660 140	13,7 mm	14,0 mm
1660 145	17,7 mm	14,5 mm
1660 150	17,7 mm	15,0 mm
1660 155	17,7 mm	15,5 mm
1660 160	17,7 mm	16,0 mm
1660 165	17,7 mm	16,5 mm
1660 170	17,7 mm	17,0 mm
1660 175	17,7 mm	17,5 mm
1660 180	23,1 mm	18,0 mm
1660 185	23,1 mm	18,5 mm
1660 190	23,1 mm	19,0 mm
1660 195	23,1 mm	19,5 mm
1660 200	23,1 mm	20,0 mm
1660 205	23,1 mm	20,5 mm
1660 210	23,1 mm	21,0 mm
1660 215	23,1 mm	21,5 mm
1660 220	23,1 mm	22,0 mm
1660 225	23,1 mm	22,5 mm
1660 230	23,1 mm	23,0 mm
1660 235	23,1 mm	23,5 mm
1660 240	23,1 mm	24,0 mm
1660 245	23,1 mm	24,5 mm
1660 250	23,1 mm	25,0 mm
1660 255	23,1 mm	25,5 mm
1660 260	23,1 mm	26,0 mm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Super-hard Telescopic Rod Ring

Code	Ø Ring	Ø Tube
1650 025	4,4 mm	2,5 mm
1650 028	4,4 mm	2,8 mm
1650 030	4,4 mm	3,0 mm
1650 032	4,4 mm	3,2 mm
1650 035	4,4 mm	3,5 mm
1650 038	4,4 mm	3,8 mm
1650 040	5,5 mm	4,0 mm
1650 045	5,5 mm	4,5 mm
1650 050	6,6 mm	5,0 mm
1650 055	6,6 mm	5,5 mm
1650 060	6,6 mm	6,0 mm
1650 065	6,6 mm	6,5 mm
1650 070	6,6 mm	7,0 mm
1650 075	6,6 mm	7,5 mm
1650 080	8,9 mm	8,0 mm
1650 085	8,9 mm	8,5 mm
1650 090	8,9 mm	9,0 mm
1650 095	8,9 mm	9,5 mm
1650 100	8,9 mm	10,0 mm
1650 105	8,9 mm	10,5 mm
1650 110	8,9 mm	11,0 mm
1650 115	8,9 mm	11,5 mm
1650 120	11,8 mm	12,0 mm
1650 125	11,8 mm	12,5 mm
1650 130	11,8 mm	13,0 mm
1650 135	11,8 mm	13,5 mm
1650 140	11,8 mm	14,0 mm
1650 145	11,8 mm	14,5 mm
1650 150	15,3 mm	15,0 mm
1650 155	15,3 mm	15,5 mm
1650 160	15,3 mm	16,0 mm
1650 165	15,3 mm	16,5 mm
1650 170	15,3 mm	17,0 mm
1650 175	15,3 mm	17,5 mm
1650 180	20,5 mm	18,0 mm
1650 185	20,5 mm	18,5 mm
1650 190	20,5 mm	19,0 mm
1650 195	20,5 mm	19,5 mm
1650 200	20,5 mm	20,0 mm
1650 210	20,5 mm	21,0 mm
1650 220	20,5 mm	22,0 mm
1650 230	20,5 mm	23,0 mm
1650 240	20,5 mm	24,0 mm
1650 250	20,5 mm	25,0 mm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Super-hard Intermediate Ring

Code	Ø Ring
1655 008	4,4 mm
1655 010	5,5 mm
1655 012	6,6 mm
1655 016	8,9 mm
1655 020	11,8 mm
1655 025	15,3 mm
1655 030	20,5 mm
1655 040	24,5 mm
1655 050	35,4 mm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SIC End Ring with tube

Code	Ø Ring	Ø Tube
1661 014	3,5 mm	1,4 mm
1661 016	3,5 mm	1,6 mm
1661 018	3,5 mm	1,8 mm
1661 020	5,8 mm	2,0 mm
1661 022	5,8 mm	2,2 mm
1661 024	5,8 mm	2,4 mm
1661 026	5,8 mm	2,6 mm
1661 028	6,5 mm	2,8 mm
1661 030	6,5 mm	3,0 mm
1661 036	10,1 mm	3,6 mm
1661 038	10,1 mm	3,8 mm
1661 040	13,7 mm	4,0 mm
1661 042	13,7 mm	4,2 mm
1661 045	13,7 mm	4,5 mm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Super-hard Rod Tip Ring

Code	Ø Ring	Ø Tube
1656 020	4,4 mm	2,0 mm
1656 022	4,4 mm	2,2 mm
1656 024	4,4 mm	2,4 mm
1656 026	4,4 mm	2,6 mm
1656 028	5,5 mm	2,8 mm
1656 030	5,5 mm	3,0 mm
1656 032	5,5 mm	3,2 mm
1656 035	5,5 mm	3,5 mm
1656 040	6,6 mm	4,0 mm
1656 045	6,6 mm	4,5 mm
1656 050	8,9 mm	5,0 mm
1656 055	8,9 mm	5,5 mm
1656 060	8,9 mm	6,0 mm
1656 065	8,9 mm	6,5 mm
1656 070	11,8 mm	7,0 mm
1656 075	11,8 mm	7,5 mm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SIC Match End Ring

Code	Ø Ring	Ø Tube
1665 012	2,0 mm	1,2 mm
1665 014	2,0 mm	1,4 mm
1665 016	2,6 mm	1,6 mm
1665 018	2,6 mm	1,8 mm
1665 020	2,6 mm	2,0 mm
1665 022	2,6 mm	2,2 mm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Roller End Ring

Code	Ø Tube
1675 041	4,1 mm
1675 051	5,1 mm
1675 061	6,1 mm
1675 071	7,1 mm
1675 081	8,1 mm
1675 091	9,1 mm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SIC Single-Leg Intermediate Ring

Code	Ø Ring
1663 006	3,5 mm
1663 008	5,0 mm
1663 010	6,5 mm
1663 012	7,7 mm
1663 016	10,1 mm
1663 020	13,7 mm
1663 025	17,7 mm
1663 030	23,1 mm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SIC Double Leg Ring

Code	Ø Ring
1664 006	3,5 mm
1664 008	5,0 mm
1664 010	6,5 mm
1664 012	7,7 mm
1664 016	10,1 mm
1664 020	13,7 mm
1664 025	17,7 mm
1664 030	23,1 mm
1664 035	28,0 mm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SIC-Match Ring

Code	Ø Ring
1666 005	2,6 mm
1666 006	3,5 mm
1666 008	5,0 mm
1666 010	6,5 mm
1666 012	7,7 mm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SIC Match End Ring

Code	Ø Ring	Ø Tube
1667 016	2,6 mm	1,6 mm
1667 020	2,6 mm	2,0 mm
1667 024	3,5 mm	2,4 mm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

SIC Surf-Rod Ring, foldable

Code	Ø Ring
1659 030	22,8 mm
1659 040	28,3 mm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Plate Reel Seat, black

Code	Length	Size
1713 014	14 cm	S
1713 018	16 cm	M

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Ring Insert

Ideal for replacing slivered rings. Standard sizes to fit customary rings. Material: SIC

Code	Ø	Content	Colour
1671 008	8 mm	5 pcs	grey
1671 010	10 mm	5 pcs	grey
1671 012	12 mm	5 pcs	grey
1671 016	16 mm	5 pcs	grey
1671 020	20 mm	5 pcs	grey
1671 025	25 mm	5 pcs	grey
1671 030	30 mm	5 pcs	grey
1671 040	40 mm	5 pcs	grey
1671 050	50 mm	5 pcs	grey

Sic-End Ring

SIC-Inlay especially gentle to the line!

Code	Ø Ring	Ø Tube
1668 010	4,4 mm	1,0 mm
1668 015	4,4 mm	1,5 mm
1668 020	4,4 mm	2,0 mm
1668 025	4,4 mm	2,5 mm
1668 120	5,8 mm	2,0 mm
1668 125	5,8 mm	2,5 mm
1668 130	5,8 mm	3,0 mm
1668 225	6,7 mm	2,5 mm
1668 230	6,7 mm	3,0 mm
1668 235	6,7 mm	3,5 mm
1668 240	6,7 mm	4,0 mm
1668 245	6,7 mm	4,5 mm
1668 330	8,8 mm	3,0 mm
1668 335	8,8 mm	3,5 mm
1668 340	8,8 mm	4,0 mm
1668 345	8,8 mm	4,5 mm
1668 350	8,8 mm	5,0 mm
1668 355	8,8 mm	5,5 mm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Telescopic Rod Slide Ring

Ideal as additional rings between telescopic connections.

Code	Ø Ring	Ø Tube
1669 016	3,5 mm	1,6 mm
1669 018	3,5 mm	1,8 mm
1669 021	4,4 mm	2,1 mm
1669 024	4,4 mm	2,4 mm
1669 027	5,0 mm	2,7 mm
1669 030	5,0 mm	3,0 mm
1669 032	5,0 mm	3,2 mm
1669 034	5,0 mm	3,4 mm
1669 036	5,0 mm	3,6 mm
1669 126	5,3 mm	2,6 mm
1669 128	5,3 mm	2,8 mm
1669 130	5,3 mm	3,0 mm
1669 135	6,3 mm	3,5 mm
1669 138	6,3 mm	3,8 mm
1669 140	6,3 mm	4,0 mm
1669 144	6,3 mm	4,4 mm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

All reels loaded with suitable line

Cool Expert FD

Robust and proven Zebco reel quality. Supplied in boxes of 20 units, each containing 10 in black and silver and 10 in black and red. Attractive for resellers.

Code	Model	Weight
0010 020	120	195 g
0010 030	130	205 g
0010 050	150	330 g
0010 065	165	375 g

Trade Pack 20 Pieces

All reels loaded with suitable line

Cool Expert RD

Robust and proven Zebco reel quality. Supplied in boxes of 20 units, each containing 10 in black and silver and 10 in black and red. Attractive for resellers.

Code	Model	Weight
0020 030	130	228 g
0020 050	150	335 g

Trade Pack 20 Pieces

All reels loaded with suitable line

Cool Expert BR

Robust and proven Zebco reel quality. Supplied in boxes of 20 units in black and silver. Attractive for resellers.

Code	Model	Weight
0010 165	165	400 g

Trade Pack 20 Pieces

Cool Expert Tele Pike

Rods optimised to the target species. Supplied in boxes of 20 units in three attractive colour combinations to catch the customer's eye and stand out in the shop. Attractive for resellers.

Code	Length	Weight	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length
1077 350	3,50 m	378 g	4	100 g	1,12 m
1077 351	3,50 m	354 g	4	70 g	1,12 m

Cool Expert Spin

Rods optimised to the target species. Supplied in boxes of 20 units in three attractive colour combinations to catch the customer's eye and stand out in the shop. Attractive for resellers.

Code	Length	Weight	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length
1078 180	1,80 m	156 g	2	10 - 40 g	0,96 m
1078 210	2,10 m	190 g	2	20 - 50 g	1,11 m
1078 240	2,40 m	216 g	2	20 - 50 g	1,27 m

Cool Expert Tele Spin

Rods optimised to the target species. Supplied in boxes of 20 units in three attractive colour combinations to catch the customer's eye and stand out in the shop. Attractive for resellers.

Code	Length	Weight	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length
1079 180	1,80 m	400 g	6	10 - 40 g	0,60 m
1079 210	2,10 m	420 g	6	20 - 50 g	0,60 m
1079 240	2,40 m	181 g	7	20 - 50 g	0,61 m

Cool Expert Trout

Rods optimised to the target species. Supplied in boxes of 20 units in three attractive colour combinations to catch the customer's eye and stand out in the shop. Attractive for resellers.

Code	Length	Weight	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length
1080 300	3,00 m	219 g	3	10 - 30 g	1,10 m
1080 360	3,60 m	271 g	3	10 - 30 g	1,28 m

Cool Expert Tele Trout

Rods optimised to the target species. Supplied in boxes of 20 units in three attractive colour combinations to catch the customer's eye and stand out in the shop. Attractive for resellers.

Code	Length	Weight	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length
1081 330	3,30 m	364 g	5	10 - 30 g	1,12 m

Cool Expert Carp

Rods optimised to the target species. Supplied in boxes of 20 units in black. Attractive for resellers.

Code	Length	Weight	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length
1082 360	3,60 m	457 g	2	3 lb	1,87 m
1082 361	3,60 m	395 g	3	3 lb	1,28 m

Cool Expert Surf

Rods optimised to the target species. Supplied in boxes of 20 units in three attractive colour combinations to catch the customer's eye and stand out in the shop. Attractive for resellers.

Code	Length	Weight	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length
1083 420	4,20 m	840 g	3	100 - 200 g	1,50 m

Incl. rig.

Cool Expert Holiday

Rods optimised to the target species. Supplied in boxes of 20 units in three attractive colour combinations to catch the customer's eye and stand out in the shop. Attractive for resellers.

Code	Length	Weight	Sections	Tr.-Length
1084 300	3,00 m	127 g	3	1,16 m
1084 400	4,00 m	237 g	4	1,16 m
1084 500	5,00 m	368 g	5	1,16 m

Holiday Spin Set

1,65m rod with reel, line and accessories.

Code	Length	Weight	C.W.	Tr.-Length
1515 000	1,65 m	200 g	250 g	0,81 m

Tele Spin Set

1,80m telescopic rod with reel, line and accessories

Code	Length	Weight	C.W.	Tr.-Length
1545 000	1,80 m	180 g	250 g	0,45 m

Feeder Combo

3.6-metre feeder rod with size 30 rear-drag reel, suitable line and an assortment of tackle: 3 different swimfeeders, 3 leger weights, disgorger, 20 lead shot in two sizes, 20 swivels in two designs, 20 tied hooks in two sizes, 15 line stoppers and 35 beads, and all in a transparent tackle box. 120 items in all.

Code	Length	Weight	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length
1545 020	3,60 m	300 g	3	80 - 100 g	1,70 m

Pole Combo

3-metre fibreglass whip with an assortment of tackle: 6 floats, 2 rigs, 40 float rubbers, 20 tied hooks in two sizes, disgorger, 20 lead shot in two sizes, 10 swivels, 10 articial lures (joker), 1 plummet, and all in a transparent tackle box. 130 items in all.

Code	Length	Weight	Sections	Tr.-Length
1545 021	3,00 m	125 g	4	1,15 m

Trout / Perch Combo

2.4-metre spinning rod with size 20 front-drag reel, suitable line and an assortment of tackle: 3 spinners/spoons, 6 jigs, 6 soft lures, 2 floats, 1 sbirulino, 10 swivels in two sizes, 12 tied hooks in two sizes, 4 jigheads, 10 beads, two bombs, and all in a transparent tackle box. 75 items in all.

Code	Length	Weight	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length
1545 022	2,40 m	545 g	2	30 g	1,25 m

Pike / Zander Combo

2.7-metre spinning rod with size 30 front-drag reel, suitable line and an assortment of tackle: 1 spoon, 2 spinners, 1 wobbler, 8 twisters, 3 soft lures, 10 swivels in two sizes, 10 lead shot in two sizes, 3 steel leaders, 1 predator float, 3 treble hooks, 2 jigheads, 5 snaplights, and all in a transparent tackle box. 50 items in all.

Code	Length	Weight	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length
1545 023	2,70 m	558 g	2	70 g	1,40 m

Sea Combo

2.7-metre telescopic rod for sea fishing with size 50 front-drag reel, suitable line and an assortment of tackle: 2 pirkers, 2 artificial crabs, 1 pirking rig, 2 cod rigs, 2 flat-fish rigs, 1 herring leader, 1 herring weight, 1 surf lead, 10 deep-sea swivels and 1 mackerel Leader, and all in a transparent tackle box. 25 items in all.

Code	Length	Weight	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length
1545 024	2,70 m	650 g	5	150 g	0,70 m

Twister Set

60-piece Twister set.

Code	Content
3185 999	60 items

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Nymph and Worm Set

Special tackle set for micro-fishing experts. Equipped with a variety of small worm and nymph imitations in eight different colours and matching Micro Jig Heads.

Code
3610 201

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Herring Set

Herring fishing tackle set comprising 3 herring leaders, 2 herring weights, 6 swivels and 1 filleting knife.

Code	Content
3610 109	12 items

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Mackerel and Coalfish Set

Mackerel and coalfish tackle set comprising 3 deep-sea rigs and 2 pirkers, 6 sea swivels and 1 filleting knife.

Code	Content
3610 110	14 items

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Surf Set

Surf angling tackle set comprising 2 rigs, surf lead, 1 filleting knife, 2 snaplights, 6 swivels, 1 worm needle, and 1 pair of forceps.

Code	Content
3610 111	14 items

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Ice Fisher Set

Ice fishing lure set comprising 9 attractive ice fishing lures for vertical fishing.

Code	Content
3610 112	9 items

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Garfish Set

Garfish tackle set comprising 1 bubble float, 1 sbirulino, 1 garfish spoon, 10 tied hooks, 1 filleting knife, 8 rubber and stopper beads, 5 safety swivels and a disgorger.

Code	Content
3610 113	36 items

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Coarse Set

What more could the occasional angler wish for? This 100-piece accessory box practically wipes out the shopping list – whether for float or ledger fishing!

Code	Content
3610 101	100 items

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Eel Set

Eel fishing tackle set comprising 18 tied hooks in two sizes, 1 worm box, 2 floats, 5 swivels, 5 leads or lead shot sets, disgorger, 2 snaplights, 8 rubber beads, 15 line stoppers, 8 stopper beads and 1 eel bell.

Code	Content
3610 108	67 items

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Bay Hunter Set

Attractive set comprising a wobbler, pirker and sand eel imitation – perfect for targeting bass as well as for other types of sea spinning.

Code
3609 001

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Sea Soft Lure Set

Five different soft lures and three different weight heads for targeting bass, cod and pollock from the shore, as well as for boat fishing.

Code
3609 002

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Trout Set

28-piece float set with accessories for trout anglers. Includes shot, swivels, leaders and disgorger.

Code	Content
3610 102	28 items

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Trout Set

Everything the trout angler could wish for: this 70-piece accessory box will equip you for all eventualities. With everything from float to disgorger, you are ready to enjoy some fishing.

Code	Content
3610 106	70 items

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Pike Set

Code	Content
3610 104	45 items

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Pike Spin Set

Code	Content
3610 103	12 items

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Zander/Perch Set

Code	Content
3610 105	80 items

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Plug Set

Code	Content
3610 107	11 items

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Trophy Carp

TOPIC CARP is adapted to the habitat of the big, shy and suspicious carp, with its boggy brown colour. ZEBCO has therefore developed a soft, supple line of great elasticity, with optimum knot strength and abrasion resistance.

Code	Ø	Length	BS	Colour
2034 125	0,25 mm	540 m	5,0 kg	black
2034 128	0,28 mm	500 m	5,9 kg	black
2034 130	0,30 mm	450 m	6,9 kg	black
2034 132	0,32 mm	450 m	7,5 kg	black
2034 135	0,35 mm	315 m	9,2 kg	black
2034 138	0,38 mm	315 m	11,0 kg	black
2034 140	0,40 mm	245 m	12,7 kg	black

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Carp

TOPIC CARP is adapted to the habitat of the big, shy and suspicious carp, with its boggy brown colour. ZEBCO has therefore developed a soft, supple line of great elasticity, with optimum knot strength and abrasion resistance.

Code	Ø	Length	BS	Colour
2034 025	0,25 mm	540 m	5,0 kg	brown
2034 028	0,28 mm	500 m	5,9 kg	brown
2034 030	0,30 mm	450 m	6,9 kg	brown
2034 032	0,32 mm	450 m	7,5 kg	brown
2034 035	0,35 mm	315 m	9,2 kg	brown

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Eel

These grey sneakers need something special. TOPIC EEL is uncompromisingly strong and has top specification to extract even the largest eels from their lairs.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2037 035	0,35 mm	315 m	9,2 kg
2037 040	0,40 mm	245 m	12,7 kg

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Pike

The TOPIC PIKE camouflage is as green as the covering of water plants. Minimum stretch is a must in order to accommodate the consistent lifts, even at a distance.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2033 025	0,25 mm	540 m	5,0 kg
2033 028	0,28 mm	500 m	5,9 kg
2033 030	0,30 mm	450 m	6,9 kg
2033 035	0,35 mm	315 m	9,2 kg
2033 040	0,40 mm	245 m	12,7 kg
2033 045	0,45 mm	180 m	14,9 kg

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Zander

The order of the day when catching the shy zander is to have a soft, supple and knot tight line. The excellent abrasion resistance means that even zander can be caught without problem and without a KEVLAR cast.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2039 022	0,22 mm	540 m	4,2 kg
2039 025	0,25 mm	540 m	5,0 kg
2039 028	0,28 mm	500 m	5,9 kg
2039 030	0,30 mm	450 m	6,9 kg
2039 032	0,32 mm	450 m	7,5 kg

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Trout

A trout line must cope with all situations. It provides the best bait control through its softness and suppleness. Absolute flexibility is essential for these jumping and powerful salmonides. The smoke grey colour of the TOPIC TROUT means that it is adapted to any type of water.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2038 018	0,18 mm	540 m	2,9 kg
2038 020	0,20 mm	540 m	3,6 kg
2038 022	0,22 mm	540 m	4,2 kg
2038 025	0,25 mm	540 m	5,0 kg
2038 028	0,28 mm	500 m	5,9 kg
2038 030	0,30 mm	450 m	7,5 kg

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Livebait

A fluorescent yellow line which will allow you permanent direct sight of the line whilst playing the finest pike, zander and perch.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2027 025	0,25 mm	540 m	5,0 kg
2027 028	0,28 mm	450 m	5,9 kg
2027 030	0,30 mm	315 m	6,9 kg
2027 035	0,35 mm	245 m	9,2 kg

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Gilt Head

With its brilliant florescent colours its high visibility is perfect for fishing either in fresh water or on the shore. Its special coating will allow you to cast greater distances.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2026 030	0,30 mm	450 m	6,9 kg
2026 035	0,35 mm	315 m	9,2 kg
2026 040	0,40 mm	240 m	12,7 kg

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Cod

In order to raise cod from the deep, the line must have optimum characteristics with respect to stretch, breaking strain, knot strength and abrasion resistance. The lure guide is now even more visible because of the yellow colouring.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2035 040	0,40 mm	245 m	12,7 kg
2035 045	0,45 mm	180 m	14,9 kg
2035 050	0,50 mm	180 m	17,9 kg

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Catfish

The greyish green camouflage has been tuned to the habitat of these large beasts. In order to be sure of landing these large fish the line must have maximum breaking strain, an abrasion resistant surface, maximum knot strength and still remain flexible.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2032 045	0,45 mm	180 m	14,9 kg
2032 050	0,50 mm	180 m	18,1 kg
2032 055	0,55 mm	150 m	21,5 kg
2032 060	0,60 mm	130 m	23,4 kg

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Sea Bass

This line had to be designed tough, with a low elasticity coefficient in order to absorb the very powerful movements of the bass during the fight. Features extremely high knot strength. Its light blue colouring makes it practically invisible in the water.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2025 030	0,30 mm	450 m	6,9 kg
2025 035	0,35 mm	315 m	9,2 kg

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Surf

A pearly effect line with all the characteristics required for sea fishing. It is almost totally invisible in the water - a real advantage when preparing rigs with multiple knots which are generally fairly visible to the prey.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2023 030	0,30 mm	450 m	6,9 kg
2023 035	0,35 mm	315 m	9,2 kg
2023 040	0,40 mm	245 m	12,7 kg
2023 045	0,45 mm	225 m	14,9 kg

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Boat

Special sea fishing line whose transparency makes it almost invisible to fish when underwater. The line is also abrasion resistant and protected against the effects of UV rays. Its excellent stretch qualities minimise losing fish while bringing them to the bank.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2040 040	0,40 mm	300 m	12,7 kg
2040 045	0,45 mm	300 m	14,9 kg
2040 050	0,50 mm	300 m	17,9 kg
2040 060	0,60 mm	300 m	23,4 kg

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Universal

Allround line at value for money on 100m spools, in grey and green colour and available in the most common diameters. Sure to be a mega seller in every angling community with the traditional Trophy qualities such as high breaking strain and optimum abrasion resistance.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2041 014	0,14 mm	100 m	1,6 kg
2041 016	0,16 mm	100 m	2,0 kg
2041 018	0,18 mm	100 m	2,6 kg
2041 020	0,20 mm	100 m	3,0 kg
2041 025	0,25 mm	100 m	4,7 kg
2041 030	0,30 mm	100 m	6,6 kg
2041 035	0,35 mm	100 m	8,3 kg
2041 040	0,40 mm	100 m	10,8 kg

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy DC Taper Line

The line for surf fishing. With a length of 220 metres and strength of 0.57 mm diameter, this is the real professional line for distance surf casting. This line is characterised by its exceptional knot strength, good carrying capacity, flexibility and abrasion resistance and by the coloured marking of the line after 25 metres.

Code	Ø	Length	Content
2216 028	0,28 mm / 0,57 mm	220 m	1 pcs
2216 030	0,30 mm / 0,57 mm	220 m	1 pcs
2216 033	0,33 mm / 0,57 mm	220 m	1 pcs

Steel Leader

3 nylon coated leaders in a pack.

Code	Model	Length	BS	Content
4223 003	Single Hook	30 cm	12 kg	3 pcs
4223 006	Single Hook	30 cm	6 kg	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Steel Leader

3 nylon coated leaders in a pack.

Code	Model	Length	BS	Content
4225 001	Treble Hook	30 cm	15 kg	3 pcs
4225 003	Treble Hook	30 cm	12 kg	3 pcs
4225 005	Treble Hook	30 cm	9 kg	3 pcs
4225 008	Treble Hook	30 cm	5 kg	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

OMX Braid

Interwoven braid that has been extremely tight knitted, made of UHM polyethylene. With demanding load capacities and super elongation this braid can easily be mistaken for products of much higher price. Ideal for the many disciplines of modern day spin fishing or sea angling. The braid colour provides excellent camouflage to unsuspecting fish, that can only be an advantage to an angler. Topic OMX Braid - The line for the ambitious angler.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2659 016	0,16 mm	100 m	7,5 kg / 16,5 lb
2659 018	0,18 mm	100 m	9,7 kg / 21,0 lb
2659 020	0,20 mm	100 m	11,0 kg / 24,0 lb
2659 022	0,22 mm	100 m	13,5 kg / 29,0 lb
2659 024	0,24 mm	100 m	16,0 kg / 35,0 lb
2659 028	0,28 mm	100 m	18,5 kg / 40,5 lb
2659 035	0,35 mm	100 m	25,5 kg / 56,0 lb
2659 043	0,43 mm	100 m	35,5 kg / 78,0 lb

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

OMX Braid

Interwoven braid that has been extremely tight knitted, made of UHM polyethylene. With demanding load capacities and super elongation this braid can easily be mistaken for products of much higher price. Ideal for the many disciplines of modern day spin fishing or sea angling. The braid colour provides excellent camouflage to unsuspecting fish, that can only be an advantage to an angler. Topic OMX Braid - The line for the ambitious angler.

Code	Ø	Length	BS
2659 116	0,16 mm	250 m	7,5 kg / 16,5 lb
2659 118	0,18 mm	250 m	9,7 kg / 21,0 lb
2659 120	0,20 mm	250 m	11,0 kg / 24,0 lb
2659 122	0,22 mm	250 m	13,5 kg / 29,0 lb
2659 124	0,24 mm	250 m	16,0 kg / 35,0 lb
2659 128	0,28 mm	250 m	18,5 kg / 40,5 lb
2659 135	0,35 mm	250 m	25,5 kg / 56,0 lb
2659 143	0,43 mm	250 m	35,5 kg / 78,0 lb

Trade Pack 3 Pieces

Steel Leader

Nylon coated steel leaders with snap hook and swivel, 72 leaders on a card with breaking strains of 6kg, 9kg and 12kg.

Code	Length
2320 001	10 cm / 15 cm / 21 cm

Steel Leader

Nylon coated steel leaders with snap hook and swivel, 72 leaders on a card with breaking strains of 6kg, 9kg and 12kg.

Code	Length
2320 002	30 cm

Steel Leader

Nylon coated steel leaders with snap hook and swivel, 72 leaders on a card with breaking strains of 6kg, 9kg and 12kg.

Code	Length
2320 003	15 cm / 21 cm

Steel Leader

3 nylon coated leaders in a pack.

Code	Length	BS	Content
2242 004	30 cm	4 kg	3 pcs
2242 006	30 cm	6 kg	3 pcs
2242 009	30 cm	9 kg	3 pcs
2242 012	30 cm	12 kg	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Steel Leader

3 nylon coated leaders in a pack.

Code	Length	BS	Content
2322 004	50 cm	4 kg	3 pcs
2322 006	50 cm	6 kg	3 pcs
2322 009	50 cm	9 kg	3 pcs
2322 012	50 cm	12 kg	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Topic Treble Hook,red

Red, treble hook, round wire, straight tip, barbed.

Code	Hook Size	Content
4439 100	1/0	4 pcs
4439 002	2	5 pcs
4439 004	4	6 pcs
4439 006	6	6 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Topic Treble Hook, nickel

Nickel, triple hook, round wire, straight trip, barbed.

Code	Hook Size	Content
4440 600	6/0	2 pcs
4440 400	4/0	3 pcs
4440 200	2/0	4 pcs
4440 100	1/0	4 pcs
4440 002	2	5 pcs
4440 004	4	6 pcs
4440 006	6	6 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Topic Treble Hook, gun-smoke

Smoke coloured, treble hook, round wire, straight tip, barbed.

Code	Hook Size	Content
4441 200	2/0	4 pcs
4441 100	1/0	4 pcs
4441 002	2	5 pcs
4441 004	4	6 pcs
4441 006	6	6 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Bream hook-to-nylon

Red, flat wire hook, with straight shank. The hook must stay put each time the rod is lifted, even at a long distance. Whether it is used with feeder or match rod, you can rely on the sharp bream hook.

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content
4381 006	6	0,20 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4381 008	8	0,15 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4381 010	10	0,15 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4381 012	12	0,13 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4381 014	14	0,13 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Big Fish hook-to-nylon

Special hooks on fine leaders, when it comes to using the most delicate baits for relatively powerful fish. Particular suited to a French style of fishing, which also has a presence within the UK angling.

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content
4382 012	12	0,14 mm	0,50 m	10 pcs
4382 014	14	0,14 mm	0,50 m	10 pcs
4382 016	16	0,12 mm	0,50 m	10 pcs
4382 018	18	0,12 mm	0,50 m	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Roach hook-to-nylon

Light, blue round wire hook with straight shank. Light, sharp hooks are much more likely to result in a catch, particularly when fine fishing for roach as the bait is better presented.

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content
4383 010	10	0,17 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4383 012	12	0,15 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4383 014	14	0,13 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4383 016	16	0,10 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4383 018	18	0,10 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Friture hook-to-nylon

Special small fish hooks for targeting bleak and baitfish. Ideal for pinkies, blood-worm or tiny dough balls.

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content
4384 018	18	0,10 mm	0,20 m	10 pcs
4384 020	20	0,08 mm	0,20 m	10 pcs
4384 022	22	0,06 mm	0,20 m	10 pcs
4384 024	24	0,06 mm	0,20 m	10 pcs
4384 120	20	0,10 mm	0,20 m	10 pcs
4384 122	22	0,08 mm	0,20 m	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Tench hook-to-nylon

Blue, round wire hook with straight shank. It is particularly important, when catching tench, to serve the bait in a subtle and unobtrusive way. Worms, bread and maize hold well on these hooks. The sharp point ensures that the hook holds when the rod is lifted.

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content
4388 006	6	0,25 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4388 008	8	0,22 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4388 010	10	0,20 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4388 012	12	0,18 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Carp hook-to-nylon

Black flat wire hook, with straight shank and exceptionally strong. This is how carp hooks should be. Even when playing particularly large fish, you can rely on the carp hook. It will hold. Ideal hook for fishing with maize, bread, potatoes or boilies.

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content
4387 100	1/0	0,35 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4387 002	2	0,35 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4387 004	4	0,30 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4387 006	6	0,28 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4387 008	8	0,25 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4387 010	10	0,22 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Eel hook-to-nylon

The silver flat wire hook with bent hook shank and 2 barbs on the shaft, guarantees a high rate of bites.

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content
4386 002	2	0,35 mm	0,70 m	8 pcs
4386 004	4	0,30 mm	0,70 m	8 pcs
4386 006	6	0,28 mm	0,70 m	8 pcs
4386 008	8	0,25 mm	0,70 m	8 pcs
4386 010	10	0,22 mm	0,70 m	8 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Trout hook-to-nylon

This silver flat wire hook is designed for fishing with various different baits and pastes for trout in “put and take” waters.

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content
4385 006	6	0,22 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4385 008	8	0,20 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4385 010	10	0,17 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4385 012	12	0,17 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4385 014	14	0,15 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4385 106	6	0,18 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4385 108	8	0,18 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4385 206	6	0,20 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Perch hook-to-nylon

Red, sharp, flat wire hook with straight shank and a barb on the shaft. The hook is perfect for fishing for perch with small bait fish and live worms.

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content
4389 004	4	0,28 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4389 006	6	0,25 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4389 008	8	0,20 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4389 010	10	0,18 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Zander hook-to-nylon

Ryder double hook made from round wire for reliable zander fishing with bait fish or fish pieces.

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content
4390 002	2	0,35 mm	0,70 m	4 pcs
4390 004	4	0,28 mm	0,70 m	4 pcs
4390 006	6	0,25 mm	0,70 m	4 pcs
4390 008	8	0,20 mm	0,70 m	4 pcs
4390 100	1/0	0,35 mm	0,70 m	4 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Allround barbless hook-to-nylon

The leader for every occasion in coarse fishing. Ultra sharp hooks, tied to high quality line – leaders you can rely on at the water’s edge. Barbless design.

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content
4378 014	14	0,14 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4378 016	16	0,12 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4378 018	18	0,12 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Allround hook-to-nylon

The leader for every occasion in coarse fishing. Ultra-sharp hooks, tied to high quality line – leaders you can rely on at the water’s edge.

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content
4379 004	4	0,30 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4379 006	6	0,28 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4379 008	8	0,25 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4379 010	10	0,20 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4379 012	12	0,18 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4379 014	14	0,16 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4379 016	16	0,14 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Trophy Worm hook-to-nylon

Bronzed worm hooks with a barb on the shank for a better hold on the bait. Ideal for use with dew worms, lobworms and redworms.

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø	Hooklength	Content
4380 002	2	0,35 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4380 004	4	0,30 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4380 006	6	0,28 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs
4380 008	8	0,25 mm	0,70 m	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Twin Rotation Rig I

Hook Size 3/0, Jig 7.5 cm, Line dia 0.65 mm

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø
4262 001	3/0	0,65 mm
4262 002	1/0	0,65 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Twin Rotation Rig III

Hook Size 3/0, Jig 7.5 cm, Line dia 0.65 mm

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø
4262 003	3/0	0,65 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Twin Rotation Rig IV

Hook Size 3/0, Jig 7.5 cm, Line dia 0.65 mm

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø
4262 004	3/0	0,65 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Single Rotation Rig 1

Hook Size 3/0, Jig 7.5 cm, Line dia 0.55 mm

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø
4263 001	3/0	0,65 mm
4263 002	1/0	0,65 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Double Rig 1

Hook Size 3/0 2 Hooks, black/red and red, Line dia 0.70 mm

Code	Length	Hook Size
4264 001	70 cm	3/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Double Rig 2

Hook Size 3/0 2 Hooks, red und black/red, Line dia 0.70 mm

Code	Length	Hook Size
4264 002	70 cm	3/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Rig Rotation III

Hook Size 2/0, Jig 5,5 cm

Code	Hook Size
4258 002	2/0
4258 003	3/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Codling Rig

With 3 nickel treble hooks, covered with a red/yellow octopus.

Code	Length	Hook Size	Hook
3515 000	150 cm	2/0	3
3516 000	150 cm	3/0	3

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Rubber Cod Rig I

The skirt collar on the jighead attracts cod and similar from their hiding places. Hook size 2/0, leader length 70 cm

Code	Length	Hook Size
4265 001	70 cm	2/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Rubber Cod Rig II

The skirt collar on the jighead attracts cod and similar from their hiding places. Hook size 3/0, leader length 70 cm

Code	Length	Hook Size
4265 002	70 cm	3/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Rubber Cod Rig III

The skirt collar on the jigheads attract cod and similar from their hiding places. Hook size 2/0, leader length 100 cm

Code	Length	Hook Size
4265 003	100 cm	2/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Rubber Cod Rig IV

The skirt collar on the jigheads attract cod and similar from their hiding places. Hook size 3/0, leader length 100 cm

Code	Length	Hook Size
4265 004	100 cm	3/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Flounder and eel system

With 2 side arms and size 2 hook. Rig length approx. 40 cm.

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø
4230 000	2	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Standard Flounder Rig

Standard Rig for Boatfishing, 3 Hooks

Code	Hook Size	Hook
4261 002	4	3
4261 003	6	3

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Boatfishing Sea Rig

Special Boatfishing Rig

Code	Length	Hook Size	Hook	Leader L. Ø
4260 002	15 cm	4	3	0,35 mm
4260 003	15 cm	6	3	0,35 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Flounder system

With 2 side arms and 2 size 2 flounder hooks.

Code	Hook Size	Hook
4237 000	2	2

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Flatty Boat Rig 1

Natural bait rig for boat angling and flat-fish: With three hooks, spinner blades and attractive beads and anti-tangle boom, as well as a spare leader for fast replacement via a quick-change bead.

Code	Length	Hook Size
4299 081	1,55 m	1

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Flatty Boat Rig 2

Natural bait rig for boat angling and flat-fish: With three hooks, spinner blades and attractive beads and anti-tangle boom, as well as a spare leader for fast replacement via a quick-change bead.

Code	Length	Colour	Hook Size
4299 082	1,55 m	white/red	1

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Cod Boat Rig 1

Natural bait rig for boat angling for cod: With two hooks, spinner blades and attractive beads and anti-tangle boom.

Code	Length	Hook Size
4299 091	2,00 m	1

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Cod Boat Rig 2

Natural bait rig for boat angling for cod: With two hooks, spinner blades and attractive beads and anti-tangle boom.

Code	Length	Colour	Hook Size
4299 092	2,00 m	white/red	1

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Codling Rig

Basic rig for successful surf angling for codling.

Code	Hook Size
4284 007	2/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Codling Rig

Surf rig for codling with hook size 2/0.

Code	Hook Size
4284 008	2/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Magic Flatty Rig 1

Hook size 2, main line Ø 0.60 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 001	2	2	0,60 mm	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Magic Flatty Rig 2

Hook size 2, main line Ø 0.60 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 002	2	2	0,60 mm	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Magic Flatty Rig 3

Hook size 2, main line Ø 0.60 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 003	2	2	0,60 mm	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Magic Flatty Rig 4

Hook size 2, main line Ø 0.60 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 004	2	2	0,60 mm	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Magic Flatty Rig 5

Hook size 2, main line Ø 0.60 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 005	2	2	0,60 mm	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Magic Flatty Rig 6

Hook size 2, main line Ø 0.60 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 006	2	2	0,60 mm	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Magic Flatty Rig 7

Hook size 2, main line Ø 0.60 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 007	2	2	0,60 mm	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Magic Flatty Rig 8

Hook size 1/0, main line Ø 0.70 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 008	1/0	2	0,70 mm	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Magic Flatty Rig 9

Hook size 1/0, main line Ø 0.70 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 009	1/0	2	0,70 mm	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Magic Flatty Rig 10

Hook size 1/0, main line Ø 0.70 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 010	1/0	2	0,70 mm	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Magic Shore Rig No. 1

Hook Size 1/0, Main Line 0,70mm, Leader 0,40mm, 2 Hooks, bottom clip, Wishbone System, for boat and surf fishing, on a winder

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 040	1/0	2	0,70 mm	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Magic Shore Rig No. 2

Hook Size 1/0, Main Line 0,70mm, Leader 0,40mm, 2 Hooks, top and center clips, pass through system, for boat and surf fishing, on a winder

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 041	1/0	2	0,70 mm	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Magic Shore Rig No. 3

Hook Size 1/0, Main Line 0,70mm, Leader 0,40mm, 2 Hooks, top and center clips, short leaders. For boat and surf fishing, on a winder

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 042	1/0	2	0,70 mm	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Magic Shore Rig No. 4

Hook Size 1/0, Main Line 0,70mm, Leader 0,40mm, 2 Hooks. For boat and surf fishing, on a winder

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 043	1/0	2	0,70 mm	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Magic Shore Rig No. 5

Hook Size 1/0, Main Line 0,70mm, Leader 0,40mm, 2 Hooks, top and center clips, short leaders. For boat and surf fishing, on a winder

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 044	1/0	2	0,70 mm	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Shore Rig No. 7

Hook size 1/0+1/0, main line Ø 0.70 mm, leader line Ø 0.50 mm. Rig length 120 cm. 2 hook flapper. For surf fishing.

Code	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 021	1/0	0,70 mm	0,50 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Shore Rig No. 8

Hook size 3/0+3/0, main line Ø 0.70 mm, leader line Ø 0.50 mm. Rig length 120 cm. 2 hook clip up. For surf fishing.

Code	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 022	3/0	0,70 mm	0,70 mm

Shore Rig No. 9

Hook size 2/0, main line Ø 0.70 mm, leader line Ø 0.50 mm. Rig length 70 cm. 2 hook pulleye. For surf fishing.

Code	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4299 023	2/0	0,70 mm	0,50 mm

Team KR Surf Rig

Hook size 1/0, 2 hooks, main line 0.70 mm, hooklengths 0.40 mm. For surf angling.

Code	Length	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4283 001	80 cm / 35 cm	1/0	2	0,70 mm	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Team Wishbone S Rig

Hook size 1/0, 2 hooks, main line 0.70 mm, hooklengths 0.45mm. For surf angling.

Code	Length	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4283 002	85 cm / 30 cm	1/0	2	0,70 mm	0,45 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Team Wishbone Rig

Hook size 1/0, 2 hooks, main line 0.70 mm, hooklengths 0.45mm. For surf angling.

Code	Length	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4283 003	70 cm / 45 cm	1/0	2	0,70 mm	0,45 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Team Storm Rig

Hook size 1/0, 2 hooks, main line 0.70 mm, hooklengths 0.40mm. For surf angling.

Code	Length	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4283 004	90 cm / 40 cm	1/0	2	0,70 mm	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mackerel Rig

4 multi-coloured, silver flies on the rig. Hook size 3/0

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø
3503 000	3/0	0,50

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mackerel Rig

4 red, multi-coloured silver flies on the rig. Hook size 3/0

Code	Hook Size
3504 000	3/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mackerel Rig

Line 0,70 mm, Hook size 1

Code	Hook Size
3504 001	1

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mackerel Rig

Line 0,70 mm, Hook size 1/0.

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø
3504 002	1/0	0,70 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mackerel Rig

Line 0,70 mm, Hook size 1/0.

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø
3504 003	1/0	0,70 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mackerel Rig

Line 0,70 mm, Hook size 1/0.

Code	Hook Size	Leader L. Ø
3504 004	1/0	0,70 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mackerel Rig

Line 0,70 mm, Hook size 1/0.

Code	Hook Size
3504 005	1/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mackerel Rig

Super paternoster with 4 glitter flies with fish skin wings and phosphorescent beads.Hook size 3/0

Code	Hook Size
3506 000	3/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mackerel Rig

With 4 small coloured plastic fish tied to the 3/0 hook with glitter thread

Code	Hook Size
3520 000	3/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mackerel Rig

With 5 red plastic fish tied to 2/0 hook

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Leader L. Ø
3441 000	2/0	5	0,50

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mackerel Rig

With 5 small phosphorescent fish and coloured beads. Hook size 2/0

Code	Hook Size	Hook
3442 000	2/0	5

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Universal Sea Rig

Universal sea paternoster with 5 attractive lures. Hook Size 1/0.

Code	Hook Size	Hook
3504 010	1/0	5

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mackerel Rig

Mackerel paternoster with new type of reflex material. Particularly resilient, hook size 1/0

Code	Hook Size
3503 001	1/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mackerel Rig, colored

With 4 coloured feathers on the rig, hook size 3/0

Code	Hook Size
3510 000	3/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mackerel Rig, white

With 4 white feathers on the rig, hook size 3/0

Code	Hook Size
3511 000	3/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Circle Hook Mackerel Leader

Mackerel rig with circle hooks, keeping pull-outs to a minimum. 5 hooks.

Code	Length	Ø	Hook Size	Hook
3455 005	170 cm	0,80 mm / 0,60 mm	1/0	5

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Herring rig with 2 hooks

The herring tracer that has proven to be most successful over the last for years for herring and whiting.

Code	Hook Size	Hook	Leader L. Ø
3434 002	4	2	0,25 mm
3434 003	8	2	0,25 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mackerel Leader

With 6 colour feathers in various designs. Hook size 2.

Code	Hook Size
3504 009	2

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEW

Makrel Rig Lumo Hook

Hook size 1/0, 5 hooks, main line 0.70 mm, hooklengths 0.50mm. For mackerel fishing.

Code	Length	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
3504 020	150 cm	1/0	5	0,70 mm	0,50 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Herring Rig

Made from fluorescent fish skin and tied to 5 gold hooks. Exceptionally good for catching herring and whiting.

Code	Hook Size	Hook
3436 000	2	5
3436 001	6	5

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Herring Rig

Made from fluorescent fish skin and tied to 5 gold hooks with luminous beads. The rig that is successful even in dull weather.

Code	Hook Size	Hook
3437 000	2	5
3437 001	6	5

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Herring Rig

The 5 flies made from real fish skin are each tied to the size 6 gold hook

Code	Hook Size	Hook
3446 000	6	5

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Universal Sea Rig

Universal sea paternoster with 6 attractive lures. Hook Size 1/0.

Code	Hook Size
3504 011	1/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEW

Herring Rig Lumo Hook 1

Hook size 4, 6 hooks, main line 0.35mm, hooklengths 0.25mm. For herring fishing.

Code	Length	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
3446 002	150 cm	4	6	0,35 mm	0,25 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Herring Rig

Made from fluorescent fish skin and tied to 6 gold hooks #4 with luminous beads. The rig that is successful even in dull weather.

Code	Hook Size	Hook
3448 001	4	6

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Larves

Hook Ø Mainline Ø Leader 10 0.30 mm 0.25 mm Length: 1.60 m · Hooks: 6

Code	Length	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4291 005	1,60 m	10	6	0,30 mm	0,25 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEW

Herring Rig Lumo Hook 2

Hook size 4, 6 hooks, main line 0.35mm, hooklengths 0.25mm. For herring fishing.

Code	Length	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
3446 003	150 cm	4	6	0,35 mm	0,25 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Herring Rig

The herring rig that in recent years has proved to be super efficient at catching herring and whiting. 5 flies made from real fish skin, tied to a gold hook.

Code	Hook Size	Hook
3434 001	4	5

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Holografix

Hook Ø Mainline Ø Leader 10 0.30 mm 0.25 mm Length: 1.50 m · Hooks: 6

Code	Length	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4291 008	1,50 m	10	6	0,30 mm	0,25 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Herring rig silver-red

Real Fish Skin with fluo beads. 6 hooks.

Code	Hook Size	Mainline Ø
3433 001	10	0,35 mm
3433 101	2	0,35 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Herring rig silver-green

Real Fish Skin. 6 hooks.

Code	Hook Size	Mainline Ø
3433 002	4	
3433 102	10	0,35 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Herring Rig, glimmer

6-hook herring rig with glow-in-the-dark lures. Ideal in gloomy weather. Ø0.40 mm, 6 Hooks #6

Code	Hook Size	Hook
3446 001	6	5

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Atlantic Herring Rig

Special rig for tempting larger herring from their areas of security, particularly popular in Norway. Rig supplied with 5 hooks. Hook size 6.

Code	Hook Size
3504 012	6

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Cross bead

Code	Content	Width	Height
6153 010	10 pcs	3,0 mm	4,0 mm
6153 011	10 pcs	4,5 mm	6,0 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Sea Feeder Rig

Special plastic swimfeeder for feeding flatfish, bass and cod. Simply fill with pieces of fish, crab or worm and predators will always follow their noses to the bait.

Code	Length	Content
4209 001	21,00 cm	1 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Circle Hook Herring Leader

Herring rig with circle hooks, keeping pull-outs to a minimum. 5 hooks.

Code	Colour	Ø	Height	Hook Size	Hook
3454 005	real fish skin	0,40 mm / 0,30 mm	100 cm	6	5

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Luminous beads oval, fluo-rescent

20 pieces per pack.

Code	Length	Content
3169 005	5 mm	20 pcs
3169 008	8 mm	20 pcs
3169 015	11 mm	20 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Casting Shield

Code	Colour	Content
4286 003	black	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Casting Shield

Code	Colour	Content
4286 004	transparent	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bait Clip

Code	Content
4286 005	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Circle Hook Herring Leader

Herring rig with circle hooks, keeping pull-outs to a minimum. 2 hooks.

Code	Colour	Ø	Height	Hook Size	Hook
3454 002	real fish skin	0,40 mm / 0,30 mm	80 cm	6	2

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Cascade Swivel

Code	Content	BS
6188 001	10 pcs	13 kg

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bait Clip

Code	Content	BS
6188 002	10 pcs	13 kg

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bead assortment

Code	Content	Ø
3169 998	100 pcs	2,00 mm / 3,00 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Rotation Bead

These beads allow a snood or attractor to rotate freely around the main line and around its own axis at the same time. Available in two sizes.

Code	Model
4287 007	large
4287 008	small

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Quick-Change Beads

Ideal for the quick attachment of side traces. Specially designed for light sea fishing.

Code	Length	Content	Size
6153 000	5 mm / 3,5 mm	10 pcs	S
6153 001	7 mm / 4,5 mm	10 pcs	M
6153 002	17 mm / 9 mm	10 pcs	L

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Soft fluorescent bead

Code	Content	Width	Height
3169 020	10 pcs	4 mm	5 mm
3169 021	10 pcs	6 mm	8 mm
3169 022	10 pcs	7 mm	10 mm
3169 023	10 pcs	8 mm	12 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Luminous bead assortment

Code	Content	Ø
3169 999	100 pcs	2,00 mm / 3,00 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Casting Shield

Indispensable when making up long cast rigs. 5 pieces per pack.

Code	Content
4286 001	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Rig Clip

100% guaranteed hook release after casting. 10 pieces per pack.

Code	Content
4286 020	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Link Clip

The quickest and most reliable clip for artificial bait and rigs. 10 pieces per pack.

Code	Content
4286 021	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Side arm

In metal, 5 pieces per pack with 10 glass pearls.

Code	Length	Content
4278 007	5 cm	5 pcs
4278 012	12 cm	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Cross-line swivel, fluo beads

Code	Length	Content	Size
6139 001	16 mm / 14 mm	3 pcs	small
6139 002	20 mm / 15 mm	3 pcs	large

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Cross Bead Rig

Code	Length	Ø
4268 001	1,20 m	0,40 mm
4268 002	1,60 m	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Lumo Surf Rig

Code	Length	Ø	Size
4268 003	1,20 m	0,40 mm	S
4268 004	1,60 m	0,40 mm	S

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bait elastic, medium

Code	Length	Ø
6004 010	200 m	0,20 mm
6004 011	200 m	0,30 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

"Extra short for use with flounder teasers.

LEAD FREE

Flatty Teaser, lead freee

Lead-free flounder teaser. An indispensable attractor for rigging above the hook when hunting flatfish. The lead-free design is also permitted on Scandinavian trips.

Weight	Content	black-metallic	red/black metallic	green/rainbow glitter	purple/rainbow glitter	blue/rainbow glitter	yellow/rainbow glitter
20 g	1 pcs	3074 201	3074 202	3074 203	3074 204	3074 205	3074 206
40 g	1 pcs	3074 301	3074 302	3074 303	3074 304	3074 305	3074 306
60 g	1 pcs	3074 401	3074 402	3074 403	3074 404	3074 405	3074 406
80 g	1 pcs	3074 501	3074 502	3074 503	3074 504	3074 505	3074 506
100 g	1 pcs	3074 601	3074 602	3074 603	3074 604	3074 605	3074 606
120 g	1 pcs	3074 701	3074 702	3074 703	3074 704	3074 705	3074 706
150 g	1 pcs	3074 801	3074 802	3074 803	3074 804	3074 805	3074 806

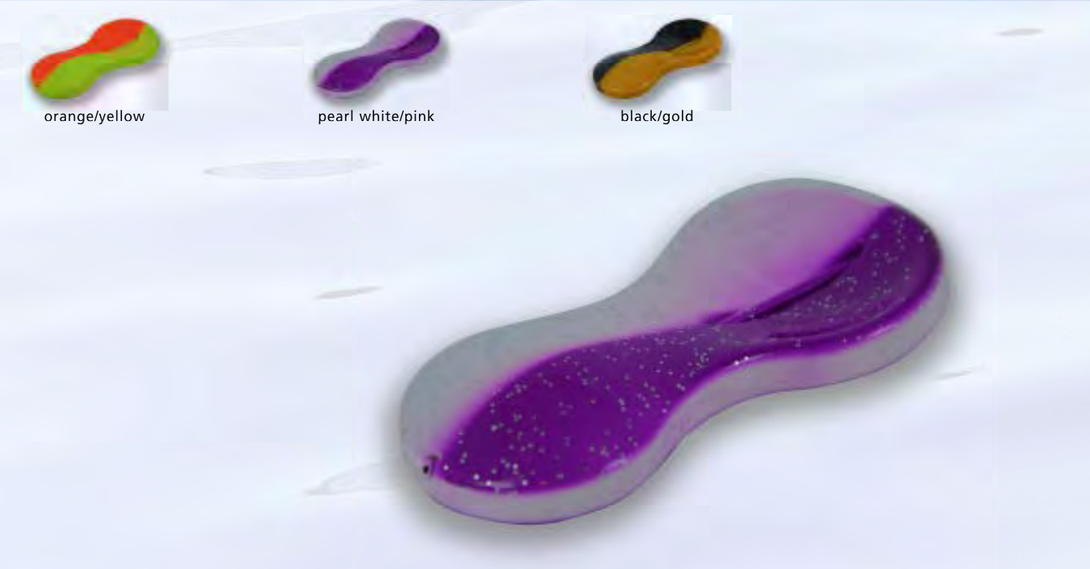
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mullet Spinner

Specialist lure for mullet sport. 4g

Code	Weight
3071 001	4 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces



Flatty Teaser Inline, lead freee

Lead-free flounder teaser. An indispensable attractor for rigging above the hook when hunting flatfish. The lead-free design is also permitted on Scandinavian trips. For Inline Rigs.

Weight	orange/yellow	pearl white/pink	black/gold
30 g	3088 030	3088 031	3088 032
50 g	3088 050	3088 051	3088 052
80 g	3088 080	3088 081	3088 082

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Flatty Teaser Rig Leadfree 1

Flat-fish rig with lead-free flatty teaser and a snood plus a trailing leader, both with spinner blades and attractive beads.

Code	Length	Colour	Hook Size	Weight
4299 051	1,00 m	green	1	40 g
4299 052	1,00 m	green	1	60 g
4299 053	1,00 m	green	1	80 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Flatty Teaser Rig Leadfree 2

Flat-fish rig with lead-free flatty teaser and a snood plus a trailing leader, both with spinner blades and attractive beads.

Code	Length	Colour	Hook Size	Weight
4299 061	1,00 m	yellow	1	40 g
4299 062	1,00 m	yellow	1	60 g
4299 063	1,00 m	yellow	1	80 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Flatty Teaser Rig Leadfree 3

Flat-fish rig with lead-free flatty teaser and a snood plus a trailing leader, both with spinner blades and attractive beads.

Code	Length	Colour	Hook Size	Weight
4299 071	1,00 m	red/black	1	40 g
4299 072	1,00 m	red/black	1	60 g
4299 073	1,00 m	red/black	1	80 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Flatty Leader 1

Simple flatfish leader with spinner blade.

Code	Length	Content	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø
4299 030	35 cm	2 pcs	1	1	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Flatty Leader 2

Flatfish leader with three striking, buoyant red beads.

Code	Length	Content	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø
4299 031	35 cm	2 pcs	1	1	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Flatty Leader 3

Refined flatfish leader with a combination of a large spinner blade and attractive beads.

Code	Length	Content	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø
4299 032	35 cm	2 pcs	1	1	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Flatty Leader 4

Flatfish leader with two striking, red attractive beads.

Code	Length	Content	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø
4299 033	35 cm	2 pcs	1	1	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Flatty Leader 5

Refined flatfish leader with a combination of a small spinner blade and two attractive beads.

Code	Length	Content	Hook Size	Hook	Mainline Ø
4299 034	35 cm	2 pcs	1	1	0,40 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

orange

red/black

blue

orange

black/silver

black/red

Stomp Pilker

A particularly lively, thrashing pirker. When cod will only be tempted by an attractive, eye catching lure, the Stomp Pirker makes the difference. The design is the most attractive seen on the market for years, especially for use on the coast.

Weight	orange	red/black	blue
60 g	3471 060	3471 061	3471 062
75 g	3471 075	3471 076	3471 077
100 g	3471 100	3471 101	3471 102
125 g	3471 125	3471 126	3471 127

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Ruby Head Pirk

Pirker design with offset gill area. The shift in balance creates innovative and highly attractive retrieve characteristics. Available in the three most attractive designs.

Weight	Hook Size	orange	black/silver	black/red
75 g	1	3474 075	3474 076	3474 077
100 g	1/0	3474 100	3474 101	3474 102
125 g	1/0	3474 125	3474 126	3474 127
150 g	2/0	3474 150	3474 151	3474 152
200 g	2/0	3474 200	3474 201	3474 202

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

orange

red/black

blue

red/black

blue/silver

orange/silver

pink/white

Fat Head Pilker

When speed to get to deep water is the objective, the Fat Head Pirker comes into its own. With the urgency of decline achieved quicker, this should improve your catch rate. An ideal pirker, intended for jigging with upstream jigs.

Weight	orange	red/black	blue
75 g	3470 075	3470 076	3470 077
100 g	3470 100	3470 101	3470 102
125 g	3470 125	3470 126	3470 127

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Lead Free Fat Head

Popular pirker design now also in lead-free version.

Weight	red/black	blue/silver	orange/silver	pink/white
75 g	3482 075	3482 076	3482 077	3482 078
100 g	3482 101	3482 102	3482 103	3482 104
125 g	3482 125	3482 126	3482 127	3482 128
150 g	3482 151	3482 152	3482 153	3482 154
200 g	3482 201	3482 202	3482 203	3482 204

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

pink/silver/white

blue/silver/white

brown/silver/white

black/gold/red

orange/silver/yellow

Sea Dipper

Innovative pirker design which is extremely versatile thanks to a number of attachment points. If the treble is not mounted on the end, for example, the risk of snagging is reduced significantly.

Weight	Content	pink/silver/white	blue/silver/white	brown/silver/white	black/gold/red	orange/silver/yellow
50 g	1 pcs	3499 050	3499 051	3499 052	3499 053	3499 054
80 g	1 pcs	3499 080	3499 081	3499 082	3499 083	3499 084
110 g	1 pcs	3499 110	3499 111	3499 112	3499 113	3499 114
135 g	1 pcs	3499 135	3499 136	3499 137	3499 138	3499 139
170 g	1 pcs	3499 170	3499 171	3499 172		3499 174

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

perch

roach

Balance Jig

Essential lure type for perch angling. The lure is fished vertically, making it ideal for winter angling through an ice hole.

Length	Model	Weight	perch	roach
40 mm	Perch	12 g	3102 001	
40 mm	Roach	12 g		3102 002

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Slayer Spoon

The silver "banana": The bends of this long casting spoon create ultra agile retrieve motions. The sleek, silver design is universally successful whether for sea trout, sea salmon or cod, all will fall victim to the Slayer.

Code	Length	Weight
3083 001	10,0 cm	28 g
3083 002	11,5 cm	40 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Chromat Pilker leadfree

A tried and trusted lure and now environmentally friendly with no lead! A must for the tackle box when heading to Norway.

Code	Weight
3472 075	75 g
3472 100	100 g
3472 125	125 g
3472 150	150 g
3472 200	200 g
3472 250	250 g
3472 300	300 g
3472 400	400 g
3472 500	500 g
3472 600	600 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Nordic Dancer leadfree

Value for money, lead free pirker supplied from the factory with side mounted mak. With octopus above the treble, with fantastic catch rate guaranteed.

Code	Weight
3473 300	300 g
3473 400	400 g
3473 500	500 g
3473 600	600 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Reef-Master

The name says everything about this lure it is probably the original shape of all lures and particularly suitable for fishing in deep water with a strong current.

Code	Colour	Weight
3478 300	chrome	300 g
3478 400	chrome	400 g
3478 500	chrome	500 g
3478 600	chrome	600 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Assist Hook

Very sharp and very strong, the ideal addition for your Speed-Jigs. Item 001/100/200 without a metal ring and only available with a loop.

Code	Content	Hook Size	BS
4371 001	3 pcs	1	60 lb
4371 100	3 pcs	1/0	60 lb
4371 200	3 pcs	2/0	60 lb
4371 600	2 pcs	6/0	150 lb
4371 700	2 pcs	7/0	150 lb
4371 800	2 pcs	8/0	150 lb

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Creeping Jack

A real jack in the box! Thanks to its special shape, the rubber fish stands off the bottom allowing it to be inhaled directly by predators. The holographic eyes combined with special black lacquer are real head-turners. A must-have for ambitious Baltic Sea and heavy predator anglers.

Code	Content	Hook Size	Weight
3176 015	2 pcs	3/0	15 g
3176 020	2 pcs	3/0	20 g
3176 040	2 pcs	4/0	40 g
3176 060	1 pcs	5/0	60 g
3176 080	1 pcs	6/0	80 g
3176 100	1 pcs	6/0	100 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Dunker

This tried and trusted pirker design will show its strengths in the Baltic Sea as well as in Norway. Whether using heavy tackle from the boat, or fishing lighter from the shore, the Dunker guarantees a full fish box.

Length	Weight	red/gold	orange/silver	rainbow
7,2 cm	30 g	3476 030	3476 031	3476 032
8,7 cm	50 g	3476 050	3476 051	3476 052
9,2 cm	70 g	3476 070	3476 071	3476 072
10,5 cm	100 g	3476 100	3476 101	3476 102
11,5 cm	125 g	3476 125	3476 126	3476 127

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Aggressor

Extreme attraction! The Aggressor is a special pirk, which features a wide shape at the head area and slim tapering lines. It tumbles perfectly to the bottom, making predators highly aggressive during the sinking phase. Available in three attractive designs

Length	Weight	red/gold	orange/silver	rainbow
9,2 cm	70 g	3481 070	3481 071	3481 072
10,2 cm	100 g	3481 100	3481 101	3481 102
11 cm	125 g	3481 125	3481 126	3481 127

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Phobetor

A genuine catching machine for predator and sea anglers. Available in the four most successful colours, this unique creature bait sets new standards in bait action. The attraction of the Phobetor is reinforced by flavourings.

Length	Content	red/silver	black dusk	motor oil	chartreuse
10 cm	2 pcs	3248 001	3248 002	3248 003	3248 004

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Offshore Blaster Rig

Leader for ledgering in medium to large depths. Stiff line prevents twisting during sinking. Low risk of snagging by fishing above the lead. Target fish: Ling, lump fish, cod and of course halibut.

Code	Length	Content	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4290 037	240 cm	1 pcs	9/0	1,20 mm	0,80 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Ling Rig

Special rig for average water depths of 20-80 m for catching ling and cod. The hook length is coated with luminous pink silicon tube.

Code	Length	Content	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø
4290 038	200 cm	1 pcs	9/0	1,00 mm	1,00 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Glowing Squid side arm

Ready-mounted luminous squid on side-arm with double hook system.

Code	Length	Ø	Hook Size
4290 012	90 cm	1,2 mm	6/0

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Deep Sea Flasher

High-performance flasher, operated by two batteries. Indispensable when fishing at great depths to attract fishes attention to the bait.

Code	Size
9895 016	S

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

orange

red

pink tiger

magic

coral

sand eel

Aragon Squid Lure

When the squid are lying a little deeper, the Aragon Squid Lure comes into its own. The weight-head mouth means the lure can be offered enticingly at lower depths.

Length	Weight	orange	red	pink tiger	magic	coral	sand eel
11 cm	14 g	3417 001	3417 002	3417 003	3417 004	3417 005	3417 006
13 cm	18 g	3417 101	3417 102	3417 103	3417 104	3417 105	3417 106
15 cm	25 g	3417 201	3417 202	3417 203	3417 204	3417 205	3417 206

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

glow

striped mullet

clipfish

anchovis

blue fish

Atoll Squid Lure

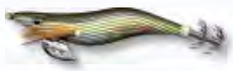
Innovative squid lure with a soft, elastic body. Arouses less suspicion when the tentacles wrap around it. This means the squid takes a firmer grip and, as a result, hangs on better.

Length	Weight	glow	striped mullet	clipfish	anchovis	blue fish
11 cm	30 g	3419 001	3419 002	3419 003	3419 004	3419 005
13 cm	40 g	3419 101	3419 102	3419 103	3419 104	3419 105

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

pink

orange


olive green

black

blue

white

chartreuse

Jekyll Squid Lure

Irresistible squid lure. Fabric-coated body in striking colour patterns, which proved highly popular with squid in testing. With needle-sharp hook collars for optimal catch results.

Length	Weight	pink	orange	olive green	black	blue	white	chartreuse
6 cm	5 g	3412 001	3412 002	3412 003	3412 004	3412 005	3412 006	3412 007
10 cm	11 g	3412 101		3412 103	3412 104	3412 105	3412 106	3412 107
11,5 cm	15 g			3412 203	3412 204			

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

clear/blue flakes

silver/blue

glow

Mini-Eel

Small versatile rubber fish. Can either be used as main bait for perch or trout fishing or as an upline attractor.

Length	clear/blue flakes	silver/blue	glow
5 cm	3175 001	3175 002	3175 003
9 cm	3175 101	3175 102	3175 103

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

silver

Laxus Blinker

The professional compact spoon bait for long casting. It flies very well and runs in a whirling and spinning motion due to the diagonal slits cut into the sides, making it particularly effective for perch. The Laxus is available from 2.5 to 28 grams.

Length	Weight	silver
3,5 cm	2,5 g	3394 001
4 cm	3,5 g	3394 002
4,5 cm	7 g	3394 003
5 cm	10 g	3394 004
5,5 cm	14 g	3394 005
6,5 cm	21 g	3394 006
7 cm	28 g	3394 007

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

red/black

purple sand eel

sardine

sand eel

Slim Eel Jim

Ultra-slim sea trout lure with outstanding casting properties. Imitates young sand eels perfectly.

Length	Weight	red/black	purple sand eel	sardine	sand eel
9 cm	18 g	3303 301	3303 302	3303 303	3303 304
10,5 cm	25 g	3303 501	3303 502	3303 503	3303 504

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Silver Dancer Set

The perfect spoon bait set for sea trout angling on the coast. We have now introduced this tried and tested shape in the best premium catch designs.

Code	Content	Weight
3082 999	5 pcs	18 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

NEW

Seatrout Lifter Rig with Fly

Practical sea trout lifter rig with matching fly in the most popular tying types for successful in-shore fishing. Tied on to high-quality, fluorocarbon monofilament.

Code	Content	Mainline Ø
4200 001	1 pcs	0,35 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEW

Seatrout Lifter Rig with Fly

Practical sea trout lifter rig with matching fly in the most popular tying types for successful in-shore fishing. Tied on to high-quality, fluorocarbon monofilament.

Code	Content	Mainline Ø
4200 002	1 pcs	0,35 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEW

Seatrout Lifter Rig with Fly

Practical sea trout lifter rig with matching fly in the most popular tying types for successful in-shore fishing. Tied on to high-quality, fluorocarbon monofilament.

Code	Content	Mainline Ø
4200 003	1 pcs	0,35 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

black/gold

blue/chartreuse

copper

gold/green

black shiner

rainbow trout

white/orange

king salmon

red/black

yellow/black

Impact Spoon

Classic shore spinner with a slim body yet curved design. This enables the angler to achieve high casting distances on the one hand and extremely interesting retrieves on the other.

Length	Weight	black/gold	blue/chartreuse	copper	gold/green	black shiner	rainbow trout	white/orange	king salmon	red/black	yellow/black
9,5 cm	16 g	3391 001	3391 002	3391 003	3391 004	3391 005	3391 006	3391 007	3391 008	3391 009	3391 010
11 cm	25 g	3391 101	3391 102	3391 103	3391 104	3391 105	3391 106	3391 107	3391 108	3391 109	3391 110
8,5 cm	12 g	3391 501	3391 502	3391 503	3391 504	3391 505	3391 506	3391 507	3391 508	3391 509	3391 510

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

gold

silver

copper

perch

red/silver

Classic Spoon

The classic spoon bait! Always effective and available in three standard colour varations. From the 6 gram light stream spoon bait for trout through to the heavy pike spoon for deep river section up to 45 grams.

Length	Weight	gold	silver	copper	perch	red/silver
5,5 cm	6 g	3390 006	3390 106	3390 206		
8 cm	16 g	3390 016	3390 116	3390 216	3390 316	3390 416
9,5 cm	22 g	3390 022	3390 122	3390 222	3390 322	3390 422
10 cm	30 g	3390 030	3390 130	3390 230	3390 330	3390 430
12 cm	45 g	3390 045	3390 145	3390 245	3390 345	3390 445

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

silver/red

green/silver

black/silver

red/chartreuse

Weedy

When cabbage and water lilies are in abundance, the Weedy predator spoon comes into its own. The tried and tested design has been combined with two wire deflectors, which reliably prevent snagging in the cabbage. Now you can hunt pike where normal lures fear to tread.

Length	Weight	silver/red	green/silver	black/silver	red/chartreuse
7 cm	16 g	3389 016	3389 116	3389 216	3389 316

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

silver

black/silver

silver/red/black

trout

silver/red

River

The current spinner with special reflective foil and printed with a totally catch tested design. River not only looks good but also ensures excellent catches – you can rely on it.

Length	Weight	silver	black/silver	silver/red/black	trout	silver/red
4,5 cm	5 g	3073 001	3073 101	3073 201	3073 301	3073 401
5,0 cm	7 g	3073 002	3073 102	3073 202		3073 402
5,5 cm	9 g	3073 003	3073 103	3073 203	3073 303	3073 403
5,5 cm	13 g	3073 004	3073 104	3073 204	3073 304	
6,0 cm	15 g	3073 005	3073 105	3073 205	3073 305	3073 405

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

gold/green

black

yellow

Double Breaker

A top class tandem spinner. The two spinners, arranged one behind the other are perfectly matched for size and enlarge the silhouette of the bait. Fantastic for pike.

Length	Weight	gold/green	black	yellow
6,5 cm	12 g	3078 001	3078 101	3078 201
9,0 cm	20 g	3078 002	3078 102	3078 202

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

black/silver

silver

River-Sounder

Acoustic support to the effective reflective foils. No predatory fish lets this spinner through its territory unchallenged. Particularly with the low weights, large hunters are outwitted as they hear the acoustic signals but are not scared off by them.

Length	Weight	black/silver	silver
5,0 cm	4 g	3075 001	3075 101
5,5 cm	7 g	3075 002	3075 102
5,5 cm	10 g	3075 003	3075 103
6,0 cm	15 g	3075 004	3075 104

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

perch

roach

trout

Prey Runner

A spinner with a classic blade shape and three natural designs with holographic highlighting. So enticing that tremendous catches are possible even in heavily fished waters. Also very special: the excellent price performance ratio.

Length	Size	Weight	perch	roach	trout
4 cm	1	3 g	3070 001	3070 101	3070 201
4,5 cm	2	3 g	3070 002	3070 102	3070 202
4,5 cm	3	4 g	3070 003	3070 103	3070 203
5 cm	4	6 g	3070 004	3070 104	3070 204
5 cm	5	9 g	3070 005	3070 105	3070 205

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

glow

red/yellow

black/red

Twin-Runner

The massive attack on the lateral line of predator fish. Ideal where visual conditions are poor and the fish predator is thus reduced to sensing its quarry.

Length	Weight	glow	red/yellow	black/red
7,0 cm	13 g	3076 004	3076 104	3076 204
7,5 cm	18 g	3076 005	3076 105	3076 205

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

green/red

silver/red

orange/silver

blue/silver

Minnow Flyer

A renowned lethal combination of a spinner attached to a rubber fish. All fish of the salmon family find this combination irresistible.

Length	Weight	green/red	silver/red	orange/silver	blue/silver
9,5 cm	3 g	3081 001	3081 101	3081 201	3081 301
12,0 cm	7 g	3081 002	3081 102	3081 202	3081 302
16,5 cm	13 g	3081 003	3081 103	3081 203	3081 303

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

pearl/green

red/white

blue mackerel

trout

red/gold

minnow

Minnow Diver

In tests this small fish imitator proved a magical lure for perch, chub and trout.

Length	Action	pearl/green	red/white	blue mackerel	trout	red/gold	minnow
6,5 cm	sinking	3427 001	3427 101	3427 201	3427 301	3427 401	3427 501

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

pearl/green

red/white

blue mackerel

trout

red/gold

minnow

Tall Flyer

Swimming plug in a proven classic design. Wide range of uses from pike and zander to sea trout.

Length	Action	pearl/green	red/white	blue mackerel	trout	red/gold	minnow
10,5 cm	floating	3421 001	3421 101	3421 201	3421 301	3421 401	3421 501

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

pearl/green

red/white

blue mackerel

trout

red/gold

minnow

Slo Mo

This small ball plug is designed to allow a particularly slow retrieve. Tempts perch, pike and trout.

Length	Action	pearl/green	red/white	blue mackerel	trout	red/gold	minnow
5,0 cm	floating	3423 001	3423 101	3423 201	3423 301	3423 401	3423 501

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

golden perch

wakasagi

ayu

firetiger

perch

hasu

roach

steelhead

Sweeper II

Floating wobbler with an approximate diving depth of 1-2.5 m. In testing, perch and trout went crazy for the lure.

Length	Action	golden perch	wakasagi	ayu	firetiger	perch	hasu	roach	steelhead
70 mm	floating	3435 101	3435 102	3435 103	3435 104	3435 105	3435 106	3435 107	3435 108

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

pink/white

white

green/gold

firetiger

minnow

NEW

Game Changer

Attractive hard lure with outstanding casting properties. Available in three sizes and five designs. Equipped with VMC trebles.

Length	Weight	Content	Action	pink/white	white	green/gold	firetiger	minnow
6,5 cm	11 g	1 pcs	sinking	3440 101	3440 102	3440 103	3440 104	3440 105
8,0 cm	15 g	1 pcs	sinking	3440 201	3440 202	3440 203	3440 204	3440 205
9,5 cm	22 g	1 pcs	sinking	3440 301	3440 302	3440 303	3440 304	3440 305

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

bloody silver

bass

firetiger

gold

dark graze

argentic orange

Tyrant

The Tyrant lives up to its name by attracting and tormenting predators until they violently attack the wobbler. Just right for perch, trout and similar and available in two different depths.

Length	Action	bloody silver	bass	firetiger	gold	dark graze	argentic orange
55 mm	floating	3439 001	3439 002	3439 003	3439 004	3439 005	3439 006
75 mm	floating	3439 101	3439 102	3439 103	3439 104	3439 105	3439 106

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

bloody silver

roach

green tiger

blue spot

dawn

ocean

Blaster

The flat-swimming Blaster provokes predators directly beneath the surface, making it a deadly weapon in shallow waters! When fishing for perch and pike, you really should have both sizes in your box!

Length	Action	bloody silver	roach	green tiger	blue spot	dawn	ocean
78 mm	floating	3443 001	3443 002	3443 003	3443 004	3443 005	3443 006
100 mm	floating	3443 101	3443 102	3443 103	3443 104	3443 105	3443 106

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

roach

firetiger

red head

dark graze

argentic orange

stint

Troublemaker

Guaranteed to infuriate perch, pike and similar! This wobbler magically attracts anything that likes to take medium-sized silver fish and is available in three lengths.

Length	Action	roach	firetiger	red head	dark graze	argentic orange	stint
110 mm	floating	3444 001	3444 002	3444 003	3444 004	3444 005	3444 006
135 mm	floating	3444 101	3444 102	3444 103	3444 104	3444 105	3444 106
160 mm	floating	3444 201	3444 202	3444 203	3444 204	3444 205	3444 206

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

silver/gold/violet

firetiger

silver/brown/red

transparent/green/yellow

transp.red/brown/black

transp.blue/brown

Ross the Boss

Three piece wobbler with diving blade with highly attractive retrieve action. As a suspender, the lure hangs in the water when the retrieve is stopped, which frequently tempts a bite. Excellent for pike, large perch, zander and members of the salmon family.

Length	Weight	Action	silver/gold/violet	firetiger	silver/brown/red	transparent/green/yellow	transp.red/brown/black	transp.blue/brown
13 cm	18 g	suspender	3401 001	3401 002	3401 003	3401 004	3401 005	3401 006

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

grass frog

pool frog

tree frog

With twin hook und weed protection.

Top Frog

Cool frog imitation that should be in every lure box when it comes to surface fishing for pike and black bass.

Length	Weight	grass frog	pool frog	tree frog
65 mm	19 g	3103 301	3103 302	3103 303

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

ayu

purple ayu

mackerel

hork

bleak

perch

firetiger

kutt

Bay Dancer

All-round wobbler with a diving depth of 0.7-2.1 m depending on the retrieval. The agile retrieve action and outstanding decor make this an extremely attractive lure.

Length	Weight	Diving Depth	Action	ayu	purple ayu	mackerel	hork	bleak	perch	firetiger	kutt
70 mm	10,5 g	0,70 - 2,10 m	floating	3453 001	3453 002	3453 003	3453 004	3453 005	3453 006	3453 007	3453 008

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

pinkie

steel mac

deepest purple

hobo

dark knight

sea trout

blue fish

B-Mac

Large deep-dive wobbler for monster predators in both fresh water and salt water. Can also cope with high trolling speeds as used on the Mediterranean, for example.

Length	Weight	Diving Depth	Action	pinkie	steel mac	deepest purple	hobo	dark knight	sea trout	blue fish
110 mm	30 g	2,5 - 8,0 m	sinking	3445 001	3445 002	3445 003	3445 004	3445 005	3445 006	3445 007
140 mm	60 g	2,5 - 8,0 m	sinking	3445 101	3445 102	3445 103	3445 104	3445 105	3445 106	3445 107

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Spinner Assortment Trout/Zander

Code
3610 005
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Spinner Assortment. Pike/Perch

Code
3610 006
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Spinner Assorment Long flex

Code
3610 010
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Spinner Assortment Black Killer

Code
3610 011
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Spinner Assortment Long Killer

Code
3610 012
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Spinner Assortmentt Holo

Code
3610 001
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Spinnerset Big

Code
3610 003
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Spinnerset Sounder

Code
3610 004
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Spinner Assortment Jig

Code
3610 002
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Spinner Assortment

30 spinners in an attractive sales display. Ideal presentation which will attract every passing customer's attention. The spinners can also be purchased individually.

Code
3610 032

Perch Lifter Rig I

Refined perch rig – once a perch grabs the upper bait, the lower bait is pulled up, triggering a feeding frenzy.

Code	Length
4210 001	50 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Perch Lifter Rig II

Refined perch rig – once a perch grabs the upper bait, the lower bait is pulled up, triggering a feeding frenzy.

Code	Length
4210 002	50 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Perch Double Rig I

Perch rig with two lures in dropshot design. Every movement of the rod tip is transferred to the bait.

Code	Length
4210 003	60 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Perch Double Rig II

Perch rig with two lures in dropshot design plus a weighed Jig. Every movement of the rod tip is transferred to the bait.

Code	Length
4210 004	60 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Perch Triple Rig I

Perch rig with three lures in dropshot design. Every movement of the rod tip is transferred to the bait.

Code	Length
4210 005	80 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Perch Triple Rig II

Perch rig with three lures in dropshot design plus a weighed Jig. Every movement of the rod tip is transferred to the bait.

Code	Length
4210 006	80 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Perch Side Arm Rig I

Typical side arm system with three lures for perch. Extremely successful.

Code	Length
4210 007	100 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Perch Side Arm Rig II

Typical side arm system with three lures for perch plus a weighed Jig. Extremely successful.

Code	Length
4210 008	100 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Shiner Float

Code	BS
5065 001	10 g
5065 002	15 g
5065 003	20 g
5065 004	30 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Lighter Float

Code	BS
5066 001	5 g
5066 002	8 g
5066 003	10 g
5066 004	15 g
5066 005	20 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Float Big

Code	BS
5071 001	10 g
5071 002	15 g
5071 003	20 g
5071 004	30 g
5071 005	40 g
5071 006	60 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Breaklight Float cigar shaped

Code	BS
5132 001	2 g
5132 002	4 g
5132 003	6 g
5132 004	8 g

Trade Pack 100 Pieces

Breaklight Float drop shape

Code	BS
5133 001	3 g
5133 002	6 g
5133 003	10 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Breaklight Float with interch. Lead

Code	BS
5134 001	5 / 2 g
5134 002	8 / 2 g
5134 003	10 / 4 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Float Small

Code	BS
5072 001	3 g
5072 002	5 g
5072 003	8 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Breaklight Float with inside line

Code	BS
5130 001	8 g
5130 002	10 g
5130 003	12 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Breaklight Float Special

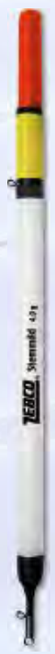
Code	BS
5131 001	3 g
5131 002	5 g
5131 003	7 g
5131 004	10 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Breaklight Float loaded

Code	BS
5136 001	2 / 1 g
5136 002	3 / 2 g
5136 003	4 / 2 g
5136 004	6 / 2 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces



Stemmild Float

Code	BS	Content
5035 001	4 / 6 g	2 pcs
5035 002	5 / 8 g	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Breaklight Float fixed

Code	BS
5076 001	1 g
5076 002	2 g
5076 003	3 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Breaklight Float sliding

Code	BS
5077 001	1 g
5077 002	2 g
5077 003	3 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Breaklight Float sliding

Code	BS
5078 001	3 g
5078 002	5 g
5078 003	8 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Breaklight Float sliding

Code	BS
5083 001	4 g
5083 002	6 g
5083 003	8 g
5083 004	10 g
5083 005	15 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Breaklight Float sliding

Code	BS
5086 001	4 g
5086 002	6 g
5086 003	8 g
5086 004	10 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Breaklight Float sliding

Code	BS
5087 001	3 g
5087 002	4 g
5087 003	6 g
5087 004	8 g
5087 005	10 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Breaklight Float sliding

Code	BS
5079 001	2 g
5079 002	4 g
5079 003	6 g
5079 004	9 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Breaklight Float sliding

Code	BS
5081 001	4 g
5081 002	6 g
5081 003	8 g
5081 004	10 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Breaklight Float sliding

Code	BS
5082 001	4 g
5082 002	6 g
5082 003	8 g
5082 004	10 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Breaklight Float inline

Code	BS
5089 001	4 g
5089 002	6 g
5089 003	8 g
5089 004	10 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Breaklight Float inline

Code	BS
5090 001	4 g
5090 002	6 g
5090 003	8 g
5090 004	10 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Stillwater Float

Code	BS
5025 001	1 g
5025 002	2 g
5025 003	3 g
5025 004	4 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Float ZS2

Code	BS
5142 001	0,20 g
5142 002	0,50 g
5142 003	0,75 g
5142 004	1 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Float ZS3

Code	BS
5143 001	0,20 g
5143 002	0,30 g
5143 003	0,50 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Float ZS4

Code	BS
5144 001	0,50 g
5144 002	0,75 g
5144 003	1 g
5144 004	1,50 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Float ZS6

Code	BS
5146 001	0,40 g
5146 002	0,60 g
5146 003	0,80 g
5146 004	1 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Float ZS7

Code	BS
5147 001	1 g
5147 002	2,50 g
5147 003	4 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Float ZS10

Code	BS
5150 001	2 g
5150 002	3 g
5150 003	4 g
5150 004	5 g
5150 005	6 g
5150 006	7 g
5150 007	10 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Passy Float

Code	BS
5040 001	3 g
5040 002	5 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Leman Float

Code	BS
5041 001	4 g
5041 002	6 g
5041 003	8 g
5041 004	12 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Anterne Float

Code	BS
5042 001	10 g
5042 002	15 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Annecy Float

Code	BS
5043 001	10 g
5043 002	15 g
5043 003	20 g
5043 004	30 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Azergue Float

Code	BS
5044 001	3 g
5044 002	5 g
5044 003	8 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Cheran Float

Code	BS
5045 001	2 g
5045 002	3 g
5045 003	5 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Posenset Delphine

Code	BS
5056 001	0,30 / 0,40 / 0,70 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Posenset Justine

Code	BS
5056 002	0,30 / 0,40 / 0,60 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Posenset Carine

Code	BS
5056 003	0,20 / 0,30 / 0,50 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Posenset Mix 2

Code	BS
5056 006	0,50 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Waggler, loaded

Code	BS
5000 002	4 / 2 g
5000 003	6 / 2 g
5000 004	8 / 2 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Waggler, loaded

Code	BS
5005 001	4 g
5005 002	5 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Posenset Capitole

Code	BS	Content
5046 001	0,30 / 0,50 / 0,70 g	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Posenset Christine

Code	BS
5056 004	0,30 / 0,50 / 0,80 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Posenset Mix 1

Code	BS
5056 005	0,40 / 0,30 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Waggler, loaded

Code	BS
5013 001	2 g
5013 002	3 / 2 g
5013 003	5 / 2 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Waggler, loaded

Code	BS
5014 001	3 / 2 g
5014 002	5 / 2 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Waggler, loaded

Code	BS
5015 001	4 / 2 g
5015 002	6 / 2 g
5015 003	8 / 2 g
5015 004	10 / 2 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Predator Float

Code	Length	BS
5260 001	45 mm	11 g
5260 002	55 mm	15 g
5260 003	68 mm	22 g
5260 004	80 mm	30 g
5260 005	90 mm	45 g
5260 006	100 mm	68 g
5260 007	120 mm	94 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Chrystal Voyager II Float

Code	Length	BS
5525 001	96 mm	6 g
5525 002	115 mm	10 g
5525 003	145 mm	15 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bubble Float round

With 2 metal eyes, in packs of 2.

Code	Length	Ø	Colour
5541 001	25 mm	25 mm	transparent
5541 002	30 mm	30 mm	transparent
5541 003	40 mm	40 mm	transparent

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bubble Float round

With 2 metal eyes, in packs of 2.

Code	Length	Ø	Colour
5541 011	25 mm	25 mm	orange
5541 012	30 mm	30 mm	orange
5541 013	40 mm	40 mm	orange

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bubble Float oval

With internal line guide, in packs of 2.

Code	Length	Ø	Colour
5541 201	36 mm	28 mm	transparent
5541 202	45 mm	35 mm	transparent
5541 203	55 mm	40 mm	transparent

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bubble Float oval

With internal line guide, in packs of 2.

Code	Length	Ø	Colour
5541 211	36 mm	28 mm	orange
5541 212	45 mm	35 mm	orange
5541 213	55 mm	40 mm	orange

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bubble Float oval

With internal line guide, in packs of 2.

Code	Length	Ø	Colour
5541 221	36 mm	28 mm	orange/white
5541 222	45 mm	35 mm	orange/white
5541 223	55 mm	40 mm	orange/white

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Delphine Ready-made rigs

Code	Length	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø	BS
5514 001	7,00 m	20	0,12 mm	0,14 mm	0,3 g
5514 002	7,00 m	18	0,12 mm	0,10 mm	0,4 g
5514 003	7,00 m	16	0,14 mm	0,10 mm	0,7 g
5514 004	7,00 m	16	0,14 mm	0,12 mm	1,0 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Christine Ready-made rigs

Code	Length	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø	BS
5511 001	7,00 m	20	0,12 mm	0,20 mm	0,3 g
5511 002	7,00 m	18	0,12 mm	0,10 mm	0,5 g
5511 003	7,00 m	18	0,12 mm	0,10 mm	0,8 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Amandine Ready-made rigs

Code	Length	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø	BS
5512 001	7,00 m	20	0,12 mm	0,12 mm	0,2 g
5512 002	7,00 m	18	0,12 mm	0,10 mm	0,3 g
5512 003	7,00 m	16	0,14 mm	0,10 mm	0,5 g
5512 004	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,12 mm	0,7 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Azergue Ready-made rigs

Code	Length	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø	BS
5500 001	7,00 m	10	0,22 mm	0,20 mm	3 g
5500 002	7,00 m	8	0,22 mm	0,20 mm	5 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Cherran Ready-made rigs

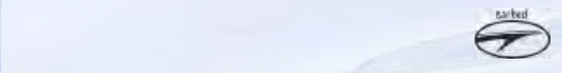
Code	Length	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø	BS
5501 001	7,00 m	10	0,22 mm	0,20 mm	3 g
5501 002	7,00 m	8	0,22 mm	0,20 mm	5 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Emma Ready-made rigs

Code	Length	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø	BS
5502 001	7,00 m	12	0,20 mm	0,20 mm	3 g
5502 002	7,00 m	10	0,20 mm	0,18 mm	5 g
5502 003	7,00 m	8	0,22 mm	0,18 mm	7 g

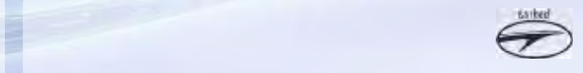
Trade Pack 10 Pieces



Anterne Ready-made rigs

Code	Length	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø	BS
5520 001	7,00 m	1/0	0,35 mm	0,12 mm	10 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces



Annecy Ready-made rigs

Code	Length	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø	BS
5521 001	7,00 m	1/0	0,35 mm	0,30 mm	15 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Allround Ready-made rigs

Code	Length	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø	BS
5585 001	7,00 m	16	0,12 mm	0,30 mm	0,75 g
5585 002	7,00 m	16	0,14 mm	0,10 mm	1 g
5585 003	7,00 m	14	0,14 mm	0,12 mm	2 g
5585 004	7,00 m	12	0,16 mm	0,12 mm	4 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Stillwater Ready-made rigs

Code	Length	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø	BS
5586 001	7,00 m	16	0,12 mm	0,14 mm	0,8 g
5586 002	7,00 m	16	0,14 mm	0,10 mm	1 g
5586 003	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,12 mm	1,5 g
5586 004	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,14 mm	2 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

River Ready-made rigs

Code	Length	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø	BS
5587 001	7,00 m	16	0,12 mm	0,14 mm	0,75 g
5587 002	7,00 m	16	0,14 mm	0,10 mm	1 g
5587 003	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,12 mm	1,5 g
5587 004	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,14 mm	2 g
5587 005	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,14 mm	3 g
5587 006	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,14 mm	4 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Allround Ready-made rigs

Code	Length	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø	BS
5588 001	7,00 m	16	0,12 mm	0,14 mm	0,75 g
5588 002	7,00 m	16	0,14 mm	0,10 mm	1 g
5588 003	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,12 mm	1,5 g
5588 004	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,14 mm	2 g
5588 005	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,14 mm	2,5 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Allround Ready-made rigs

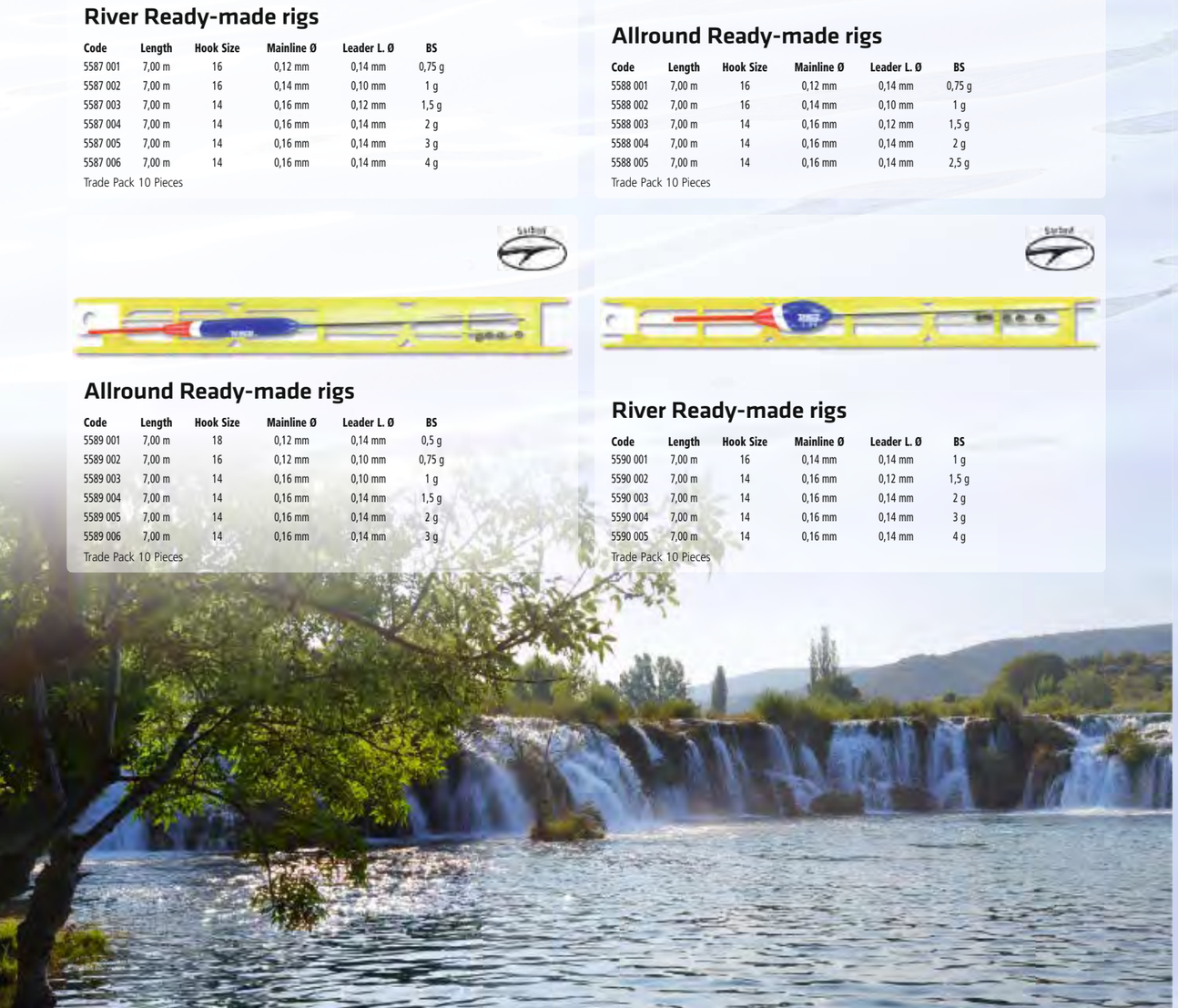
Code	Length	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø	BS
5589 001	7,00 m	18	0,12 mm	0,14 mm	0,5 g
5589 002	7,00 m	16	0,12 mm	0,10 mm	0,75 g
5589 003	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,10 mm	1 g
5589 004	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,14 mm	1,5 g
5589 005	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,14 mm	2 g
5589 006	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,14 mm	3 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

River Ready-made rigs

Code	Length	Hook Size	Mainline Ø	Leader L. Ø	BS
5590 001	7,00 m	16	0,14 mm	0,14 mm	1 g
5590 002	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,12 mm	1,5 g
5590 003	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,14 mm	2 g
5590 004	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,14 mm	3 g
5590 005	7,00 m	14	0,16 mm	0,14 mm	4 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces



Tool Box Eco

With a compact design, yet spacious interior, you will always have storage space for your hooks and lures etc. The convenient transparent lid means you can see the contents without opening.

Code	Width	Height	Depth	Size	Colour
8032 001	15 cm	17 cm	30 cm	S	green
8032 002	23 cm	26 cm	46 cm	L	green

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Tool Box Eco

With a compact design, yet spacious interior, you will always have storage space for your hooks and lures etc. The convenient transparent lid means you can see the contents without opening.

Code	Width	Height	Depth	Size	Colour
8033 001	19 cm	20 cm	40 cm	M	red/black
8033 002	27 cm	27 cm	55 cm	XL	red/black

Trade Pack 6 Pieces

Transparent Tackle Box

This tackle box leaves nothing to chance, with space to accommodate small accessories such as hooks, weights, floats and more. The transparent lid and three removable compartments mean the angler can always have the tackle he needs to hand.

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8023 003	36,8 cm	21,4 cm	20 cm

Tough Case Tackle Box

With its strong carry handle and shock-proof outer walls, this tackle box is a durable companion for every fishing trip. Has four fixed, sealable sections beneath the lid and a separate removable compartment. This box will provide ample space for your small accessories.

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8023 002	37 cm	22 cm	23 cm

Tackle Boxes

To keep all your accessories neat and readily available. Hooks, rigs, floats and artificial bait – there is a place for everything in this box. The robust housing is very strong, yet flexible.

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8020 000	30 cm	15 cm	15 cm
8021 000	37 cm	18 cm	16 cm

Tackle Boxes

To keep all your accessories neat and readily available. Hooks, rigs, floats and artificial bait – there is a place for everything in this box. The robust housing is very strong, yet flexible.

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8022 000	42 cm	22 cm	20 cm

Allround Seat Box

Compact Design so it always fits in the car, but still has the capacity to hold all the essentials. Extremely robust finish with latches and carry strap, a top storage section and large storage compartment at the bottom.

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8023 001	34 cm	17 cm	37 cm

Trade Pack 2 Pieces

Mega Storer Tackle Box

A practical partner for fishing trips. The box provides sufficient space for storing baits and tackle and also makes an ideal seat. Made from shock-resistant plastic.

Code	Length	Width	Height
8023 010	42 cm	33 cm	38 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Organizer

As the name suggests, this is the ideal solution for keeping those small accessories nice and tidy, and of course safe and dry.

Code	Width	Height	Depth	Size	Colour
8034 001	3,5 cm	15 cm	19 cm	S	red/black

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Lure Box XXL

Changing lures just got easier! The Lure Box XXL offers enough space to take a comprehensive, well-arranged assortment of lures on every trip. Even large wobblers and jerkbaits are comfortably swallowed up by this tackle box. The innovative design has two connected but separate boxes which can be split allowing you to take only one half of the box where this will suffice.

Code	Width	Height	Depth	Size	Colour
8035 001	13 cm	29 cm	39 cm	XXL	red/black

Trade Pack 4 Pieces

Universal Accessories Box

A smoke coloured transport box for lures and other accessories. With vertical partitions, and numerous options for horizontal divisions. The housing is shock proof, resistant to soft plastic lures and fitted with strong latches.

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8061 020	32 cm	21 cm	6 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Bait Container

Code	Model	Ø	Height
8170 070	Bait Box	70 mm	35 mm
8170 090	Bait Box	90 mm	45 mm
8170 100	Bait Box	100 mm	55 mm
8174 001	Worm Box S	85 mm	100 mm
8174 002	Worm Box L	105 mm	120 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Wobblerbox

Transparent transport box for wobblers and pirkers. Loads on either side to save extra space. Internal partitions prevent hooks from becoming hopelessly tangled with lures. The housing is shock proof, resistant to soft plastic lures and fitted with strong latches.

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8061 018	27 cm	17 cm	4,5 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Magnetic Hook Box

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8061 005	14,5 cm	11,5 cm	2 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Twisterbox

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8061 002	18 cm	10 cm	3 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Accessories Box

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8061 003	18 cm	8 cm	3 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Double-Sided Bait Box

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8061 006	19 cm	11 cm	5 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Vario Plastic Bait Box S

With flexible internal compartments.

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8061 025	20 cm	13,5 cm	4 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Vario Plastic Bait Box M

With flexible internal compartments.

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8061 026	25 cm	17,5 cm	4 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Vario Plastic Bait Box L

With flexible internal compartments.

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8061 009	36 cm	23 cm	5 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Baitfish & Bait bucket, round

Versatile bucket for holding baitfish. Can also be used with extra sieve insert or as a bait bowl.

Code	Model	Contents
8126 005	Baitfish & Bait bucket, round	12 l
8126 006	Baitfish & Bait bucket, round	18 l
8126 998	12l cover	
8126 999	18l cover	

Grid insert. Filleting board with rubber feet

Angling Bucket

With filleting board and drip mesh. Clever inventions for clever anglers: Your can either put your catch straight into the bucket or simply fillet it immediately on the lid board. The mesh in the bucket allows the fish or fillet to drip without it lying in its own juice. At 51x25x27 cm the bucket has a big capacity to cope with most fish. With filleting board and drip mesh.

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8514 006	51 cm	25 cm	27 cm

Bait Fish Kettle

With mesh insert

Code	Contents
8126 000	7 l

Rig Winder Box

Practical box for storing sea rigs and leaders. Includes 3 x 5 EVA winders.

Code	Width
8061 021	44 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Round Leader Box

Box with 12 round neoprene winders for transporting leaders tidily. Shock-proof plastic.

Code	Ø	Width
8061 015	5,5 cm	20 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Flat Leader Box

Box with 8 round neoprene winders for transporting leaders tidily. Shock proof plastic.

Code	Width	Height
8061 016	20 cm	11,5 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Rig Winder, round

Code	Ø	Height	Content	Colour
6783 001	50 mm	15 mm	9 pcs	yellow
6783 002	60 mm	15 mm	9 pcs	green
6783 003	80 mm	25 mm	6 pcs	blue
6783 004	100 mm	35 mm	6 pcs	red

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Rig Winder, rectangular

Code	Width	Height	Depth	Content	Colour
6783 005	60 mm	150 mm	18 mm	6 pcs	black/yellow
6783 006	60 mm	150 mm	8 mm	9 pcs	black/yellow

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Pulsator 2-Speed

Powerful oxygen pump for transporting live bait, 2 speed levels.Batteries: 1xC (not included)

Code
9912 001

Multi-Pulsator 2-Speed

Modified version of our popular two speed bait fish pump. In contrast to the battery only version, the multi pulsator can also be operated via the mains (220 V) or via a car cigarette lighter (12 V). Batteries: 2xC (not included)

Code
9912 002

Float Box

Adjustable length

Code	Length
8081 001	33 - 49 cm
8081 002	35 - 53 cm
8081 003	40 - 59 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Folding chair with arms

Folding Chair

The most comfortable chair of the series. Solid, water resistant Oxford Nylon and 16mm tubular frame for the best possible stability and durability.

Code
9850 021

Trade Pack 4 Pieces

Folding chair with rod rest

Folding Chair

Comfortable chair with an integral rod rest for up to three rods. Covered with Oxford 620D Nylon material. Seat surface: 26 x 32 cm. Back rest: 26 x 17 cm.

Code
9850 022

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Folding Stool

The lightest of our chairs, yet with a lot of storage space. The cover material is Oxford 620D Nylon.

Code
9850 020

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Ground spike for fishing umbrella

Code	Length
9974 999	34 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Tripod Chair

The world champion of chairs, when it comes to the smallest storage space and speed of assembling. Seat surface: 31 x 31 cm. Material: 420 D Nylon

Code	Height
9850 026	42 cm

Trade Pack 8 Pieces

Eco Carp Chair

Rugged carp chair with separate height adjustable aluminium feet. 100% polyester cover. Seat surface: 42 x 38 cm. Back rest: 42 x 54 cm. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code
9850 007

Trade Pack 2 Pieces

Nylon Umbrella

Moderately priced 45" angling umbrella made from 210 D Nylon. Size of umbrella when open: 2.20m. Tilt: 45° and 90°.

Code	Ø
9973 220	2,20 m

Nylon Camou Umbrella

Popular fishing umbrella in modern, discreet Camou design. Material: 190 D Nylon, PVC coated

Code	Ø
9973 221	2,20 m

Nylon Camou Storm Umbrella

Popular storm umbrella in modern, discreet Camou design. Material: 190 D Nylon, PVC coated

Code	Ø
9974 253	2,20 m

Zip goes round all sides

Storm Umbrella

Standard type umbrella with detachable storm sides. Windows to each side, height adjustable pole. Supplied with guy ropes and pegs in a cloth bag Material: 190 D Nylon, PVC coated

Code	Ø
9974 250	2,50 m
9974 252	2,20 m

NEW

Speed Brolly

Brolly that erects in the blink of an eye. With sealed seams and two storm poles included. Material: 210 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height	Depth	Weight
9976 002	200 cm	136 cm	148 cm	2,70 kg

Brolly II

Practical, free-standing brolly with 2.50 m diameter in popular "angling green". Material: 190 D Nylon, PVC coated

Code	Ø
9979 250	2,50 m

Lure Bag

A shoulder bag for transporting artificial lures containing three lure boxes. The Zebco Lure Bag has room for every lure, meaning nothing will go missing. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8420 024	36 cm	26 cm	26 cm

Pirk Bag

Valuable fishing time is often lost when changing pirkers because all pirkers in the box have become tangled by their trebles. The Zebco Pirk Bag makes this problem a thing of the past! Pirkers can be stored perfectly in the individual compartments. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8420 025	20 cm	20 cm	20 cm

Jumbo Bag

Useful spacious carryall made of coated nylon with an extra strong strap. Suitable for carrying overalls, waders, rubber boots and many other accessories. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8420 001	49 cm	32 cm	41 cm

Allround Carryall

Multi purpose bag with two additional outer pockets. A useful carryall for holiday fishing – in various sizes for your individual needs. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8420 002	39 cm	24 cm	24 cm
8420 003	49 cm	28 cm	28 cm

Shoulder Bag

Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8420 022	38 cm	12 cm	30 cm

Fish Basket

Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height	Depth
8420 023	39 cm	20 cm	19 cm

Standard Holdall

Rod bag for up to four completely made-up rods. An additional outer pocket offers space for umbrella and landing net. The straps have been especially reinforced. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Height	Depth
8420 007	100 cm	15 cm	24 cm
8420 008	125 cm	15 cm	24 cm
8420 009	150 cm	15 cm	24 cm
8420 010	165 cm	15 cm	24 cm

Rod Holdall

For transport of single rods. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Height	Depth
8420 004	125 cm	10 cm	8 cm
8420 005	150 cm	10 cm	8 cm
8420 006	170 cm	10 cm	8 cm

Tele-Holdall

Lots of separate compartments for the safe transport of sensitive telescopic rods (e.g. light Bolognese rods) to the water's edge. Lots of room, yet comfortable to carry. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Height	Depth
8420 011	135 cm	26 cm	27,5 cm
8420 012	150 cm	26 cm	27,5 cm

Telescopic Rod Holdall

Highly reinforced telescopic rod holdall. Integrated reinforced seam ensures that it retains its shape. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Height	Depth
8420 015	125 cm	22 cm	18 cm
8420 016	150 cm	22 cm	18 cm

Surf Rod Holdall

Excellent quality at an unbeatable price. With special reel storage space, providing enough room for even large surf reels. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Height	Depth
8420 013	175 cm	23 cm	27 cm

Universal Tackle Carrier

Extremely spacious bag capable of accommodating rods, banksticks, small accessories and much more. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width	Height
8420 030	135 cm	40 cm	20 cm
8420 031	165 cm	40 cm	20 cm

Tele Hardcase

Rigid holdall for your rods to provide optimal protection. Even light pressure will not harm the valuable contents. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width	Height	Compartments
8420 035	165 cm	10 cm	11 cm	1
8420 036	125 cm	17 cm	11 cm	2
8420 037	155 cm	17 cm	11 cm	2
8420 038	175 cm	17 cm	11 cm	2
8420 039	100 cm	25 cm	11 cm	3
8420 040	125 cm	25 cm	11 cm	3
8420 041	155 cm	25 cm	11 cm	3
8420 042	175 cm	25 cm	11 cm	3

Telescopic Rod Holdall Mega Set

Ideal for the Retail Trade: unbeatable on price, a set containing three of each of the ten most popular telescopic rod holdalls. Do not miss this opportunity. 10x Telescopic Rod Holdall 1.00 m 10x Telescopic Rod Holdall 1.25 m 10x Telescopic Rod Holdall 1.35 m Material: 600 D Nylon

Code
8420 999

Single Ready Bag

Practical holdall for transporting rigged-up rods. Be ready to fish in minutes with the Single Ready Rod Bag! Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width	Height
8420 027	125 cm	14 cm	25 cm
8420 028	150 cm	14 cm	25 cm
8420 029	170 cm	14 cm	25 cm

Rig Wallet Set

Professional set for surf, lure and carp fishing. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height
8420 019	34 cm	23 cm

Trade Pack 3 Pieces

Medium Rig Wallet

Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height
8420 018	12 cm	16 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Unhooking Mat

Simple yet versatile unhooking mat at an extremely attractive price. Material: 210 D Nylon

Code	Length	Width
8420 043	0,75 m	0,45 m

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Rail Rod Holder

Protects rods and holds them firmly at the desired angle. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height
8420 020	19 cm	6 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Rod Velcro Strip

Ideal for transporting fishing rods. Material: 600 D Nylon

Code	Width	Height
8420 021	18 cm	4 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

De Luxe Telescopic Landing Net

- Very strong aluminium net handle with an octogonal profile
- Rubber grip and belt clip
- Strong aluminium frame (6mm Ø)
- Folding mechanism made of metal
- Mesh size 6mm
- Fast drying net
- The two or three piece handle can be locked at any length.

Code	Length	Width	Height	Depth	Sections	Tr.-Length	Mesh
7026 150	1,50 m	60 cm	50 cm	60 cm	2	60 cm	6 x 6 mm
7026 180	1,80 m	60 cm	50 cm	60 cm	3	70 cm	6 x 6 mm
7026 200	2,00 m	60 cm	50 cm	60 cm	3	76 cm	6 x 6 mm
7026 250	2,50 m	60 cm	50 cm	60 cm	3	78 cm	6 x 6 mm
7026 300	3,00 m	60 cm	50 cm	60 cm	3	82 cm	6 x 6 mm

Light weight all-round landing net

Tele Landing Net

- Mesh width 6 mm
- Length adjustable
- Reliable folding mechanism
- Light weight and easy to use
- Quick drying net

Code	Length	Width	Height	Sections	Tr.-Length	Mesh
7028 160	1,60 m	40 cm	40 cm	2	60 cm	6 x 6 mm
7028 180	1,80 m	40 cm	40 cm	2	70 cm	6 x 6 mm
7028 200	2,00 m	50 cm	50 cm	2	80 cm	6 x 6 mm
7028 240	2,40 m	50 cm	50 cm	2	100 cm	6 x 6 mm

Tele Rubber Net

Landing fish safely is an essential part of angling but it can be frustrating when the hook catches in the landing net mesh. With the rubberised Tele Rubber Net hooks can be freed in seconds allowing the angler to care for the fish properly.

Code	Length	Width	Height	Depth	Sections	Tr.-Length	Mesh
7034 160	1,60 m	50 cm	50 cm	50 cm	2	70 cm	10 x 10 mm
7034 190	1,90 m	50 cm	50 cm	50 cm	2	85 cm	10 x 10 mm
7034 210	2,10 m	60 cm	60 cm	50 cm	3	71 cm	10 x 10 mm
7034 240	2,40 m	60 cm	60 cm	50 cm	3	81 cm	10 x 10 mm
7034 270	2,70 m	60 cm	60 cm	50 cm	3	91 cm	10 x 10 mm
7034 300	3,00 m	60 cm	60 cm	50 cm	3	101 cm	10 x 10 mm

Wide Mesh Telescopic Landing Net

Especially suitable for river fishing due to its large mesh size.
- Very strong aluminium net handle with an octogonal profile.
- Rubber grip and belt clip
- Strong aluminium frame (6mm Ø)
- Reliable folding mechanism
- Mesh size 8mm
- Fast drying net
- The two piece handle can be locked at any length.

Code	Length	Width	Height	Depth	Sections	Tr.-Length	Mesh
7027 140	1,40 m	60 cm	50 cm	50 cm	2	58 cm	8 x 8 mm
7027 175	1,75 m	60 cm	50 cm	50 cm	2	70 cm	8 x 8 mm
7027 200	2,00 m	60 cm	50 cm	60 cm	2	80 cm	8 x 8 mm
7027 250	2,50 m	60 cm	50 cm	60 cm	2	105 cm	8 x 8 mm
7027 251	2,50 m	70 cm	60 cm	60 cm	2	110 cm	8 x 8 mm
7027 300	3,00 m	70 cm	60 cm	60 cm	3	105 cm	8 x 8 mm

Triangle Tele Net

Innovative folding landing net whose mesh slides over a guide rail. With solid folding mechanism and continuous length adjustment up to 1.7m.

Code	Length	Width	Height	Depth	Sections	Tr.-Length	Mesh
7036 160	1,60 m	45 cm	45 cm	30 cm	2	60 cm	3 x 3 mm
7036 200	2,00 m	50 cm	50 cm	40 cm	2	80 cm	3 x 3 mm
7036 240	2,40 m	60 cm	60 cm	50 cm	3	81 cm	3 x 3 mm
7036 270	2,70 m	60 cm	60 cm	50 cm	3	91 cm	3 x 3 mm
7036 300	3,00 m	60 cm	60 cm	50 cm	3	101 cm	3 x 3 mm

Trout Gripper

Affordable, handy wading landing net for trout fishing in small streams for example. Fish-friendly mesh fabric.

Code	Length	Width	Height	Depth	Mesh
7037 055	55 cm	30 cm	37 cm	30 cm	5 x 5 mm
7037 080	80 cm	30 cm	38 cm	21 cm	4 x 4 mm

Pond Net

Small net for removing leaves or other refuse from garden ponds. Robust, telescopic aluminium handle. Fine mesh net.

Code	Length	Width	Height	Tr.-Length	Mesh
7038 200	2,00 m	25 cm	17,5 cm	1,15 m	3 x 3 mm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Carp Landing Net

- Super robust fibreglass handle
- Mesh width 10 mm
- Soft mesh net

Code	Length	Width	Height	Depth	Tr.-Length	Mesh
7150 180	2,70 m	90 cm	90 cm	85 cm	180 cm	10 x 10 mm

Keepnets

Eco Mono Keepnet.

Code	Length	Ø	Mesh
7032 150	1,50 m	40 cm	6 x 6 mm
7032 200	2,00 m	40 cm	6 x 6 mm
7032 250	2,50 m	40 cm	6 x 6 mm
7032 350	3,50 m	50 cm	6 x 6 mm

Keepnets

Thanks to the stable design with a mesh size of 6mm this keepnet can be used in either fresh-water or saltwater.

Code	Length	Ø	Mesh
7004 060	0,60 m	35 cm	6 x 6 mm
7004 090	0,90 m	35 cm	6 x 6 mm
7004 120	1,20 m	35 cm	6 x 6 mm

Umbrella Style Livebait Net

With extra high walls. Particularly useful for holding fast swimming livebaits who love to flee the net at the last moment. This is reliably prevented by the high walls.

Code	Length	Width
7515 004	100 cm	100 cm

Bait Fish Sinker

With folding frame, mesh size: 5mm.

Code	Length	Width
7515 001	100 cm	100 cm

Wire Landing Net, oval

Self-supporting.

Code	Ø	Height	Mesh
7009 001	35 cm	40 cm	10 x 10 mm

Wire Landing Net, round

Code	Ø	Height	Mesh
7009 002	33 cm	45 cm	12 x 12 mm

Sinker net

Code	Length	Width
7515 999	100 cm	100 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Cool Sinking Stick

Extremely robust fibreglass sinking stick, three-piece with screw in eye. Also usable as a landing net handle when eye is removed.

Code	Length
7144 300	3,00 m

Baitfish and Crab Trap

Any angler who catches his own baitfish and crabs cannot fail to be impressed by that net. There are two ways in - but no way out for the bait. The bait is stored in a small bag with zip fastener where it can be kept without being eaten.

	Code	Model	Length	Ø	Mesh
	7001 001	round	60 cm	30 cm	5 x 5 mm
NEW	7001 003	round	44 cm	26 cm	5 x 5 mm

Baitfish and Crab Trap

Any angler who catches his own baitfish and crabs cannot fail to be impressed by that net. There are two ways in - but no way out for the bait. The bait is stored in a small bag with zip fastener where it can be kept without being eaten.

Code	Model	Length	Ø	Mesh
7001 002	square	44 cm	26	4 x 4 mm

Gaff, two-piece

Pointed gaff with stainless steel hook and silicon protection cap for transport. Two-piece telescopic aluminium handle.

Code	Length
7051 001	1,50 m

Deluxe Butt Pad

Supports your rod while playing your fish. High resistance plastic, very strong belt, rotating base for cross-end handle.

Code
7052 002

Carbine Swivel

Brass, burnished.

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6113 002	50 mm	2	17 kg	6 pcs
6113 004	47 mm	4	15 kg	8 pcs
6113 006	41 mm	6	13 kg	8 pcs
6113 008	30 mm	8	9 kg	8 pcs
6113 010	32 mm	10	9 kg	6 pcs
6113 012	26 mm	12	7 kg	10 pcs
6113 014	25 mm	14	6 kg	10 pcs
6113 016	22 mm	16	5 kg	6 pcs
6113 018	21 mm	18	4 kg	10 pcs
6113 020	20 mm	20	3 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Safety Swivel

Brass, burnished, round.

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6103 002	50 mm	2	41 kg	6 pcs
6103 004	47 mm	4	25 kg	6 pcs
6103 006	41 mm	6	18 kg	8 pcs
6103 008	35 mm	8	14 kg	8 pcs
6103 010	32 mm	10	14 kg	10 pcs
6103 012	27 mm	12	15 kg	10 pcs
6103 014	25 mm	14	12 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Double Swivel

Brass, burnished, round.

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6101 004	70 mm	4	15 kg	10 pcs
6101 006	62 mm	6	13 kg	6 pcs
6101 008	51 mm	8	9 kg	10 pcs
6101 010	48 mm	10	9 kg	10 pcs
6101 012	39 mm	12	7 kg	10 pcs
6101 014	38 mm	14	6 kg	10 pcs
6101 016	33 mm	16	5 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Casting Clip

Innovative surf clip. Fixed to the line via a crimped sleeve in the position initially selected. Material: Stainless Steel

Code	Material	Content
4286 002	Stainless Steel	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Safety Swivel

Brass, burnished, round.

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6128 006	49 mm	6	36 kg	5 pcs
6128 008	41 mm	8	30 kg	5 pcs
6128 010	34 mm	10	28 kg	5 pcs
6128 012	30 mm	12	23 kg	5 pcs

Sea Swivel

Brass, chrome-plated, with ball bearings.

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6162 022	22 mm	22	20 kg	5 pcs
6162 032	32 mm	32	25 kg	5 pcs
6162 042	42 mm	42	36 kg	5 pcs
6162 052	52 mm	52	40 kg	3 pcs
6162 072	72 mm	72	55 kg	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Three Way Swivel

With a snap in.

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6106 010	61 mm	10	15 kg	8 pcs
6106 012	52 mm	12	10 kg	10 pcs
6106 014	48 mm	14	8 kg	10 pcs
6106 016	43 mm	16	6 kg	10 pcs
6106 018	38 mm	18	4 kg	10 pcs
6106 020	37 mm	20	4 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Clover Swivel

Brass, polished.

Code	Length	Width	Size	BS	Content
6150 004	24 mm	15 mm	4	22 kg	8 pcs
6150 006	22 mm	13 mm	6	19 kg	10 pcs
6150 008	19 mm	12 mm	8	17 kg	10 pcs
6150 010	16 mm	12 mm	10	15 kg	10 pcs
6150 012	14 mm	9 mm	12	12 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Energy Safety Swivel

Brass with extra strong steel coupler .

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6129 100	73 mm	1/0	65 kg	10 pcs
6129 002	60 mm	2	43 kg	6 pcs
6129 004	50 mm	4	35 kg	6 pcs
6129 006	47 mm	6	32 kg	10 pcs
6129 008	38 mm	8	25 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Arched Swivel

Brass, burnished.

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6102 002	28 mm	2	40 kg	10 pcs
6102 004	24 mm	4	25 kg	10 pcs
6102 006	22 mm	6	19 kg	10 pcs
6102 008	19 mm	8	17 kg	10 pcs
6102 010	16 mm	10	15 kg	10 pcs
6102 012	14 mm	12	12 kg	10 pcs
6102 014	12 mm	14	10 kg	10 pcs
6102 016	11 mm	16	8 kg	10 pcs
6102 018	10 mm	18	7 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Snap-Links

Suspension carbines.

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6126 006	24 mm	6	35 kg	4 pcs
6126 008	21 mm	8	32 kg	8 pcs
6126 010	17 mm	10	28 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Knotless-connector

Code	Length	BS	Content
6154 001	15 mm	8 kg	10 pcs
6154 002	18 mm	12 kg	10 pcs
6154 003	24 mm	25 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Hook Swivel

Nickel coated.

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6120 001	25 mm	1	25 kg	10 pcs
6120 002	31 mm	2	20 kg	10 pcs
6120 003	37 mm	3	15 kg	10 pcs
6120 004	45 mm	4	10 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Rolling Swivel

With safety carbine.

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6125 004	31 mm	4	35 kg	6 pcs
6125 006	30 mm	6	35 kg	6 pcs
6125 008	29 mm	8	28 kg	7 pcs
6125 010	28 mm	10	28 kg	6 pcs
6125 012	25 mm	12	20 kg	8 pcs
6125 014	24 mm	14	20 kg	8 pcs
6125 016	20 mm	16	18 kg	8 pcs
6125 018	19 mm	18	12 kg	8 pcs
6125 020	16 mm	20	9 kg	8 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Spring Ring

Nickel-coated.

Code	Length	BS	Content
6212 006	6 mm	5 kg	15 pcs
6212 008	8 mm	9 kg	15 pcs
6212 010	10 mm	11 kg	10 pcs
6212 012	12 mm	16 kg	10 pcs
6212 014	14 mm	29 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Ball Bearing Swivel, knotless

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6119 002	4,3 cm	2	20 kg	5 pcs
6119 004	5,6 cm	4	35 kg	5 pcs
6119 006	7,6 cm	6	50 kg	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

in addition the following swivels are available from Zebco Europe:

Feeder Link Swivel

Opens on both sides. Perfect for a wide range of uses when feeder fishing.

Code	Length
6123 001	20 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Method Connector Swivel

Quick change connection for method angling.

Code	Length	Content
6123 002	15 mm	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Quick Change Swivel

Two special swivels for waggler rigs. In design A the line is threaded into a brass link. In design B the link is coated with plastic.

Code	Length	Size	Content
6142 001	23 mm	small	5 pcs
6142 002	26 mm	medim	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Quick Change Swivel

Two special swivels for waggler rigs. In design A the line is threaded into a brass link. In design B the link is coated with plastic.

Code	Length	Size	Content
6143 001	22 mm	small	5 pcs
6143 002	24 mm	medium	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Easy Swap Swivel

Practical side mounting system with ready-positioned line stops. Simply tie on and away you go! e.g. for use with wagglers.

Code	Length	Content
6147 001	27 mm / 17 mm	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Instant Snap Swivel

Link swivels for a multitude of uses including quick-changing swimfeeders, bombs etc.

Code	Length	Content
6147 002	22 mm / 17 mm	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Quick Clip

Code	Length	Content
6105 001	4 mm	10 pcs
6105 002	5 mm	10 pcs
6105 003	6 mm	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Dual Lock Snap Top Grade w Rolling Sw

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6111 100	40 mm	1/0	41 kg	7 pcs
6111 002	34 mm	2	32 kg	8 pcs
6111 004	30 mm	4	23 kg	10 pcs
6111 006	19 mm	6	14 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Dual Lock Snap Top Grade

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6112 100	22 mm	1/0	41 kg	7 pcs
6112 002	20 mm	2	32 kg	8 pcs
6112 004	16 mm	4	23 kg	10 pcs
6112 006	14 mm	6	14 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Magic Trout Swivel

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6117 010	25 mm	10	10 kg	10 pcs
6117 012	22 mm	12	7 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Quick Clip, extra strong

Code	Length	BS	Content	Colour
6121 009	9 mm	4 kg	10 pcs	black dull

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Dual lock snap, extra strong

Code	Length	BS	Content	Colour
6122 008	8 mm	4 kg	10 pcs	black dull
6122 010	10 mm	9 kg	10 pcs	black dull
6122 012	12 mm	12 kg	10 pcs	black dull
6122 015	15 mm	18 kg	10 pcs	black dull
6122 017	17 mm	25 kg	10 pcs	black dull
6122 020	20 mm	30 kg	10 pcs	black dull

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Treble Swivel, High Speed

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6132 008	17 mm	8	20 kg	7 pcs
6132 010	15 mm	10	14 kg	10 pcs
6132 012	13 mm	12	9 kg	10 pcs
6132 014	11 mm	14	5 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Fast Change X-Strong Crosslock Snap

Ultra-strong Crosslock with quick-change option. The lure and leader can be quickly screwed in without even opening the swivel.

Code	Length	BS	Content	Colour
6199 010	10 mm	17 kg	10 pcs	black dull
6199 012	12 mm	28 kg	10 pcs	black dull
6199 015	15 mm	39 kg	10 pcs	black dull
6199 025	25 mm	54 kg	10 pcs	black dull

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Quick Snap Swivel

Code	Length	Size	Content
6109 001	18 mm	4	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bent Head Oval Split Ring

Code	Length	Size
6110 001	13 mm	4

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Rolling Swivel

Code	Length	Size	Content
6124 003	17 mm	3	10 pcs
6124 004	15 mm	4	10 pcs
6124 005	14 mm	5	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Screw Swivel

Code	Length	Size	Content
6158 004	24 mm	4	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Heli Swivel

Code	Length	Size	Content
6118 004		4	7 pcs
6118 007	15 mm	7	7 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Black Cat Power Snap

Special snap link for quick rig changes of leaders and spinners.

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6155 100	22 mm	1/0	30 kg	10 pcs
6155 200	28 mm	2/0	40 kg	10 pcs
6155 300	31 mm	3/0	50 kg	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Godzilla Swivel

Extremely strong cross-lock swivel for spinning anglers in small sizes and dead-baiting anglers in the larger sizes. This swivel type is regarded as the ultimate among catfish anglers.

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6156 200	55 mm	2/0	50 kg	5 pcs
6156 300	62 mm	3/0	60 kg	5 pcs
6156 400	72 mm	4/0	70 kg	4 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

HD 3 way swivle

Code	Length	BS	Content
6172 001	80 mm	100 kg	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Heavy Duty Cross Lock Swivel

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6173 100	52 mm	1/0	55 kg	5 pcs
6173 300	60 mm	3/0	70 kg	5 pcs
6173 400	65 mm	4/0	100 kg	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Catfish Rolling Swivel

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6174 400	33 mm	3/0	135 kg	5 pcs
6174 600	35 mm	6/0	170 kg	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Ball Bearing Swivel

Code	Length	Size	BS	Content
6175 001	40 mm	1	175 kg	2 pcs
6175 002	36 mm	2	135 kg	3 pcs
6175 004	36 mm	4	90 kg	3 pcs
6175 005	32 mm	5	65 kg	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Split Shot Assortment 70g, fine

Code	Contents
6000 900	70 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Split Shot Assortment 100g, fine

Code	Contents
6000 901	100 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Split Shot Assortment 100g, coarse

Code	Contents
6000 902	100 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Allround Swivel Assortment

Code	Content
6100 003	100 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Split Ring Ássortment

Code	Content
6100 001	100 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Split Shot Assortment 170g, oval

Code	Contents
6000 904	170 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Lead Bead with Tube

Assorted, 7 sizes from 0.5g - 2.5g, contents: 76 pcs

Code	Content
6073 901	76 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Lead Bead with Tube

Assorted, 7 sizes from 2.0g – 5.0g, contents: 60 pcs

Code	Content
6073 902	60 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Lead Bead with Tube

Assorted, 7 sizes from 3.0g – 8.0g, contents: 35 pcs

Code	Content
6073 904	35 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Lead Bead with Tube

Assorted, 7 sizes from 1.5g – 6.0g, contents: 35 pcs

Code	Content
6074 901	35 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Lead Bead with Tube

Assorted, 7 sizes from 1.0g – 5.0g, contents: 50 pcs

Code	Content
6074 902	50 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Lead Bead with Tube

Assorted, 11 sizes from 1.0g - 13.0g, content: 140 pcs

Code	Content
6073 903	140 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Ball Lead

Assortment of 7 sizes from 0.5 to 5g. Contents: 150 g.

Code	Contents
6000 903	150 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Herring Lead

In packs of 10.

Code	Weight	Content
6056 020	20 g	1 pcs
6056 030	30 g	1 pcs
6056 040	40 g	1 pcs
6056 050	50 g	1 pcs
6056 060	60 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Herring Lead, lead free

Lead free.

Code	Weight	Content
6056 120	20 g	1 pcs
6056 130	30 g	1 pcs
6056 140	40 g	1 pcs
6056 150	50 g	1 pcs
6056 160	60 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Surf Lead

Code	Weight
6079 080	80 g
6079 100	100 g
6079 125	125 g
6079 150	150 g
6079 170	170 g
6079 190	190 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Surf Weight, lead free

Code	Weight
6025 081	80 g
6025 101	100 g
6025 126	125 g
6025 151	150 g
6025 171	170 g
6025 191	190 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Surf Weight, lead free

Now also available in a lead-free version!

Code	Weight	Content
6083 101	100 g	1 pcs
6083 121	120 g	1 pcs
6083 141	140 g	1 pcs
6083 161	160 g	1 pcs
6083 181	180 g	1 pcs
6083 201	200 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Surf Lead

Code	Weight
6083 100	100 g
6083 120	120 g
6083 140	140 g
6083 160	160 g
6083 180	180 g
6083 200	200 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Swivel Pear Lead

Self service pack.

Code	Weight	Content
6041 003	3 g	3 pcs
6041 005	5 g	3 pcs
6041 007	7 g	3 pcs
6041 010	10 g	3 pcs
6041 015	15 g	3 pcs
6041 020	20 g	3 pcs
6041 025	25 g	3 pcs
6041 030	30 g	2 pcs
6041 035	35 g	2 pcs
6041 040	40 g	2 pcs
6041 050	50 g	1 pcs
6041 060	60 g	1 pcs
6041 080	80 g	1 pcs
6041 100	100 g	1 pcs
6041 150	150 g	1 pcs
6041 200	200 g	1 pcs
6041 250	250 g	1 pcs
6041 300	300 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Olive Lead, short

In packs.

Code	Weight	Content
6024 006	6 g	5 pcs
6024 010	10 g	5 pcs
6024 015	15 g	5 pcs
6024 020	20 g	5 pcs
6024 030	30 g	5 pcs
6024 040	40 g	3 pcs
6024 050	50 g	3 pcs
6024 060	60 g	2 pcs
6024 075	75 g	2 pcs
6024 100	100 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Lead Ball

Self service pack.

Code	Weight	Content
6011 001	1 g	12 pcs
6011 002	2 g	12 pcs
6011 003	3 g	12 pcs
6011 005	5 g	12 pcs
6011 008	8 g	10 pcs
6011 010	10 g	8 pcs
6011 012	12 g	7 pcs
6011 020	20 g	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Barrel Lead

In packs.

Code	Weight	Content
6023 003	3 g	10 pcs
6023 006	6 g	6 pcs
6023 009	9 g	4 pcs
6023 012	12 g	3 pcs
6023 015	15 g	3 pcs
6023 020	20 g	3 pcs
6023 030	30 g	3 pcs
6023 040	40 g	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Coffin Lead

Self service pack.

Code	Weight	Content
6021 010	10 g	3 pcs
6021 015	15 g	4 pcs
6021 020	20 g	3 pcs
6021 025	25 g	3 pcs
6021 030	30 g	2 pcs
6021 035	35 g	2 pcs
6021 040	40 g	2 pcs
6021 050	50 g	2 pcs
6021 060	60 g	2 pcs
6021 070	70 g	1 pcs
6021 080	80 g	1 pcs
6021 100	100 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Clip-On Plummet

Code	Weight	Content
6030 005	5 g	2 pcs
6030 010	10 g	2 pcs
6030 015	15 g	2 pcs
6030 020	20 g	2 pcs
6030 025	25 g	2 pcs
6030 035	35 g	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Clip-On Cork Plummet

With foam insert in self service pack.

Code	Weight	Content
6031 005	5 g	3 pcs
6031 010	10 g	3 pcs
6031 015	15 g	3 pcs
6031 020	20 g	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Plummet, lead free

In packs of 2, lead free.

Code	Weight	Content
6036 028	28 g	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Stand Up Lead

Stand-up lead for bottom fishing.

Code	Weight
6020 005	5 g
6020 010	10 g
6020 015	15 g
6020 020	20 g
6020 025	25 g
6020 030	30 g
6020 035	35 g
6020 040	40 g
6020 050	50 g
6020 060	60 g
6020 080	80 g
6020 100	100 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mustad Hooks NEW

Lead-free Jig Head "Sea"

Code	Length	Hook Size	Content	Colour
3130 060	60g	8/0	1 pcs	black/nickel
3130 080	80g	8/0	1 pcs	black/nickel
3130 100	100g	8/0	1 pcs	black/nickel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Mustad Hooks NEW

Lead-free Jig Head

Code	Length	Hook Size	Content	Colour
3131 015	15g	10/0	3 pcs	black/nickel
3131 020	20g	10/0	3 pcs	black/nickel

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Jighead, lead free

Code	Hook Size	Weight	Content
3171 100	4	2 g	5 pcs
3171 101	4	4 g	5 pcs
3171 102	4	6 g	5 pcs
3171 200	1	2 g	5 pcs
3171 201	1	4 g	5 pcs
3171 202	1	6 g	5 pcs
3171 300	1/0	6 g	5 pcs
3171 301	1/0	10 g	5 pcs
3171 302	1/0	14 g	5 pcs
3171 400	2/0	6 g	5 pcs
3171 401	2/0	10 g	5 pcs
3171 402	2/0	14 g	5 pcs
3171 500	3/0	6 g	5 pcs
3171 501	3/0	10 g	5 pcs
3171 502	3/0	14 g	5 pcs
3171 600	5/0	40 g	2 pcs
3171 601	5/0	60 g	2 pcs
3171 700	6/0	80 g	1 pcs
3171 701	6/0	100 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Split Shot Assortment, lead free

Code	Content
6191 072	44 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Pear Lead, lead freee

Code	Weight	Content
6190 010	10 g	1 pcs
6190 014	14 g	1 pcs
6190 020	20 g	1 pcs
6190 028	28 g	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Leadball, lead free

Code	Weight	Content
6191 001	1,3 g	6 pcs
6191 003	2,7 g	6 pcs
6191 004	4,3 g	6 pcs
6191 007	6,6 g	4 pcs
6191 009	9 g	4 pcs
6191 013	13 g	3 pcs
6191 017	17 g	3 pcs
6191 022	22 g	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Clip on Plummet, lead freee

Code	Weight	Content
6192 007	7 g	2 pcs
6192 009	9 g	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Cork Plummet, lead freee

Code	Weight	Content
6194 009	9 g	2 pcs
6194 014	14 g	2 pcs
6194 020	20 g	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Coffin Lead, lead freee

Code	Weight	Content
6193 009	9 g	2 pcs
6193 014	14 g	2 pcs
6193 022	21,7 g	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Olive Lead, lead freee

Code	Weight	Content
6195 004	4 g	6 pcs
6195 006	6 g	6 pcs
6195 008	8 g	6 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Match Feeder

Oval, self service pack.

Code	Weight
6643 001	20 g
6643 002	40 g
6643 003	60 g

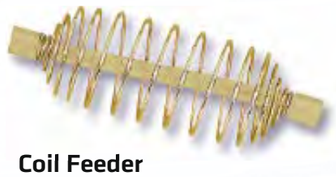
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Open End Feeder

Tried and trusted, plastic open-end cage feeder – for a quick release of the groundbait, as well as rapid surfacing on the retrieve, to avoid snags.

Code	Weight
6644 020	20 g
6644 040	40 g
6644 060	60 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces



Coil Feeder

Feeder coil with plastic inner. Self service pack.

Code	Length
6641 001	6 cm
6641 002	7 cm
6641 003	8 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Weighted Coil Feeder

Feeder coil with leaded inner. Self service pack.

Code	Weight
6647 001	20 g
6647 002	30 g
6647 003	40 g

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Feeder Booms

In packs of 3.

Code	Length
6615 004	5 cm
6615 010	10 cm
6615 030	30 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Boilie needle with fold-away eye

Code	Length
6602 001	5 cm
6602 002	11 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Boilie Drill

Boilie drill with protective cover in pack. In packs.

Code
6601 000

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Rig Tensioner

Plastic, for 20 rigs. With spring tensioning. Self service pack

Code
6780 000

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Feeder boom strong

Ultra-robust boom. The heavy-duty plastic does not break, even when using heavy weights.

Code	Length
6617 006	7 cm
6617 007	10 cm
6617 008	12 cm
6617 009	18 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Feeder Booms

Distance booms, particularly designed for sea fishing. 3 items on header card.

Code	Length
6617 001	5 cm
6617 002	10 cm
6617 003	15 cm
6617 004	20 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Casting Boom

Code	Length	Content
6615 001	15 cm	3 pcs
6615 002	25 cm	3 pcs

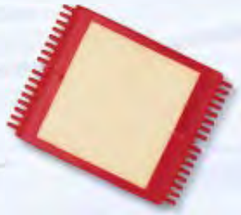
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Rig Holder

Plastic, for 20 rigs. Size: 8 x 18cm. Self service pack.

Code	Width	Height
6782 000	8 cm	18 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces



Rig Holder

With particularly soft yet tough foam. Self service pack. Size: 9x7cm.

Code	Width	Height
6781 000	9 cm	7 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Fish Scaler

Round, Self service pack.

Code	Length
6327 001	22 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Maggot Catapult

Code	Size
9915 002	L

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Replacement Caps

Code	Size
9915 102	L

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Replacement Elastic

Code	Ø
9915 201	4 mm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Fish Scaler

Stable design. The rubber handle guarantees safe operation. Length 22 cm. Self service pack.

Code
6327 000

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Pike Gag

Self service pack.

Code	Length
6302 018	18 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Leader Holder

With shock proof cork cover. Self service pack.

Code	Width	Height
6780 001	9 cm	6 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Feed Catapult

Code
9915 000

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Hook Tier

For quick and reliable hook tying. Self service pack.

Code
6335 000

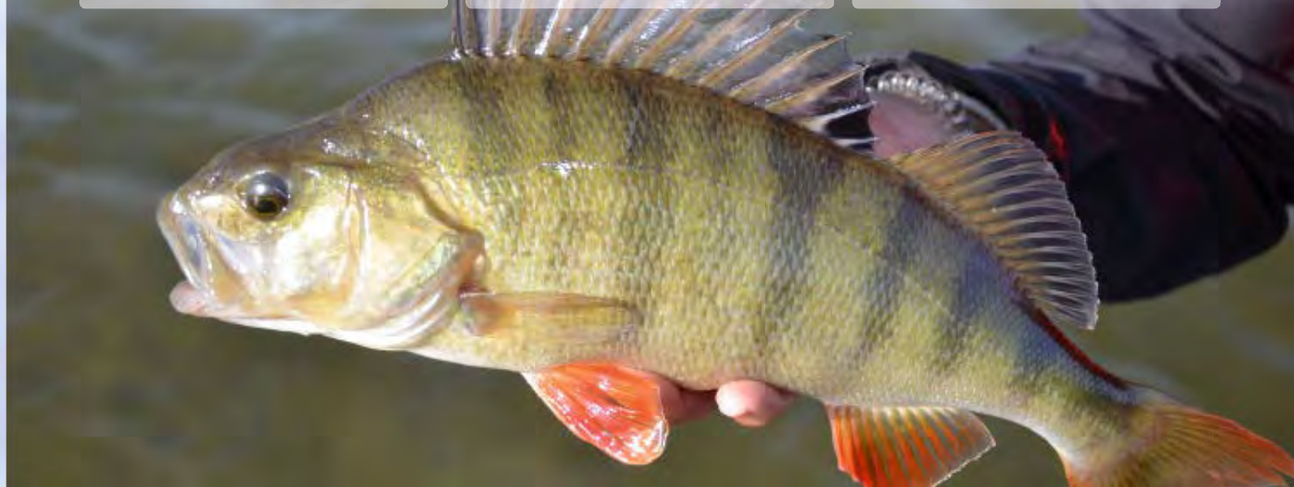
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Sharpening Stone

For sharpening all standard hooks. 1 item on a header card.

Code	Content
9701 001	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces



NEW

Triton AX Bite Alarm

Features: Water resistant · Volume/tone/sensitivity controls · Highly visible LEDS · One Extension Socket · Matt soft touch finish · Long battery life (9V block, not incl.) · High Output Speaker · Rigid Adjustment Thread · Low battery drain

Code
6805 018
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

NEW

Atac AC Bite Alarm

Features: Volume Control (3 level) · Tone Control (8 level) · Highly visible LEDs · Afterglow Function (25sec) · Water resistant

Code
6805 019
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Spark Bite Alarm

With adjustable buttons for volume, pitch and sensitivity. Finished with spray-water-resistant housing, ultra-bright LEDs, nightlight function, sounder box connection and stainless steel thread. Bite alarm operated by 9V block battery (not supplied).

Code
6805 016
Trade Pack 3 Pieces

Echo Bite Alarm

Electronic bite alarm. Two adjustable buttons for volume, pitch and sensitivity with display. Finished with spraywater-resistant housing, ultra-bright LEDs and stainless steel thread. Bite alarm operated by 9V block battery (not supplied).

Code
6805 017
Trade Pack 3 Pieces

Zebco Vacuum Pump + 1 Liter Bag

In conjunction with Cofresco (Toppits, Albal), Zebco presents the Zebco Vacuum System, exclusively for the fishing tackle market. The range comprises of three different-sized Zip-Loc bags that can be vacuumed. Air is extracted from the bag without the need for expensive special equipment that often requires an electrical connection, and the vacuum is maintained without welding the bag. Every bag is fitted with a patented valve in one corner to which the ergonomic hand pump is attached. Once the bag is filled, the air is removed by a few strokes of the pump. Besides the user-friendliness, the bag's re-usability gives it a massive advantage over standard vacuum products. Suitable for freezing fish as well as keeping boilies fresh for significantly longer without freezing. Items that need to be kept dry, such as fishing licences, can also be vacuumed packed in an instant.

Code
8063 999
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Zebco Vacuum System Bag

Available in three bag sizes: 1L, 3L and, exclusively from Zebco, the 6L long bag, suitable for small to medium-sized filets sized 22 x 65 cm.

Code	Width	Height	Content	Contents
8063 001	19,5 cm	22 cm	5 pcs	1 l
8063 002	30 cm	35 cm	5 pcs	3 l
8063 003	22 cm	65 cm	3 pcs	6 l

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Folding Knife

Handy design with high quality wooden handle and sharp blade.

Code	Length
6524 001	7 cm

Trade Pack 20 Pieces

Folding Knife

Handy design with stainless steel finish and sharp blade.

Code	Length
6524 002	7 cm

Trade Pack 20 Pieces

Filleting Knife

Steel blade. Self service pack.

Code	Length
6522 000	13 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Forcep

Self service pack.

Code	Length
6401 013	13 cm
6401 015	15 cm
6401 018	18 cm
6401 020	20 cm
6401 025	25 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Diamant Hook Sharpener

Indispensable aid for making blunt hooks sharp again.

Code	Length
9701 003	10 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Crimping Plier

Very practical for DIY crimping of steel traces. Supplied with a starter set containing 100 crimps in 5 diameters.

Code
6403 000

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Crimping Plier

Outstanding quality for precision crimping of steel, titanium or hard monofilament leaders. Suitable for steel and brass crimp sleeves of 0.6 mm to 3.9 mm diameter.

Code
6403 005

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Stainless Steel Unhooking Pliers

Proven design, produced in stainless steel. Now even sea anglers do not need to worry about leaving this effective hook remover lying around wet on board.

Code	Length
6402 005	24 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Combo Filleting Board

Consists of 44cm filleting board in washable plastic, metal clamps and grindstone holder. Underside features 5 feet for firm support, 1 x 15cm filleting knife, 1 "round" fish scaler and 1 knife and hook grindstone.

Code
8514 008

Digital Pocket Scale

Handy digital scales with easy to read display. Weighing Range: 0-40 kg. Batteries: 2xAAA (not included)

Code	Interval
9890 003	5 g

Spring Scale

12kg/28lb and 1m measuring tape

Code
9890 002

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Spring Scale

De Luxe version up to 22kg with scale adjustment and 1m measuring tape

Code
9890 000

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Power Lifter Scale

Electronic scales with ergonomically designed handle. The Power Lifter Scale can handle loads of up to 50kg meaning even large catfish can be weighed without a problem.
Batteries: 1xCR (not included)

Code
9890 012

Priest

Made of wood with brass head. 18cm and 22cm.

Code	Length
6326 018	18 cm
6326 022	22 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Priest

Made of wood

Code	Length
6326 001	36 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Disgorger, Plastic

Material: Plastic

Code	Length
6320 002	15 cm
6320 003	17 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Disgorger, Plastic

Material: Plastic

Code	Content
6322 000	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bait Needle w. Fold-away line eye

Fold-away line eye.

Code	Length	Content
6251 000	12 cm	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Special Steel Worm Needle

Brass worm needle, 20 cm, in packs of 2

Code	Length	Content
6253 020	20 cm	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bait Needle

Stainless steel bait needle in perfect quality and adequate length, highly durable bait needles in brass.

Code	Length
6251 002	30 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Disgorger, brass

Disgorger, match in packs of 2. Material: brass

Code	Content
6323 000	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Disgorger, Plastic

With priest length 20cm.

Code	Length
6325 000	20 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bait Needle

Code	Length	Content
6251 001	20 cm	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Eel Killer

1 per pack

Code	Content
6324 000	1 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Special Steel Threader

in pack

Code	Length
6601 003	13 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Special Steel Boilie Needle

in pack

Code	Length
6601 004	7 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Steel Boilie Needle

with fold away eye in pack

Code	Length
6601 005	12 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Box with 50 cards

Breaklight in a Sachet

4.5 mm, 1 piece, 50 cards per box

Code	Content	Colour
5595 005	1 pcs	yellow

Trade Pack 50 Pieces

Rubber Light Holder

2 pieces in pack, 5596 003: for 3.0mm lights, tip diameters up to 2.8mm. 5596 004: for 4.5mm lights, tip diameters up to 4.5mm.

Code	Content
5596 003	2 pcs
5596 004	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Steel Boilie Needle

with fold away eye in pack

Code	Length
6601 006	16 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Special Steel Boilie Needle

in pack

Code	Length
6601 007	16 cm
6601 008	11 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Lead Core Needle

Indispensable aid for threading a loop rig in Lead-core line. In self-service pack.

Code	Length
6601 009	7 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Suspended Bite Indicator

For night time, in bags of 2.

Code	Content
6711 002	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Suspended Bite Indicator

phosphorescent

Code
6711 000

Trade Pack 50 Pieces

Light Holder

Is simply clamped onto the tip of the rod, in packs of 2.

Code	Content
5596 001	2 pcs
5596 002	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Eel Bell

Chrome plated, screw-on, with light adapter.
Material: chrome

Code	Content
6708 000	1 pcs
6708 001	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Eel bell

BigBell

Code	Content
6701 003	1 pcs
6701 001	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Eel Bell

Chrome plated with wide clamp. Material: chrome

Code	Content
6707 000	1 pcs
6703 000	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Eel Bell

Brass, with pointed clamp. Material: brass

Code	Content
6700 000	1 pcs
6701 000	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Double Bell

Chrome plated, with spiral spring and butterfly clamp. Material: brass

Code	Content
6710 000	1 pcs
6710 001	2 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bead Stopper

5 beads per pack.

Code	Model	Content
3166 001	mini	5 pcs
3166 003	medium	5 pcs
3166 004	assorted	5 pcs
3166 005	large	5 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Silicone Bung

6 per header card.

Code	Model	Size	Content
3163 001	SSS	SSS	6 pcs
3163 002	SS	SS	6 pcs
3163 003	S	S	6 pcs
3163 004	L	L	6 pcs
3163 005	XL	XL	6 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Rubber Stopper

In packs of 15.

Code	Model	Content
3164 001	mini	15 pcs
3164 002	medium	15 pcs
3164 003	large	15 pcs
3164 000	assorted	15 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Silicone Stopper

In packs of 15.

Code	Model	Content
3164 008	micro	15 pcs
3164 005	mini	15 pcs
3164 006	medium	15 pcs
3164 007	large	15 pcs
3164 004	assorted	15 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Rubber Bead

10 pieces on a header card

Code	Ø	Content
6611 004	4 mm	10 pcs
6611 006	6 mm	10 pcs
6611 008	8 mm	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Waggler Attachment Links

In packs of 10.

Code	Content
5598 001	10 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Tip Light Set

Set of three rod tip bite indicators. Used instead of snap lights and can be easily fitted onto the rod tip. Visible from long distances. Low power consumption. Batteries supplied.

Code	Content
6805 005	3 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Rubber Bead Assortment

Rubber beads and leger beads in a practical box.

Code
3169 017

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Bead Assortment

Code
3168 000
3168 001

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Stopper Bead

In packs of 25

Code	Length	Content
3168 004	4 mm	25 pcs
3168 006	6 mm	25 pcs
3168 008	8 mm	25 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Floater

In packs of 6.

Code	Length	Width	Content
3167 001	8 mm	4,3 mm	6 pcs
3167 002	11 mm	5,6 mm	6 pcs
3167 003	18,5 mm	8,8 mm	6 pcs
3167 004	26 mm	11,5 mm	6 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Float sleeves

Assortment in pack.

Code
5597 001

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Pole Float Sleeves

5 different diameters per pack.

Code
5597 000
5597 002

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEW

Sensor LED Headlight 3W

Luminance: 130 lumen · 2 red LEDs · 1 white main bulb (3 Watt) · Motion Sensor for switching on and off · 3x AAA Batteries required (not incl.)

Code
9895 033

LED-Clip On Light

• 4 super bright LEDs• 360° Adjustable• 160° vertically adjustable• splash proof• battery compartment with rubber seal
Batteries: 1xCR (not included)

Code
9895 032

Power LED Head Lamp

No fewer than 17 super bright LEDs provide a flood of light without rival on the market. The diode technology saves energy while the lamp is light to wear. Operated by 3x AAA batteries (not included).

Code
9895 014

Power Focus Headlamp

With adjustable focus (near/far), ultra-bright LED (1 Watt) and long battery life. Batteries: 3xAAA (not included)

Code
9895 011

Mini LED Light

Practical and always at hand, and with a long light life. Optional sales display that should encourage further sales.

Code
9895 001
Trade Pack 24 Pieces

LED Head Lamp

3 superbright LED lights. Operated by 3x AAA batteries (not included).

Code
9895 010

Lumo Stick LED

- 24+1 super bright white LED (0.5W)
- Select between 24 LEDs (bright) and 1 Power LED (long distance)
- Light weight Aluminium material with soft grip surface
- Require 4x AAA batteries (not included)
- Simple on/off push button
- Available in 3 colors

Code
9895 021
Trade Pack 12 Pieces

Hat Light

Clever headlamp that can be attached to all normal peaked caps, with speed and ease. The light is supplied with 5 bright diodes and low energy consumption and it is light as a feather.

Code
9895 002
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Wall Rod Holder

Two piece. For organising the angler's cellar.

Code
9702 001
Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Rod Rest

Adjustable.

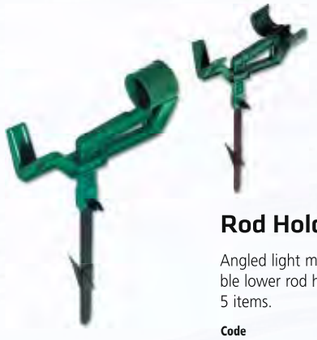
Code
1847 002
Trade Pack 10 Pieces

V Rod Rest

1 per pack, with brass thread.

Code	Content
1849 001	1 pcs
1849 002	1 pcs
1849 003	1 pcs

Trade Pack 10 Pieces



Rod Holder

Angled light metal design. Robust with adjustable lower rod holder. Ideal for beachfishing. TP: 5 items.

Code
8206 002

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Bank Stick

All bank sticks with English brass thread and rapid adjustment.

Code
1830 001
1830 002
1830 003

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Ground Spike

One piece, light aluminium ground spike.

Code	Length
1835 001	0,60 m
1835 002	0,80 m
1835 003	1,00 m
1835 004	1,20 m

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Extending Clip

For the safe attachment of scissors, disgorger, etc .

Code
6408 000

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Folding Rod Holder, metal

With earth spike, internal dimension: 40mm.

Code
1809 000

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Vario Ground Spike

Two piece, universally adjustable, light aluminium ground spike.

Code	Length
1836 001	1,10 m
1836 002	1,30 m
1836 003	1,50 m

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Rod Holder

Code
8206 004
8206 005

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Rod Holder

With screw in ground spike.

Code
1807 000

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Buzzer Bar Set, 2 Rods

Code	Length
8200 020	20 cm / 25 cm

V Rod Holder

Code	Length
1818 050	50 cm
1818 065	65 cm
1818 085	85 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

V Telescopic Rod Holder

Code
1821 000
1821 001

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Rod Holder, folding, extra long

Code	Length
8206 006	60 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Bank Stick, stainless steel

Value-for-money bank sticks in stainless steel - indestructible Zebco quality for everybody. Material: Stainless Steel

Code	Length
8200 010	45 - 75 cm
8200 011	60 - 100 cm
8200 012	100 - 160 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Rod Holder

Angled light metal design. Robust with adjustable lower rod holder. Ideal for beachfishing. The rod holders are made of luminous plastic, allowing the rod to be easily located even in complete darkness.

Code	Length
8205 001	75 cm
8205 002	125 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Tripod Adapter de Luxe

The tripod is assembled by screwing on the earth spikes. The adapter is shown next to the tripod.

Code
1837 000

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Threaded Head

Adjustable. Ideal for rod rests, landing nets etc. With English brass thread.

Code
1812 001

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Quick Release Connector, 3pcs.

Quick release connector for rod rests, bite alarms, landing net heads or keepnets. With suitable thread for all customer accessories.

Code	Content
8206 003	3 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

NEW

Dark Wader

Comfortable waders from Zebco in 4.5mm material, keeping the angler reliably warm, even in the most adverse weather conditions. The waders can be continually adjusted for length via a velcro fastener. Overall a comfortable design with robust rubber boots and a firmly gripping treaded sole. Indispensable for spinning and fly anglers as well as carp anglers who often like the choice of waders. Material: 90% Neoprene 10% Poly Jersey

Code	Size	Colour
9323 040	40/41	grey/black
9323 042	42/43	grey/black
9323 044	44/45	grey/black
9323 046	46/47	grey/black

NEW

Dark Wader Felt Sole

Comfortable waders from Zebco in 4.5mm material, keeping the angler reliably warm, even in the most adverse weather conditions. The waders can be continually adjusted for length via a velcro fastener. Overall a comfortable design with robust rubber boots and a firmly gripping treaded sole. Indispensable for spinning and fly anglers as well as carp anglers who often like the choice of waders. Material: Neoprene

Code	Size	Colour
9323 140	40/41	grey/black
9323 142	42/43	grey/black
9323 144	44/45	grey/black
9323 146	46/47	grey/black

NEW

Dark Star Wader

Waterproof, three-ply technology, durable 3.5mm neoprene boots, reinforced knees, shins and rear, adjustable belt loops Material: PVC with PVC boots

Code	Size	Content	Colour
9329 040	40	1 pcs	green
9329 041	41	1 pcs	green
9329 042	42	1 pcs	green
9329 043	43	1 pcs	green
9329 044	44	1 pcs	green
9329 045	45	1 pcs	green
9329 046	46	1 pcs	green

NEW

Dark Star Field Boots

Removable padded inner sole, Thermolite insulation, high grip rubber sole, speed lace hook system, comfort fit, perfect all weather shoe Material: upper: suede leather, outsole: TPR, insole: EVA

Code	Size	Content	Colour
9330 040	40	1 pcs	black
9330 041	41	1 pcs	black
9330 042	42	1 pcs	black
9330 043	43	1 pcs	black
9330 044	44	1 pcs	black
9330 045	45	1 pcs	black
9330 046	46	1 pcs	black

NEW

Dark Star Rubber Boots

Neoprene beach boots, 3/4 boot, waterproof, comfortable, warm, high grip lightweight sole, great multipurpose fishing boot, light weight Material: upper: 4.5 mm neoprene and rubber, outsole: rubber, lining: neoprene, insole: EVA

Code	Size	Content	Colour
9331 040	40	1 pcs	black
9331 041	41	1 pcs	black
9331 042	42	1 pcs	black
9331 043	43	1 pcs	black
9331 044	44	1 pcs	black
9331 045	45	1 pcs	black
9331 046	46	1 pcs	black

NEW

Dark Star Thermo Boot

- 3/4 boot- waterproof- comfortable- warm- high grip lightweight sole- great multipurpose fishing boot- light weight- removable extra warm felt lining Material: upper: oxford, bottom: TPR, inner: removable felt liner, insole: EVA

Code	Size	Content	Colour
9332 040	40	1 pcs	black
9332 041	41	1 pcs	black
9332 042	42	1 pcs	black
9332 043	43	1 pcs	black
9332 044	44	1 pcs	black
9332 045	45	1 pcs	black
9332 046	46	1 pcs	black

Thermo Angling Boots

Comfortable rubber boots with warming Neoprene lining (3mm). Slip-proof corrugated sole for a firm stand on all surfaces. Material: rubber/neoprene

Code	Size
9326 040	40
9326 041	41
9326 042	42
9326 043	43
9326 044	44
9326 045	45
9326 046	46

Thermo Suit

Now there is no need to freeze even in the coldest winter: The two-piece Zebco Thermo Suit keeps the angler optimally protected against the cold. The surface material is also waterproof. And all at an unbeatable price-performance ratio. Material: Polyester

Code	Size
8976 001	M
8976 002	L
8976 003	XL
8976 004	XXL
8976 005	XXXL

Neoprene Gloves

Comfortable to wear, warm (2.5 mm thick material). Velcro cuffs, fold back thumbs, index and middle fingers when precise work is at hand.

Code	Size
9317 001	L
9317 002	XL

Fur Hat

Material: mercerized velvet & faux fur

Code	Size	Content	Colour
9788 060	Uni	1 pcs	black

Smoker Chips Beech fine

Zebco Smoker Chips generate thick smoke and guarantee excellent taste. Only selected woods without any contaminants are used.

Code	Contents
9891 010	500 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Smoker Chips Beech medium

Zebco Smoker Chips generate thick smoke and guarantee excellent taste. Only selected woods without any contaminants are used.

Code	Contents
9891 011	500 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Smoker Chips Alder medium

Zebco Smoker Chips generate thick smoke and guarantee excellent taste. Only selected woods without any contaminants are used.

Code	Contents
9891 013	500 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Smoker Chips Premium coarse

Zebco Smoker Chips generate thick smoke and guarantee excellent taste. Only selected woods without any contaminants are used.

Code	Contents
9891 015	500 g

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Smoke Hook, standard

Code	Length	Content
6251 010	18 cm	5 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

V Smoke Hook

Code	Length	Content
6251 011	17 cm	5 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Smoke Hook, special

Code	Length	Content
6251 012	12 cm	5 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Smoke Hook, stainless

Code	Length	Content
6251 013	27 cm	2 pcs

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Sticker Zebco

Code	Width	Height
9949 045	12 cm	8 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Cap

Zebco Cap Material: 100% Cotton

Code
9788 016

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Key Straps

Popular advertising aid with high quality clips.

Code
9949 002

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Sticker Zebco

Code	Width	Height
9949 040	15 cm	5 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

NEW

Sticker Set 1

Black Cat, Browning, Rhino, Rhino Trolling

Code	Width	Height
9949 027	29,7 cm	21 cm

NEW

Sticker Set 2

Quantum Specialist, Radical, Quantum Sea, Quantum, Fin-Nor, Zebco

Code	Width	Height
9949 028	29,7 cm	21 cm

Measure Tape Sticker

Code	Width	Height
9949 038	130 cm	12 cm

Trade Pack 5 Pieces

Fishing Licence Folder

Practical and waterproof – now your fishing licences and other documents are safely protected.

Code
9949 070

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Sticker Zebco

Code	Width	Height
9971 959	42 cm	10 cm

Trade Pack 10 Pieces

Sticker Zebco

Code	Width	Height
9949 046	100 cm	15 cm

Zebco Flag

Code	Width	Height
9963 502	250 cm	150 cm

Zebco Rod Display

Code	Width	Height	Depth
9963 508	50 cm	30 cm	50 cm

Zebco ECO Bag L

Code	Width	Height	Depth
9963 026	340 mm	360 mm	140 mm

Trade Pack 100 Pieces

Zebco ECO Bag M

Code	Width	Height
9963 025	170 mm	220 mm

Trade Pack 100 Pieces

NEW

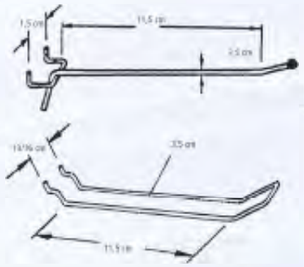
Rod Display

Code	Length	Width	Height
9963 009	70 cm	20 cm	70 cm

Barcode hanger

Code
9945 961

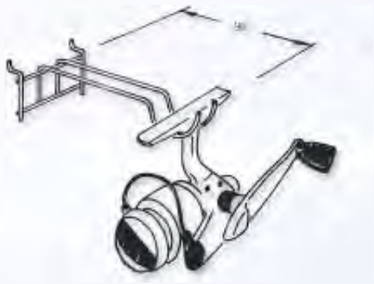
Trade Pack 100 Pieces



Pegboard Single Peg

Code	Length
9945 962	11,5 cm
9945 960	13,0 cm
9945 959	16,0 cm

Trade Pack 50 Pieces



Reel Holder f. Pegboard

Code
9945 950

Reel Fitting for 9945 950

Code
9945 955

1. NEW ACCOUNTS
Zebco Europe Ltd (the "Company") will at its sole discretion open new accounts with bona fide purchasers subject to our investigations and you (the "Purchaser") providing satisfactory bank and trade references. Terms will be on a cash with order basis unless reliable trading has been established and the Company agrees to defer payment.

2. ORDERING OF GOODS
2.1 The Purchaser shall state the following when ordering:
2.1.1 full item numbers and correct descriptions;
2.1.2 the name and address where the goods are to be sent;
2.1.3 the name and status of the persons ordering; and
2.1.4 the full name and address of the company or firm to be invoiced.
2.2 Unless the Company has agreed alternative payment terms in accordance with clause 1, the Purchaser shall include with its order a cheque or banker's draft for full payment of the goods ordered.

3. PRICES
3.1 Prices invoiced will be those prevailing at the date of despatch of the goods unless previously agreed otherwise in writing.
3.2 The Company reserves the right to change the prevailing prices from time to time or withdraw products from its product catalogue without notice to the Purchaser.

4. DELIVERY & EXPRESS DELIVERY
4.1 Delivery will be made by our appointed carriers or by post.
4.2 Carriage costs will be paid by us on all orders over the value of £300 (excluding VAT). Orders below £300 will be subject to a delivery charge of £8 plus VAT. Carriage will be charged at cost for shipments to the Channel Islands, Isle of Man, Shetlands and any other areas where additional transport costs have been incurred.
4.3 All orders with a value of less than £300 net will be subject to £8 transport cost.
4.4 Every effort will be made to execute orders in one consignment. In the event of incomplete despatches subsequent deliveries will be made carriage paid by us until completion of the order, unless you notify us to the contrary. Any balance of orders which has not become available and been despatched after 3 months from the date of order will automatically be cancelled unless an earlier date for cancellation has been specified by you.
4.5 We reserve the right to withhold shipment of orders, if the account status is not within the agreed payment terms or if the Purchaser has breached these Terms and Conditions.
4.6 C.O.D. deliveries are available by prior arrangement and at the Company's sole discretion.

5. DAMAGES, SHORTAGES AND NON-DELIVERY
5.1 Upon receipt by the Purchaser, all parcels and containers should be checked for damage or broken seals and the delivery note countersigned to acknowledge receipt.
5.2 The Company will not accept any claim in respect of damage in transit, shortage or non-delivery unless written notice is given to the Company and the carrier by the consignee as follows:
5.2.1 for damage in transit - within 3 days of receipt of the goods;
5.2.2 for shortages - within 3 days of receipt of the goods; or
5.2.3 for non-delivery - within 10 days of the date of invoice.

6. LIABILITY
6.1 Subject to clause 6.3, the Company shall be under no liability for any loss or damage howsoever arising resulting from the use or conversion of the goods supplied.
6.2 The Purchaser will indemnify the Company in respect of any claim brought by a third party against the Company in respect of such loss or damage.
6.3 Nothing in these Terms and Conditions shall operate or be construed to operate so as to exclude or restrict the liability of the Company for death or personal injury caused by reason of the negligence of the Company or of its servants, employees or agents.

7. RETENTION OF TITLE
7.1 Notwithstanding clause 8.1, ownership of all goods supplied by the Company shall remain vested in the Company and the Company reserves the right of repossession of the same until all monies due from the Purchaser to the Company are paid in full.
7.2 The Purchaser shall keep and separately store all such goods in such a manner that they can be readily identified as items belonging to the Company.
7.3 The Purchaser hereby irrevocably grants permission to the Company, or its representatives, to enter upon any premises owned or under the control of the Purchaser and to remove any and if necessary detach the goods from such premises or from any other goods or property.
7.4 The Purchaser may sell the goods at full market value for the account of the Company. Any such sale shall be a sale or use of the Company's property by the Purchaser on the Company's own behalf and the Purchaser shall deal as principal when making such sales. Until property in the goods passes from the Company the entire proceeds of sale of the goods shall be held in trust for the Company and shall not be mixed with other money or paid into any overdrawn bank account and shall be at all material times identified as the Company's money.

8. INSURANCE
8.1 All goods supplied to the Purchaser shall be at the Purchaser's risk until full payment is received for them.
8.2 The Purchaser shall at his own expense insure the goods to their full replacement value. The Purchaser shall hold all proceeds of any insurance claim relating to goods supplied by the Company but not yet paid for, in trust for the Company.

9. RETURN OF GOODS
9.1 Goods returned to the Company because of delivery in a damaged condition will only be accepted if proper notice in writing has been given in accordance with clause 5.
9.2 Goods properly returned to the Company because of incorrect despatch of the Purchaser's order by the Company must be returned carriage paid (refundable by the Company) and in good condition within 14 days of receipt, otherwise they will be deemed to have been accepted and the invoice will be adjusted in accordance with clause 10.5. Any other returned goods will only be accepted if their return has been previously authorised in writing by the Company and then must be returned in good condition carriage paid.
9.3 On goods returned otherwise than because of damage in transit or incorrect despatch, the Company reserves the right to make a re-stocking charge of 15% of the net value to cover the original transport cost plus packing and handling and will not refund any carriage costs. A minimum re-stocking charge of £10 will be incurred on any item returned no matter of its original trade value.
9.4 A return note listing the goods returned and the original invoice numbers to which the goods refer must accompany all returned goods.
9.5 Faulty or damaged goods may be replaced within 14 days of the receipt of the returned goods or the purchase price refunded/credited at the Company's sole discretion.

10. SETTLEMENT TERMS
10.1 Invoices are due for payment on the Purchaser's receipt of the goods or on receipt of the invoice, whichever is the sooner.
10.2 For payment received by the company within 10 days of the date of the invoice, a discount of 2% of the net value excluding VAT and carriage when charged can be deducted. All customers who are set up with the direct debit facility will automatically receive 3% settlement discount if the total value of the invoice is paid within 30 days from invoice date. No settlement discount is applicable on stock orders.
10.3 All credit card transactions will incur a surcharge of 3% on the amount processed.
10.4 Payment will only be deemed to have been made when it has been received by the Company at its current office address. Payment by cheque will only be deemed to have been made when that cheque has been cleared.
10.5 Payment will first be set against outstanding credit surcharges (in accordance with clause 11.1), then the remaining balance will be allocated to the reduction of the invoice balance.
10.6 No deduction in the payment of invoices may be made for goods returned to the Company until the Company has issued a credit note to the Purchaser.
10.7 For all cheques that have to be represented or are returned from the bank 'refer to drawer' an administration charge of £17.50 will be added to the account.

11. OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
11.1 Any invoices which have not been paid by the last day of the month after the month of invoice will be classified as "overdue" and will immediately become subject to a credit surcharge of 2% (compound) per month or part month, from the last day of the month of invoice until the date of payment.
11.2 Where any invoice payable to the Company is overdue and the Company as a result incurs any costs, howsoever arising, associated with the recovery of any overdue debt from the Purchaser then the Purchaser shall indemnify the Company in full for all reasonable costs incurred in recovering the overdue amount (the "Recovery Costs"). For the avoidance of doubt the Puchaser shall indemnify the Company for the following:
11.2.1 all Solicitor's and other legal fees and costs reasonably incurred by the Company relating to any legal action undertaken for the recovery of any overdue debt. Such Recovery Costs will be charged in full to the purchaser of the goods who will also forfeit any turnover discount otherwise due; and
11.2.2 all other professional and administrative fees and costs, howsoever arising, reasonably incurred by the Company relating to the recovery of any overdue debt from the Purchaser.
11.3 Without prejudice to any other right or remedy that it may have, if the Purchaser fails to pay the Company the Recovery Costs due under these Terms and Conditions on the due date for the Recovery Costs, then the Company may charge interest on such sums from the due date for payment at the annual rate of 2 % above the base lending rate from time to time of the Bank of England, accruing on a daily basis and being compounded quarterly until payment is made, whether before or after any judgment and the Company may claim interest under the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998.
11.4 Deliveries may be suspended and orders may be refused on all accounts which are overdue for settlement.
11.5 If the Purchaser offers to make any arrangement with its creditors or if any bankruptcy petition is presented against the Purchaser or the Purchaser is unable to pay its debts as they fall due or if any resolution or petition to wind up the Purchaser shall be passed or presented or if a receiver, administrator, administrative receiver or manager shall be appointed over the whole or any part of the Purchaser's business or assets or if the Purchaser shall suffer any analogous proceedings under foreign law all sums outstanding in respect of the goods shall become repayable immediately. The Company may in its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights which it may have suspend all future deliveries to the Purchaser and terminate this contract without liability on its part.
11.6 All payments payable to the Company under the Contract shall become due immediately on its termination despite any other provision.

12. GENERAL
12.1 Goods, payments and written notices and communications given to our staff in the field, to the Post Office to any other carrier or agency are at the consignor's risk and will not be deemed to have been received by the Company until received at the address shown on latest invoice issued.
12.2 Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Company, all orders are accepted and all goods are despatched under these Terms and Conditions, which will at all times apply to the exclusion of any other terms and conditions inconsistent herewith or purporting to modify the same.
12.3 These Terms and Conditions shall be construed in accordance with English Law and shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English Courts.
12.4 V.A.T. is included in all retail prices, but the trade prices are shown without the addition of V.A.T.
12.5 Any special discount for turnover or other specific terms will be confirmed by both the Company and Purchaser in writing and reviewed annually.
12.6 Backorders will automatically be kept on our system, unless previous written communication requests otherwise. Failure to inform us in writing will result in a charge of 15% re-stocking fee and all return carriage costs

Sme tu pre Vás...

Veľkoobchodný hypermarket - svetové značky na Slovensku pod jednou strechou

Sme tu pre Vás od roku 1999:
Zastupujeme svetové značky
Nie sme garážová firma.
Viac ako 1000m výstavnej plochy
Možnosť osobného výberu tovaru
Tovar reálne skladom, expedujeme do 24 hodín
Online stav skladu na webe
Živé nástrahy celoročne, skladom
Servis priamo u nás
Originálne náhradné diely

www.SPORTS.sk

Code 9963 523

kvalita, super ceny, najväčší sortiment

Veľkoobchodný HYPERMARKET

svetové značky na Slovensku ....všetko pod jednou strechou....

www.SPORTS.sk

veľkoobchod SPORTS spol. s r.o.
rybárske a športové potreby, živé nástrahy
www.SPORTS.sk; e-mail: info@sports.sk
Tel/Fax: 033 778 24 24

kompletný sortiment a cenník na www.SPORTS.sk